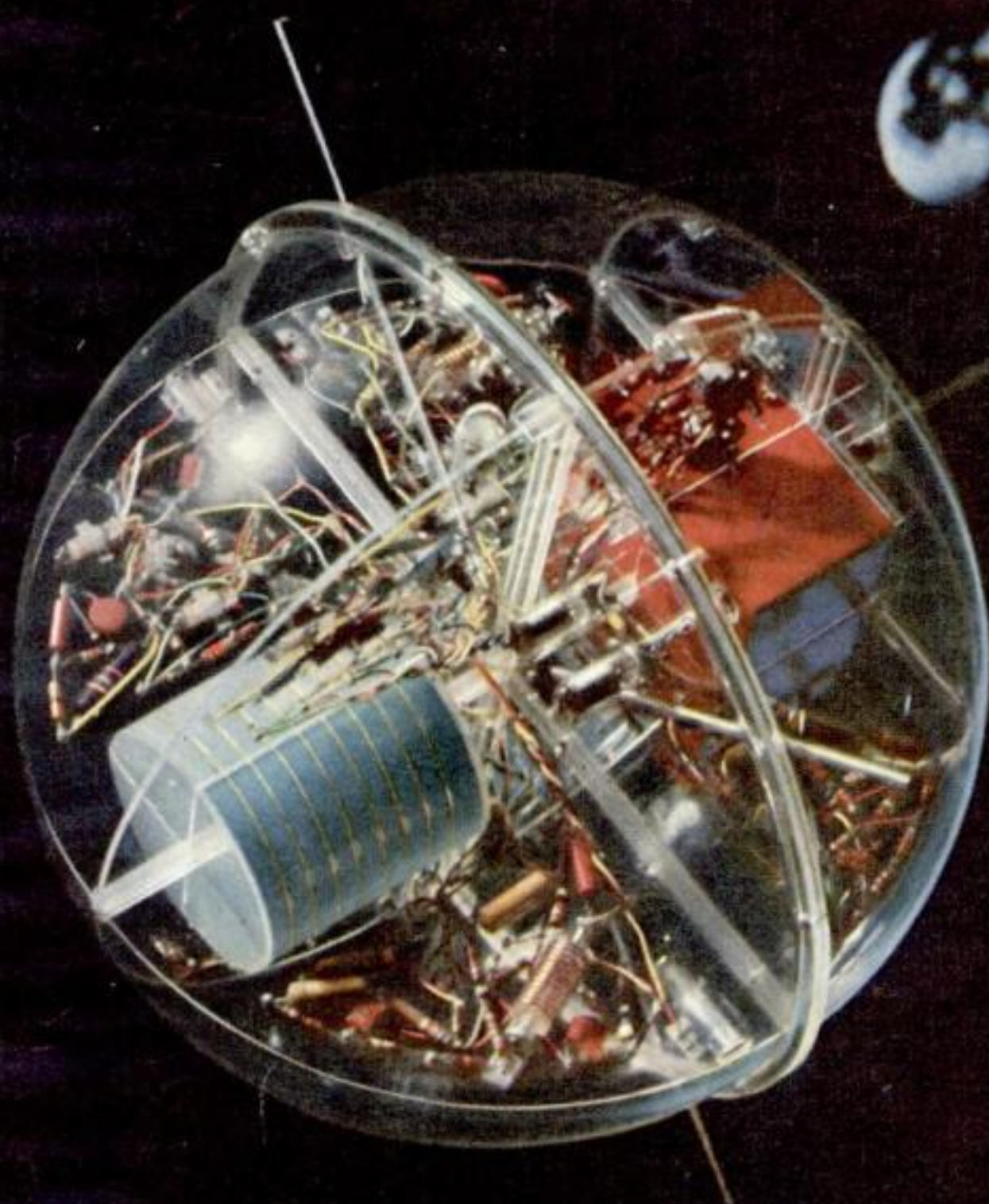


MECHANICS • AUTOS • HOMEBUILDING

# POPULAR SCIENCE

January 35c

MONTHLY



## Inside the New Midget Moon

PAGE 124

ALL ABOUT AMERICA'S NEWEST LIGHT CAR — PAGE 148



# America Discovers the Lifelong Battery



Sintered Plates  
for greater power  
reserve, longer life.

Capillary Separators  
keep plates moist and  
active at all times.

Mild Type Electrolyte  
No strong acids to corrode  
inside of battery.

Requires Water Only  
Once a Year,  
because of the extra  
margin of water reserve.

Galvic Cell Shield  
prevents accidental  
damage to plates.

New High-Impact Type Case:  
Larger capacity, greater  
strength and resistance  
to chemicals.

New Type Condenser Vent Caps  
Preserve water supply  
by  
condensing vapors.

\*U. S. PAT. APP. NO. 408439.

## NEW TYPE BATTERY NOW AVAILABLE FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE

LIFE-LONG BATTERIES, with the revolutionary new sintered plates\*, were originally designed for commercial and industrial use in submarines, locomotives, steamships and large stationary engines, but American "know how" and mass production methods have reduced their costs to the level of ordinary batteries, making them available to the motoring public.

## LIFE-LONG BATTERY STARTS TEST ENGINE 606,969 TIMES IN TORTURE TEST

In "torture tests" conducted by an authorized member of the American Council of Commercial Laboratories, a LIFE-LONG BATTERY started a test engine over and over again—day in and day out, without pause, for more than a year. After making 606,969 starts, the battery finally was worn down! No other battery can equal this record! This LIFE-LONG BATTERY was no different than the one you can buy for your car. It is good for at least a half a million starts—the equivalent of starting your car thirty times a day for fifty years.

## USED ALL OVER THE WORLD

First sold in Europe, tens of thousands of LIFE-LONG Bonded 10-Year BATTERIES are in daily use throughout the world. To date not one failure has been reported! LIFE-LONG BATTERIES have been tested and approved by hundreds of large corporations, utility companies, police and fire departments, U.S. and foreign governments.

Many large firms, including original equipment manufacturers, are switching to LIFE-LONG as old-type batteries fail. Where safety is essential—in signal beacons, hospital emergency lighting, standby telephone electric supply systems—you find LIFE-LONG BATTERIES.

## 10 YEAR BONDING GUARANTEE

The Longest & Strongest Battery Guarantee Ever Issued

The LIFE-LONG BATTERY is guaranteed for more years than any battery on the market. The ten-year bonded guarantee is issued and backed by the factory and is honored by any one of LIFE-LONG's 20,000 dealers throughout the United States. As a further protection to the buyer, the factory ten-year guarantee is bonded by a state licensed escrow company. The LIFE-LONG ten-year guarantee features free replacement and remains in effect no matter how many times the battery is transferred from car to car. Every LIFE-LONG BATTERY carries a serial number which is permanently registered at the factory for your protection.

## \$1,000 REWARD

for anyone who proves a LIFE-LONG BATTERY will not recuperate within 60 seconds after complete rapid discharge. This reward money is on deposit at the Bank of America.



## Proved Superior by Laboratory and Road Tests

**S.A.E. TEST:** Life-Long Battery is 100% more efficient than required by S.A.E. Overcharge Test.

**COLD TEST:** Life-Long performs efficiently after "soaking" at 70° below zero for 24 hours.

**LIGHT METER TEST:** Your lights are 50% brighter with a Life-Long.

**R.P.M. TEST:** Life-Long spins your engine at least 20% faster, gives you easier, quicker starts.

**CAPACITY TEST:** Life-Long has 40% greater reserve capacity than ordinary batteries.

**LIFE CYCLE TEST:** Life-Long produces an incredible 606,969 cycles.

## SAVE \$70.00 OR MORE!

A LIFE-LONG 10-YEAR BATTERY actually costs less than an ordinary battery—saves you \$70 or more! On a yearly basis, LIFE-LONG costs you only \$3.00 a year while a so-called "first quality" three-year battery costs you \$10. Thus LIFE-LONG gives you a direct saving of \$70.00 over its ten-year warranty period.

**OPPORTUNITY FOR DISTRIBUTORS.** Many choice territories are still available. All territories are awarded on an exclusive basis—protected by a written franchise. No charge for franchise. Write, wire, or phone today. Cable: Lifelong.

LIFE-LONG BATTERY MFG. CORP. DEPT. PS-16  
11756 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California

Please ship Life-Long ☐ 6 volt automotive battery (\$29.95 including tax)  
Battery, 10-year guarantee: ☐ 12 volt automotive battery (\$34.95 including tax)

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Make & Model, Year of Car

Cash, check or money order enclosed. Life-Long pays all delivery costs to your door.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Complete line of  
Industrial, Commercial,  
Marine, Motorcycle and  
Aircraft Batteries.

ALL 6-VOLT  
LIFE-LONG AUTO  
BATTERIES  
**\$29<sup>95</sup>**

ALL 12-VOLT  
LIFE-LONG AUTO  
BATTERIES  
**\$34<sup>95</sup>**

LIFE-LONG BATTERY MFG. CORP.



Founded in 1872

# POPULAR SCIENCE Monthly

Vol. 168: No. 1

*America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 84 Years*

**JANUARY, 1956**

<b>Mine Rescue Teams Race for Championship</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>Secrets of the South Pole.....</b>	<b>102</b>
<b>Detroit Uses TV to Keep Cars Moving.....</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>Armada of Earth Movers Remakes a River..</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>Turbine to Drive Strongest Locomotive.....</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>Training Tomorrow's Air Force Generals....</b>	<b>117</b>

**Plastic Moon to  
Circle Earth**

**PAGE 124**

<b>Casting Brass Bars by the Mile.....</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>He Puts the Noise in New Year's.....</b>	<b>132</b>
<b>Why Drivers Like New Little Taxis.....</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>Here's Furniture You Knock Together.....</b>	<b>142</b>
<b>Educated Cams Solve Problems on Run.....</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>Rambler Puts New Engine in New Body.....</b>	<b>148</b>
<b>Back-Yard Plant Prefabs Locomotives.....</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>"Reform" School Cuts Traffic Toll.....</b>	<b>161</b>
<b>Gus Follows a Cold Clue.....</b>	<b>166</b>

**Making Modern  
Lighting Fixtures**

**PAGE 169**

<b>Prefab It Now for Spring.....</b>	<b>178</b>
<b>How to Build a Good Serving Chest.....</b>	<b>181</b>
<b>Folding Candelabra Suits the Occasion.....</b>	<b>187</b>
<b>Home and Shop Uses for Contact Cement....</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>What's a Vacuum, Pop?.....</b>	<b>198</b>
<b>How PSM Readers Voted on Pay TV.....</b>	<b>202</b>
<b>You Can Tune in Better TV Pictures.....</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>How to Make a Photo Lamp Shade.....</b>	<b>208</b>

**How to Choose a  
Geiger Counter**

**PAGE 209**

<b>New "Sandpaper" Lasts Longer.....</b>	<b>215</b>
<b>Shop Coil Removes or Adds Magnetism</b>	<b>219</b>

**Electric Hacks**

## Editor

**VOLTA TORREY**

## Managing Editor

**HOWARD ALLAWAY**

## Art Editor

**HOWARD C. JENSEN**

## Associate Editors

Alden P. Armagnac, Devon  
Francis, Martin Mann, Herbert  
O. Johansen, Sheldon M.  
Gallager, Henry B. Comstock,  
Herbert R. Pfister, Stanley  
Beitler, Frank Dorr, Maryann  
Smith, Erik H. Arctander

## Art

Harry Samuels (Director), Herbert  
Anthony, Gene Butera, Eric  
A. Karminski Jr., Henry W.  
Kazmirowski, Dana B. Rasmussen,  
Laylen H. Sweet

## Copy

Kendall W. Goodwyn (Director),  
Everett H. Ortnor,  
Georgette Sparks, Ruth Westphal

## Photography

W. W. Morris (Director), Hubert  
Luckett, Orlando Guerra

## Assistant Managing Editors

Frank Rowsome Jr.  
Robert P. Stevenson

## Mechanics and Handicraft

Harry Walton

## Pacific Coast Editor

Wesley S. Griswold (Los Angeles)

## Editorial Assistants

Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief),  
Louise Levis, Roberta Marks

## Publisher

**GODFREY HAMMOND**

## President

**RALPH H. FLYNN**

## Advertising Manager

**LEE P. ADAMS**

## Circulation Director

**EUGENE WATSON**

## ADVERTISING OFFICES:

NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.  
CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.  
DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.  
SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.  
CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Bldg.  
LOS ANGELES—1127 Wilshire Blvd.  
PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth  
Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Ave-  
nue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular  
Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey  
Hammond, Chairman of the Board;  
Ralph H. Flynn, President and Treas-  
urer; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary;  
Eugene Watson, Vice-President. Second-  
class mail privileges authorized at New  
York, N. Y. and Dayton, Ohio. Entered  
as second-class matter at the Post Office  
Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.  
Copyright, 1955, by Popular Science Pub-  
lishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in  
the United States.

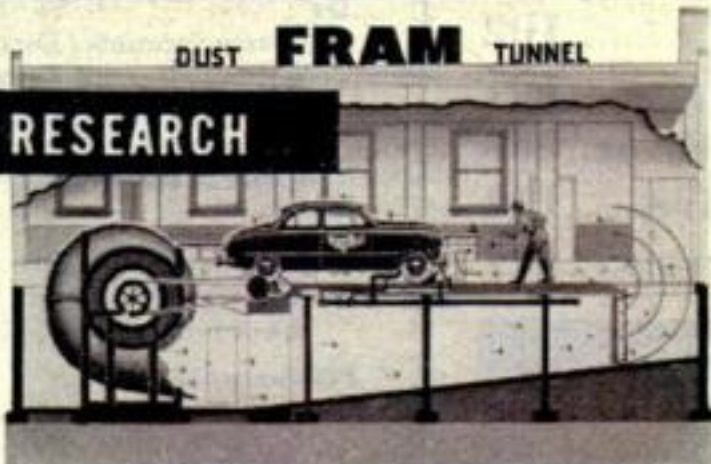


# FRAM IS FIRST



DUST **FRAM** TUNNEL

## FIRST IN RESEARCH



Only FRAM tests filters in a *raging dust storm* at the world's first full-size dust tunnel. The FRAM Institute of Advanced Filter Research and Design assures you the most efficient filter protection possible.

## FIRST IN PROTECTION



Only FRAM has developed oil, air, fuel and water filters for *complete engine protection*. Whatever the make or model of your engine, FRAM Filters will safeguard its life against airborne abrasives, crankcase contaminants, sludge, dust, dirt and rust at every vital point.

## FIRST IN QUALITY



Only FRAM offers the quality that is preferred most—that's why FRAM is *standard equipment* on more cars and trucks than any other make! And FRAM backs up this quality with the strongest, most liberal guarantee in the filter industry!

## FIRST IN PREFERENCE



Only FRAM "is preferred by motorists *more than 2 to 1* over other brands," according to national surveys. Get the best engine protection your car can have—stop in at your nearest garage, service station or car dealer and insist on genuine FRAM!





Here's where you

## **FEEL THE BIG DIFFERENCE**

with new Perfect Circle 2-in-1 chrome piston rings in your engine!

Bring back the full power of your engine—power that flattens out the steepest hills!... flashing engine response that means safer "passing power" on the highway!

Perfect Circle's 2-in-1 Chrome set brings new life to tired engines. *Both* the top rings and the oil rings are plated with thick, solid chrome that resists the terrific heat, pressure and friction resulting from combustion.

Entire area of ring travel is protected against wear—life of cylinders, pistons and rings is more than doubled! That's why you will enjoy thousands of *extra* miles of sustained power with positive oil control. See your Doctor of Motors—your skilled automotive mechanic!

Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana; The Perfect Circle Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.



## **PERFECT CIRCLE**

2-in-1 chrome piston rings

THE STANDARD OF COMPARISON



**USE ALL 24 VOLUMES NOW**

**Pay on Easy**

**Book a Month Payment Plan**



**ACCEPT  
PREVIEW  
BOOKLET  
OF NEWEST  
EDITION**

**These Priceless  
Treasures are yours  
in the new edition of**

## **ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA**

Britannica will provide instant and authentic information on every conceivable subject... thought... or study.

It will assure every member of your family the constant companionship of the world's greatest minds as your consultant or teacher.

It will build self-confidence... by helping all members of your family to understand... and talk intelligently upon every subject that enters into the lives of successful men and women.

Britannica will enable parents to work more closely with their children at home... helping them build a more solid foundation in today's highly competitive society. Leading educators say too many parents leave the entire educational job up to the teacher at school.

Britannica will help every member of your family to develop informed and sound thinking.

Send now for Free 32-page Preview Booklet giving you, without obligation, a new conception of how valuable the ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA can be in your home.

**Mail Coupon Today! HURRY While Supply of**

**Beautiful  
FREE  
Booklets  
Lasts!**

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA INC., DEPT. 1-D  
425 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please let me have the FREE PREVIEW BOOKLET and complete details about the Book a Month Payment Plan. I agree to show booklet to a neighbor—there is no other obligation.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

In Canada, write E. B. Ltd., Terminal Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

### **News and Pictures**

Huskiest Diesels Power Locomotive.....	100
Heat Exchanger Improves Gas Turbines..	100
Robot Machines Even Look the Part.....	101
Chapel Will Take 120-Mile Winds.....	106
Wavy Roof May Cut Building Costs.....	106
Chicago Controls Traffic by Radio.....	107
Truck's Motor Pulls Out Like Drawer.....	112
Detector Picks Up "Hot" Rays at Angle....	113
Phonograph to Pierce Iron Curtain.....	121
3-D Projector Turns Photos into Maps....	121
12-Jawed Dredger Scoops Up Soil.....	122
Modern Art Decorates Modern Homes....	122
Novel Latchkey Tells Time.....	123
Sun-Driven Engine Runs a Water Pump..	136
Revolving House Keeps Face to Sun.....	137
Outdoor Oven Cooks with Solar Heat.....	137
Super Sabre Carries Atomic Punch.....	146
Mobile Tower Controls Air Traffic.....	147
Czechs Build 4-Cylinder, 43-Hp. Car.....	152
Floating Derrick to Drill Oil.....	160
Cameras Time Jet in Record Flight.....	164
Power Parking Rolls Car to Curb.....	165

### **Mechanics and Homebuilding**

Rail Protects Picture Window.....	175
Piece of Scrap Spreads Glue.....	175
Making a Wallpaper Patch Invisible.....	180
Do It the Easy Way.....	180
Projects You Can Make in an Evening....	188
Box Stilts Give You a Lift.....	190
Iron Used as an Emergency Stove.....	190
Nail Holder for One-Hand Use.....	194
Old Air Compressor Mixes Paint.....	201
How to Re-Use Paint Thinner.....	201
Toy Rolls on Film-Spool Wheels.....	202
5 Darkroom Tips.....	207
9 Uses for Old Razors.....	214
Expanded Bolt Shank Locks Nut.....	219
Cleats in Notches Hold Shelves.....	232
Hole in Hammer Clinches Nails.....	232
Forty-Niner Cactus Planter.....	236
Setting a Flat Linoleum Seam.....	244

### **Departments**

Letters .....	14
Craftsmen at Work.....	92
PSM Late News.....	94
I'd Like to See Them Make.....	116
New Ideas from the Inventors.....	153
New Aids to Living.....	158
Wordless Workshop.....	176
New for the Handy Man.....	191
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....	195
New in Electronics.....	197
New Tools.....	220
Hints from the Model Garage.....	227
New for Your Car.....	229
New Shop Ideas.....	240



# Can you profit by their mistakes?

## "Not getting enough education"

You needn't make that mistake. You can get that better job, those big promotions, the regular raises that so many I. C. S. students report. And you can do it without

"going to school," without interfering with your present job or your social life.

**YOU can study with I. C. S. at home, in your spare time!**



## "Wrong choice of career"

When you study with I. C. S. you have 277 courses to choose from. And part of our job here at I. C. S. is not only giving you instruction

but making sure you pick the course that's right for you!

**"YOU get expert guidance FREE from I. C. S.!"**



## "Failed to seize opportunities"

Your opportunity is right here on this page. Don't pass it by. Don't put it off. Mail the coupon now and let us send you our 3-book career kit.

**YOU get 3 FREE books if you mail the coupon today!**

1. 36-page gold mine of information, "How to Succeed."
2. Career Catalog outlining opportunities in your field.
3. Sample I. C. S. lesson (Math.).

**For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma!**

**I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.**

Member, National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

**ICS**

**BOX 70641A, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.**

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field

(Partial list of 277 courses)

BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

### ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Interior
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

### ART

- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

### AUTOMOTIVE

- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile

### AVIATION

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

### BUSINESS

- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

### CHEMISTRY

- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

### CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

### DRAFTING

- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Plumbing Drawing and Estimating
- ☐ Structural Drafting

### ELECTRICAL

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

### HIGH SCHOOL

- ☐ Commercial ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

### LEADERSHIP

- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

### MECHANICAL AND SHOP

- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Internal Combustion Engines
- ☐ Machine Design—Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

### RADIO, TELEVISION

- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio TV Eng'g
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating

### TELEVISION Technician

- ☐ RAILROAD
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Section Foreman

### STEAM AND DIESEL POWER

- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

### TEXTILE

- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fixt'g ☐ Textile Des'ing
- ☐ Textile Eng'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

### MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Professional Engineering
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



**"OWN a Business" Coupon**Start Now . . .  
while employed

**DURACLEAN CO., 6-181 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill., U.S.A.**  
Without obligation to me, send booklet and letter giving full details.  
Tell me how I may OWN a growing business of my own built upon satisfied customers.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# Are You The Man?

If you have longed for the prestige and financial independence of YOUR OWN business, you can now realize this desire . . . if you can qualify for a Duraclean dealership. We are now enlarging this 26-year-old chain of independently-owned service dealerships which has rapidly grown to a world-wide service.

You must however be reliable, honest, diligent, and able to make a small investment in a business of your own . . . a profession for which we will personally and quickly train you. If needed, we will help finance you.

We want to assure your success. A Duraclean dealer will train and assist you. He'll reveal his successful plan of building customers. He will **work with you**. This business is **easy to learn** . . . quickly established.

This is a sound, lifetime business that grows from REPEAT ORDERS and customer RECOMMENDATIONS. Alert dealers can gross an hourly profit of \$5.00 on own service plus \$3.00 on EACH serviceman at National Price Guide charges. Mail coupon **today** for full details.

## You are Trained in a New Profession . . . to Revive, Clean, Protect Home Furnishings

You have the opportunity to steadily increase the income for your family month after month and year after year without waiting for a raise. Duraclean dealers enjoy unusual profit on both materials and labor . . . after paying servicemen or salesmen. Service is rendered **IN the home**. Some have shops or offices . . . others operate from their home with no overhead expense. No experience is needed. We show you 27 ways to bring customers to you.

Our **MUTUAL COOPERATION** program gives you many unique and continuous advantages: **National Advertising** in Life, McCall's, House & Garden, Maclean's (Canada) and a dozen others. See our 1/4 page ad in Feb. House Beautiful. **Copyright and trademark protection**. **Certificate** approves equipment and materials. **Products Insurance**. **Six-year Warranty**. **Pocket Demonstrators**. **Sales Book**. **Advertising Folders & Cards**. **Tested Ads**. **Ad Cuts & Mats**. **Store Display Cards**. **Radio & TV Musical Commercials**. **Home Show Booth Display**. **Publicity Program** gets Free local newspaper stories. **Prizes**. **Laboratory research and development**. **Duragram** bulletins. **Resale Service**. **Annual Conventions**. Behind all this is a headquarters interested in YOUR personal success.

Almost every building houses a customer needing one or both services. Furniture stores, department stores, interior decorators, upholsterers and carpet stores, develop Duracleaning and Duraproofing jobs from their customers. Auto dealers take orders and have used cars Duracleaned. You have a high hourly income from the day you start . . . even while still employed.

## Duraclean Revolutionizes Old Methods

Duraclean's growth to a world-wide service resulted from **customer convenience** plus its **many superiorities** over ordinary cleaning. Housewives, clubs, hotels, offices and institutions deeply appreciate not having furnishings out of use for days and weeks.

They are thrilled to see their upholstery and floor coverings cleaned and revived with a **new consideration for its life and beauty**. Duraclean doesn't merely clean . . . it restores natural lubrication to wool and other fibers. Colors revive. The re-enlivened rug and carpet pile unmats and rises.

Aerated foam created by the electric Foamovator (right) banishes dirt, grease and many unsightly spots . . . **without scrubbing**. Customers tell friends how Duraclean has eliminated customary soaking, shrinking and breaking of fibers from scrubbing . . . how the mild quick action foam, lightly applied, provides safety from color runs and roughened fabric they have previously experienced . . . how fabrics look fresher, brighter, cleaner . . . how convenient it is not to have furnishings gone.

They appreciate the courteous, personalized service of Duraclean craftsmen. Such service is **NEWS** . . . it spreads to friends and neighbors. Customers become your best salesmen.

The companion Duraproof service not only kills moths and carpet beetles it is **WARRANTED** to make fabric repellent to both. Damage to household goods and wearing apparel is greater from moths than fire. This modern treatment (illustrated above) **PROTECTS** rugs, carpets, upholstery, furs, clothing, blankets, piano-felts, auto-interiors, etc.

**EASY TERMS:** A modest payment establishes your business . . . pay balance from sales. We furnish everything from electric machines to introduction slips including enough materials to return **TOTAL** investment.

## FREE Booklet . . . Send for it NOW

Our first letter and illustrated booklet will explain everything . . . modern services, waiting market, how business grows, your large profit and **PROTECTED** territory. You can have your business operating in a very few days. **Mail above coupon today** while you can still get a dealership in YOUR location.

**DURACLEAN CO., 6-181 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Illinois**

## What Dealers Say

W. Abbott: "In past 7 months I've taken in over \$12,000 almost entirely from cleaning auto interiors."

T. Komari (Japan): "Have 1,000,000 yen contract Duracleaning for U.S. Army."

W. Lookiebill: "We've had 20 years of pleasant dealings. I'm 65 but am setting my sights for 20 more years."

P. Freidinger: "Had a big moth-proof business last year; one job was \$322.25."

R. Kimbrough: "Finished First White House of Confederacy and am to Duraclean the Governor's Mansion."

L. B. Hayes: "My 1st month I grossed \$170.17. I am now a fulltime dealer."

E. Schenk: "The customers I had on House and Garden ads were very pleased. Their furnishings came out beautiful."

Earl Davis: "Our sales increased \$17,600 this year over last."

L. Johnson: "Each customer leads to 3 or 4 more. One job two of us cleaned \$125 worth in 5 hours."

More quotations in our literature.

**OWN  
a Growing  
BUSINESS**



**FREE  
Booklet  
tells  
how!**

Mail  
Coupon  
TODAY

A Duraclean dealer will  
work with you in your town.



# This **FREE SAMPLE LESSON** will prove you can become an expert **ACCOUNTANT... AUDITOR** **OR C.P.A.**

## FREE SAMPLE LESSON

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can prove to yourself that you CAN master Accountancy—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works... how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—learning by doing and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of C.P.A. instructors.

**One out of every 13 of all C.P.A.'s in the U.S. has been trained by the LaSalle Problem Method**

## GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 3 BIG FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Accountants earn more than many men in other major professions.

There are three big fields of opportunity open to Accountancy-trained men and women... opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment... or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"... plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

## HIGHER ACCOUNTANCY By the LaSalle Problem Method..

### • Practical Accounting

#### Assignment 1 THE BALANCE SHEET

QUOTING from the "Journal of Accountancy," the authoritative organ of the professional accountants of the United States:  
"The accounting profession is probably the best paid in the world. If there be a profession in which the average compensation is highest, it is not known to us."  
There is need for accountants. There is ample compensation for accountants. There is no prospect that the supply will overtake the demand within the lifetime of even the youngest of us."

LaSalle Extension University  
A Correspondence Institution  
CHICAGO

This well-paid LaSalle-trained Accountant's success could be yours.



**THIS SAME LESSON HAS STARTED HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS** toward well-paid accounting careers—in business, government, and as C.P.A.'s. Even without previous knowledge, progress is rapid—earning power climbs fast. This sample lesson shows why.

**IF** you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today... incomes ranging from \$4,000 to \$10,000 and more per year... why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand

men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accountancy simple, interesting, practical, and certain... how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the Certified Public Accountant Certificate if you so aspire.

It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert accountant, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant... you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today... if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in one of the highest paying professions... send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send the free sample lesson—plus our 48-page book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

Member, National Home Study Council

## Clip Coupon... Mail TODAY!

**LaSalle Extension University... A Correspondence Institution**  
Dept. 183H 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES, I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works... how I can qualify for high-pay Accountancy positions. Send Free Sample Lesson—also your 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"...all without cost or obligation.

Name.....Age.....

Street Address.....

City, Zone & State.....





VALUES TO \$5  
YOUR  
CHOICE  
ANY  
ARTICLE **99c**  
ANY 4 FOR 2.99

# IMPORTER'S SACRIFICE SALE

VALUES TO \$5  
YOUR  
CHOICE  
ANY  
ARTICLE **99c**  
ANY 4 FOR 2.99



**TINY!**

## German Binoculars

The ISOLAN Binocular fits in the palm of your hand but it gives clear, sharp, magnified viewing. Optical lenses are precision made. Wonderful for theatre and watching sports. Reg. 1.98. Made in West Germany.

No. 8 ..... 99c

## MUST RAISE \$250,000

We placed orders for over \$250,000 with various European manufacturers and the bulk of the shipments are arriving within the next few weeks. We have to pay cash on arrival and as a result we're sacrificing the items listed below in order to get the ready cash. **YOU GET THE BENEFIT!** Some of the items have sold for up to \$5.00. Buy 4 for only 2.99. Send the handy coupon below and take advantage of these once-in-a-lifetime bargains before it's too late!

REG.  
1.98



NOW  
**99c**

## POCKET MICROSCOPE GIVES 2,500 TIMES AREA MAGNIFICATION!

Measures but 2 1/4 inches—but this microscope from West Germany gives **GIANT POWER & PERFORMANCE!** Metal design—optically ground precision lenses. Gives 2,500 times area magnification! Clear, sharp images—see Nature's wonders, examine liquids, textiles, insects, cells, stains, tissue, etc. 2 special slides given. Simple eyepiece focusing. No. 12 ..... 99c

REG.  
1.98



## GET 30 BETTER SHAVES FROM ONE BLADE!

**HONIKRON**—new marvel of German ingenuity—gives you **30 OR MORE SHAVES FROM A SINGLE BLADE!** Hones & conditions old & new double-edge blades to an unbelievable sharpness. Does it in a few seconds—just whisk the plunger back & forth a few times and you have a factory sharp blade!

No. 3 ..... 99c



## AEROMAT washes cars like magic!

The AEROMAT fountain spray attaches to your garden hose—washes your car in minutes. 3-foot telescope handle. Special built-in suds chamber. Detergent supplied. Soft, silky Durostyrene brush head. Sold for up to \$5—**NOW 99c.** Order by No. 444.

## 3-color POLICE FLASHLIGHT throws red, white & green beam!

1/2  
PRICE!

Reg. 1.98

The famous 3-Color Police Flashlight can now be yours! Police & fire departments have been ordering 'em by the carload—N.Y. City policemen alone have ordered thousands! Pushbuttons give you red, green or white beam instantly. Hi-Glo reflector increases beam intensity—visible miles away! Great for highway emergencies. Formerly sold for as much as \$5.00. **ALL-METAL DESIGN.** No. 75 ..... 99c

## 10 - IN - 1

All-Purpose  
OPTICAL  
GLASS



REG.  
1.98

**IMAGINE!** 10 separate optical instruments in **ONE** compact unit—magnifying glass, reading glass, telescope, compass, binoculars, mirror, solar watch, campfire lighter, magnifying mirror and textile tester. Folds into small space—carry it in your pocket. One of the most amazing gadgets in years! Imported from West Germany. No. 93.....only 99c

## 4-STAR SPECIALS

- ☆ 10-IN-1 Army Officer's Knife — 99c — No. 880
- ☆ \$2.98 Walking Doll — 99c — No. 540
- ☆ Imported Power Telescope—99c—No. 160
- ☆ \$3.98 Black Forest Hunting Knife—99c—No. 80-C
- ☆ \$1.98 Famous Spectoscopes—TWO PAIR 99c—No. 90
- ☆ Regular \$4.95 Trans-Kleer Storm Window Kit — 1.99 — No. 47  
(ENOUGH TO MAKE 10 WINDOWS)

## SPECIAL COUPON FOR THIS SALE ONLY!

**THORESEN'S, Dept. 7A**

352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Please rush me the items listed below on 5-day free home trial. I must be absolutely satisfied with the merchandise or I will return it in 5 days for full refund. ☐ Payment enclosed. Send prepaid. ☐ Send C.O.D. I'll pay charges. (NOTE: C.O.D.'s sent **ONLY** on orders for 2.99 or more.)

### LIST ITEM NUMBERS HERE

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_





**For Good Pay, Interesting Work, Security**

# Learn Electric Appliance Repair

## AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

### Pick up \$3, \$4, \$5 an Hour in Spare Time Starting Soon

Start soon to fix electric toasters, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners, etc. for neighbors and friends. Spare time work done in your basement, garage, or spare room can earn you \$3 to \$5 an hour. See how easy it is to increase your earning power—how you can pay for this training many times over with spare time earnings.

### Learn and Earn With This Appliance Tester You Get

This course includes the parts to build this sturdy portable appliance tester that helps you find electrical defects quickly and easily. You use it to learn and do actual electrical and appliance repair jobs. This multi-use tester helps you start making money soon after your training starts.

### Train Now for Greater Security Low Price—Easy Terms

Today's automatic electrical appliances need expert servicing. The man who knows a good trade like appliance repair has a secure future. Put your spare time to good use. Invest \$2.50 down and \$5.00 a month in a better future. Write Electrical Appliance Training, National Radio Institute, Dept. BA6, Washington 9, D.C.

**B**uild a better future. Get into a field where there is important work and the security that comes from knowing a good trade. The electrical appliance repair business offers **OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU**. Every wired home today has an average of 8 electrical appliances. Up to 10 million new appliances are sold every year. Owners pay well to keep them in repair and enjoy the convenience they provide. That means there's a fast growing need for trained men.

### Opportunities Increasing For Men Who Know This Profitable Trade

You may want to be your own boss so you can enjoy the profits of your business. Or you may want to qualify for the better job of Service Manager or Supervisor in an Appliance Servicer. Or perhaps you want to supplement your income doing electrical appliance repairs in your spare time. Opportunity in this growing field is great. Send for free book and see what the Electrical Appliance field offers you!



### ACT NOW! Get Free Book And Sample Lesson

Actual lesson proves our method is clear, practical. Book gives facts about Electric Appliance opportunities and details of our training. Act now to make your future more secure.

### MAIL COUPON TODAY

#### NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

Dept. BA6, Washington 9, D. C.

Please send me Electrical Appliance Training Lesson and Book Free. (No salesman will call.)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

APPROVED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL



# BARGAINS

IS THE ONLY BIG TABLOID PUBLICATION in  
Existence That Tells You WHERE & HOW  
—EVERY MONTH—



- To Buy Bankrupt, Closeout, Surplus Bargains!
- To Buy Items at Wholesale! • At Below Wholesale!
- To Buy Many New & Unusual Items!
- To Obtain Information on Rare Money Making Offers!

TOYS, BOOKS, JEWELRY, GREETING CARDS,  
COSMETICS, HOUSEHOLD MERCHANDISE,  
APPLIANCES, INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS,  
MACHINERY, TOOLS, ETC.

**Often as Low as 10c-25c on the Retail Dollar!!**

ONE issue of this Sensational NEW publication can save you MORE MONEY than the cost of the entire subscription! You can BUY BETTER, CHEAPER, NEWER THINGS EVERY MONTH OF THE YEAR! Today, when your dollar buys so little, you absolutely need every single issue of BARGAINS in order to get the MOST FROM EVERY PENNY YOU SPEND. Each issue carries HUNDREDS of bargain offers . . . many times SO EXTRAORDINARY that it's hard to believe that they're GENUINE! Buying at WHOLESALE, BANKRUPT, SURPLUS, CLOSEOUT PRICES can save you from 40c to 80c or more on every dollar you spend! THIS MAY BE HARD TO BELIEVE, BUT IT IS THE TRUTH!

**YOU Can make FANTASTIC PROFITS Buying Up Bargain Merchandise CHEAP and Selling It CHEAP**

**DON'T Take Our Word For it—Here's What Subscribers Say About "BARGAINS"!**

"... Received my 1st issue and may I say IT IS A GREAT MAGAZINE."—M. C., Ark.

"... I am very pleased with BARGAINS. I have never seen anything like it."—Mrs. D. M., Maine.

"... Just received my 1st copy of "Bargains" and believe me, it is all that you claimed it to be."—T. A., N. Y.

"... I was the recipient of my 1st copy a few days ago. I am completely satisfied with the periodical. I also wish to express my appreciation to you for having made the magazine available to me. I shall be pleased to continue my subscription as long as the magazine is available."—W. S., Wash.

Every One OF THESE LETTERS ARE IN OUR FILES & WERE NOT SOLICITED IN ANY WAY OR MANNER!

Thousands of Agents, Salesmen, Dealers are subscribers to "BARGAINS". They want to know where to buy BEST in order to sell at low prices for BIG PROFITS. NO REASON why you CAN'T DO THE SAME! Special articles in BARGAINS give you valuable tips on HOW to sell these bargains for BIG PROFITS. And you know, EVERYBODY is looking for bargains these days . . . in fact, this is the only kind of merchandise that is being sold in tremendous volume. Ask any big businessman!

**Unique "Subscribers Shopping Service" Enables You to Buy Big Name Merchandise at TREMENDOUS SAVINGS**

You won't find this feature in ANY OTHER MAGAZINE. ONLY "BARGAINS" has it. For subscribers ONLY, each month it negotiates bargain offers in famous merchandise at LOW WHOLESALE PRICES and then offers them to subscribers AT NO PROFIT! Enables you to buy in small lots—singly or in quantity at the same prices (sometimes even lower) than dealers are paying! This SINGLE FEATURE OF BARGAINS IS WORTH THE LOW SUBSCRIPTION PRICE A DOZEN TIMES OVER. Yet, it's only ONE feature among many to be found! Yes, Just one!

**"Bargains" Is the ONLY Publication of Its Kind in Existence!**

Search your newsstand high and low. You won't find another publication like it! BARGAINS is available by subscription ONLY. Read the glowing letters by subscribers who received their first copies and WERE AMAZED by this sensational publication! You will be, too!

**SAVE Up to \$1,000—EARN Up to \$3,000**

We honestly believe that it's possible to SAVE up to \$1,000—and EARN up to \$3,000 within a year by reading "BARGAINS" EVERY MONTH! WHY NOT PROVE THIS FOR YOURSELF!

Your subscription will automatically include the BIG 1936 CHRISTMAS SPECIAL ISSUE . . . jam full of terrific, eye opening holiday BARGAINS! JUST \$2.00—17c per month gives you 12 great money saving issues of BARGAINS!

**\$2.00 Per Year—12 Big Issues**

(Regular price, \$3.00 per Year)

**Special Limited Time Offer to Get 10,000 New Subscribers!**

**Your Money Back IN FULL if the First Issue Doesn't Please You!**

LET'S FACE IT . . . Claims, promises are easily made on paper. You may or may not believe all we say here. BUT can you go wrong in subscribing to "Bargains" on this iron-clad MONEY BACK GUARANTEE . . . Your money back IN FULL if the first issue that you receive doesn't please you! Can any offer be more POSITIVE, more FAIR than this POWERFUL guarantee?

**Tower Press, Inc., P. O. Box 591-SA, Lynn, Mass.**

**Here's a FEW Samples of the Bargains Usually Found in "BARGAINS"!**

- PENCILS, 57½¢ per Gross!
- 25¢ Rudolph the Reindeer Brooches, 2¢ each!
- Plastic Toy GUNS, 2¢ each!
- \$1. Mufflers, Scarfs, 12½¢ each!
- Double edge razor blades, \$1.50 per 1000!
- LADIES APRONS, 6¼¢ each!
- \$2.50 WALLETS, 30¢ each!
- \$1. val. BILLFOLDS, 15¢ each!
- \$1. Kiddies handbags, 3¢ each!
- CIGARETTE HOLDERS, 1¢ each!
- BUTTONS, 144 for 25¢!
- NEW Phono records, 78 & 45 r.p.m., 7¢ each!
- 69¢ Insect Repellent, 5¢ each!
- New 20" T.V. Pic. tubes, \$21.95 each!
- Famous brand \$18.75 perfume, \$1. each!
- 49¢ Xmas window decorations, 10¢ per set!
- \$1-\$3 Hard cover books, 20¢ each!
- \$200.00 Surplus typewriters, \$23.00 each!
- 50¢ Everyday greeting cards, 7¢ per box!
- \$1.95 Men's Silk Ties, 12½¢ each!
- \$1. val. personal cloth name tapes, 40¢ for 72!
- 39¢ Under arm deodorant, 2¢ jar!
- \$1. Automatic card shufflers, 9¢ each!
- NEW HAIRNETS, ½¢ each!
- \$15.00 Electric Percolators, \$5.00 each!
- \$1.75 Rudolph Reindeer kiddies toiletry sets, 35¢ each!
- \$5.50 Lucite Hairbrushes, 65¢ each!
- New Bobby Pins, 70¢ per 700 pins!
- \$10. Men's Toiletry Sets, 60¢ each!
- Calendar Wrist Watches, \$5. each!
- Christmas Seals, 25¢ per 1000!
- \$2.98 Horserace game records, 30¢ each!

**PLUS HUNDREDS OF OTHER SENSATIONAL BUYS!**

(Above list merely illustrates type of bargains usually found in this paper. Lists naturally change from month to month.) Pro rate prices based on quantity buys.

**—“Tear out Coupon. Mail NOW—at once!”—**

**Tower Press, Inc., P. O. Box 591-SA, Lynn, Mass.**  
O.K. Here's my \$2.00 for 1 year subscription. Rush me 1st copy!

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

**Remember! Your Money Back IN FULL if the 1st issue you receive doesn't please you!**



FROM THOUSANDS OF ACTUAL LETTERS IN OUR FILES . . .

# Amazing Proof That Anyone Can Play Music!



**No Teacher or Special "Talent" Needed—We Show You How to Sit Right Down and START PLAYING REAL MUSIC at Once**

IT'S not what we say about our wonderful easy way to learn music that really counts. It's what our 900,000 STUDENTS say. And THEY send us thousands of comments like those below—saying it's what they've always dreamed of! A quick, easy way of learning to play any instrument. WITHOUT suffering through dull "theories." WITHOUT practicing boring scales and exercises. WITHOUT spending time and money on a private teacher.

"You just sit right down with the piano, guitar, accordion—or any instrument—and actually begin to play. Simple little songs at first. Then, more advanced compositions. Soon you'll amaze your friends by playing almost anything they request!"

**Even Children "Catch on" At Once**

No "trick" methods. You play real sheet music. Big, clear pictures and simple directions make every step so

easy to understand, even children "catch on" right away. Whole family can learn for price of one. Costs only a few cents a lesson, including sheet music.

## MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

The whole fascinating story of this revolutionary new way to learn music. 36-page illustrated book. You may have a copy FREE simply by mailing coupon. No obligation; no salesman will call on you. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 151, Port Washington, N. Y. (Special Reduced Prices on instruments to our students.) Now in Our 58th Successful Year.



## Our Former Student LAWRENCE WELK

Now Has Regular Full Hour TV Show Weekly—  
with His Own Orchestra

Telecasts his famous "Champagne Music" from Hollywood Over ABC-TV Every Saturday Night

MR. WELK says: "I got my start in music with a U. S. School of Music course. How easy it is to learn to read notes and play an instrument this 'teach yourself' way! In fact this school did so much for me that I've enrolled my two daughters. I highly recommend your school to people interested in furthering their education in music."

Lawrence Welk,  
Hollywood, Calif.



Howard Hopkins

Peter Kozyra

900,000  
STUDENTS  
50  
Successful  
Years

### 12-Year-Old Surprises Her Friends

"I am twelve years old. Thanks to your Course, I was able to play for the department in our church. All my friends were certainly surprised!"—Patsy Jeffrey, Sweetwater, Texas.

### "Opened Door to Popularity"

"I was able to play pieces in a short time. Family and friends certainly surprised. Course opened door to popularity."—Peter H. Kozyra, P. O. Brokenhead, Manitoba. (Picture on other side of page)

### Now Invited Out Lots

"It's been fun. Hasn't cost anywhere near as much as private teacher. Now invited to affairs, dances. Auditioned for 'Barn Dance Jamboree.'"—Howard Hopkins, E. Syracuse, N. Y. (Picture on other side of page)

### Stop Cheating Yourself of These Joys!

Popularity! New friends. Gay parties. Good times. Career. Extra Money. Understand, appreciate and converse about music. Relax! Banish worries. Satisfy creative urge. Gain self-confidence.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 151, Port Washington, N. Y.

I am interested in learning to play, particularly the instrument checked below. Please send me your free illustrated book. NO SALESMAN IS TO CALL.

- |  |  |                                   |  |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Piano           | <input type="checkbox"/> Saxophone       | <input type="checkbox"/> Ukulele  | <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Elementary Harmony |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Guitar          | <input type="checkbox"/> Trumpet, Cornet | <input type="checkbox"/> Clarinet | <input type="checkbox"/> Mandolin                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiian Guitar | <input type="checkbox"/> Pipe, Hammond,  | <input type="checkbox"/> Trombone | <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Finger Control  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Violin          | <input type="checkbox"/> Reed Organ      | <input type="checkbox"/> Flute    |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Piano Accordion | <input type="checkbox"/> Tenor Banjo     | <input type="checkbox"/> Piccolo  |  |

Do you have the instrument?.....

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please Print Carefully)

Address .....

City.....State.....

(Insert Zone Number, If Any)

NOTE: If you are under 18 years of age parent must sign coupon.



Learn how homeowners everywhere  
save money by installing their own

# MATICO TILE FLOORING



*MATICO's New Improved  
Install-It-Yourself System  
Makes It Easy!*



1—Mark straight lines through the center of the room in both directions, using a chalk and line.

2—With a notched trowel, spread adhesive evenly over floor and allow to "set."



3—Press tiles into position. You can walk on MATICO as soon as floor is in place.



Yes, you can enjoy colorful, durable MATICO Asphalt Tile Flooring in your home at amazing low cost by installing MATICO yourself. You can't buy a more economical type of luxury flooring than MATICO. It lasts for years . . . is easy to keep sparkling clean and comes in 29 striking decorator colors that can't wear off because colors and marbleization go clear through the tile.

It's a cinch to install, too, with MATICO's tested install-it-yourself instruction booklet . . . tile calculator . . . and special

tool kit. Why, you can finish a room in just a few hours.

Why put up with a dingy, worn-out floor when it costs so little to install a MATICO tile floor yourself.

See your classified telephone directory for the name of your MATICO dealer.



## MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Houston, Tex • Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N.Y.

Manufacturers of: Confetti • Aristoflex • Parquetry • Maticork  
Asphalt Tile • Rubber Tile • Vinyl Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
Dep't. S3-1, P. O. Box 986, Newburgh, N. Y.

Please send me MATICO's money-saving install-it-yourself instruction kit and complete color chart.

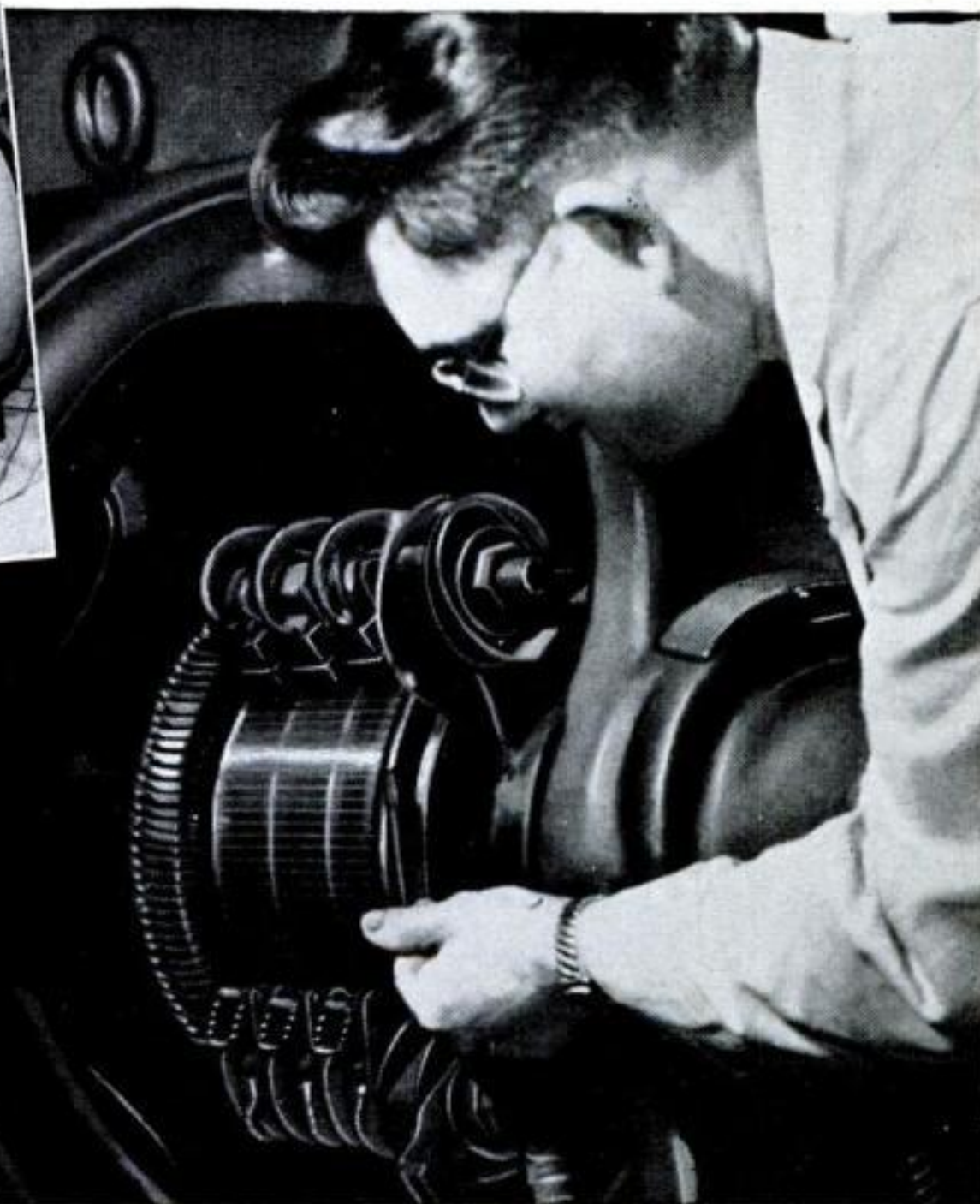
Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

4 C-173





# TRAIN FOR A FUTURE IN *Electricity or Television-Radio* IN GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE— Largest, Oldest, Best Equipped School Of Its Kind In The U. S.

*Prepare quickly at Coyne for a career with a future*

Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, prepare for your future now. Don't be satisfied with a "No Future" job. Train the Coyne way for a better job in a field that offers a world of opportunities in the years ahead.

## **WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO**

Learn the easier, practical way at Coyne, on real, full size equipment. No advanced education or previous experience needed. You learn *better* the Coyne way.

**Train in the shops of Coyne**—where thousands of successful men have trained for over 56 years—*Coyne is the largest, oldest, best equipped school of its kind*—established in Chicago in 1899.

**FINANCE PLAN** Enroll now. You may pay most of tuition later. We have a *special plan for men of draft age*.

**CLIP COUPON NOW** for big new illustrated Coyne book. No obligation; *no salesman will call*. Get vital facts now!

**APPROVED  
FOR  
VETERANS**

*Mail Coupon  
Today for*  
**BIG FREE  
BOOK**

"Guide to Careers  
in ELECTRICITY and  
TELEVISION-RADIO"



B. W. COOKE, Pres.

**COYNE**  
**ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**

FOUNDED 1899

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT  
500 S. PAULINA ST., CHICAGO, Dept. 16-73H  
**ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS**

B. W. COOKE, President  
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL  
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. 16-73H

Send BIG FREE book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

JANUARY 1956 13



# "We're looking for people who like to draw"

by **Albert Dorne**

**Famous Illustrator**

If you like to draw—America's 12 Most Famous Artists are looking for you. We want to test your art talent!

Too many people miss a wonderful career in art—simply because they don't think they have talent. But my colleagues and I have helped thousands of people get started. Like these—



Three years ago Don Smith knew nothing about art—even doubted he had talent. Today he is an illustrator with a big New Orleans advertising agency—and has a future as big as he wants to make it.

Don Golemba of Detroit stepped up from railroad worker to the styling department of a major automobile company. Now he helps design new car models.

## Pipe-fitter to Artist

John Busketta was a pipe-fitter's helper with a gas company—until he did something about his urge to draw. Now he's an artist in the advertising department of the same company. At a big increase in pay!

A cowboy from Miles City, Mont., studied art with us. Now he paints portraits and sells them for \$250 each. And gets all the business he can handle.

## Free Art Talent Test

How about you? Wouldn't you like to find out if you have the talent for a fascinating money-making art career (part time or full time)? We'll be glad to send you our remarkably revealing 8-page talent test. Thousands of people formerly paid \$1 for this test. But we'll send it to you *free*—if you sincerely like to draw. No obligation. Mail coupon below.

### America's 12 Most Famous Artists

Norman Rockwell  
Jon Whitcomb  
Al Parker  
Steven Dehano  
Harold Van Schmidt  
Peter Helck  
Fred Ludkens  
Ben Stahl  
Robert Fawcett  
Austin Briggs  
Doug Kingman  
Albert Dorne

### FAMOUS ARTISTS SCHOOLS

Studio 11-A, Westport, Conn.

Send me, with no obligation, the Famous Artists Talent Test.

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss \_\_\_\_\_ (please print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, Zone, State \_\_\_\_\_

# Letters—

## How to Stay Home While Touring

Since the new turnpikes bypass everything, most of them are alike, and the motorist can't tell whether he is traversing Maine, Ohio or Tennessee; similarly, as each motel tends to attain the national standard, the traveler's accommodations each night are more interchangeably the same. Since there is nothing to do at a motel but look at the TV, which is the same that the traveler sees at home, why couldn't he achieve the



same effect on a five-mile closed circuit each day and stay home—in his motel-like, ranch-type house?

CHARLES W. MORTON, Boston

## Artificial Gravity

In the article "Disney Plans TV Trip to the Moon" [Nov., p. 99], you say, "Small rocket motors set it [the space station] twirling slowly to create artificial gravity."

That's wrong. Gravity is the force that draws objects to the center, but a whirling motion creates centrifugal force which throws objects *away* from the center.

ALFRED ENDSLEY, Toledo

*If you are inside an accelerating vehicle and cannot observe anything outside it, you cannot tell the difference between the effects of your acceleration and the effects of gravity. Twirling is an accelerated motion, and to men inside the space station it would create a very acceptable artificial gravity.*

## Balanced Wheels Good Anywhere

If you balance the wheels on your car and then rotate them around the car, won't their



# INVENTORS

**L**earn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

62-A DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING  
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.



## HOW TO REPAIR

# Electric Appliances

ASK  
TO  
SEE  
IT!



This HANDY, Practical "How to Do It" book for Electric & Gas Home Appliance Servicemen, Mechanics & Users covers Principles, Servicing & Repairs. Tells How to Locate Troubles, How to take Appliances Apart, How to Make Repairs, How to Assemble and Connect. Gives up to date testing methods, wiring diagrams and complete data on each appliance.

### SAVE TIME, TROUBLE, MONEY WITH AUDELS BIG 800 PAGE HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE

Toasters Pressing Irons Waffle Bakers Casseroles Roasters Broilers Coffee Makers—Space Heaters—Water Heaters Ranges—Home Wiring—Shop Work—Appliance Testing—Fundamental Electricity—Fractional H.P. Motors—Food Mixers—Fans & Blowers—Vacuum Cleaners—Washing Machines—Clothes Dryers—Irons—Dishwashers—Garbage Disposers—Refrigeration—Window Air Conditioners—Oil Burners—Drainage Pumps—Gas Ranges, Furnaces & Water Heaters—Bottled Gas Appliances. A SHOP COMPANION THAT ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS. Easy to read and understand—over 800 pages fully illustrated—with 500 photos and diagrams—1001 Facts. A ready reference.

**\$4 COMPLETE • PAY \$1 A MONTH**  
TO GET THIS SERVICE INFORMATION FOR YOURSELF—FILL IN AND MAIL 7 DAY TRIAL COUPON TODAY.



Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a Handy Form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

## MAIL ORDER



**Check NOW!**

You Can  
Look Over  
Any Guide  
In Your  
Own Home  
—  
Start the  
Easy Pay-  
ments If  
Satisfied

**MAIL  
THIS  
TODAY**



AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1664 Pages. \$4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages. 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages. 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages. 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages. 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages. 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages. 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages. 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages. 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 434 Pages. 2
- ☐ RADIOS GUIDE, 1040 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages. 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages. 4
- ☐ WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power), 272 Pgs. 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms. 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages. 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages. 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages. 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Books). 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages. 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages. 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages. 1
- ☐ HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 800 Pages. 4

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
Employed by \_\_\_\_\_ \$1

balance be upset? If so, why balance the wheels in the first place?

KENNETH A. ROZETT, Brooklyn

Balancing a wheel for a particular location on a car is a practice that only finicky racing drivers engage in. With unimportant variations, a balanced wheel should run equally well anywhere—even on another car.

### In Favor of Horns

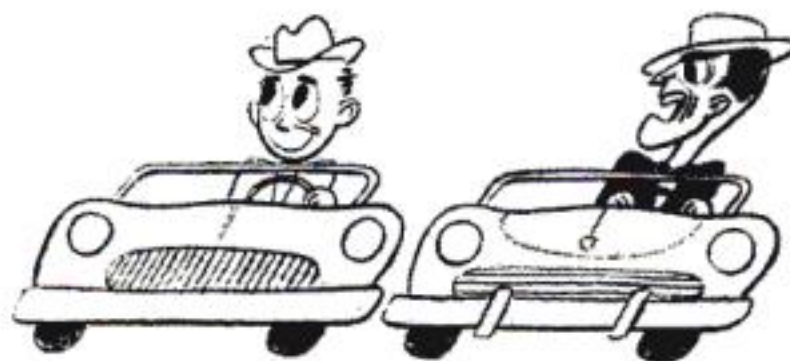
Let's keep the auto horns. [See Letters, Dec. p. 18, for other reactions to a reader's proposal that horns be outlawed.] With the 1956 cars specializing in safety features, can you imagine their throwing out the horn? Most drivers have learned to give the button a quick little "beep" for non-emergency signals. These beeps are usually intended to prevent emergencies, especially in signaling your presence or approach to another driver who may not otherwise see you in time.

The louder blasts are to get immediate action out of the other fellow when the emergency does not grant time for a polite hint, as when a pedestrian steps in front of you while he is looking in the other direction.

I'd rather fray the pedestrian's nerves than fray the whole pedestrian.

FRANK VOSLER, Louisville, Ohio

Did you ever start to pass a car and find yourself alongside a daydreaming driver who



drifts into the passing lane, running you off the road? A horn comes in handy then!

DON DAVIS, Nashville

### Official Praises PSM's TV Poll

Thank you for sending this material [the final results of the poll on pay-as-you-see television, which you'll find on page 202 of this issue]. I find it most interesting.

RICHARD A. MACK, Commissioner  
Federal Communications Commission

### The Easy Way

Gus Wilson did it the hard way when in your September issue he used a weak make-shift spring to get that outboard motor going. Could have merely turned both broken



# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

*Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.*

**McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS**

**142-P VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.**



pieces of the valve spring end-for-end and replaced them in this position. With one broken end against the valve-spring seat and the other broken end against the opposite seat, or cylinder, the two "finished ends" would not telescope or screw together—as two broken ends do. This simple trick may be used if necessary for many miles even in racing engines.

WILLIAM MORROW, Antioch, Tenn.

### Plea from a Bike Rider

I am a bicycle rider. I consider myself pretty careful while on my bike. I try not to interfere with traffic in any way. But sometimes you drivers don't cooperate. You



open doors on the driver's side without looking first, thereby either making me skid to a

stop, miss your door by inches, or even hit you. Sometimes you're in the left lane and suddenly you move over to the right lane without signaling. Besides endangering me, you endanger other drivers by not signaling. And then there's the driver who creeps behind me and blows that new sharp horn, scaring me half to death.

DONALD SIEVERT, Brooklyn

### Hand Faster Than Foot?

Why not use the horn ring to operate the brakes? I think this would be even faster than Mr. Hemphill's accelerator-brake system [Sept., p. 121].

A. ZANELLI, Tampa

### Tesla Fans Like Motor Story

The manner in which your article, "Those Little Motors Everybody Uses," [Oct., p. 157], presented the evolution of the AC motor is to be sincerely complimented.

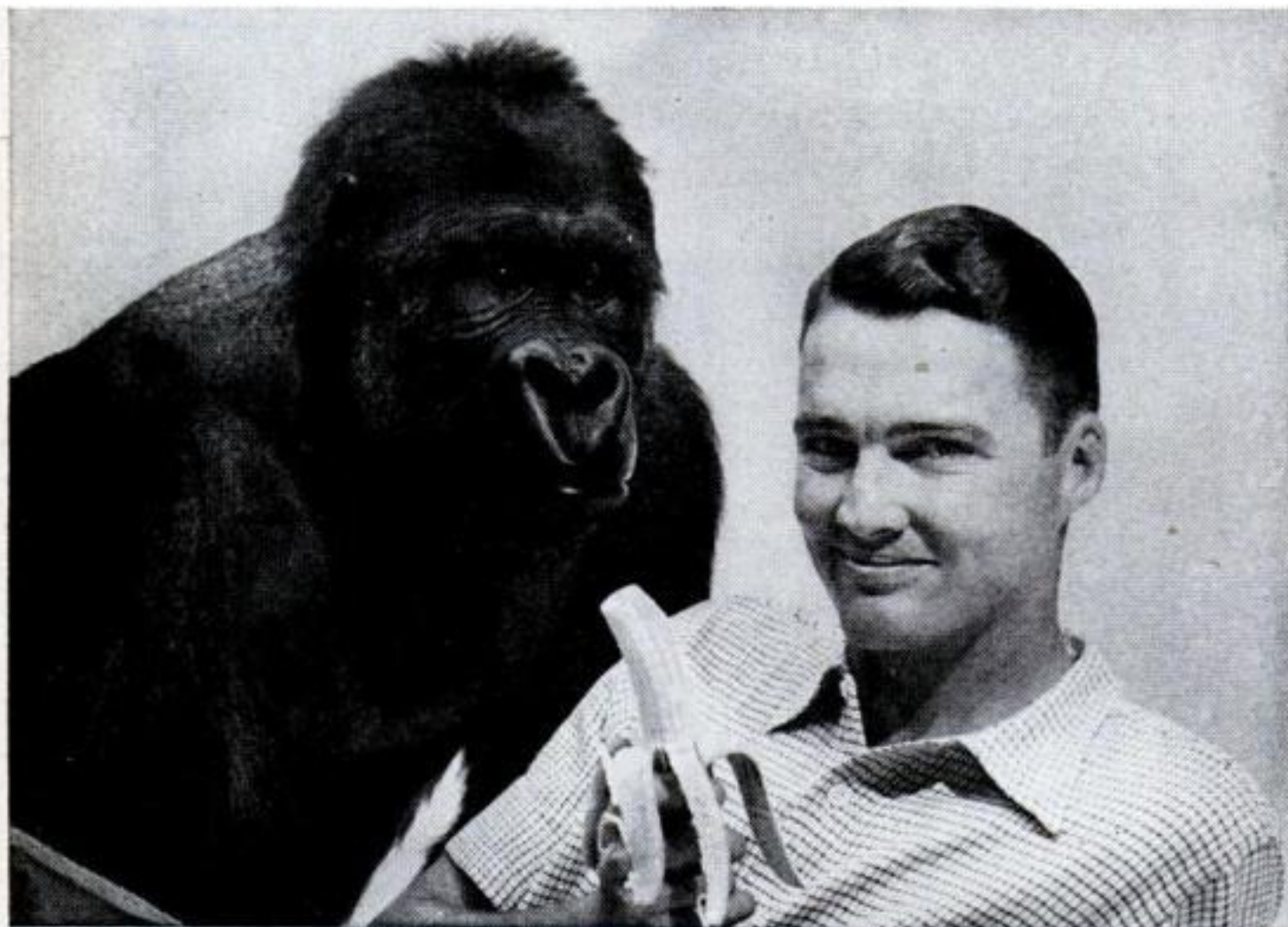
LELAND I. ANDERSON

The Tesla Society, Minneapolis

### How to Unhook a Battery

An item in "I'd like to See Them Make" for September proposed a plastic-coated

## New greaseless way to keep your hair neat all day



TV sportscaster Bud Palmer and friend

### Prevents dry, unruly "gorilla hair"

New Vitalis keeps hair in place and prevents dryness with V-7, the *greaseless* grooming discovery.

You never have an overslick, plastered-down look. Try it. You'll like it.



ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT  
OF BRISTOL-MYERS

## New VITALIS® Hair Tonic with V-7®



# NOW! WORK OVER 300 PRACTICAL PROJECTS with THESE PARTS AT HOME

to help You learn

## TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Now ... at home in spare time you can get BOTH the very training and subsequent Employment Service you need to help you start earning real money in America's thrilling, multi-billion dollar opportunity field of Television-Radio-Electronics. Now that Television is coming to almost every community, here is a chance of a lifetime to prepare to cash in on one of Television's great expansions.

D.T.I.'s amazingly practical home method enables you to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You get many Electronic parts which you mount on individual bases with spring clip connectors. Tops for experimenting! Add or remove parts in a jiffy. No wasted hours of soldering and unsoldering for each project. You spend minimum time to get maximum knowledge of important circuits that really work. In fact, you get exactly the same type of basic training equipment used in our Chicago training laboratory—one of the nation's finest.

### Build and KEEP This VALUABLE TEST EQUIPMENT

Your home laboratory projects also include building and keeping a versatile 5-inch Oscilloscope and precision Vacuum Tube Voltmeter. These quality commercial test instruments help you EARN WHILE YOU LEARN and will prove mighty valuable, should you later decide to start your own full time TV-Radio service business. You also build and keep a quality 21-inch TV SET.

### D. T. I. Provides EVERYTHING YOU NEED to master TELEVISION

In addition to your home laboratory and easy-to-read lessons, you even use HOME MOVIES—a wonderfully effective and exclusive D.T.I. training advantage. You watch hidden actions ... see electrons on the march. Important fundamentals become "movie clear," helping you learn faster ... easier ... better.

### LABORATORY TRAINING

Full time Residential training in D.T.I.'s great Chicago laboratories also available. MAIL COUPON TODAY for all facts. (If subject to MILITARY SERVICE you'll especially welcome the information we have for you.)

HOME MOVIES

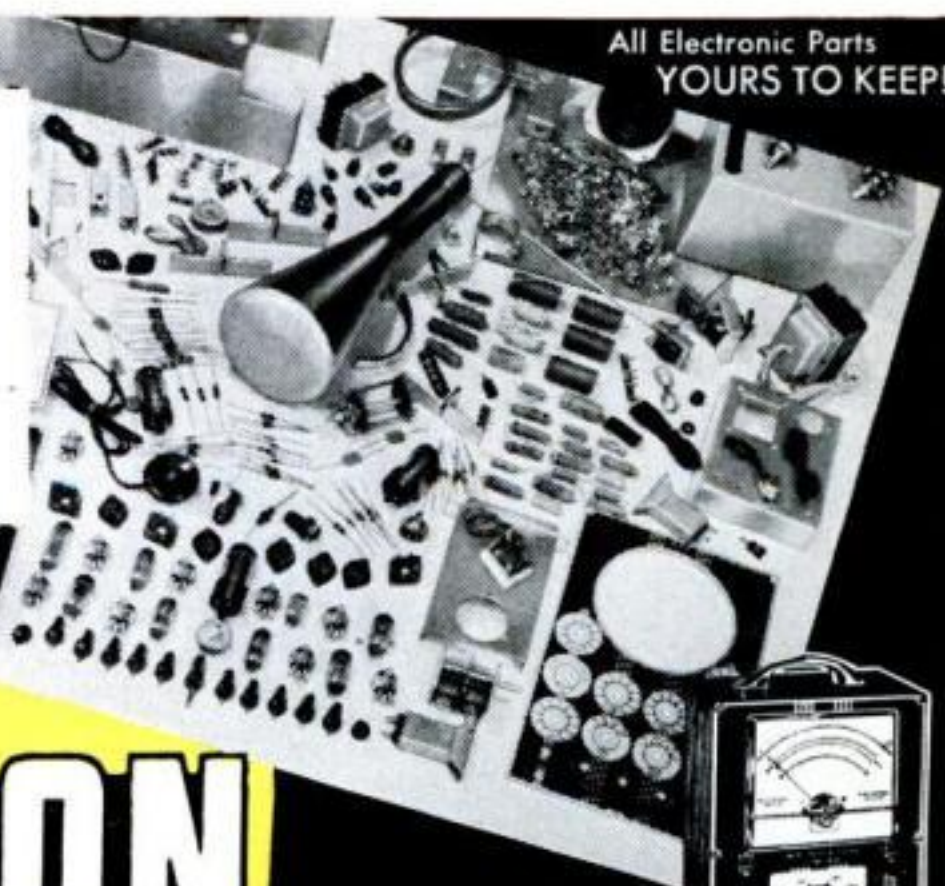


Get This Information-  
Packed Publication

**FREE!**

**89 WAYS  
TO  
EARN  
MONEY  
IN TELEVISION  
RADIO  
ELECTRONICS**

All Electronic Parts  
YOURS TO KEEP!



VACUUM TUBE  
VOLTMETER

OSCILLOSCOPE

# 21 INCH

Build and keep this BIG DTI  
Engineered TV set—easily  
converted to U.H.F. (DTI offers  
another home training, but  
without the TV set.)



"ONE OF AMERICA'S  
FOREMOST TELEVISION  
TRAINING CENTERS"

**DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

AFFILIATED WITH  
**DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.**  
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

**MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

Member of  
National Home Study Council

**DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

4141 BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO 41, ILL., Dept. PS-1-M

I would like your valuable information-packed publication showing how I can get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Please Print

Street \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

D. T. I.'s Training is Available in Canada



## TRY CORTINA'S SHORT-CUT TO



MORE MONEY NEW CAREER CULTURAL ENJOYMENT TRAVEL FUN

MAIL COUPON FOR

# FREE RECORD

START SPEAKING

# SPANISH

or

# FRENCH



### ALMOST OVERNIGHT!

MAIL coupon for double-sided, non-breakable record and sample lesson. BOTH FREE! Listen as native instructor speaks to you on record. Let your eyes follow words in sample lesson at same time. Before you realize it, you'll be "chatting" easily in your new language—with a perfect accent!

Now's the time to learn a new language. It gives you such an advantage in business, social life. And here's the easiest way to learn—by listening! You gain a perfect accent (that's all you hear!) You don't learn grammar the "hard way"; you pick it up in CONVERSATION.

### MAIL COUPON NOW

There are no "strings" to this offer. But it may end soon. Hurry! Rush coupon with 25c to help cover cost of special packing, shipping. We'll also send FREE book describing full Cortina course. No obligation.

Also:

GERMAN  
ITALIAN  
RUSSIAN  
JAPANESE  
BRAZILIAN

## CORTINA ACADEMY

(Originators of Phonograph Method)  
Dept. 121, 136 W. 52nd Street, New York 19, N.Y.

### MAIL AT ONCE FOR Free RECORD

CORTINA ACADEMY, Dept. 121, (Est. 1882)  
136 W. 52nd Street, New York 19, N.Y.

Please send me a FREE sample lesson in (check one)

☐ SPANISH ☐ FRENCH ☐ RUSSIAN ☐ GERMAN  
☐ ITALIAN ☐ JAPANESE ☐ BRAZILIAN

and information about full Cortina course. Enclosed is 25c (stamps or coin) to help cover the cost of special packaging, shipping.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

shockproof battery wrench. Such a wrench might be worthwhile in some applications but is unnecessary in ordinary battery work.

The proper way to remove battery terminals is to remove the ground terminal first. If the wrench touches the car structure while removing the ground terminal there will be no arc, since the wrench and the car structure are both at ground potential. With the ground terminal removed from the battery it is then impossible to complete a circuit from the hot, or remaining, terminal to any part of the car structure. Install terminals in reverse order; the hot terminal first, then the ground terminal.

V. F. ROSSIE, Inglewood, Calif.

### Motors . . . Motors . . . Motors

The article in your October issue, "Those Little Motors Everybody Uses" [p. 157], mentioned that the average family uses six electric motors around the house. I guess we must be good customers for the electric company. I looked around my home and found 22 motors: 4 electric clocks, 1 garbage disposer, 1 refrigerator, 1 freezer, 3 record players, 2 electric drills, 1 washing machine, 1 dryer, 1 ironer, 2 fans, 2 vacuum cleaners, 1 food mixer, 1 furnace blower, 1 electric lawn mower.

ALAN KOGAN, Detroit

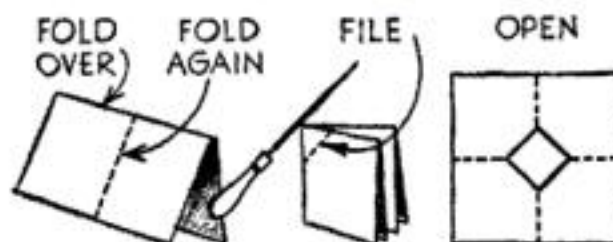


### Easy When You Know How

I've been told it is possible to make a perfectly square, sharp-cornered hole in a piece of sheet metal with a round (rat-tail) file, but I don't believe it. Isn't this in the same class with the left-handed monkey wrench, the bucket of vacuum, and a yard of skirmish line?

MARK ROBERTS, Santa Monica, Calif.

Not quite. It is possible to file a square hole in a piece of thin, ductile sheet metal

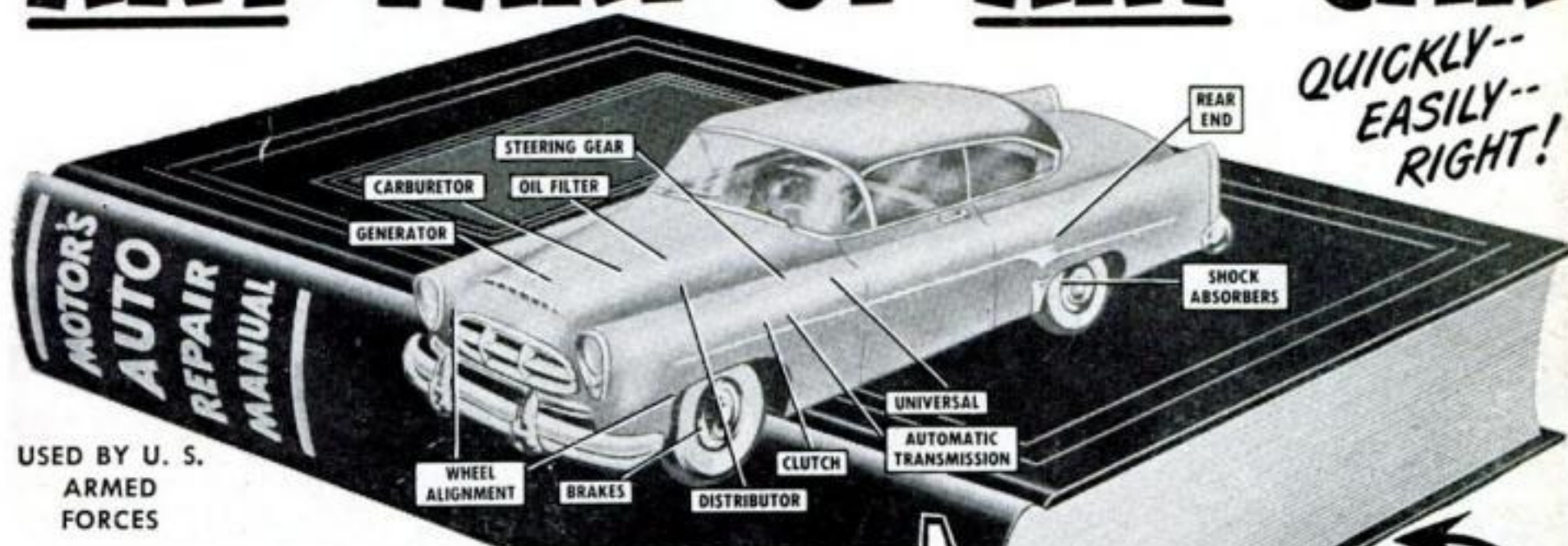


with a round file. Fold it in half, then in half again. File down to a 45° diagonal across the corner where the folds meet.



# HOW TO FIX

## Brakes, Clutches, Transmissions, Rear Ends, Carburetors—Yes, ANY PART OF ANY CAR



QUICKLY--  
EASILY--  
RIGHT!

USED BY U. S.  
ARMED  
FORCES

NOW—Whether You're a Beginner or an Expert Mechanic—You Can "Breeze Through" ANY AUTO REPAIR JOB! MOTOR'S BIG BRAND-NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Shows You HOW—With 2900 PICTURES AND SIMPLE STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS.

**Free** 7-DAY TRIAL  
Return and Pay Nothing  
If Not Satisfied

### COVERS EVERY JOB ON EVERY CAR BUILT FROM 1940 THRU 1955

YES, it's easy as A-B-C to do any "fix-it" job on any car whether it's a simple carburetor adjustment or a complete overhaul. Just look up the job in the index of MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Turn to pages covering job. Follow the clear, illustrated step-by-step instructions. Presto—the job is done!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual takes nothing for granted. Tells you where to start. What tools to use. Then it leads you easily and quickly through the entire operation!

**Over 2,900 Pictures! So Complete,  
So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!**

**BIG BRAND-NEW REVISED Edition.** Covers everything you need to know to repair over 737 chassis models—including ALL 1955 CARS. OVER ONE THOUSAND giant pages, 2,900 "This-Is-How" pictures, 291 "Quick-Check" charts—23,436 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures are so clear you can't go wrong!

Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job. And if you're a topnotch mechanic, you'll find short-

cuts that will amaze you. No wonder this guide is used by the U. S. Army and Navy! No wonder hundreds of thousands of men call it the "Auto Repair Man's Bible"!

#### Meat of Over 160 Official Shop Manuals

Engineers from every automobile plant in America worked out these time-saving procedures for their own motor car line. Now the editors of MOTOR have gathered together this wealth of "Know-How" from over 160 Official Shop Manuals, "boiled it down" into crystal-clear terms in one handy indexed book!

#### Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S New Truck Repair Manual

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline and Diesel truck made from 1940 thru 1955. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon.

#### Try Book FREE 7 Days

**SEND NO MONEY!** Just mail coupon! When the postman brings book, pay him nothing. First, make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: **MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 2A, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.**

#### Covers 737 Models—All These Makes

Buick	Ford	Nash
Cadillac	Frazer	Oldsmobile
Chevrolet	Henry J	Packard
Chrysler	Hudson	Plymouth
Crosley	Kaiser	Pontiac
De Soto	Lincoln	Studebaker
Dodge	Mercury	Willis



**Many Letters of Praise from Users**  
"MOTOR'S Manual paid for itself on the first 2 jobs, and saved me valuable time by eliminating guesswork."  
—W. SCHROP, Ohio

**He Does Job in 30 Min.**—Fixed motor another mechanic had worked on half a day. With your Manual I did it in 30 minutes.  
—C. AUBERRY, Tenn.



#### MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

##### MOTOR BOOK DEPT.

Desk 2A, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$9 cash with order.)

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O. K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

Print Name.....Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

☐ Check box and save 35c shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of \$6.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$8 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.



# Want the low down on Hi-Fi?

Get the facts straight from Bogen, famous high fidelity manufacturer.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED 56 PAGE BOOK



## "UNDERSTANDING HIGH FIDELITY"

- Explains the what and why of hi-fi
- Reveals shortcuts that will help you get the most high fidelity for your money!
- Shows how to conduct "listening tests"
- Tells how to plan your installation!

Learn how to have equipment that will reproduce music with a life-like "presence" you just can't get from a conventional radio-phonograph. L. H. Bogen, of David Bogen Co., Inc., manufacturer of America's finest hi-fi tuners and amplifiers, and Louis Biancolli, famous music authority, have just completed the revised 2nd Edition of their famous "Understanding High Fidelity." This profusely illustrated book will answer *all* your questions about hi-fi. Send 25¢ and the coupon today. And remember to see your Bogen supplier for superb high fidelity equipment.

# Bogen

HIGH FIDELITY  
BECAUSE IT SOUNDS BETTER

MAIL THIS COUPON AND 25¢ TODAY!

David Bogen Co., Inc., Dept. RB  
29 Ninth Ave., New York 14, N. Y.

Send "Understanding High Fidelity" (25¢ enclosed).

name \_\_\_\_\_

address \_\_\_\_\_

city \_\_\_\_\_ zone \_\_\_\_\_ state \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Send only free catalog and where-to-buy-it guide.

BUILD

IT

YOURSELF



MODEL BR-2

**\$17.50** (Less Cabinet)  
SHPG. WT. 10 LBS.

## Heathkit BROADCAST BAND RECEIVER KIT

Have you ever experienced the thrill of building your own radio? Invest a few of your dollars—a few hours of your time, and build a truly worthwhile broadcast band receiver. Transformer operation eliminates potential shock hazard characteristic of "economy" AC-DC sets. Operates as radio, phono, amplifier, or tuner. Fine tone quality, excellent sensitivity. Simplified Construction Manual outlines basic theory of radio principles. Actually a radio course in itself. Price includes tubes—speaker—chassis, etc. Every part you need! Order your Heathkit Radio Kit today.

### OTHER "BUILD IT YOURSELF" Heathkits

Oscilloscope	Hi-Fi Preamplifier
Vacuum Tube Voltmeter	Battery Eliminator
Signal Generator	Signal Tracer
Amateur Transmitter	Tube Checker
Communications Receiver	(and over 50 others)
Multimeter	
Handitester	
Hi-Fi Amplifier	

WRITE FOR  
FREE CATALOG

## HEATH COMPANY

A Subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.  
BENTON HARBOR 16, MICH.



## LEARN METALCRAFT and JEWELRY MAKING

Low Cost Home Training Now Available

Make money. Learn profitable skills and arts of decorative metal and jewelry crafts. Course is complete. Professionally prepared. Easy to master. Special tools and materials furnished.

Write for Free Booklet **INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**  
DEPT. K-2 PORTLAND 13, OREGON

## Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE *Detectron* CORP.  
5528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.



## NEW FALSE PLATE FROM YOUR OLD ONE IN 18 HOURS

AS LOW AS **\$14.95**

Send us your old broken, cracked or loose plates and we'll transform them into new lightweight wonder plastic plates. NO IMPRESSIONS needed with our revolutionary method. We use your own old plates. We remake them completely in only 18 hours. Missing teeth carefully matched and replaced. We GUARANTEE TO SATISFY YOU OR REFUND YOUR MONEY.

SEND NO MONEY—Send us your name today and we'll RUSH COMPLETE DETAILS. Begin to enjoy life right now. Clip this Ad; save it and send for free facts.

CHICAGO DENTAL PLATE LABORATORY • Dept. PS-156  
30 N. Dearborn St. • Suite 807 • Chicago 2, Ill.





# HERE'S A READY-MADE FUTURE FOR YOU

MILLIONS OF HOMES IN U.S.  
HAVE 6-12 SMALL APPLIANCES  
MORE SOLD EVERY  
YEAR...MILLIONS  
NEED REPAIR NOW  
WITH THE NEED  
INCREASING  
DAILY!

## Start Your own Business IN

# ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

### EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

"Only had your course a few short weeks and have already made \$800.00".  
J. D. S., St. Louis, Mo.

"I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P.M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average \$10.00 to \$15.00 clear every day". W.H., Brookline, Mass.

"Make \$15.00 Saturdays and more. Am only able to operate in my spare time. It is just what a mechanically minded man needs". G.O.F., Thomasville, Ga.

### 3 EASY STEPS

- 1 We send you the "CHRISTY" Electronic Kit. A multi-purpose trouble tracer. Indicates current consumption, shorts, breaks, etc.
- 2 We teach you Electrical Appliance Repairing with cross indexed illustrated Manuals. The Easy-To-Remember-Way.
- 3 We show you How to Get Business and Keep Business Coming to you.

### IN YOUR OWN KITCHEN, BASEMENT OR GARAGE

**L**EARN at home in your spare time this fascinating big paying profession.

If you are mechanically inclined, can hold and use tools, we can give you the training and time saving kits that will enable you to . . . Command More Money At Work . . . A Better Paying Job Elsewhere . . . Or A Business Of Your Own!

New Shop Method Home Training teaches you both the technical and practical side of Electricity by having you work with your hands. Building, Testing, Repairing. All instruction manuals are written in easy-to-understand language, chock full of hundreds of detailed photos and drawings. We show you how to quickly locate the trouble, how to fix it and what to charge. ALSO, how to do House Wiring, Welding, Nickel Plating, Sharpen Lawn Mowers, Skates, etc. and how to build power tools you need from spare parts.

**\$5.00 TO \$6.00 AN HOUR**

Often charged for making ordinary repairs. We show you how to repair refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, irons, etc.

**CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL**

Dept. D-5901

4804 N. Kedzie, Chicago 25

## SEND FOR FREE BOOK!

**CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-5901  
4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.**

Please send me FREE Illustrated Book on Electrical Appliance Repairing and Special form for paying later from earnings.

NAME.....Age.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....Zone.....State.....

WE GIVE  
YOU THIS  
ELECTRONIC  
KIT TROUBLE  
FINDER





Come on. Buddy, Quit being a **BAG of BONES** Weakling

**Hi Pal!**

WIN \$100.00 as I just did

LIKE I WAS →  
IN **10** MINUTES OF FUN A DAY

You can do ALL I did!  
I gained **25 Terrific LBS.** of  
**HANDSOME POWER-PACKED**  
**MUSCLES** all Over!

I improved My  
**HE-MAN LOOKS 1000%**  
I won **NEW STRENGTH**  
I won **NEW POPULARITY**



**JIM NORMAN**  
**AFTER**  
He Mailed Coupon



Everybody admires Jim's build NOW He's a WINNER in ALL SPORTS

I Mailed the Coupon and got these  
**5 PICTURE PACKED**  
He-Man Courses Which YOU Can NOW get  
**FREE**

Before \$1 price goes back Millions Sold for \$1.00



YOU CAN WIN a BIG 15" SILVER CUP as I just did! with YOUR NAME engraved on it!



**1** HOW TO MOLD A MIGHTY CHEST



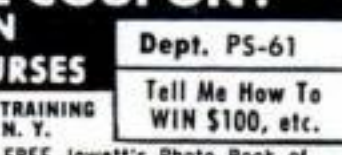
**2** HOW TO MOLD A MIGHTY ARM



**3** HOW TO MOLD A MIGHTY BACK



**4** HOW TO MOLD A MIGHTY GRIP



**5** HOW TO MOLD A MIGHTY LEGS



Come on PAL, Now YOU give me  
**10 PLEASANT MINUTES A DAY**  
In Your Own Home Like Jim Did  
and I'll give you A NEW HE-MAN BODY  
for your OLD SKELETON FRAME

**NO!** I don't care how skinny or flabby you are I'll make you OVER by the SAME method I turned myself from a wreck to the strongest of the strong.

Develop YOUR 520 MUSCLES Gain POUNDS, INCHES FAST!

**YES!** You'll see INCHES of MIGHTY MUSCLE added to your ARMS and CHEST. Your BACK and SHOULDERS broadened. From head to heels you'll be A WINNER in EVERYTHING you tackle.

Mail the ALL FREE Coupon and get PHOTO BOOK

**LAST CHANCE — ALL FREE COUPON!**

1. Photo Book of STRONG MEN
2. MUSCLE METER
3. FIVE COURSES

Dept. PS-61

Tell Me How To WIN \$100, etc.

"Jowett Courses greatest in World for Building All-Around HE-MEN"  
— R. F. Kelley  
Physical Director

JOWETT INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL TRAINING  
220 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Dear George: Please mail to me FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men and a Muscle Meter, plus all 5 HE-MAN Building Courses: 1. How to Build a Mighty Chest. 2. How to Build a Mighty Arm. 3. How to Build a Mighty Grip. 4. How to Build a Mighty Back. 5. How to Build Mighty Legs—Now all in One Volume "How to become a Mighty HE-MAN." ENCLOSED FIND 10c FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING (no C.O.D.'s).

NAME.....AGE.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

**more jobs than graduates**

**ENGINEERS**  
enging opportunity! If you are interested in these 11 pay you to write Box D 1 or, including a complete history of science and education.

Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. Effective placement service! Study in this world-famed college... established 1884. New term starts quarterly. Approved for veterans.

**Bach. Sc. degree in 27 months**

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (T.V., Electronics), Administrative Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks certificate course in Drafting. Intensive program: technical fundamentals accented; comprehensive courses. Small classes: personalized instruction. For earnest, mature students whose time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs. Preparatory courses. Beautiful campus in friendly college town. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and labs. Enter March, June, Sept., Jan. Write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for Catalog, View Book and "Your Career in Engineering or Commerce."



**TRI-STATE COLLEGE**

516 College Avenue Angola, Indiana

**MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE**

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.



**Bar Bells**

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY **\$8.95** up

Write for free booklet and price list

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS  
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. "C"  
Los Angeles 58, Calif.

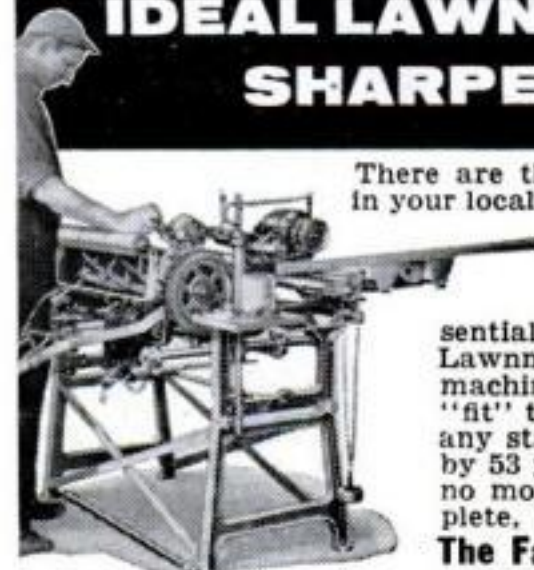
**BUILD YOUR OWN MIDGET ROADSTER \$25 BUILDS BODY & FRAME**



**BUILD A PONY ROADSTER** or Pick-Up in few spare hours. Uses 2 hp engine, 450 lb. loads, 70 m.p.g., plenty of speed. Designed for VERY LOW-COST assembly from PARTS BOUGHT IN YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD. Use home tools. Great for kids, sturdy utility car. COMPLETE step-by-step plans, 17 large-size pages, 30 "show-how" photos. Body templates, complete material and parts list. **ONLY \$1.95 POST-PAID.** Satisfied or money back.

PONY PLANS, DEPT. 31, 7641 TEXHOMA AVE, NORTHRIDGE, CALIF.

**Need an extra \$1,000, \$2,000, or more? Make it with an IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER**



There are thousands of lawnmowers in your locality; Average \$1,000 profit per 250 mowers with customer satisfaction and repeat business assured. Provide this essential service with an Ideal® Lawnmower Sharpener, the only machine that grinds the reel to "fit" the bed knife. Compare by any standard. The Ideal, backed by 53 years of experience, costs no more. Write today for complete, free catalog.

**The Fato-Root-Heath Company,**  
Dept. PS-1 Plymouth, Ohio





**Get more money!  
More security! More out of life!**



# Learn TELEVISION • RADIO • ELECTRONICS

**Get the best!**

## Get National Schools' SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING!

Start now! Why wait around for that raise or promotion that may never come? Get started *now* in high-paying TV-Radio-Electronics! National Schools' SHOP METHOD Home Training prepares you for success in a top-salary job or in your own business. You learn *all three*... Television, Radio, Electronics... in one complete course. Our Shop-Tested lessons and manuals help you master all phases in shortest possible time! Send coupon, find out today!

### WHY NATIONAL SCHOOLS LEADS THE FIELD

Located in the "Television Center" of the world, our staff is in close touch with latest developments and opportunities. We give you personalized job placement assistance. We also give you confidential help with both technical and personal problems relating to your training. We show you how to make Part Time Earnings as you progress. Whether you live 30 miles away, or 3,000, you will always be pleased with our prompt, friendly service!

**DRAFT AGE?** Our home training helps you achieve specialized ratings and higher pay grades if you go in service.

### 30 MILLION TV SETS

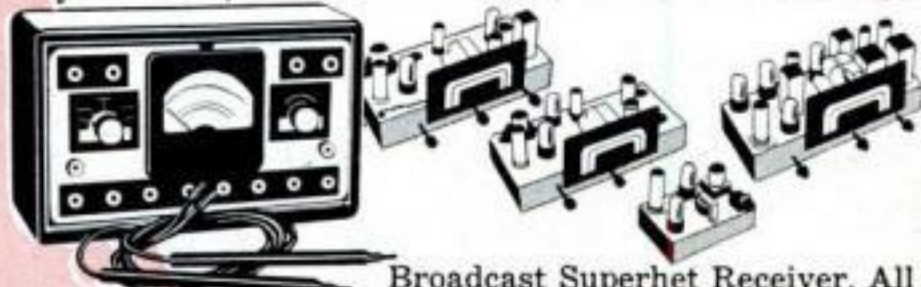
need regular repair! Color TV means more sets than ever before. NOW is the golden opportunity to cash in on this multi-billion-dollar industry. Or "write your own ticket" in broadcasting, manufacturing, and other specialized phases!

**YOUR AGE  
IS NO  
OBSTACLE!**



**Send for  
FREE LESSON!**  
FREE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON  
will convince you!  
**SEND COUPON TODAY!**

We send you this precision-tested Multitester! Plus parts to build Oscillators, Receivers, Signal Generator, Continuity Checker, Combination Short Wave and Standard



Broadcast Superhet Receiver. All this equipment is part of your National Schools course. **NO EXTRA CHARGES!** Send coupon for free books!

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS,**  
world-famous technical  
trade school. Now in our  
50th year!



## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

**TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905**

**LOS ANGELES 37, California • CHICAGO: 323 West Polk St.**

**IN CANADA: 811 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C.**

• APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING

• BOTH HOME STUDY AND RESIDENT COURSES OFFERED

### MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. R C-16**

**4000 SOUTH FIGUEROA STREET  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA**

**OR 323 WEST POLK STREET  
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS**

Please rush **FREE BOOK**, "My Future in Radio-Television-Electronics," and **FREE LESSON** at once. I understand there is no obligation, and no salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ BIRTHDAY \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check if interested **ONLY** in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

**VETERANS:** Give date of discharge \_\_\_\_\_



# Inventors

Take these necessary preliminary steps promptly to protect your invention by applying for a United States patent—

Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We then report to you on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

**VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.** *Merlin M. Evans*  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY  
240-A MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

## INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**

Registered Patent Attorney

205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

**PATENTS**  
**C. A. SNOW & CO.**  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS  
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO  
426 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



## The Dark Continents of Your Mind

DO YOU struggle for balance? Are you forever trying to maintain energy, enthusiasm, and the will to do? Do your personality and power of accomplishment ebb and flow—like a stream controlled by some unseen valve? Deep within you are minute organisms. From their function spring your emotions. They govern your creative ideas and moods—yes, even your enjoyment of life. Once they were thought to be the mysterious seat of the soul—and to be left unexplored. Now cast aside superstition and learn to direct intelligently these powers of self.

**Accept this FREE book** • Let the Rosicrucians, an age-old fraternity of thinking men and women (not a religion), point out how you may fashion life as you want it—by making the fullest use of these little-understood natural faculties which you possess. This is a challenge to make the most of your heritage as a human. Write for Free Book, "The Mastery of Life." Address: Scribe Q. K. F.

**The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC) San Jose, California,**

## INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

**PATRICK D. BEAVERS**

Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

## INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

**CARL MILLER**

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 16 C  
NEW YORK CITY

**When Writing to Advertisers  
Please Mention Popular Science**

## INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, Write for our Free Booklet. Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

**GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE**

2420 77th Ave. Dept. SD Oakland 5, Calif.

## INVENTORS

Send for  
PATENT INFORMATION  
Book and

INVENTOR'S RECORD  
without obligation

**GUSTAVE MILLER**

16-PS WARNER BUILDING  
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

REGISTERED PATENT  
ATTORNEY

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER  
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929

Patent Attorney & Advisor  
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947  
PATENT LAWYER





L. C. Lane, B.S., M.A.  
President, Radio-Television Training Association. Executive Director, Pierce School of Radio & Television.

# VETERANS - - NON-VETERANS LET ME HELP YOU EARN TOP MONEY in TELEVISION — as I've helped these men —

## LEARN TELEVISION AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Now, while demand for trained men is rising, you can prepare for a top-pay, life-time career as an electronic technician, television repairman, or studio technician . . . or set up your own profitable business. You don't need any experience whatsoever to add your name to my list of hundreds of successful graduates.



### LEARN BY DOING

As part of your training I give you the equipment you need to set up your own home laboratory and prepare for a BETTER-PAY TV JOB. You build and keep an Electromagnetic TV RECEIVER designed and engineered to take any size picture tube up to 21-inch. (10-inch tube furnished. Slight extra cost for larger sizes.) . . . also a Super-Het Radio Receiver, AF-RF Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Transmitter, Public Address System, AC-DC Power Supply. Everything supplied, including all tubes.

### STUDY NEWEST DEVELOPMENTS

My training covers all the latest developments in the fast-growing Television-Radio-Electronics industry. You learn about FM — RADAR — COLOR TV — TRANSISTORS — PRINTED CIRCUITS, etc.

### CHOOSE FROM THREE COMPLETE COURSES

covering all phases of Radio, FM and TV

1. Radio, FM and Television Technician Course — no previous experience needed.
2. FM-TV Technician Course — previous training or experience in radio required.
3. TV Cameraman and Studio Technician Course — advanced training for men with Radio or TV training or experience.

### EXTRA TRAINING IN NEW YORK CITY AT NO EXTRA COST!

After you finish your home study training in Course 1 or 2 you can have two weeks, 50 hours, of intensive Lab work on modern electronic equipment at our associate resident school; Pierce School of Radio and Television. THIS EXTRA TRAINING IS YOURS AT NO EXTRA COST WHATSOEVER!

### FCC COACHING COURSE

Important for BETTER-PAY JOBS requiring FCC License! You get this training AT NO EXTRA COST! Top TV jobs go to FCC-licensed technicians.

### EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Almost from the very start of your course you can earn extra money by repairing sets for friends and neighbors. Many of my students earn up to \$25 a week . . . pay for their entire training with spare time earnings . . . start their own profitable service business.

**FREE!** I'll send you my new 40-page book, "How to Make Money in Television - Radio - Electronics," a Free sample lesson, and other literature showing how and where you can get a top-pay job in Television.



# Radio Television Training Association

52 EAST 19th STREET • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Licensed by the State of New York • Approved for Veteran Training

### AIRCRAFT INSPECTOR

"With RTTA training and through repairing radios and televisions for the right people at the right price, I was able to make the right contacts. I am now an Inspector for Douglas Aircraft at about \$125 a week."



Hugh Maddox, Los Angeles, Calif.  
4/24/54

### \$60 A WEEK IN SPARE TIME

"I have the skill and know-how to do the work I love best and to enjoy better things in life, thanks to RTTA. I am now working at TV servicing and making \$60 a week spare time."

Harold Gimlen, Flint, Mich.  
4/21/54

### ASSISTANT MANAGER

"I am Assistant Manager of Day and Nite TV Service."

Ronald W. Curry,  
Tulsa, Okla. 1/1/55



### EARNs EXTRA MONEY

"RTTA training gave me a chance for my own business, extra money earned, and more things that the price of the course could never equal."

Bryce Ruttle, Peterborough, Ontario, Can.  
4/2/55

### FEELS FULLY QUALIFIED

"With your training I feel fully qualified to get out and compete with all radio mechanics in this area. I have over \$1,500 invested in test equipment, \$1,000 in tube stock and \$200 in miscellaneous equipment. Since I haven't had one complaint in 9 months I have been servicing sets, your school must have done a good job."

Jim Martin, Collinsville, Ill.  
3/27/55



## VETERANS

My School fully approved to train Veterans under new Korean G. I. Bill. Don't lose your school benefits by waiting too long. Write discharge date on coupon.

### MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President  
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION  
Dept. P-1C, 52 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Lane: Send me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids that will show me how I can make TOP MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

I AM INTERESTED IN:

- ☐ Radio-FM-TV Technician Course
- ☐ FM-TV Technician Course
- ☐ TV Cameraman & Studio Technician Course

**VETERANS!**  
Write discharge date

**NO OBLIGATION!**





## START AS HIGH AS \$4,525.00 A YEAR!

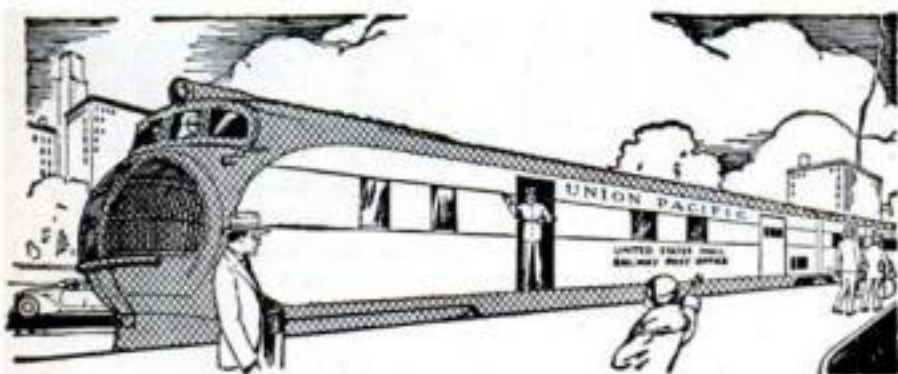
**Prepare Now for 1956 Examinations  
Veterans Get Preference**

### City Mail Carriers—Post Office Clerks

Clerks and Carriers now get \$3,466.00 the first year of regular employment and automatically increase \$106 a year to \$4,314.00. Open to Men—Women 18 and up. Clerks and Carriers can be promoted to other postal positions paying as high as \$8,943.00.

### Railway Postal Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks get \$3,785.00 the first year of regular employment, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month: (\$157.70 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to \$4,314.00. Advance may be had to District Transportation Manager at \$7,476.00 a year. Men only, 18 and up.



### 3 Days On—3 Days Off—Full Pay

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.

### Many Other Positions

Many other positions are obtainable. Rural Carriers—Stenographers—Typists—Patrol Inspectors—Meat Inspectors—etc. Those wishing these positions should qualify at once.

### Get Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—NOW at once.

Although the Institute is not government controlled, this can result in your getting a big paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. L-90, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, without charge, copy of 36-page book describing salaries, hours, work, etc., and partial list of U. S. Civil Service big pay jobs. Tell me how to prepare for one of these tests.

Name.....

Street.....

City..... Age.....

Use This Coupon Before You Mislay It. Write or Print Plainly.



## BIG ONE! For Fishermen A BOAT OF ALUMINUM

An aluminum boat built with you in mind! It's both wide and deep and steady as the Rock of Gibraltar and has permanent live boxes and other fittings fishermen like.

Put a kicker (up to 15 h.p.) on it and away you go . . . for trolling, casting or still fishing . . . it's quiet and easily maneuvered. Little maintenance.

Big as it is, this Starcraft is light and low cost! A real value buy!

Write for 1956 Boat Catalog

STARCRAFT BOAT COMPANY  
DEPT. N-1, GOSHEN, INDIANA

STARLITE  
ALUMINUM  
BOATS BY...

# STARCRAFT

NEW!

## WORLD'S SMALLEST PRECISION 2 Transistor Radio



World's smallest and lowest priced PRINTED CIRCUIT 2-TRANSISTOR set. Perfect for sports fans, at office, shop or school. Plays ANYWHERE. Only 2"x3"x3/4". Tucks into shirt pocket or purse. Listen in full privacy. Operates months on 2 pen cells. Ideal emergency portable for Civil Defense stations. Complete kit, less earset—this month only—\$9.95 ppd. Exclusive 8,000 ohm hearing aid earset \$3.95 ppd. Cash, check or money order. Supply limited. Eastern Audio Research, Box 62, Little Neck 63, N.Y.

## ENGINEERING

## DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

### BIG DEMAND FOR GRADUATES

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (Inc. Radio and TV)

Hundreds of young men are earning B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES annually in this recognized institution—year around operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Government approved for G.I.'s. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter March, June, Sept., Dec. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

## INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

616 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

- ☐ Aeronautical ☐ Chemical ☐ Civil  
☐ Electrical ☐ Mechanical ☐ Electronics

Name.....

Address.....



# 17 pt. Plug shows 11% fuel saving in stock American automobile!

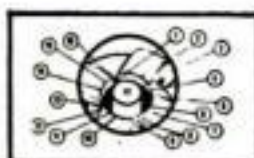


New electrode system still fires clean, hot and steady past 50,000 car miles! You may now order a set of these remarkable LIFE-TIME spark plugs from this advertisement . . .

**50,000 CAR MILES!** Before LIFE-TIME development, the spark plug was the most often replaced part of your car. Engineers agreed that "creeping paralysis," gradual electrode disintegration, carbon buildup, widening gap, burning, blistering, insulator failure could waste one gallon in ten. The LIFE-TIME plug goes far beyond the life of the average set of tires, the average battery, firing clean, hot and steady at 50,000 car miles! Most spectacular spark plug research breakthrough in 50 years allows unprecedented warranty. **WE GUARANTEE GREATER GAS MILEAGE—GREATER ACCELERATION—A MAJOR POWER INCREASE—OR YOUR MONEY BACK.**

## HOW 17 PT. FIRING WORKS

Note electrodes closely. A circular arcing area (four concave segments). Gap being the same from all points. Electricity has property of arcing from coldest point. Current also arcs more readily from apex of two planes than from face of a flat, metallic surface. Note that there are 16 apexes (where two planes meet) — all the same distance from the center electrode.



**SPARK ROTATES AROUND CIRCLE.** Normal heat and spark erosion are spread around the entire 360 degrees and around the whole circumference of the center electrode.

**PLATONIUM-NICKEL ALLOY ELECTRODES**— Metallurgists first major step beyond platinum aircraft plug electrodes. Arcing points of this material have continued to function after the equivalent of 120,000 car-miles.

**SPECIAL SINTERED CORUNDUM INSULATOR**— Made of gem-like mineral which conducts heat 20 times better than ordinary porcelain. Special shape (seen beneath electrodes) is designed to vaporize and exhaust wet carbon and oil.

**INDIVIDUAL INSPECTION**— Each LIFE-TIME Spark Plug is tested for firing in oil and for resistance to 30,000 volts/CM.

**PERMANENT GAP**— After months of use, LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs mike at exact factory pre-gap.

**SELF-CLEANING FOR LIFE**— Confined gases exploding in chamber formed by multiple electrodes reclean arcing surfaces, with each firing stroke.



## "THANKS FOR YOUR WONDERFUL LETTERS"

The real test of a spark plug is "What will it do in my own car?" Take the above dynamometer test on a 1951 Buick Super. It shows an 8 horsepower gain with Life-Time 17-point plugs. That was a 12½% hp gain at 2000 RPM. You don't need a dynamometer with Life-Time Plugs. You can feel the difference both in your ride and your pocketbook. Try a set and let me hear from you about them. Many Thanks.

*Frank Williams*  
Inventor of the LIFE-TIME Spark Plug

CONTINENTAL MFG. CORP., CULVER CITY, CALIF.



## NOW ORDER REGISTERED SET FOR YOUR CAR AT POPULAR PRICE!

this registered set of LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs in proper series (heat range and gap) for the car you indicate in coupon. Now AVAILABLE FOR AMERICAN & EUROPEAN PASSENGER CARS, TRUCKS, BOATS, FARM EQUIPMENT, INDUSTRIAL ENGINES.

**DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS** — The LIFE-TIME Spark Plug is now in full production. Write for full details. Distributors: Please inquire as to status of your territory.

LIFE-TIME Spark Plug Division  
CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING CORP.  
Washington Blvd. at Motor Ave., Culver City 23, California  
Gentlemen: Please mail postpaid \_\_\_\_\_ set(s) (registered) of LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs in proper heat range and gap for my car at \$1.19 per plug (set of six, \$7.14, set of eight, \$9.52). (Or send \$2 per set, balance C.O.D.) California residents add 3% tax.  
Make of my car is \_\_\_\_\_ year \_\_\_\_\_  
Model \_\_\_\_\_ No. cyl. \_\_\_\_\_  
I enclose \$ \_\_\_\_\_ (check, cash or money order)  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**MEN - WOMEN!**

# Paint it with Suede

**SPRAY ON RAINBOW COLORS**

**for PROFIT and Pleasure...**

**FLOK KRAFT**

**A SENSATIONAL NEW HOME BUSINESS!**

**A NEW INDUSTRY...**

**A NEW MIRACLE FINISH!!**

**MAKE \$500 to \$1000 PER HOUR and more!**

**Flok-Kraft Covers:**  
Plaster, Fabric, Wood, Metal, Plastic, Rubber - any surface!

NOVELTY HATS  
AUTO TRUNK INTERIORS  
JEWELRY BOXES  
LAMP GLASS POTTERY  
TURNABLES  
RADIO  
TOYS  
AUTO DASHBOARDS  
SHOES

## Read What Others Say About Flok-Kraft

"...pleased with your course and I'm being swamped with work to do." W.F., Pa.

"Got \$52.50 for those 7 trunk interiors for about 4 hours work. \$7.50 per trunk." J.O., Mo.

"Received the flok-kraft outfit and everyone that saw it is very enthused. I only had it about thirty minutes and got an order for a hundred dollar job." Mr. C. H. Maryland.

## YOURS TO EXAMINE WITHOUT RISK!!

Complete instructions, starting kit of materials, equipment-complete, full details on how you can start your own business, spare or full time—EVERYTHING sent you to EXAMINE AT OUR RISK!

**FLOK-KRAFT and DEFENSE**  
Flok-Kraft offers a way to big extra money, assisting defense manufacturers in many lines as well as filling a big demand on the home front.

**NELS IRWIN**  
Director of Instruction

**FREE!**  
Booklet,  
Sample,  
Plan!



## PROFESSIONAL SECRETS CAN BE YOURS

At last, secrets of this amazing miracle finish can be yours! Huge profits waiting to be tapped in tremendous new field. Flok-Kraft gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dash boards—a thousand and one items to be seen on every hand easily and quickly beautified, enriched, increased in value with Flok-Kraft. Make old objects beautiful—saleable, make new things worth much more with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to any surface, even if old or worn.

## YOU CAN LEARN IN A FEW DAYS

Make to \$5.00—yes! even \$10.00 and more per hour. Fully detailed Flok-Kraft instructions—complete and easy to understand—every point explained—shows you how to start on the road to big money, full or spare time.

## WE FURNISH EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO START

You also get complete Flok-Kraft kit of materials and equipment that enables you to start at once. Add to your income from your regular job or begin to build a successful business of your own and do it all, right in a corner of your basement, garage, service porch, kitchen or living-room.

## GRASP THIS LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY TODAY

I'll arrange to send you the complete outfit—everything you need to start—for leisurely, no-risk examination right in your own home. You owe it to yourself to investigate. Fill out and mail the coupon below for FREE details, Sample, Plan, etc. Do it today! Everything I send you now is FREE of charge and post-paid. Airmail is faster.

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 1A  
Los Angeles 61, Calif.

SEND NO MONEY!  
JUST YOUR  
NAME AND  
ADDRESS

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 1A  
Los Angeles 61, California

Gentlemen: Please rush me FREE details, sample, etc., I understand that everything you send is free and that I'll be under no obligation now or ever.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ STREET \_\_\_\_\_ CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## Are you a SQUARE PEG in a ROUND HOLE?

If you're unhappy with your job, disgusted with your future and bored with your spare time—don't despair. You've got plenty of company. Surveys show that NINE out of TEN people are in the same fix. But NOW you can do something about it. Modern psychological testing can show you the way to work you're best suited for. It can reveal your basic aptitudes, abilities and personality traits. And once you KNOW these vital facts about yourself, you can do something about changing your present and future. Do simple "yes" and "no" answer tests at home. Mail them to the Institute. You receive a comprehensive, confidential 43-page report by mail that may show you the way to a better, bigger-paying job . . . to a happier future for yourself and your family. Psychological testing by mail is quick, easy, confidential and costs but a fraction of what similar in-person testing costs. Write today for complete details FREE in a plain envelope. Psychologic Testing Institute, 201 N. Wells St., Dept. 633, Chicago, Ill.



## BARBELLS

140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only \$16.80.

This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured. Training with adjustable weight is the BEST way to keep fit; the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.  
BUR BARBELL CO.  
Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

## BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroughly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.  
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 183T Chicago 5, Ill.

## High School at Home

## MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 59 year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H146  
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name .....

Address .....

Canadian Residents: Complete Canadian Course Available.  
Write American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St., West, Montreal.



## Learn PRACTICAL RADIO-TV with 25 BIG KITS

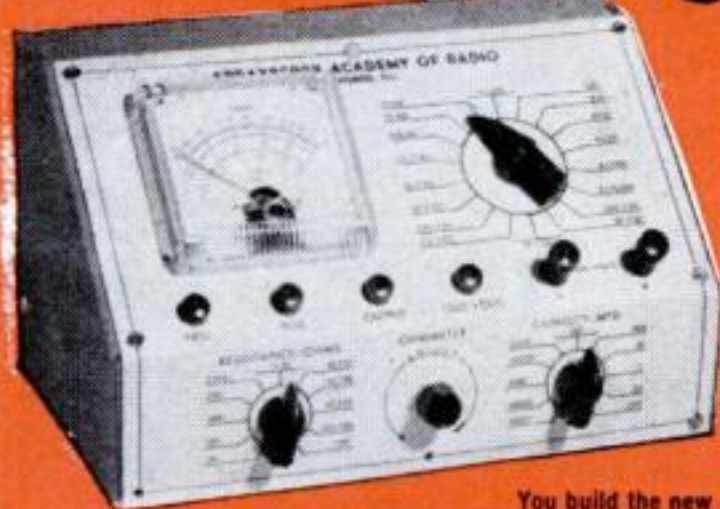
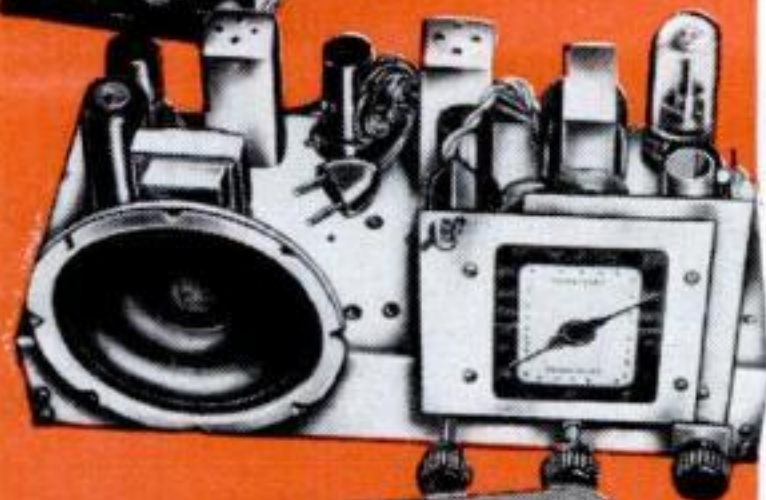
of equipment I send you while  
you train with me . . . for valuable  
shop bench experience . . .



The new Sprayberry Training Television receiver, built and tested in sections.

I now offer this fine modern oscilloscope.

You build this powerful 2 Band superhet radio receiver.



You build the new Sprayberry Tester . . . 18-range Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter readings.

In addition to modern lesson training, I also give you plenty of home practice on actual Radio-Television equipment . . . you will build and use the units shown here plus many more. All this equipment is yours to keep . . . keep everything you need to set up your shop.

Prepare for a Good Paying Job — Or Your Own Business

**"I Will Train You at Home in  
RADIO-TELEVISION  
on Liberal No Obligation Plan!"**

New Equipment! New Lessons! Enlarged Course! The true facts are yours in my big new catalog . . . **YOURS FREE . . .**

**JUST MAIL COUPON!**



Frank L. Sprayberry  
President, Sprayberry  
Academy of Radio

I can train and prepare you in as little as 10 months to step into the big opportunity Radio-Television service field. Train *without* signing a binding contract . . . without obligating yourself to pay any regular monthly amounts. You train entirely at home in spare hours . . . you train as fast or as slowly as you wish. You'll have your choice of **THREE SPRAYBERRY TRAINING PLANS** . . . planned for both beginners as well as the more experienced man. Get the true facts about the finest most modern Radio-Training available today . . . just mail the coupon for my big new 56 page fact-filled catalog plus sample lesson—both **FREE**.

### Train the Practical Way—with Actual Radio-Television Equipment

My students do better because I train both the mind and the hands. Sprayberry Training is offered in 25 individual training units, each includes a practice giving kit of parts and equipment . . . all yours to keep. You will gain priceless practical experience building the specially engineered Sprayberry Television Training Receiver, Two-Band Radio Set, Signal Generator, Audio Tester and the new Sprayberry 18 range Multi-Tester, plus other test units. You will have a complete set of Radio-TV test equipment to start your own shop. My lessons are regularly revised and every important new development is covered. My students are completely trained Radio-Television Service Technicians.

### NEWEST DEVELOPMENTS

Your training covers U H F, Color Television, F M, Oscilloscope Servicing, High Fidelity Sound and Transistors.

### See for Yourself . . . Make Your Own Decision ... Mail Coupon Today!

The coupon below brings you my big new catalog plus an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson. I invite you to read the facts . . . to see that I actually illustrate every item I include in my training. With the facts in your hands, you will be able to decide. *No salesman will call on you.* The coupon places you under no obligation. Mail it now, today, and get ready for your place in Radio-Television.

## SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO

111 North Canal Street, Dept. 55-G, Chicago 6, Illinois

### Mail This Coupon For Free Facts and Sample Lesson



SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO  
Dept. 55-G, 111 N. Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush all information on your ALL-NEW Radio-Television Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me. Include New Catalog and Sample Lesson **FREE**.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# FREE IMPORT BY RETURN MAIL!



To demonstrate your big money-making possibilities on my proved, successful import plan, I'll send you, without a penny's cost, a fisherman's hand-tied trout, crappie and blue gill casting fly. It costs just over a penny abroad, and sells by mail order or through stores in the U.S. for up to 30c. Think of it! Over 1500% mark-up. And there are more than 19 MILLION FISHERMEN IN THE U.S.—a huge and free-spending market.

## GENUINE COACHMAN, HAND-TIED CASTING FLY YOURS FREE

And this is only one example of the foreign imports with fabulous profit opportunities for men and women. There are more than 25 Million amateur photographers interested in cameras, filters, lenses, enlargers, etc. Millions of foreign made watches, clocks and jewelry items are bought in the U.S. The overseas made gift market runs into millions of dollars. There are more than 16 Million hunters interested in guns, binoculars, knives and other accessories you can import. And consider the 30 to 40 Million homemakers interested in electric sewing machines, scissors, yarns, etc.

Other markets too numerous to mention await exploitation. Little wonder that World Traders make tremendous profits on low cost, high quality products. Now you too may enter this richly rewarding business with my personal guidance and help. I show you how and exactly where to get big profit imports.

## GET CASH-IN-ADVANCE MAIL ORDERS

Receive orders with cash enclosed. Pocket your big profits in advance and pay traders abroad with the balance to ship direct to your customers. No face to face selling. No stocks to carry. Or if you like to make personal contacts with buyers, then import directly for department, sporting goods, camera and gift stores, etc.—without capital.

## YOUR OWN BUSINESS FULL OR PART TIME

Never, to my knowledge, has there been such a fine opportunity to operate your own business without previous experience, spare or full time, from your own home; or travel abroad. There are also tremendous opportunities in export which you may handle.

**ACT NOW — ALL 3 FREE!**

Mail coupon below for FREE imported casting fly—plus new book, "Success Stories in World Trade" AND full details. (Only one free import to a person.) Air Mail reaches me overnight. B. L. Mellinger, The Mellinger Co., Dept. F 241, 1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

## MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

B. L. Mellinger, The Mellinger Co., Dept. F241  
1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Send me, without obligation, full details about the Mellinger World Trade Plan, your new book, "Success Stories in World Trade" and imported casting fly (only one to a person—none without coupon).

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City & Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# Why Are SMART People So DUMB About VITAMINS?

**FREE GUIDE BOOK Tells How To Avoid  
Silly, Costly Mistakes—Save up to 40%**

Vitamins are costing Americans over three hundred million dollars a year. Much of this vast sum is spent needlessly. It's time folks taking vitamins should be told the plain facts. Over 1,250,000 families have stopped taking vitamin products just on faith, prestige and with the mistaken belief that "high price" means "quality." They have learned how to avoid silly costly mistakes and save as much as 40% on their vitamin needs. Without cost or obligation you may get the answers to all the vitamin questions. Do you know just what vitamins can do for you? Do you know the sole test of "quality" in vitamins is "correct unitage"? How effective is the new wonder vitamin B-12 and Folic Acid in building rich, red blood? Are the lipotropic factors Inositol, Choline and vitamin B-6 of value in arteriosclerosis [hardening of the arteries]? If your hair is turning gray, can vitamins be of help? If you are just fagged out about 4 o'clock every afternoon, what's this got to do with vitamins? Is there such a thing as an "anti-sterility" vitamin or what have vitamins to do with sex? Can you be immune from avitaminosis by hoping to get your vitamins in cereals, bread, butter, meats and vegetables? Is it necessary to pay \$19.50 monthly for food supplements rich in California-grown natural factors? These questions and many others which have perplexed thousands of people are answered in the most informative FREE book on vitamins ever written. It is simple, easy to understand and fascinating, and most important of all, it will tell you how you may save money! Do not spend a single penny for vitamins until you get this book. Stop buying blindly. Send postcard today for this FREE book and catalog of over 100 products to VITAMIN-QUOTA, Dept. T-383, 880 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y. or Dept. T-383, 1125 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 19, Calif.

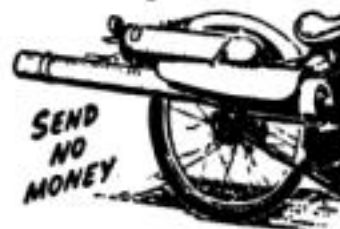
## \$1300 BUILDS INCOME DUPLEX



Build your own 24'x36' concrete block duplex, complete for \$1300. Slab floor, steel windows, wall furnaces, rock wool insulated, no block cutting necessary. Each side contains 11'x17' living room and kitchenette, 10'x11' bedroom, 6'x9' bath, and four closets. Genuine blueprint, scale 1/4"=1', step by step instructions, and material cost list \$1.00 ppd. Money back guarantee. \$2850 Deluxe Duplex, brick veneer construction, gable roof. Two sheets blueprints and Mat. List \$3.00. \$1150 Block Garage Apartment, 22'x24', Liv. Room, Kit., bath and two bedrooms. Double garage below. Plan \$1.00.

BAILEY BUILDERS, Pyramid Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

## Build your own GAS TURBINE ENGINE!



### Order these plans today

GAS TURBINE ENGINES. Two engines in one plan. Quick easy to make. No special tools, material. Instructions and seventeen sheets drawings, complete \$9.95 C.O.D. We pay C.O.D. postage. Or send money and we will also include drawings of patent automobile turbine engine. Money back ten day guarantee. Get other information too. Write. "Ship C.O.D." Print name. Rush order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 68, Tipp City, Ohio

**When Writing to Advertisers  
Please Mention Popular Science**

# SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

**Write 120 words per minute  
Age no obstacle—LOWEST COST**

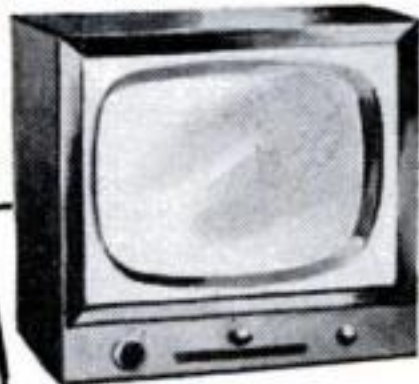
Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn and use. Fast preparation for a better position. Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service. 120 words per minute—50% FASTER than Civil Service requirements. Over 300,000 taught by mail or through classroom instruction. The very low cost will surprise you. Typing available. 33rd Year. Schools in over 400 cities in U.S., Canada, Cuba, and Hawaii.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET TO: SCHOOL OF

**Speedwriting**  
Dept. 2601-6, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36



# FIX TV AND RADIO SETS RIGHT AWAY



—even if you never fixed a lamp or doorbell before!

McGraw-Hill's Amazing New Low-Cost  
Instruction Manual Skips Hard-to-Understand

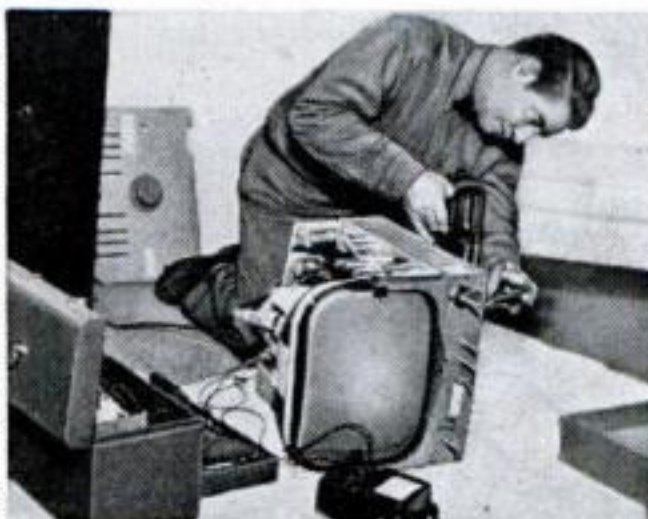
"Theories" and "Formulas." Tells How-to-do-it in PLAIN ENGLISH!

WHY hasn't somebody done this BEFORE? That's what you'll exclaim the minute you see this amazing new one-volume instruction manual in TV and radio repair.

For here at last an EXPERT tells you in PLAIN ENGLISH how to fix almost ANY radio or television set. (And he even tells you where you can go to have the extra-tough jobs done FOR you . . . at reduced professional rates.) Right from the very first chapters you can start doing simple repairs . . . and before you're HALF way through the manual, you can fix HALF the television and radio sets that you encounter. In just a few weeks you can start fixing your own and friends' sets . . . get a service shop job . . . even start your own money-making business at home.

## Why It's so EASY to Understand

No complicated formulas, algebra, laboratory experiments. You deal only with the parts that go wrong in sets—how to recognize the trouble—and what



## Save Money on Your Own Set

Save \$50 to \$100 a year just in installing, repairing, and servicing your own TV set. Book tells which controls to adjust or tubes to replace if picture is entirely dark—blurred—split—distorted—off center—tilted—wiggles and weaves—too pale—too black—jitters—snow effects—drifts—etc., etc.

to do about it. "Easy as A-B-C" directions and 700 clear photos, diagrams, and drawings show you exactly WHAT and HOW to fix, step-by-step.

The author, Associate Editor of **Electronics Magazine**, spent four years making this manual practical and easy-to-understand—even for a beginner.

Here's everything you need to know about where and how to buy tubes and parts, where and how to get an official circuit diagram for any receiver; how to use basic tools; how to test tubes WITHOUT a tube tester; how to use 58 common TV controls; how to "diagnose" and "cure" common radio and TV troubles; how to fix loudspeakers, phono pickups; how to install antennas; and much, much more.

## SEND NO MONEY

Examine this book for 10 days FREE. Try it out on your own or a neighbor's set. See how simple it makes nearly every repair job. Make it pay for itself in 10 days or don't keep it! Mail coupon to: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., Dept. PS-1, 327 West 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.

TELEVISION  
AND RADIO  
REPAIRING

TRY IT  
**FREE**  
ON YOUR OWN SET  
FOR 10 DAYS

## PARTIAL CONTENTS

How to Remove and Replace Tubes  
• Testing Tubes without a Tester  
• Using a Table Tester • Power-Supply Troubles • How to Test and Replace Resistors, Controls, Switches, Condensers, Coils, Transformers • Loudspeakers • Phono Pickups and Needles • Antennas . . . MUCH MORE.

"Written as simply and clearly as possible. A natural for the beginner."  
—Radio & TV News  
"Prepared for people who know absolutely nothing about radio or use of tools."  
—Radio Electronics

## Tells HOW To "Cash In" ON THE BIG DEMAND FOR RADIO-TV REPAIRMEN

Over 25 million TV sets . . . over 100 million radios! Make nice extra money just fixing sets for friends and neighbors in your spare time . . . or start your own full-time repair business. Book tells exactly how to get started; which tubes to stock; how to make a service call. Actually start fixing sets and making money before you're half-way through book.



## Same FREE Offer on "Repairing Record Changers" Manual

Gives ABC's OF ALL repair jobs on EVERY record changer model—from simple needle troubles to most complex breakdowns. Step-by-step directions, pictures and diagrams make every adjustment, replacement, or repair

clear and easy. Covers portables, HI-FI units, tape recorders. Includes everything you need to know to SAVE money on your own repairs or start a profitable business. Check proper box in coupon for FREE TRIAL!



## FREE 10-DAY TRIAL COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. PS-1  
327 West 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.

Please send me, for 10 Days' FREE EXAMINATION, the book(s) checked below. If not delighted, I may return book(s), pay nothing.

☐ "Television and Radio Repairing." If I keep it, I will send only \$1.95 plus few cents delivery; then 3 monthly installments of \$2.00 each.  
☐ "Repairing Record Changers." If I keep it, I will send only \$1.95 plus few cents delivery; then 2 monthly installments of \$2.00 each.

Name..... (PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY)

Address..... PS-1

City..... Zone..... State.....

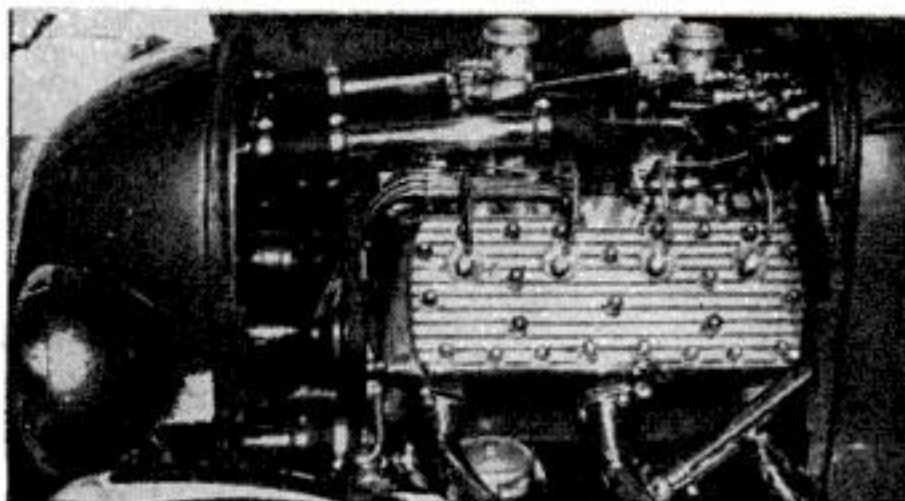
☐ **SAVE MONEY.** Check here if enclosing full payment WITH coupon (\$7.95 for TV Repair Book; \$5.95 for Record Changer Repair Book). Then WE will pay postage. Same 10-day return privilege. (Offer good only in U.S.A.)





IF YOU "EAT, SLEEP  
AND LIVE" CARS...

**TURN YOUR HOBBY  
INTO A CAREER!**



Get America's Big-time, Big-future

## AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL COURSE at home in your spare time!

Los Angeles' National Schools, America's automotive Technical Trade School since 1905, now brings its famous resident Shops and Faculty direct to you at home—to prepare you to earn more money, with job security, in today's fast-moving, opportunity-filled Auto Mechanics Industry! Get your home training from the "Car Capital of The World"—America's most auto-minded city, center of Hot Rod and Sports Car activity! Mail coupon right now!

### "SHOP-METHOD" HOME TRAINING!

**YOU MASTER ALL PHASES, INCLUDING DIESEL!** All lessons fully illustrated. Latest equipment covered.



**THIS SET OF LIFETIME TOOLS IS YOURS!** Also all-metal tool box. Part of your course, yours to keep.

**EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!** We show you how to start Spare Time Earnings soon after enrollment.

**ATTENTION MEN OF DRAFT AGE.** Learn how you can achieve higher rating and pay. Mail coupon at once!

**APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING.** Both Home Study & Resident Courses. Free help with technical and personal problems—Job Placement Service.



**Send for FREE FACT-BOOK  
AND SAMPLE LESSON!**

**NOW! 2 offices to serve you faster!  
Mail coupon today to one nearest you!**

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Technical Trade Training Since 1905

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

IN CANADA: 811 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C.

**MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!**

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DC 16**

4000 S. FIGUEROA STREET  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

OR

323 WEST POLK STREET  
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

Send **FREE** Auto-Mechanics Book and Sample Lesson.  
No obligation, no salesman will call.

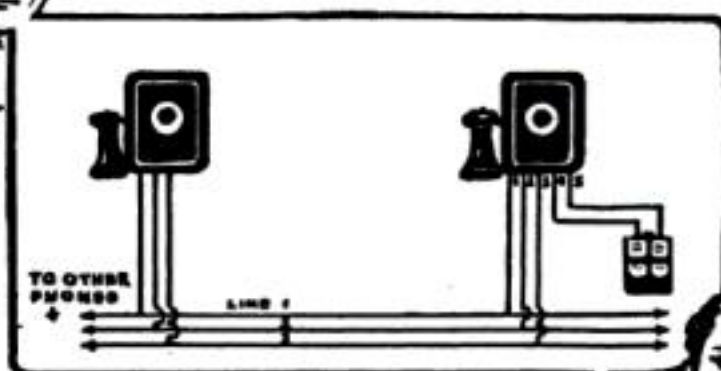
NAME \_\_\_\_\_ BIRTHDAY \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check if interested **ONLY** in Resident School Training at Los Angeles.  
VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

## INSTALL YOUR OWN INTER-ROOM OR HOUSE TO BARN TELEPHONE SERVICE!



Genuine dependable Telephones . . . the same telephones that served America faithfully for years. Save unlimited steps—communicate upstairs to down, out to the garage, barn or where ever you would like around your place.

**YOUR CHOICE** Complete Wall Phone with bell and signal button for battery operation—\$5.50 each—Two for \$10.00.

Standard upright Desk Phones (without push button or bell)—\$2.75 each—Two for \$5.00.

Shipped **POSTPAID** anywhere in the U.S.A.—No C.O.D.  
**RUSH ORDER TODAY** or send for **FREE** illustrated literature.

### TELEPHONE REPAIR (Microphone Division)

Since 1925 serving America's Independent Telephone Companies  
1760 W. Lunt Ave., Dept. X-3004, Chicago 26, Illinois



## A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED! LEARN TO WRITE WELL

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for **FREE BOOKLET**. "How to Become a Good Penman," or check volumes wanted below at \$1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engrossing Alphabets. **COMPLETE SET \$4.50.** Ask for price list of penman's supplies.

beautifully written, plus special pen-point for shaded writing.  
**Only 10¢**

OUR 53rd YEAR

**TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP**  
S. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

## BUILD LUGGAGE AT HOME! WE SELL YOUR PRODUCTS!

**Only New Home Money-Making Plan in Years!**

Make Luggage and cases for traveling, photographers, musicians, salesmen, electronics, tools, portables, 1001 other items. Also repair Luggage. No special equipment needed. **BIG PROFITS.** We supply complete instructions, materials—everything. Write for free details and Business Plan. **ABARS! CASE-CRAFT, Dept. H, 805 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.**

## Work, Sleep, Play In Comfort

**Without Nagging Backache**

Nagging backache, headache, or muscular aches and pains may come on with over-exertion, emotional upsets or day to day stress and strain. And folks who eat and drink unwisely sometimes suffer mild bladder irritation . . . with that restless, uncomfortable feeling.

If you are miserable and worn out because of these discomforts, Doan's Pills often help by their pain relieving action, by their soothing effect to ease bladder irritation, and by their mild diuretic action through the kidneys—tending to increase the output of the 15 miles of kidney tubes.

So if nagging backache makes you feel dragged-out, miserable . . . with restless, sleepless nights . . . don't wait . . . try Doan's Pills . . . get the same happy relief millions have enjoyed for over 60 years. Get Doan's Pills today!



# Check the Kind of Body YOU Want! RIGHT IN THE COUPON BELOW

...and I'll Prove How EASILY You Can Have It!



**Valuable Trophy Given Away**  
Be the envy of friends! Win this handsome trophy, over 11 1/2 ft. high! All pupils eligible.



*Charles Atlas*

Awarded the title of "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man" in an international contest.

JUST tell me where you want it—and I'll add **SOLID INCHES** of powerful new muscle **SO FAST** your friends will grow bug-eyed with wonder!

Do you want me to broaden your shoulders—put trip-hammer power in your arms—make your legs pillars of strength? Then just check what you want in the coupon below. I'll prove you can get it in just 15 minutes a day—in your own home—or it won't cost you a penny!

I don't care if you are 15 or 50 years old—or how ashamed of your physical condition you may be. I can give you a "barrel chest" and a vise-like grip. I can shoot new strength into your backbone, exercise those inner organs—help you cram your body full of pep, vigor and red-blooded vitality!

I'll wake up that sleeping energy of yours and make it hum like a high-powered dynamo! You'll feel and look different. Man, you'll begin to LIVE!

ling I was at 17 to my present superman physique! Thousands of fellows are becoming marvelous physical specimens—my way. I give you no gadgets or contraptions to fool with. When you develop your strength through "Dynamic Tension" you can laugh at artificial muscle-makers. You simply utilize the dormant muscle-power in your own God-given body—watch it increase and multiply double-quick into real solid **LIVE MUSCLE**.

## ARE YOU

Skinny, Weak and run down?  
Always tired?  
Nervous?  
Lacking in confidence?  
Constipated?  
Suffering from bad breath?  
Fat and flabby?  
Do you want to lose or gain weight?  
**WHAT TO DO ABOUT IT** is told in my **FREE BOOK**

My method—"Dynamic Tension"—is so easy! Spend only 15 minutes a day in your own home. From the very

start you'll be using my method of "Dynamic Tension" almost unconsciously every minute of the day—walking, bending over, etc.—to **BUILD THE MUSCLE and VITALITY** you want. And you'll be using the method which many great athletes use for keeping in condition—prize fighters, wrestlers, baseball and football players, etc.

**FREE**

**Illustrated 32-Page Book. Just Mail the Coupon.**

## Here's The Kind of Results I Give:

"I gained 11 lbs. and 4 1/4 inches on my chest, 3 inches on my arms. I am never constipated."  
—Henry Neven, Canada

"I gained 34 lbs. and increased my chest 6 inches."  
—Stanley Lynn, Calif.

"What a difference! Have put 3 1/2 inches on my chest (normal) and 2 1/2 inches expanded."  
—F. S., New York

"Gained 29 pounds. When I started your

course I weighed only 141. Now I weigh 170."  
—T. K., New York

"The benefits are wonderful. The first week my arm increased one inch, my chest two inches."  
—E.M., Conn.

"You changed me from a weakling to a real he-man. My chest has gone up 6 inches. I am a solid mass of muscle. Friends and doctors have noticed a great change in me."  
—J. W., Montana

## WHAT'S MY SECRET?

"**DYNAMIC TENSION**!" That's the ticket! The identical natural method that I myself developed to change my body from the scrawny skinny chested weak-

**CHARLES ATLAS, DEPT. 11,**  
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

*Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the kind of Body I Want:*

(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ More Weight—Solid—In The Right Places
- ☐ Broader Chest and Shoulders
- ☐ More Powerful Arms and Grip
- ☐ Slimmer Waist and Hips
- ☐ More Powerful Leg Muscles
- ☐ Better Sleep, More Energy

Send me absolutely **FREE** a copy of your famous book "Everlasting Health and Strength"—32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital health questions and valuable advice. I understand this book is mine to keep and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

NAME.....AGE.....  
(please print or write plainly)

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

**RUSH COUPON FOR FREE BOOK**



# HOW TO GROW ORCHIDS IN YOUR HOME!!!

NO GREENHOUSE NEEDED YEAR 'ROUND - ANY CLIMATE - MAINE TO CALIFORNIA

Home Growers Coast to Coast Benefit from the Schirmers' Help

Most enjoyable hobby I know. People drove 100 miles to see this plant... 10 flowers, 8 1/2 inches across!

THOMAS HURST—Utah



## FILL YOUR HOME WITH ORCHIDS... EVERY MONTH OF THE YEAR.

Successful family of home growers now reveal their secrets for your pleasure and profit. Learn the exciting facts about raising beautiful Orchids at home... how to grow dozens of varieties in every rainbow color... have Orchids in full bloom every month of the year! Many grow without soil, getting food from the air. No Greenhouse Needed. Start on table or window ledge.

**THRILLING HOBBY—EXCITING HOME BUSINESS.** Imagine the delight of watching gorgeous Orchids burst into bloom right in your own living room! The big lavender corsage Orchids you see in every flower shop—also many others in all sizes and colors. Orchids for your own enjoyment, for gifts or to sell at good profits.

**FINE PROFITS—ANY LOCATION—RETAIL—WHOLESALE—MAIL ORDER.** Learn how to market your Orchids for profit, no matter where you live—small town, big city, or on a farm. Millions sold by mail order, year 'round. Tropical Flowerland's "Quick-Profit Plan" helps you get started at once, without investment in stock. No overhead.



My Orchids are doing fine. I sell many blooms and haven't really started to try yet. I owe my success to the Schirmers.

MRS. FRANK HARWOOD—Oregon



LOUIS and GLADYS SCHIRMER SUCCESSFUL HOME-GROWERS, SAY: "We'll Show You How We Raised Orchid Plants Worth a Fortune—Starting At Home in Spare Time."

**FUN FOR ALL THE FAMILY.** It's great fun to grow Orchids. And the whole family can help—from teen-agers up. Mr. Schirmer himself is over 60—was nearly 50 when he and Mrs. Schirmer first started to grow Orchids for profit.

**LEARN HOW ORCHIDS MULTIPLY.** Learn how one plant may become many, each as valuable as the first! Flower production and plant stock should both increase steadily—year after year—and so should your profits!

**COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS and Blooming-Size Orchid Plant Sent for You to Examine at Home without Risk!**

Airmail coupon today for amazing offer of Complete Home Course and a real blooming-size Orchid plant for you to examine at home without risk! Nearly 300 large-size pages, filled with "show-how" drawings and

photos—many in full color. Shows you how to grow 30 different kinds of Orchids at home, and market them for extra income—spare or full time. Send no money—fill out and send in the coupon. Airmail is quickest.

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 21 4422 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

## FREE—AIRMAIL THIS COUPON NOW!



TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 21 4422 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif. Please rush FREE details on your offer of Louis & Gladys Schirmers' Instructions which show me how to grow Orchids at home. The instructions will include a real blooming-size Orchid plant and valuable "Quick-Profit Plan"—all sent for me to examine at home without risk. This request does not obligate me in any way.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

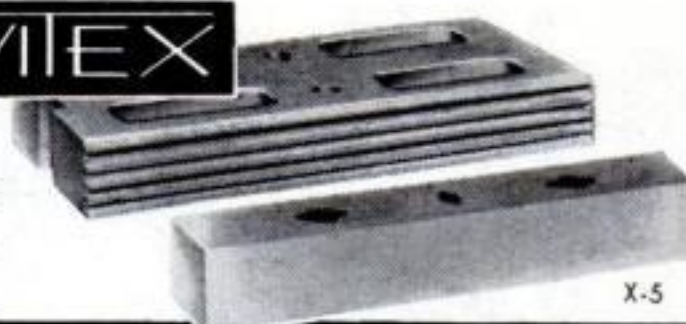


I have standing orders for future flowers and divisions of this plant. I shall always be grateful to the Schirmers.

MRS. ROBERT E. LEE—Ohio  
Los Angeles 5, Calif.

# CAVITEX

Superfine Masonry



## Manufacturing Rights Now Available in 427 Territories

Cavitex offers building owners the ultimate in masonry at sensationally low costs. Designed in line with today's architecture. Long and low. Large color range. Modular in all dimensions. Strong—safe—enduring. Suited to all types of wall construction—8" solid, cavity, partition, veneer.

As a local manufacturing opportunity, Cavitex has tremendous potentials. Local materials are processed by local labor for local consumption. Vast economies effected. That's why Cavitex has price-appeal to buyers and profit-appeal to producers. Hundreds of territories are open.

Cavitex manufacturers operate in franchise-protected territories and with exclusive privileges. Extensive sponsor

cooperation. Basic machinery available on lease. Write or wire for book "Opportunity, Unlimited" and tentative reservation of territory.

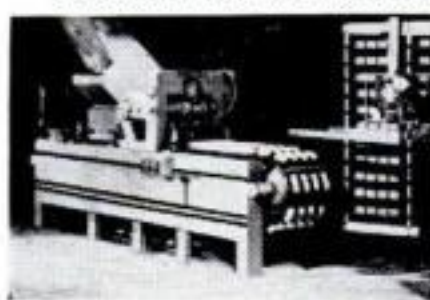
W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.

410 W. 24th St., Holland, Mich.

In Canada

Dunn Masonry Machinery, Ltd.

842 Dundas Highway  
Cooksville, Ontario



# LAW

Men and Women **STUDY AT HOME** for Business Success and **LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS**, 44 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for **FREE BOOK**—"Law and Executive Guidance"—NOW!

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**

Dept. D-9, 201 North Wells Street, Chicago 6, Ill.

## "How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"



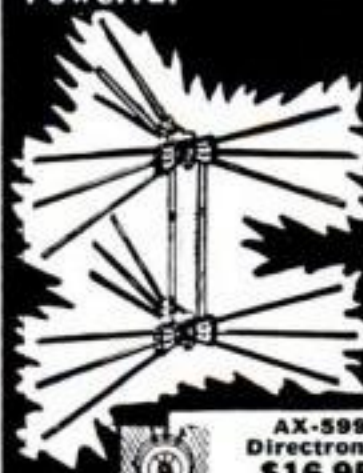
A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

**FREE BOOK**

**CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE**

Dept. 191D, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## Super Powerful All Channel TV RECEPTION IN ALL DIRECTIONS



### Rocket DIRECTRONIC MOTORLESS TV ANTENNA

360° Electronically Switched Beam

- No Motors
- No Roof Orientation
- No Electric Power
- No Ghosts
- Flick of Switch Clears Picture Instantly

In the city or in an ultra-fringe area, the Directronic will out-perform ordinary antennas. Only the Motorless 360° Directronic TV Antenna offers "around the compass" reception WITHOUT Rotors. Clarity of picture will amaze. It's so bright, so sharply defined. AX-599 "Serviceman's Array" contains Hi-Pac molded insulator of extremely high tensile strength, 18 hi-tensile aluminum alloy elements, 1 set connecting stubs (3), Universal U-Clamps for masts to 1 1/2". Directronic Beam Selector, 75' Tri-X Cable, 25% deposit on C.O.D.

AX-599 Directronic \$16.95 You pay postage

orders, please. Money Back Guarantee.

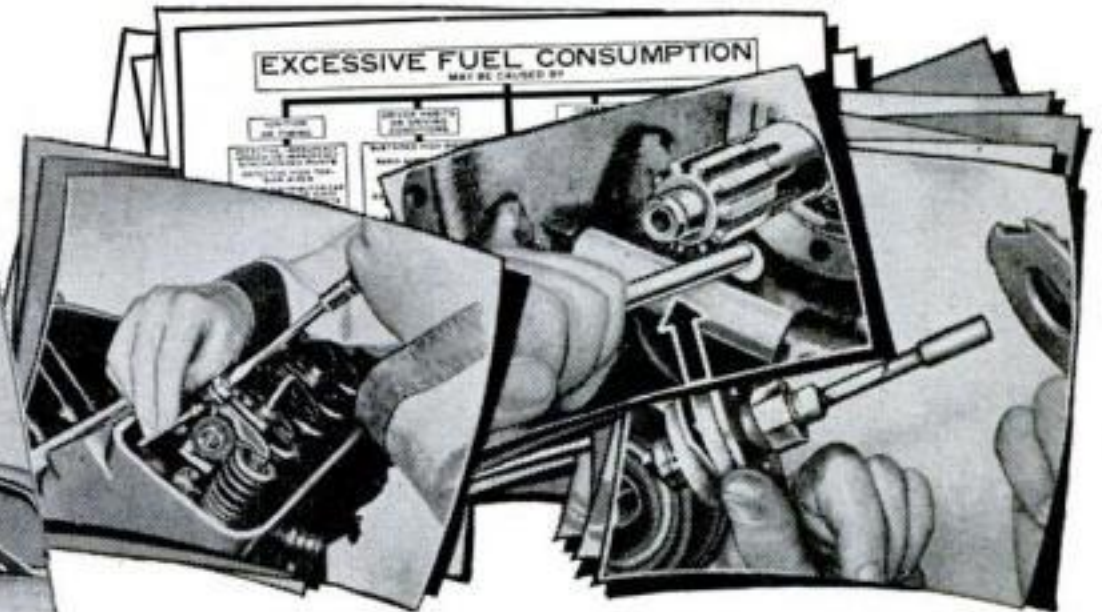
**NATIONAL ELECTRONICS OF CLEVELAND**

6608 EUCLID AVE., DEPT. 5-1

CLEVELAND 3, OHIO



# Tune Up, Pep Up, Fix Up ANY CAR!



**Giant  
New  
Edition!**

Almost  
900 big pages!  
Weighs 4 3/4 lbs!

Covers every model from  
1940 through 1956:

BUICK • KAISER  
CADILLAC • LINCOLN  
CHEVROLET • MERCURY  
CHRYSLER • NASH  
CONTINENTAL • OLDSMOBILE  
DE SOTO • PACKARD  
DODGE • PLYMOUTH  
FORD • PONTIAC  
FRAZIER • RAMBLER  
HENRY J. • STUDEBAKER  
HUDSON • WILLYS

The Original Book of its kind  
... and still the best!  
Published each year for 27  
years by Chilton ... world's  
largest automotive publishers.

## YOU WON'T "MISS" WITH HOW-TO-FIX-IT DATA LIKE THIS TO GUIDE YOU!

Handle practically any job on any car like an expert ... even if you've never repaired a car before!

Using this giant, 4 3/4 pound Chilton "ALL CARS" Auto Repair Manual is like having the 19 Chilton service experts who prepared it standing beside you.

First, they show you how to locate troubles in a jiffy. Then they show you just what to do and exactly how to do it to make needed repairs. Almost 3,000 specially-taken pictures help make almost every move crystal clear.

## FIX ANY MAKE, MODEL OR PART

Chilton covers every model of the leading 22 car makes from 1940 to the present ... *practically every car on the road today.*

From simple tune-ups to complete engine overhauls; from complicated transmissions to overdrives; from

ignition systems to timers and all the rest, it is a complete, accurate and fully authentic service guide. Tells what work-saving shortcuts to take ... what adjustments to make ... what mistakes to avoid ... even what standard tools to use!

## NOT A "STUDY" BOOK JUST LOOK UP THE JOB YOU WANT TO DO!

This big Chilton Manual is chock full of how-to-fix-it data on specific jobs ... NOT a lot of general theory. It's a real "work" book to be used right on the job. Just look up the car make, model and part you want to repair or adjust. Follow the Manual's easy instructions and presto! the work is done faster, better, easier than you may have thought possible.

Contains almost 900 big pages; 58 Troubleshooting Charts; 353 Quick

Check Data Tables and literally thousands of parts and repair specifications. Price only \$6.95 on easy terms. More than pays for itself in time saved THE FIRST TIME YOU USE IT.

Practice 10 full days at our risk! You be the judge! Send 10-day Free Examination coupon today.



You'll find this giant Chilton Car Repair Manual in practically every car repair shop...

It's widely used in Army-Navy training...

And it's tops for beginners ... because it makes everything so amazingly clear!

## PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!

THE CHILTON CO., Dept. PS-16  
5605 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Send me the big CHILTON "ALL CARS" REPAIR MANUAL (Price \$6.95) for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. If I like Manual, I will then promptly remit \$1.95 (plus 45¢ postage and handling); then send \$2.50 each month for two months. Otherwise I will return manual postpaid in 10 days and owe you nothing. **SAVE!** Send \$6.95 with order and we pay postage-handling. Same 10-day return privilege.

Name .....  
Address .....  
City, Zone, State .....  
(OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Price \$8.95 cash with order, 10-day return privilege with money refunded.)

## MAKES EVERY JOB EASY TO UNDERSTAND!

Read what these users say:



"With my Chilton 'All Cars' Manual, I finished a job in an hour that another fellow had worked on all day!"  
GENE ARNOLD, Iowa

"Chilton makes every job easy to understand. You don't need a lot of previous training!"  
OTTO MORGENSTERN, Maryland



Chilton Books are sold by leading book stores.



# ① I SHOW YOU HOW TO **MAKE MONEY** AT ONCE

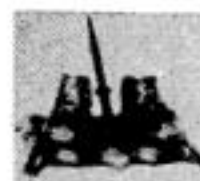
## ② START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

IN 2 WEEKS—  
AT HOME  
IN SPARE TIME



**PLATE  
Baby Shoes  
IN  
BRONZE  
AND  
COLORED  
PEARL**

**MILLIONS OF  
NEW PROSPECTS  
EVERY YEAR**



Now is the time to cash in on this big-paying, easy-to-operate, year-round business and you need no experience. **MATERIALS COST YOU ONLY 50c—YOU GET \$6.00!** With many actual "show-how" illustrations and step-by-step instructions, **YOU** can start earning money at once in one week. Working only a few hours you can make more money than many people make working an entire week.

### IMMEDIATE RESULTS

- Big Income
- Huge Demand
- Sales Plan
- Future Security
- Your Own Business

We will send you full details absolutely free.

**FREE!**

**MONEY  
MAKING  
PLAN**

Full Details  
Without  
Obligation

**MAIL COUPON  
TODAY!**

**KIKTAVI COMPANY,** Dept. S-561  
11029 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

**KIKTAVI COMPANY, Dept. S-561**  
11029 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Send me **FREE** details of your **MONEY MAKING PLAN**, without obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

# HEARING BAD?

If so, you will be happy to know how we have improved the hearing and relieved those miserable head noises, caused by catarrh of the head, for thousands of people (many past 70) who have used our simple Elmo Palliative Home Treatment in the past 16 years. This may be the answer to your



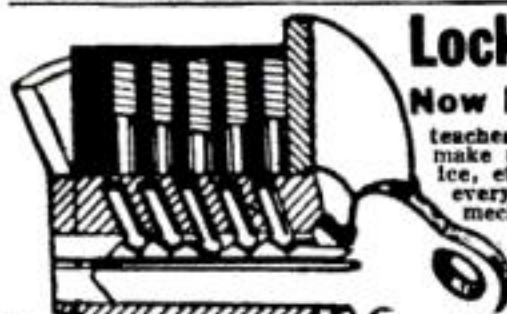
prayer. **NOTHING TO WEAR.** Here are **SOME** of the symptoms that may likely be causing your catarrhal deafness and head noises: Head feels stopped up from mucus. Dropping of mucus in throat. Hawking and spitting. Mucus in nose or throat every day. Hearing worse with a cold. Hear — but don't understand words. Hear better on clear days. Worse on rainy days. Head noises like crickets, bells, whistles, clicking, escaping steam or many other sounds. If your condition is caused by catarrh of the head, you, too, may likely enjoy such wonderful relief as many others have reported. **WRITE TODAY FOR PROOF AND 30 DAY TRIAL OFFER.**

**THE ELMO COMPANY**  
DEPT. 6PS1 DAVENPORT, IOWA

## MORE MONEY - BIG PAY IN **AIR CONDITIONING** & REFRIGERATION

**NEW WAY TO LEARN AT HOME.** Make more money in this uncrowded field. New CTI Shop-Method teaches repair and installation at home. You get 23 big practical training kits—you build and keep an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator or milk cooler. Earn up to \$5 an hour while training. Write for new **FREE BOOK.**

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE Dept. 134**  
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Ill.



## Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

**Now Made Easy!** Practical up-to-date course

teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lesson for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$4.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course \$4.95  
• • • now only \$4.95  
Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. AU-1  
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.



## STAMP COLLECTORS 327 GENUINE STAMPS 25¢

#1. Valuable foreign stamps showing Famous Americans. New Uruguay Roosevelt, Washington, Lincoln & MacArthur on Indonesian and Moluccas issues. Even from "Behind the Iron Curtain" stamps show Americans. ALSO fantastic Monte Carlo triangle shows giant ship "United States"! #2. EXOTIC collection Yemen U.P.U., Pope Pius triangle, African natives, Israel, San Marino, Allied Military set and many other fine stamps. **YOU GET 'Americana' collection** (alone worth more than price of entire lot, 327 different stamps in all! Just 25¢ to introduce our approval service to you. **FREE** (with order): Magnify glass, hinges and perforation gauge! **NATIONAL STAMP SALES, 832 8th Av., Dept. AT, New York 19, N. Y.**

Works in seconds!



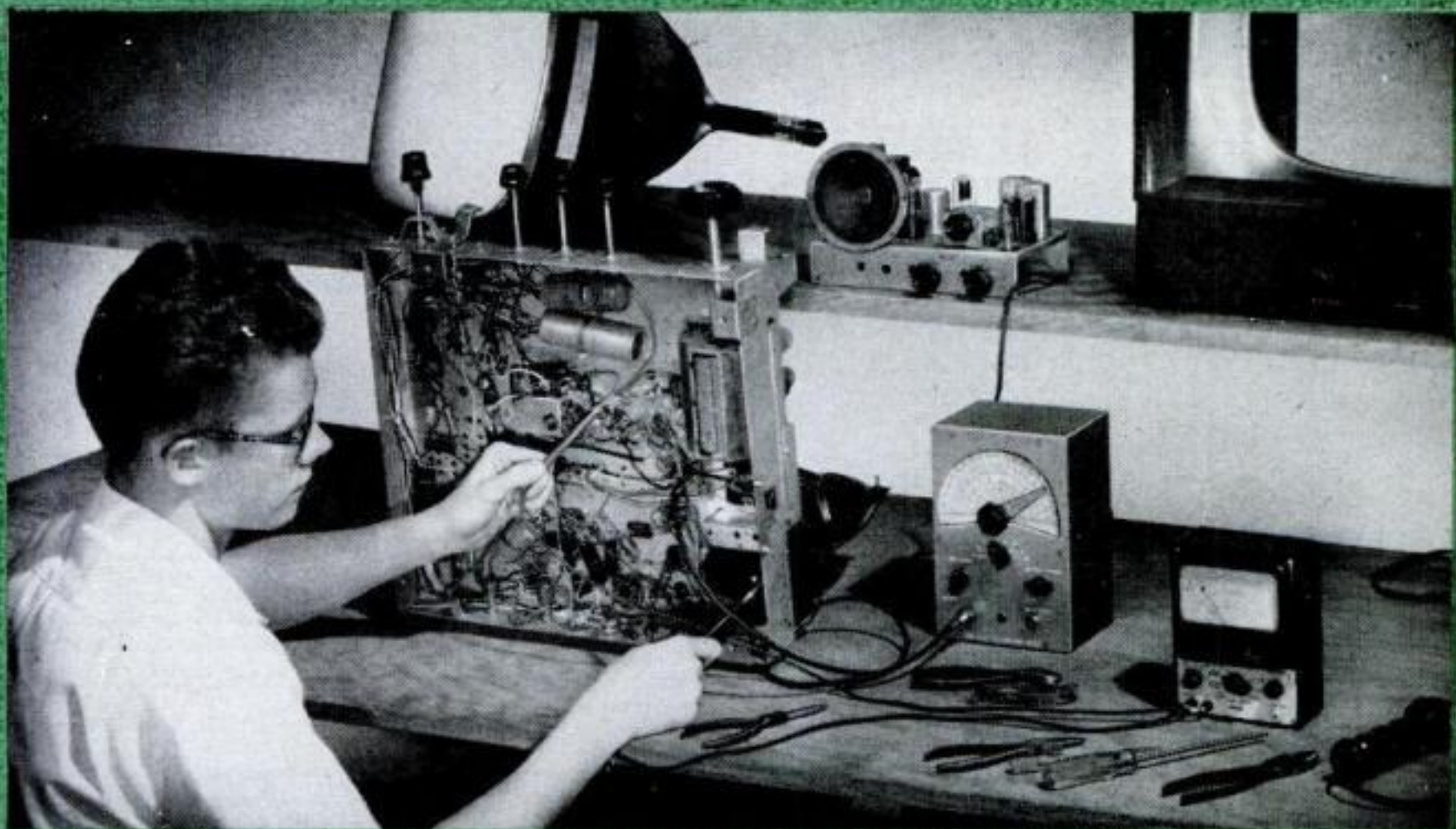
**Loosens Rusted Bolts**  
nuts . . . screws . . . parts

**LIQUID  
WRENCH**

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES,  
FILLING STATIONS EVERYWHERE

For information write manufacturer  
**RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.**  
Charlotte, N. C.





# NOW...RCA trains you at home to be an expert technician in RADIO TV ELECTRONICS • TV SERVICING • COLOR TV SERVICING

**NOW THREE HOME STUDY COURSES** . . . prepared by instructors of RCA Institutes in cooperation with technicians, engineers, and training specialists of RCA. Clearly written . . . easy to understand . . . the same high caliber instruction as given in resident classrooms of RCA INSTITUTES.

● **COURSE I—RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRONICS**—starts you from the ground up to a solid working knowledge of electronics. Without any previous experience, you get a thorough training in radio theory and servicing techniques for AM, FM, home and car radios . . . plus an introduction to the fundamental theory and practices of television.

● **COURSE II—TELEVISION SERVICING**—prepares you to advance from radio into the expanding field of television servicing as a well-trained service technician. If you have completed Course I or are now working in the field of radio or TV, Course II will show you the many special techniques of trouble-shooting, aligning, checking, and repairing modern black and white TV sets.

**NEW TV KIT AVAILABLE WITH COURSE II**—there is no better way to learn than by *doing* and RCA Institutes has developed a large-screen TV KIT available to home study students to build while taking Course II. It has the most modern up-to-date circuitry, actually enabling you to apply at home all the latest servicing techniques.

● **COURSE III—COLOR TELEVISION SERVICING**—covers all phases of color servicing techniques. It is a practical, down-to-earth course in color theory as well as how-to-do-it servicing procedure. A natural move "up" from Course II or for those now employed in TV.

**SINCE 1909, RCA INSTITUTES** has trained thousands for successful careers in electronics. Many gradu-

ates have established their own paying business. Now this opportunity is available to you at home.

**"PAY-AS-YOU-LEARN" PLAN** . . . you pay for one study group at a time, as you progress through the course. Tuition costs are amazingly low. For full details, mail coupon.

**A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA—RCA INSTITUTES** is licensed by the N. Y. State Education Department . . . recommended by radio and television service organizations.

**SEND FOR  
FREE  
CATALOG  
NOW**



RCA Institutes, Inc., Home Study PS-16  
350 West Fourth Street, N.Y. 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me **FREE CATALOG** on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Please Print

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

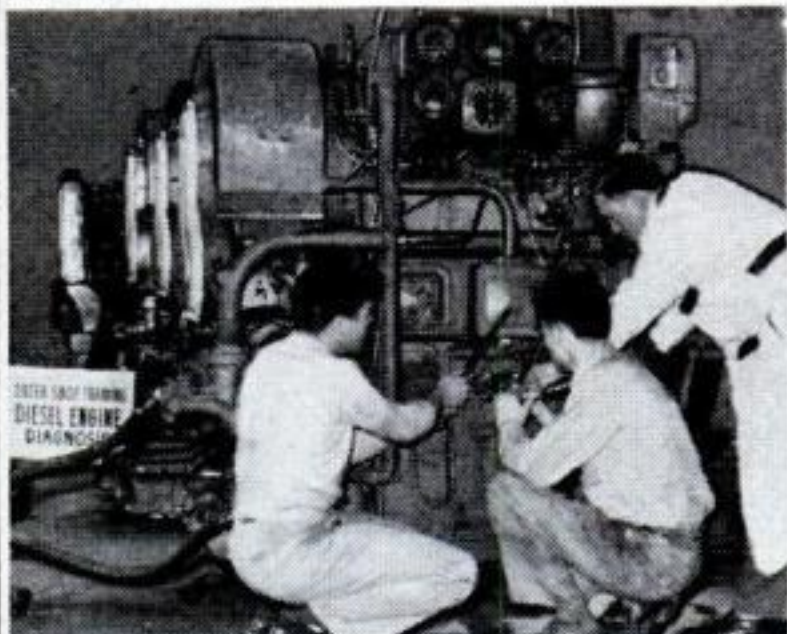


**RCA INSTITUTES, INC.**  
A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N. Y.



# DIESEL

## MECHANICS IN DEMAND



Learn to earn big pay in DIESEL in our large, modern equipped Chicago school and shop. No previous experience or training necessary. We help you find living quarters and part time job while in school. Complete, practical courses taught in the following trades, under the supervision of experienced, expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS ☐ OR GI'S ☐

### —CHOOSE YOUR TRADE—

CHECK HERE	WEEKS
<input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL MECHANICS	20
<input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS	20
<input type="checkbox"/> BODY & FENDER	16 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>
<input type="checkbox"/> GAS-ARC WELDING	4-12
<input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
<input type="checkbox"/> AIR CONDITIONING	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>
<input type="checkbox"/> MACHINIST TRADE	30
<input type="checkbox"/> ADVANCED MACHINIST (includes tool & die)	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
<input type="checkbox"/> PIANO TUNING & REPAIR	36

### CHOOSE YOUR ENGINEERING COURSE

These courses are intended as terminal education for men who wish to enter the Diesel-Automotive and Refrigeration-Air Conditioning fields as technicians. These courses are designed to prepare men for supervisory positions. Students with a high school education, or equivalent, will be accepted.

<input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING	2 years
<input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING	18 months

### FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP

Start your career with Greer by checking your interest above and mail coupon for complete information at no obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Established 1902—Over 50,000 Graduates  
53 years of continuous trade school experience  
to guide your training.

## GREER SHOP TRAINING

Box A, 2238 S. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois

## 317 Different STAMPS—25¢



Back

RUSSIAN REVOLUTION MONEY STAMP... printed on cardboard—on both sides! A real treasure! SERBIA—50 Yr. old Death Mask stamp. Murdered King's head mysteriously engraved—upside down!

Front



You also get scarce old sets from Azerbaijan—1922 Famine Imperfs. cpl; Austria — 1915

War Charities; Germany—1919 Pioneer Airmails cpl; Philippines—1899 Aguinaldo Insurrection; Also brilliant new issues from Israel, San Marino, Czechoslovakia, Madagascar. Grand total 317 all different stamps—entire lot for only 25¢ to introduce our Bargain Approvals. FREE! Midget Encyclopedia of Stamps!

Send 25¢ today!

ASK FOR LOT EH-23

ZENITH CO. 81 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

## TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS



MATERIAL COST  
OF THIS CUT 1/4¢  
SELLING PRICE  
\$1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. PS-1, AURORA, MO.

## Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home



Watch repairers in great demand. Train step-by-step in 10 easy lessons. We furnish all tools and 15 jewel watch and practice movement. Turn spare time into cash. A licensed school. Low cost. Send for FREE book today.

ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING  
2870 Elston Ave., Dept. PS-16, Chicago 18, Ill.

## BE A LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR

Make \$20 to \$60 a day. Millions of new and old homes, estates, etc., need modern landscaping. Contracting is full time job for those who want to start own business. Start with smaller projects, and work into larger jobs. We show you how. Easy-to-follow Home Study Course.

Hundreds of successful graduates. Write for FREE Book.

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE

310 S. Robertson Blvd. Dept. S-16 Los Angeles 48, Calif.



## EXTRA MONEY

Selling EXCLUSIVE  
PARAGON Cushion Shoes

Even If Now Employed

Enjoy your own lifetime, independent shoe business without investment. Steady repeats. To \$4.00 pair advance commissions. Big bonus. Make \$50 and more a week in full or spare time. 144 latest smart styles. Magic cushion. Easy to start. Write for FREE OUTFIT today!

PARAGON SHOE COMPANY

79 Sudbury St., Dept. 19, Boston 14, Mass.

No. 574  
Lo-Line  
2 Eyelet  
Crushed  
Grain



# What about YOUR Future?



"What can be in it for me?"

**PLENTY!** Better Job!—  
Bigger Pay!—Brighter Future!

"How can I be so lucky?"

**EASY!** On the coupon check the subject that  
interests you most, then—sign and mail it.



"Then What?"

**FACTS!** We will send facts which  
show Your Big Opportunities  
can be closer than you think!

## FULL INFORMATION... NO COST... NO OBLIGATION

Yes, what about your future? Do you look forward into a rather hazy and distant time that you hope will bring you big job promotions, much higher pay, and lasting security? Or are you a realist and know that you are standing at the gateway to your *real* future right now, and that what's ahead for you depends on what you *do today*?

TODAY you can make the *big* decision of your life. You can make the choice that can start you toward richer goals. From the list in the coupon below, choose the career you want and decide to find out

how you can prepare for progress in it, in spare time, at home. Or if you are now in the work you like best, learn how you can start training for quicker promotion and higher earnings. Just *mark* and *mail* the coupon without delay.

American School, since 1897 an educational institution *not for profit*, has enabled others to *earn* more while they *learned* more. That opportunity is offered to you *now*. Learn *all* about it by sending the coupon immediately.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G146, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.**

Canadian Residents: Write to American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G-146, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.**

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting              | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Technician        | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Technology |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Apprenticeship Courses  | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Building Trades | <input type="checkbox"/> Metalworking Courses  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & Building | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Machine Trades  | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing—Practical    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Technician   | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering   | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Better Foremanship      | <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity—Practical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Merchandising  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping             | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics—Industrial   | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship—Outside  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management     | <input type="checkbox"/> HIGH SCHOOL COURSES      | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering       | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering   | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting             |   |  |

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ OCCUPATION \_\_\_\_\_

HOME ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**The sooner  
you ACT,  
the sooner  
YOUR GOAL  
can be  
REACHED**





**YOU CAN SAVE  
HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS  
ON HOME REPAIRS  
AND IMPROVEMENTS!**

## **Mammoth Home Workshop Manual**

**HOME WORKSHOP PROJECTS** You'll find scores of complete plans never before published in permanent book form. Shows you EXACTLY how to build chairs, desks, bookcases, tables, storage units, lamps, book-ends, etc. Hundreds of hands-at-work photographs.

**HOME REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE** Full instructions for plastering walls, building doors, servicing the gas range, glazing windows, carpeting your stairs, pipe fitting, building shutters, repairing a roof, etc.

**CRAFTS AND HOBBIES** How to tool leather, carve wood and plastic, mold, solder, plate, tool making, etc. All about jewelry craft, photography, boats, radios, scale models, metal work, sports equipment, etc.

**ALL BOUND TOGETHER IN ONE MAMMOTH VOLUME!**

**PUT YOUR SKILLS TO WORK FOR FUN AND PROFIT!**

The MAMMOTH HOME WORKSHOP MANUAL shows how you can use your spare-time hours for profitable projects and have more fun than ever before in any or all of these exciting fields:

Furniture building—Leather craft—Radio building—Science experiments—Metal work—Tool making—Photography—Model Railroading—Electricity—Auto repairs—Painting—Boat building—and dozens more!

**512 Huge Pages! 1671 Pictures!  
530 Complete Start-to-Finish Plans!**

**only \$2.98**

for limited time only. Regular value \$6.98

POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 156  
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me the MAMMOTH HOME WORKSHOP MANUAL in the edition checked below. I will pay postman price plus postal fees. If not satisfied, I may return the book within 7 days for full refund of purchase price.

1011Z ☐ Regular Cloth-bound Edition..... \$2.98  
7042 ☐ De Luxe Edition bound in extra-heavy cloth, stamped in gold, with stained page edges..... \$3.48

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ Check here if you remit now. We will pay all shipping costs. Same return privilege. Sorry, no Canadian or foreign COD's.

**FREE TRIAL COUPON**

**Send No Money Now!**

As a Popular Science reader, you're entitled to a 7-day FREE trial while this bargain edition lasts! Clip and mail attached coupon today. When your book arrives simply pay postman \$2.98 plus a few cents postage as payment in full! At the end of an entire week, if you're satisfied that it's the best Workshop Manual you've ever seen, keep it at no further charge! If not, return it for full refund!

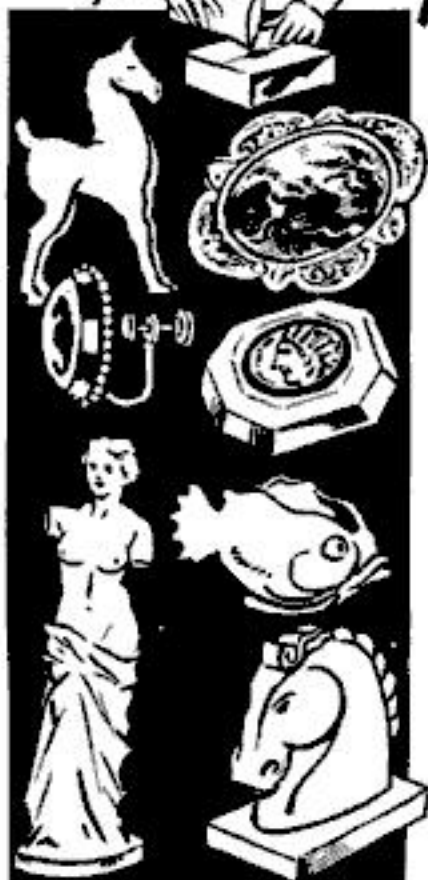


# MAKE BIG MONEY

# *Plasticasting!*



MAKE JEWELRY, NOVELTIES, STATUES, ETC.



## WE BUY THOUSANDS OF PLASTICAST ITEMS ANNUALLY

We always need Gemcraft stones made from PLASTICASTINGS for our regular customers. We guarantee to buy your output too when made from PLASTICAST materials.

## START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Make beautiful and useful things out of LIQUID PLASTIC, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, LIQUID GEMSTONE, LIQUID PORCELAIN, CERAMICS, ETC., without tools or machinery! Anyone can do PLASTICASTING! It's as easy as pouring water out of a glass!

## FREE

"The Wonders  
of Liquid  
Plastics"

A fascinating book that will open your eyes to the marvels of liquid plastics. Shows how easy it is and the wonders you can accomplish.

## BUILD PLASTIC MODELS

## OF YOUR OWN AND OTHERS' INVENTIONS

It's easy when you know PLASTICASTING. It's also easy and highly profitable to make novelties, jewelry, gifts, artware, toys, tools, dies, gadgets, ceramic articles, etc. A million useful things! Use PLASTICASTING for mounting specimens for laboratories, institutions, doctors, dentists, etc. Use your early earnings to become a full time Hobby Shop Dealer.

We can supply you with everything you need—MATERIALS and INSTRUCTIONS. Send only 25c for big 98 page catalog of casting materials, molds and accessories and we will include free our remarkable book "The Wonders of Liquid Plastics." Send 25c today for the giant sized catalog of PLASTICASTING materials and supplies.

You will be on your way to owning a big profit-making business of your own.

PLASTICAST CO., Dept. PC-207  
6612 N. Clark St., Chicago 26, Ill.

I am enclosing 25c for PLASTICASTING Catalog 19 and include FREE of extra cost "THE WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS."

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

PLASTICAST CO., Dept. PC-207

6612 N. CLARK ST.

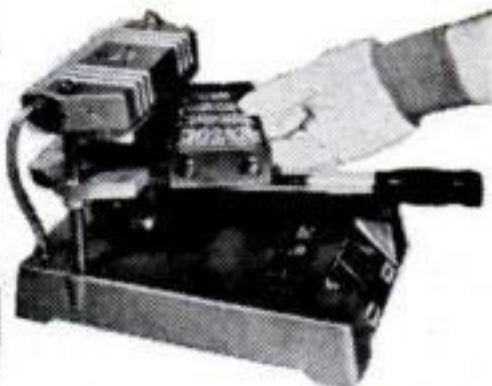
CHICAGO 26, ILL.

JANUARY 1956 43



# Break into the profitable RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS at home in spare time

with this  
**INEXPENSIVE  
TABLE TOP  
MACHINE**



Home operators now **MAKE \$9.20 AN HOUR**  
in business once controlled by a few big companies

Amazing new rubber molding invention puts you in business for yourself. Now, for the first time, the profitable rubber stamp industry is open to individuals. Here is an opportunity to start small in spare time in your own home. Keep your job until you're making enough to be independent of time clocks and bosses.

At one time only big companies could make rubber stamps because it required expensive machinery. People who wanted special stamps had to send cash in advance, wait days, or even weeks, and still run the chance of disappointment. This sensational invention changes all that.

Today, home operators like yourself can make rubber stamps. You take 27 cents of material, run it through this machine, and come up with a perfect stamp worth \$1.80. That's a \$1.53 profit on every stamp. Anyone can do it—it's not hard at all. This machine runs on an ordinary electrical outlet and it will fit your kitchen table top. You can make special stamps like the ones for people's names and addresses, the ones offices use to mark packages, identify products—in fact, any kind of stamp at all.

Now, the big manufacturers still use expensive machines costing as much as \$3,000. They set the high prices for rubber stamps, ranging from \$1.80 up. You can make these stamps much cheaper with this inexpensive machine. So your profit is much greater—as much as \$9.20 every hour.

Act quickly to take advantage of this offer. Get a head start. Just fill out the coupon below. We'll mail you free information without obligation. We tell you all about this machine, how to get started in spare time, how to get orders coming in eight different ways—everything you need to know to succeed.

Here is your chance to get out in front and stay there in a fascinating new branch of an old, established highly profitable business. Mail this coupon for free facts today.

**RUBBER STAMP DIV., 1512 Jarvis Ave.  
DEPT. R-31 CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS**

## MAIL COUPON TODAY!

**RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-31  
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.**

Please rush free information. Tell me how I can get into the profitable rubber stamp business in spare time on very small investment. Mail all information, Free. No salesman is to call.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

## SPECIAL! WORLD'S GREATEST TIRE SALE!



Limited Time! Entire Stock of our Top-Grade, 40,000 mile Passenger Tires, (worn very slightly) Released by Co. Adjusters. Advertised for years at 7.86 ea. NOW at **PRICES LISTED BELOW!**

**Why its CHEAPER than getting a tire FREE!**  
Family safe, partially used tires. Check my golden rule guarantee. "The Blatt Name famous in tires for 40 years". Only Blatt offers a free instant replacement guarantee on ANY defective tire within 36 months. **CHOOSE YOUR FAVORITE BRAND. Not Recaps.**  
Foolish to pay more—dangerous to pay less!

**GOODYEAR Firestone**

U.S. Goodrich, Lee & others. **FREE** This pictured tire ash tray given with 2 or more tires!

### 36 MONTH GUARANTEE & FREE FACTORY-TESTED TUBE

600-16	\$5.25	670-15	\$5.15	DEPENDABLE TRUCK TIRES
650-16	5.65	710-15	5.35	700-20 \$ 8.95
700-16	5.75	760-15	5.35	750-20 9.85
640-15	4.85	800-15	5.65	825-20 16.55
700-15	4.95	820-15	5.65	900-20 15.55
475-19	5.35	550-17	5.35	1000-20 17.25
450-21	5.35	525-18	5.35	1100-20 17.25
				650-20 8.20
				750-16 7.55

MARVIN BLATT 609	Spring Garden St. Phila., Pa.	MILITARY MUD-GRIP TIRES
		AA Guar. 20 Mos. AAA 36 Months
		900-16 \$ 9.55 900-16 \$13.95
		750-20 12.95 750-20 17.35

Send Check or M.O. & this ad for instant shipment. FOB Phila. I personally select your tires—as if my future depended on it. Read that top line again.

## REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

**PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW!** Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans  
**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE** (Est. 1936)  
20205 Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.



## Learn SHELLCRAFT

Wonderful, New, Easy—Up to 500% Profits! Make Shell Lamps, Shell Jewelry and Novelties. Sell for BIG PROFITS! Markets everywhere. Hand-in-Action PLAN designed for you... to learn and earn as you succeed in Shellcraft.

**FREE** Genuine Sea Shells, full color pictures, and Hand-in-Action Plan Folder. Write.

**NATIONAL SHELLCRAFT SCHOOL**  
644-26th ST. S., ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.



## MEN WANTED

Earn \$100 Per Week and up  
**AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS**

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

**NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE**

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41

Nashville 3, Tenn.

## NOW SAVE BIG MONEY on FURNITURE

With the aid of this amazing, 256-page book, "How to Build and Repair Your Own Furniture," you'll be able to make handsome new furniture and repair your present furniture for the mere cost of materials! Tables, chairs, bookcases, desks, cabinets, shelves, lamps, much more! No guesswork. Step-by-step directions show you how to turn out professional-looking furniture on your first job! Only \$2.49! Write:

#96

**POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 156**  
353 Fourth Avenue New York 10, N. Y.



**DELEHANTY starts PRACTICAL SHOP WORK with your FIRST LESSON!**

**Only DELEHANTY gives YOU  
a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!  
No Risk! No Obligation!**

**NO PREVIOUS TRAINING  
OR EXPERIENCE  
NEEDED!**

**YOU GET FULL-SIZE  
21" TV SET & TUBE  
at No Extra Charge!**

**First Kit of Tools  
and Parts sent  
Immediately with  
First Training Unit!**

# Learn At HOME TELEVISION RADIO & ELECTRONICS

**...We Furnish ALL  
Your EQUIPMENT at No Extra Cost!**

**Now YOU Too May Qualify for the HIGHER PAY and JOB SECURITY  
Enjoyed by More Than 12,000 DELEHANTY TV GRADUATES!**

These men are now "cashing in" on the tremendous opportunities in the TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS industry. They are working at BIG PAY for leading concerns all over the country, or are operating their own successful business. YOU CAN DO THE SAME!

**FRESH, NEW, UP-TO-THE-MINUTE  
TRAINING THAT INCLUDES NEARLY  
400 PRACTICAL SHOP PROJECTS!**

Perfecting by a large staff of electronic experts, engineers, technicians and teachers with extensive practical field experience. Entirely new and up-to-date. Includes Ultra High Frequency, Color TV, Printed Circuits, Transistors, Geiger Counters, High Fidelity, and other last-minute electronic developments. You enjoy over 400 interesting and practical experiments in applied electronics during your training with 15 Big Kits of Tools, Tubes, Parts and Equipment that we furnish at NO EXTRA COST!

**EARN EXTRA MONEY SOONER!**

Because you get right down to business with practical work from the very beginning you are able to earn money quickly in spare time. By repairing radios and electrical appliances for friends and neighbors you can actually earn the money to pay for this unique Delehanty training!

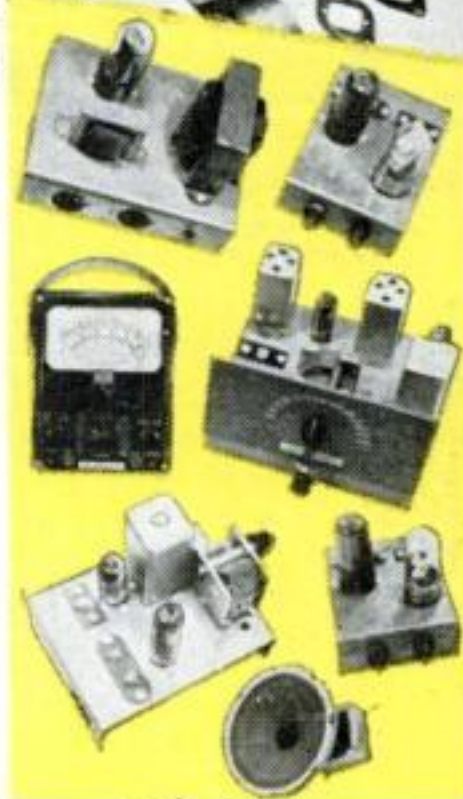
**In a Matter of Months You Can Be Ready  
for GOOD FULL-TIME JOBS or a PROFITABLE  
BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!**

**SET YOUR OWN PACE OF STUDY  
PAY AS YOU GO—AVOID DEBT!**

Order each Training Unit only when YOU want it . . . ALL UNITS ARE AT SAME LOW PRICE . . . no time payments to worry about . . . NO EXTRA PAYMENTS—NOT EVEN FOR A POSTAGE STAMP! We pay ALL postage BOTH ways, anywhere in the U.S.

**WE SEND YOU 15 BIG KITS . . .  
YOU BUILD AND KEEP YOUR OWN**

21-Inch TV Set with 21" Picture Tube—Super-heterodyne Radio with All Tubes—Multitester—Ammeter—Ohmmeter—Voltmeter—Radio Telephone Transmitter—RF Amplifier—And Many Other Electronic Devices—Reference Library in Handsome 3-Ring Binders.



**MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR  
FREE ILLUSTRATED  
BOOKLET**

**NO OBLIGATION • NO SALESMAN WILL CALL**

**DELEHANTY INSTITUTE OF TELEVISION  
115 East 15th Street, New York 3, N. Y.**

**PS-156**

Please send me by return mail your Free Booklet "How to Achieve Success in Television, Radio and Electronics." This does not obligate me in any way.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

(PLEASE PRINT — Paste on Post Card or Mail in Envelope)

**DELEHANTY  
INSTITUTE OF TELEVISION**

APPROVED BY STATE OF NEW YORK

115 EAST 15 ST., NEW YORK 3, N. Y.



# TUNE UP YOUR RIDE

for greatest safety and comfort!



## INSTALL MONRO-MATIC SHOCK ABSORBERS

**Make your car ride  
Better than New!**

You *wouldn't* drive your car with the engine out of tune. You *shouldn't* drive it with the ride out of tune!

Worn shocks rob your car of the safety and comfort that were engineered into it. Worn shocks cause broken springs, tire wear, hard steering, actual danger to you and your loved ones.

Drive in to any dealer, garage or gas station displaying Monroe's TUNE UP YOUR RIDE poster, and replace with Monro-Matic shock absorbers. You'll find your car rides *Better than New!*

So, for smoother, safer riding, see your Monro-Matic dealer—Today!



Take the  
**MONROE  
30-DAY  
FREE RIDE**  
In Your Own Car



More car manufacturers  
specify Monroe Shocks  
than any other kind.

Send only 10c FOR LITERATURE

MONROE AUTO EQUIPMENT COMPANY,  
Monroe, Michigan

Enclosed find 10c for your literature on checking and installing shock absorbers.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



# GRAVELY

makes tough  
Jobs **EASY!**

Perfect seedbed  
in *one* operation  
with Rotary

Plow! — only *one* of 23 sturdy year-round tools. . . . Powerful 5-HP Gravely Tractor does every lawn, garden, field job *easier, better!* All-gear Drive, Power Reverse. New improved Starter optional.

**EASY  
PAY  
PLAN**

Write today for FREE 24-page  
"Power vs Drudgery" Booklet.

**GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.**

BOX 184 DUNBAR, W. VA.

**FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922**

**60 POWER TELESCOPE \$3.98**

VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20X-40X-60X—BRASS BOUND

**NEW!** Three telescopes in one, 3 different magnifications, 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 60 times as close.



Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of \$3.98 complete. Moneyback guarantee. We pay postage. Get yours today. Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PSB32

**LEARN**

**ACCOUNTING  
Business Administration**



Bookkeeping, secretarial and allied subjects at home in your spare time or attend nationally approved resident school. Write today for FREE Success Book giving complete details on courses, plans, rates and employment opportunities. G.I. approved.

Member National Home Study Council

**BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND  
EXTENSION SCHOOL, Dept. B.**

629 W. Main St., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.



**LEARN MODERN WATCH  
AND CLOCK REPAIRING**

**Complete Course—Only \$5.95**

At home, spare time. Good field now . . . security and contentment in future. Start part-time business and **EARN** while you learn. Horology is precision instrument work . . . a great and growing field, sensational opportunities. Easy self-instruction course. Full price, only \$5.95. **SEND NO MONEY.** Just pay postman, plus C.O.D. postage. Or send \$5.95 with order, we'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. **NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 3AU-1, Chicago 6, Ill.**



**Sensational Device Tests Eyes  
MAKE BIG MONEY!  
SELL GLASSES!**



**SPARE  
or  
FULL  
TIME**

**FREE SAMPLE KIT!**

Show it to friends and others. Let them use it Free and watch their amazement over this self testing system. Here is a great new opportunity in a tremendous new field of unlimited possibilities. No capital or experience needed. Everything you need to start in big FREE sample kit. Send for yours today!

**C. G. OPTICAL CO., Dept. AN-239**

20 E. Delaware Place

Chicago 11, Ill.



# How to Find a Buyer for Your Invention

## LISTS HUNDREDS OF NEEDED INVENTIONS

A manufacturer in Chicago is eager to pay good money for new plastic toys or houseware inventions with wide appeal.

A large company in St. Louis assures big cash rewards for ideas or inventions relating to paint specialties. A Boston company pays inventors 5% of gross sales for new ideas for gadgets and inventions for the home, automobile, or garden. An electronics firm will pay big money for new accessories to improve TV reception.

These are just a few of the hundreds of needed inventions listed by 140 top manufacturers. Each manufacturer lists the exact type of inventions he is interested in buying, and company executive to write to for immediate action. FOUR complete cross-indexed lists give you this valuable information to guide you:

**Cross Index "A"**  
—lists hundreds of needed inventions and types of products for which improvements are wanted.

**Cross Index "B"**  
—gives listing of materials each manufacturer uses in current production.

**Cross Index "C"**  
—enables you to locate the manufacturer with the type of equipment needed for producing your idea.

**Cross Index "D"**  
—lists facilities for developing, producing, and marketing your inventions.

**NOW! A Brand-New Guide—by the Editors of Science and Mechanics Magazine—Tells You Exactly HOW, WHEN, and WHERE to Find a Buyer for Your Ideas or Inventions. Tells You Everything You Need to Know to—**

## Turn Your Big Ideas into Big Money!

**N**OW when you get an idea you think may be worth thousands of dollars—a brand-new product wanted by everybody; a way to improve a product already in use; a lower-cost, easier method of servicing, making, or doing something—you can know exactly HOW and WHERE to cash in on it and make big profits.

Big brand-new guide, **How to Find a Buyer for Your Invention**, reveals hundreds and hundreds of needed inventions in every type of business. Lists 140 manufacturers who are eager to buy inventions (patented or unpatented) . . . and pay top cash. Tells you WHO to contact and HOW to sell—helps you get the most cash or royalties for your ideas or inventions!

### Why So Many Inventors Fail

Few inventors know how to "cash in" on their ideas. Some spend their entire lives literally sitting on a gold mine without ever getting to the right man in the right firm who could turn the trick for them, easily—quickly.

The secret of selling your invention—and your shortcut to success as an idea man—is in knowing WHERE your ideas are actually needed, and HOW to contact the man who will say "Yes—BUY!"

That is exactly what the editors of Science and Mechanics Magazine have now made it easy for you to do. Their

brand-new guide, published after years of exhaustive research, helps you get the right contact in the right firm. It lists hundreds of inventions urgently needed by top manufacturers. Tells you the actual name and title of the man to contact in each firm to make a quick sale!

### The Most Successful Sales Guide Ever Published for Inventors

FOUR complete cross-indexed lists tell you what you need to know to locate your best prospects and make the most money. You know beforehand which manufacturers have the best facilities to make your product.

"How to Find a Buyer for Your Invention" more than guides you every step of the way in making the sale. You learn 8 tested methods of selling inventions; 6 sure-fire ways of gaining the immediate interest of prospective buyers. An exclusive copyrighted Disclosure Form (alone worth more than the low cost of

the book) enables you to include all the vital information needed about your invention to make a favorable impression.

Answers your questions about patent brokers, free invention selling services. Gives you a seven-point test by which you can tell whether your idea is salable. Outlines risks involved in selling ideas and tells how to avoid them. Tells what to do about models, plans, drawings, how to prepare a Sales Portfolio—and much more!

## SEND NO MONEY

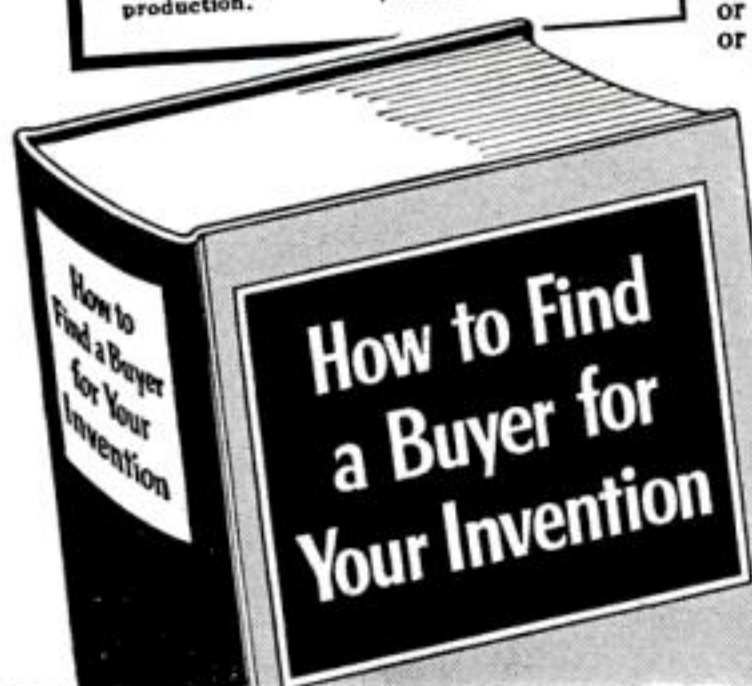
—Examine Guide FREE for 5 Days!

Just mail coupon below and we will rush you a copy of "How to Find a Buyer for Your Invention" to examine FREE for five days. If not convinced that it is worth many times its low cost, simply return it and owe nothing. You don't risk a penny.

### Manufacturers!

**Are You Looking for New Product Ideas, Improved Processes, New Inventions?**

If so, write us for full information telling how your firm can be listed—FREE—in this brand-new inventor's guide. Your firm name will be included in a supplemental list of manufacturers, available upon request to all purchasers of the current edition.



## Tells You Step-By-Step Exactly How To—

**HOW to Determine if Your Idea or Invention is Salable:** Saves you time, money, and heartbreak by telling you BEFOREHAND how to find out whether your big idea is marketable, 7 questions and answers tell you whether someone will pay good money for your idea.

**WHERE to Sell Your Invention:** Complete, up-to-the-minute list of 140 big manufacturers actively interested in buying inventions. Details their specific needs; facilities available; name and address of official to contact.

**EIGHT Different Ways to Sell an Invention.** Tells you step-by-step how to sell your idea or invention

direct to a manufacturer; through a patent broker; classified ads; publicity and news releases; at expositions sponsored by engineering societies, etc.

**HOW to Find Out if Your Idea or Invention is Patentable:** Values of a patent, commercial search, etc. How a patent protects you. How to use it to your advantage when making a sales presentation.

**WHEN to Sell Your Invention:** Why the time of selling is so important. Pitfalls to avoid.

**SIX Ways to Interest a Prospective Buyer:** When and WHEN NOT to use a working model. Valuable hints on drawings and descriptions. How

your patent application can be a sales "clinger." Step-by-step directions for preparing a DISCLOSURE FORM that will win favorable attention.

**PATENT Brokers, Sales Agents:** How to select a Patent Broker. How to be your own Patent Broker. Advantages and Limitations of Free Invention Selling Services.

**HOW MUCH is Your Invention Worth?:** How to get maximum royalties or outright fees for your idea.

**ALSO** How to sell "Nifty or Novel" ideas to Magazines. How "Free Publicity" Can Sell Inventions for You. Danger in Signing Releases and Assignments—and MUCH more!

## MAIL COUPON NOW!

SCIENCE and MECHANICS MAGAZINE, Dept. 262B, 450 East Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me—for 5 days' FREE EXAMINATION—a copy of "How to Find a Buyer for Your Invention." Unless completely satisfied with book I may return it in 5 days and owe nothing. Otherwise I will keep it and send you only \$2.95, plus 25c to cover postage and handling.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, Zone & State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ SAVE Money! Enclose only \$2.95 WITH this coupon. Then WE will prepay ALL delivery charges. Same 5-day return privilege for full refund applies.



# MEN PAST 40

**Afflicted With Getting Up Nights,  
Pains in Back, Hips, Legs,  
.Nervousness, Tiredness.**

If you are a victim of the above symptoms, the trouble may be due to Glandular Inflammation. A constitutional Disease for which it is futile for sufferers to try to treat themselves at home. Medicines that give temporary relief will not remove the cause of your trouble.

Most men, if treatment is taken before malignancy has developed, can be successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated for Glandular Inflammation. If the condition is aggravated by lack of treatment, surgery may be the only chance.

## NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

The NON-SURGICAL treatments afforded at the Excelsior Institute are the result of 20 years research by scientific Technologists and Competent Doctors.

The War brought many new techniques and drugs. These added to the research already accomplished has produced a new type of treatment that is proving of great benefit to man as he advances in years.

The Excelsior Institute is devoted exclusively to the treatment of diseases of men of advancing years. Men from all walks of life and from over 2000 cities and towns have been successfully treated. They found soothing and comforting relief and a new zest in life.

### EXAMINATION AT LOW COST

On your arrival here, Our Doctors who are experienced specialists, make a complete examination. Your condition is frankly explained to you with the cost of treatment you need. Your decision is then made. Treatments are so mild that hospitalization

is not necessary—a considerable saving in expense.

### RECTAL COLON

Are often associated with Glandular Inflammation. We can treat these for you at the same time.

# FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

The Excelsior Institute has published a New FREE Book that is fully illustrated and deals with Diseases peculiar to men. Gives excellent factual knowledge and could prove of utmost importance to your future life.

Write for your FREE copy today.



Excelsior Institute  
Dept. B-77  
Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once your New FREE Book on

Diseases peculiar to men. I am.....years old.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....

# 150% to 300% PROFIT!

## MAKE JEWELRY AT HOME!



America's latest sensational fad—ENAMELLED JEWELRY! Enamel copper, steel and silver in 3 to 4 minutes time. Make hundreds of dollars worth of earrings, cuff links, brooches, lapel pins, tie clasps, etc., in your own kitchen! No previous experience needed. VITRO-NAMEL OUTFIT includes improved, faster heating, larger capacity kiln with many patented features; 6 powdered enamels, tongs, asbestos pad, 12 jewelry findings, assortment of 10 heavy copper blanks, solder, sand paper, polishing material, oil, filter screens, electric cord, instruction manual, SILVERPLATING COMPOUND. Everything you need to begin making jewelry at once. Rush order today or send for free illustrated books. **\$975**

VITRO-NAMEL CO.

6612 N. Clark Street, Dept. VE-104  
CHICAGO 26

**ONLY \$495**  
Freight included  
**FREE FOLDER**

18 FT. CRUISER

**BOAT KITS**

12 Models as low as \$39.95 (freight included). Fiberglass boat covering kits, marine supplies, etc. Free folders.

**TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT**

Dept. PS-1, 636-39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

**CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!**

Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds. **NO EXPERIENCE, VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED.** X.L., Rubber, Pts. \$2.50; Qts. \$4.00 (postage extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds. \$1.50 prepaid, U.S. only. Send 25c (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting profit-making business.

**HUGE PROFITS! MORE MONEY!**

**PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO** 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3  
MUNCIE, INDIANA

**\$2.95 EACH OR 2 FOR \$5.00!**

Genuine Telephone Company Upright Telephones, complete with cords, in tested and guaranteed condition with 50 ft. of wire, intercommunication instructions. Complete line of telephones and parts, dial, magneto, intercommunication, etc. Write for free list. All shipments F.O.B. Simpson, Pa. 50% deposit required on all C.O.D. orders.

**TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.**

Dept. 1A56 Simpson, Pa.

**WHEELS WHEELS WHEELS**

7" Disc Wheel 3/4" Tire 3/4" sleeve.....	45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1 1/2" sleeve.....	70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 1" Tire 1 1/2" ball bearing.....	80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1 1/2" ball bearing.....	\$1.00 ea.
6" Disc Wheel 1.50 semi-pneum. Tire 1 1/2" B.B.....	\$1.35 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.....	\$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.....	\$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 2.75 semi-pneum. Tire 1 1/2" B.B.....	\$3.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.....	\$1.85 ea.

Above wheel prices includes hub cap. Plus Postage. C.O.D.'s accepted. AXLES—Sizes 5/16 in., 3/4 in., 1 1/2 in.—Cut to size—End holes drilled.

**UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO.**

12131 S. PEORIA STREET PS-1 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

## STOP THE COLD! DUCK-IT Only



Real comfort in cold climates for sportsmen. Excellent camouflage for stalking ducks, deer, etc. Keeps face, neck, and ears warm during long exposure. Worn over face or under chin. Heavy, durable yet soft and flexible. Fits all head sizes. 100% wool. Send \$1.98 to **WOOLWEAR COMPANY** Box 45 M San Gabriel, Calif.



## Make Money Manufacturing Concrete Drain Tile



Manufacturers of concrete drain tile are in the driver's seat. Why? Because their basic costs are not burdened by freight, distribution and breakage costs—items which the clay tile people have to pass along. Net results: concrete tile can sell for less, yet show a generous profit.

The market is big—and getting bigger. Not only because of increased farm drainage, but also because drain tile are needed in home building, reclamation projects, highway construction, and many other purposes.

Tile made on the Champion are outstanding in quality—dense, strong, uniform and truly round. All sizes up to 12" diameter. Easy to make, because the Champion Machine is simple, compact, and requires no skilled labor. Business is a low-investment opportunity, with equipment available on terms. Write for catalog.



**W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.**  
521 W. 24th Street, Holland, Mich.



IN CANADA: DUNN MASONRY MACHINERY LIMITED  
972 Dundas Highway, Cooksville, Ont.



SEND FOR THIS **FREE!**

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. Write today for this book **FREE**, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Galting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) Do it today—now.

**BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP**  
Dept. 581 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c. **FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM** Box 36, Studio PS-1, Kensington Station Detroit 24, Michigan

## IT'S EASY... MAKE MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY

If you are over 17—good pay and fascinating work await you in photography! Start making money quickly in sparetime—step into your own studio or exciting career job. **LEARN BY DOING** method trains you at home! Write TODAY for FREE catalog. Also Resident Training. 46th Year. Approved for Vets.

**NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**  
Dept. 5 10 West 33 Street New York 1, New York  
46th YEAR



**BUILD 16 RADIO**  
CIRCUITS AT HOME WITH THE NEW DELUXE 1956 PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT"  
**ONLY \$19.95 COMPLETE**

All parts, instructions, Soldering Iron, Tester included. 30 Day Money Back Guarantee. **PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.** Room 537A, Progressive Building 497 Union Ave Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please Rush me Free Descriptive Literature concerning "EDU-KIT." Also send me Free Radio-TV Servicing Literature. No obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



**Engineers Needed!**  
—say national industrial leaders

Become a  
**MECHANICAL ENGINEER**

or  
**ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN**

at  
**MSOE in Milwaukee**

Yes, engineers are needed — and for every professional engineer, industry also requires five trained engineering technicians.

Choose MSOE to prepare yourself for a worth-while career in mechanical engineering or technology.

Complete laboratories, and field trips to some of the largest and most progressive industrial plants in Milwaukee—machine shop of the world.

Courses approved for veterans — A non-profit institution of higher learning — Governing board and advisory committees of leading industrialists.

Choose from these courses —

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**  
BS Degree in 36-42 mos. Options in plant engineering, metal fabrication, and industrial.

**ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN**  
Associate in Applied Science Degree in 18 mos. Optional study in air conditioning, industrial engineering technology.

**TECHNICAL SERVICE COURSE**  
Service certificate in 6 mos. Optional study in refrigeration, metals fabrication.

A complete series of courses in Electrical Engineering, with majors in electronics and electrical power, is also available.

TERMS OPEN APRIL, JULY, SEPTEMBER, JANUARY

**MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**

Mail coupon for more information

Milwaukee School of Engineering  
Dept. PS-156, 1025 N. Milwaukee St.  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Please send the new illustrated career booklet on Mechanical Engineering and Technology.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

If veteran, give date of discharge \_\_\_\_\_



# DRAFTSMEN



**CASH BIG  
PAY CHECKS!**

Train Now for  
more success,  
greater security

**LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME**  
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



**FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!**  
Get **FREE TRIAL LESSON** plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

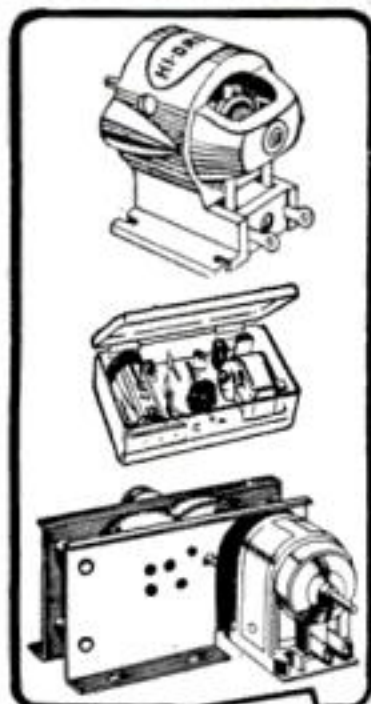
A-224 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois  
Mail me **FREE Lesson** with information about big opportunities in **DRAFTING**.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

## ELECTRIC MOTORS—KITS—SPEED REDUCERS PERFORM MANY TASKS



Hobby items—industrial models—research devices—recording equipment—model train accessories—toys—barbecue spits—sporting goods items—all these and many similar mechanical items can be actuated by Wilson's battery-operated motors and power accessories listed below. **MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY.**

\*No. 7-100 Hi-Drive Motor, 1 1/2-3V.....\$2.00

\*No. 8-100 Same for 3-6V.....\$2.50

\*No. 3-100 Tiny Atom Motor, 1 1/2-3V.....\$2.00

For higher voltages.....\$2.50

No. 96 Steel frame motor with gear, pinions, pulley, worm.....\$4.00

\*No. 3113 Tiny Atom motor assembly kit with many acc.....\$3.00

No. 1300 Small accessories kit.....\$1.00

No. 3700 Large accessories kit.....\$3.00

No. 4000 DeLuxe accessories kit with motor.....\$5.00

No. 700 Super-Power kit with motor, speed reducer, all accessories.....\$10.00

No. 88 Kit of 8 pulleys—2 belts.....\$2.00

\*No. 3000 Vari-speed gear unit.....\$4.00

\*Item illustrated. Ask for **FREE Cat.**

All Wilson's motors have Permanent Alnico Magnets.

Remit with order and we pay postage in U.S.A. No C.O.D. Add 3% Sales Tax for delivery in Ohio. Write Dept. PS



**WILSON'S OF CLEVELAND**  
425 Lakeside Ave., N.W. • Cleveland 13, Ohio

For quick delivery  
see your local dealer  
— or order direct



## INSURED TIRE SERVICE POPULAR BRANDS

**SPECIAL!**  
Deduct  
10% on  
orders for  
two or  
more used  
tires

**FREE**

INSURANCE POLICY given  
with each used tire sold.  
We guarantee the amount of  
service you pay for.  
NOWHERE CAN SUCH QUALITY  
BE FOUND AT SUCH LOW PRICE!

**YOU CAN'T  
LOSE!!**

### GOODYEAR SUBURBANITE TYPE SNOW TIRES

New Tire Guarantee—Factory Rebuilt  
BEST WINTER TRACTION OF ALL!

670x15 \$9.95 | 710x15 650x16 \$10.90  
600x16 760x15 650x15



Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 15 Months Insured Service  
600x16 \$3.65 | 670x15 \$3.95 | 700x16 \$4.45 | 760x16 \$4.75  
650x15 3.85 | 670x16 4.05 | 710x15 4.35 | 820x15 4.95  
650x16 4.25 | 700x15 3.95 | 760x15 4.45 | 550x17 4.65

Supreme Quality — Nothing Finer — 30 Months Insured Service  
600x16 \$5.25 | 475x19 \$5.45 | 700x15 (6) \$10.45 | 700x20 \$12.50  
600x16 (6) 6.75 | 640x15 4.95 | 750x16 (8) 15.95 | 750x20 (8) 15.50  
650x16 5.75 | 670x15 5.35 | 700x17 11.95 | 750x20 (10) 17.50  
650x16 (6) 7.25 | 710x15 5.45 | 750x17 16.45 | 825x20 21.50  
700x16 6.35 | 760x15 5.95 | 750x15 10.95 | 900x20 19.95  
750x16 (6) 8.45 | 800x15 6.35 | 30x5 11.25 | 1000x20 20.45  
550x18 4.95 | 820x15 6.35 | 600x20 10.95 | 1100x20 21.25  
550x17 4.75 | 550x15 5.35 | 650x20 11.75 | 1000x22 21.95  
650x15 5.25 | 670x16 5.15 | 32x6 (8) 11.95 | 1100x22 22.75  
700x15 5.35 | 700x16 (6) 10.25 | 32x6 (10) 12.75 | 1100x24 25.95  
Whitewalls \$1.00 extra.

## MIDLAND

**TIRE SALES**

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send **CHECK** or **MONEY ORDER**.—No COD's.  
3701 S. Normal, Dept. 55-39, Chicago 9, Ill.

## AMAZING NEW TINY RADIO

Really Works—Small as a Pack of Cigarettes!



**FITS IN ANY POCKET OR PURSE—GETS LOCAL RADIO STATIONS WITH CLEAR BELL-LIKE TONE—NO STATIC OR INTERFERENCE! NEEDS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR COMPLICATED HOOKUPS! NO AC PLUG INS! Nothing to wear out. Thousands of users—many report years of service. Uses new crystal diode and HI-Q coil. SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE. Just the tiny radio to take with you ANYWHERE YOU GO—ON TRIPS, VISITING, ETC.—for real fun and enjoyment—**SEND ONLY \$1.00** (bill, ck., mo.) and pay postman \$4.99 C.O.D. postage or send \$5.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN—with guarantee.**

MIDWAY CO., Dept. PPS-1, Kearney, Nebr.



## make your own *Gems* 29<sup>50</sup>

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, f.o.b. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**B & I MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. S Burlington, Wis.



## Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism

### HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES

Explains why drugs and medicines give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes; tells all about a specialized non-surgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful for the past 37 years. Write for this 44-page **FREE BOOK** today.

Ball Clinic

Dept. 36

Excelsior Springs, Mo.

## When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

## ANNUAL SALE

**SAVE 20% to 40%!**  
All United glasses are Achromatic. Color Corrected, therefore Sharper, Clearer, Crisper! Prices include leather case & straps.

**10 POWER \$ 995**

6 1/2 ounce Palm size yet full 10 Power.

Perfectly balanced. Reg. \$24.95.

6x30 4x8 in. 15 oz. 390 ft. field. All purpose. Reg. \$34.50

7x35 5x6 in. 20 oz. 375 ft. field. Very popular. Reg. \$45.50

7x50 7x7 in. 32 oz. 375 ft. field Day & Nite glass. Reg. \$49.50

8x30 4x5 in. 18 oz. 390 ft. field Concent'd. power. Reg. \$39.50

12x50 5 1/2x7 in. 27 oz. 260 ft. field. Center focus. Reg. \$67.50

15x65 8 1/2x9 in. 51 oz. Center focus. Just received.....\$59.50

**United Binocular Co., Dept. ARS-2416**

9043 S. Western, Chicago 20, Ill.

Dealers Wanted! Write for Wholesale Catalog



**Use 30 Days At Our Risk.**  
If not satisfied return for full refund. Made in Japan. Add Fed. tax. Cash orders pnd. C.O.D.'s require \$2.00 deposit.





Leo Kerber, Shakopee, Minn. "Awhile ago I tried for one of these scholarships. I didn't think my sketch could win, but it did! I've learned a lot from the art course—and have already sold quite a bit of my work."

April 20, 1955



**DRAW THIS GIRL'S HEAD**

5 inches high. Use pencil only. All drawings must be received by Feb. 29, 1956. None returned. Winner notified. Amateurs only. Our students not eligible.

# DRAW ME!

**TRY FOR A FREE 2-YEAR ART SCHOLARSHIP WORTH \$335<sup>00</sup>**

**Prize:** Two years of free training for career in advertising art or illustrating—plus a series of art textbooks and a professional drawing outfit! Scholarship is offered by the world's largest home study art school. Many of its graduates are earning real money, today, in the art field. You're trained by professional artists. You get individual coaching. Mail your drawing today!

## ART INSTRUCTION, INC.

Studio 1146—500 S. 4th Street  
Minneapolis 15, Minnesota

Please enter my attached drawing in your "Draw Me" contest.

—(PLEASE PRINT)—

Name \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

1146



## NEW—INTER-COM PHONE SET

No other hook-up. Good for one mile, just add wire. Designed for offices-wholes-schools and homes. Just press buzzer, pick up phone and talk on strong signal system. Comes with 2 reg. phones, hangers, 50 ft. double strand wire with plug-ins, 2 standard batteries.

Phone your basement or garage from any room in the house.

Specialty priced: **only \$4<sup>98</sup>** ppd. complete.

Deluxe Model—with base—only \$6.<sup>98</sup> ppd.

**ROCO ENTERPRISES**

P.O. Box 309  
Rutherford, N.J.

# LAW

**FREE BOOK**

**THE LAW TRAINED MAN**

Write today for a **FREE** copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for **FREE** law training book today.

**Blackstone School of Law, 225 N. Michigan Ave.**

Founded 1890

Dept. 121, Chicago 1, Ill.

# LEARN MEAT CUTTING

**AT NATIONAL**  
**Pay After Graduation**



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You **LEARN BY DOING** under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a Profitable store of your own. Remember, **PEOPLE MUST EAT!** Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 33 years. Get National training **NOW**. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. Get all the facts. Send coupon for **FREE** 52 page school catalog—**TODAY**. G.I. Approved.

**National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.**  
Dept. 51A, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your **FREE** school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

JANUARY 1956 51



not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

for 12 months I've averaged  
**\$800 PER MONTH**  
**INCOME—**  
*most of it clear profit for me!*

• Mr. Lockin expresses his grateful thanks for the opportunity to make a decent living on his own. Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than \$200 his first week. R. E. Traynor says, "I made \$62 gross in one day." Others report gross up to \$12,000 per year.

How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment. Can start part time until you have full time.

### No shop necessary

Our *Electric Rug Washer* cleans rugs, carpets right on floor... helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe, used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Mail coupon today for complete information including how to start making big profits in your own business.

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**  
**RACINE, WISCONSIN**

You, too, can start your own business. No special skill, no large investment required. Mail coupon today for interesting **FREE** book.

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.,**  
**111 "R" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin**

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your *Electric Rug Washer* and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

**Have Fun, Entertainment... IMPROVE YOUR SHOOTING SKILL**

The Real "McCoy" of Home Shooting Sets!

Now you can enjoy hours of Target Shooting with the new **BENJAMIN TARGET PRACTICE OUTFIT**. Contains all the gear you need for setting up a Pistol Range in Basement or Outdoors, including the Famous **BENJAMIN SUPER CO<sub>2</sub> ROCKET GAS PISTOL** with 2-Stage **HI-LO JET POWER** for shooting **BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS**, bullseye Bell Target, 100 Paper Target Inserts, 5 Standard Size CO<sub>2</sub> (Soda) Cartridges, Sample Supply of **BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS**, and Instruction Sheet, A PERFECT GIFT!

No. 262-T BENJAMIN TARGET PRACTICE OUTFIT, Cal. .22.....\$17.95  
 No. 267-T BENJAMIN TARGET PRACTICE OUTFIT, Cal. .177.....\$17.95

**OUTFIT with Cal. .177 or .22 CO<sub>2</sub> ROCKET \$17.95 Gas Pistol**

**SENSATIONAL NEW BENJAMIN SUPER CO<sub>2</sub> ROCKET GAS PISTOL with 2-Stage HI-LO JET POWER** PISTOL \$15.00 ONLY

**HARD HITTING—ACCURATE—ECONOMICAL—SAFE—CONVENIENT—PRACTICAL—NON TOXIC**

**EASY TO OPERATE—NO PUMPING—NO FLINCHING.** Get 50 SHOTS from each 10¢ STANDARD SIZE CO<sub>2</sub> (Soda) CARTRIDGE. Up to ¾" penetration. RIFLED—Shoots .177 or .22 Benjamin H-C Pellets and Darts. For TARGET and SMALL GAME.

**BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 811 BARRY ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U.S.A.**

**FREE FOLDER**

## Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne\*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name *Preparation H*.\* Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. \*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

## AUTO GOOD PAY FOR YOU IN MECHANICS

Why settle for less when you can learn Auto Mechanics—America's No. 1 trade! It offers you better jobs, higher pay, lifetime security. Earn up to \$125 a week and more. Train at home the easy, practical CTI way. Get valuable tools and a Tune-Up Kit. Write for new, **FREE** BOOK.

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE Dept. A-161**  
**1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Ill.**

## LEARN PLASTICS



**COMPLETE LOW COST SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING NOW AVAILABLE**

Get in on Big Money opportunities in Plastic molding, casting, forming, carving, etc. Earn as you learn with Interstate's professionally prepared course. All plastic materials furnished.

**WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET**

**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**  
**DEPT. C-2, PORTLAND 13, OREGON**

## LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

Send for **FREE BOOKLET**

**LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-73**  
**15 PARK AVENUE RUTHERFORD, N. J.**  
 Lic. by N. J. State Board of Education  
 Approved for Veterans

## A Business of Your Own without Investment!



Start a dignified, big-paying Work Uniform business in your community. There's big money just for taking orders for work uniforms embroidered to advertise. Customers are everywhere—garages, service stations, factories, institutions. You represent the finest, largest selection of styles, embroidery, fabrics—including amazing "wash and wear" Orion, Dacron, Dynel, etc. Sales come easy. Profits are big. Repeat business insures future. **AND YOU DON'T INVEST A PENNY TO GET STARTED.**

**EVERYTHING YOU NEED SENT FREE!**

Write for exciting, full-color **SALES DISPLAY** that shows styles, actual fabric samples (including miracle Orion, Dacron, etc.) It doesn't cost you a cent... yet it can put you into a steady, big pay business for life. Write today.

**TOPPS, Dept. 541 Rochester, Ind.**



# Make SURE, SAFE INSULATED ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

## The New SUPER ~~CHAMP~~ Hand Tool

The ONE Tool for ALL Wire Sizes used in Home Wiring, Appliances, Automobiles.

### DOES ALL THESE THINGS BESIDES

**CRIMPS** Solderless Terminals and Connectors without solder or tape for safe connections.

**CUTS** Wire, making clean, sharp cut through Insulation and Conductor.

**STRIPS** Wire sizes #22-#10. Gauges assure proper length for sure, safe crimp.

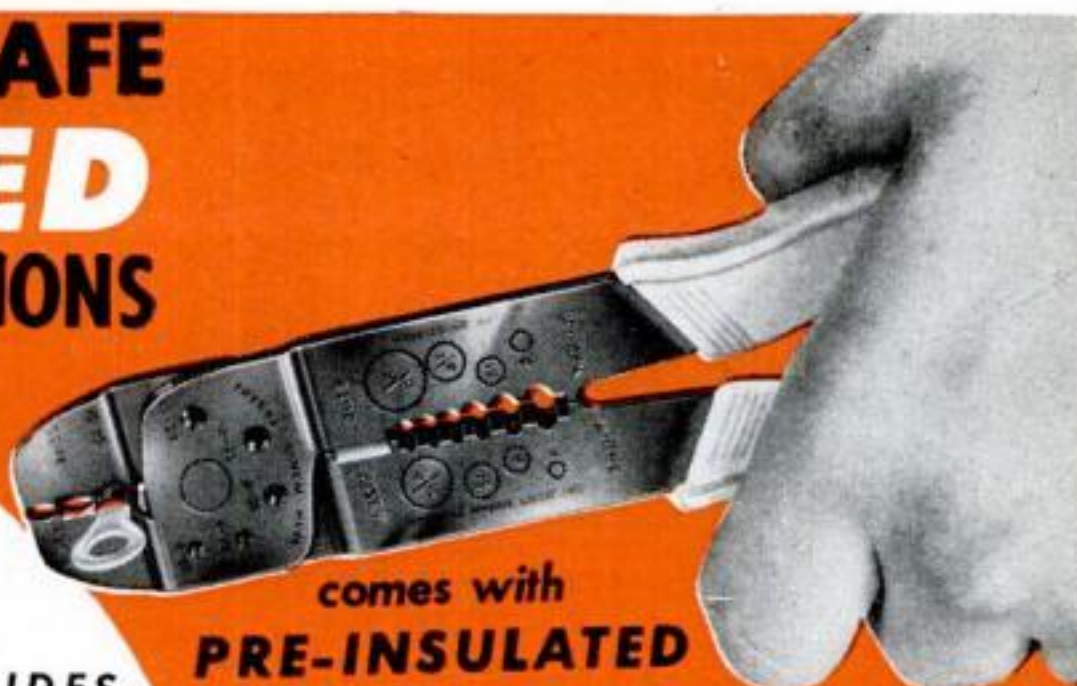
**SHEARS** Bolts and screws without damaging threads — no filing or hack sawing.

### ORDER DIRECT—USE COUPON

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Send check or money order for \$3.95. (Ohio residents add 12c sales tax.)

T. W. Berger, Inc.  
National Distributor Consumers and Dealers  
**AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS, Inc.**  
1319-J American Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

**Only**  
**\$3.95**  
**Post Paid**



comes with  
**PRE-INSULATED**

Splices

Connectors

Terminals

**FREE with Each TOOL**

T. W. Berger, Inc.  
National Distributor Champ Tool  
1319-J American Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio  
Send me post paid the new super Champ Hand Tool. I am enclosing \$3.95. (Ohio residents add 12c sales tax.)

☐ check ☐ money order

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

# Will 1956 Be the Year That Changes the World?

A strange man in Los Angeles, known as "The Voice of Two Worlds," is offering, free of charge to the public, an astounding 64 page booklet analyzing famous world prophecies covering these times. It shows that four of our greatest prophecies could not come true until the present time. But now they can, and the years that change the world are at hand. Great dangers but still greater opportunities, confront forward looking people in 1956.

"The Voice of Two Worlds," a well known explorer and geographer, tells of a remarkable system that often leads to almost unbelievable improvement in power of mind, achievement of brilliant business and professional success and new happiness. Others tell of increased bodily strength, magnetic personality, courage and poise.

These strange methods were found in far-off and mysterious Tibet, often called the land of miracles by the few travelers permitted to visit it. He discloses how he learned rare wisdom and long hidden practices, closely guarded for three thousand years by the sages, which enabled many to perform amazing feats. He maintains that these immense powers are latent in all of us, and that methods for

using them are now simplified so that they can be used by almost any person with ordinary intelligence.

The 64 page booklet he is now offering free to the public gives guidance for those who wish to prepare themselves for the momentous days ahead. It gives details of what to expect, and when. Its title is "Beware of These Days!"

The book formerly sold for a dollar, but as long as the present supply lasts, it is offered free to readers of this notice. This liberal offer is made because he expects that many readers will later become interested in the entire system of mind power he learned in the Far East and which is now ready to be disclosed to the western world.

For your free copy of the astonishing prophecies covering these momentous times, as revealed in this 64-page book, address the Institute of Mental-physics, 213 South Hobart Blvd., Dept. T-57, Los Angeles 4, Calif. Send no money. Just your name and address on a postcard or in an envelope will do. No obligation. Readers are urged to write promptly, as only a limited number of the free books have been printed.

Advertisement

JANUARY 1956 53





**YOU  
can  
acquire**

## **LAW NIGHTS AT HOME!** L. B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction... you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

### **LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY** A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 183L Chicago 5, ILL.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name.....Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....



Now—You Can Own and Play a  
Famous Make Italian **ACCORDION**

**Save UP TO 50%**

Choose from famous quality makes at lowest **WHOLESALE** prices...

Get the facts about owning and playing the accordion... it's easy and loads of fun!

You order on **NO RISK PLAN... 5 DAYS FREE TRIAL!** Save up to 50% off regular price. Easy, convenient terms. You choose from the finest and most famous Italian accordion makes for which we are authorized direct factory distributors. **FREE** home study course included. Find out about the fun and profit in store for the accordion owner. Rush coupon for big Color Catalog and low Wholesale Prices... yours **FREE**. No obligation. Write **TODAY!** **Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet** 2003 W. Chicago Ave. Dept. P16, Chicago 22, Ill.

**5 DAY  
FREE  
TRIAL  
Easy Terms**

**Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet • MAIL COUPON!**  
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. P16, Chicago 22, Ill.

Send big **FREE** Color Catalog, best terms, lowest wholesale prices.

NAME.....

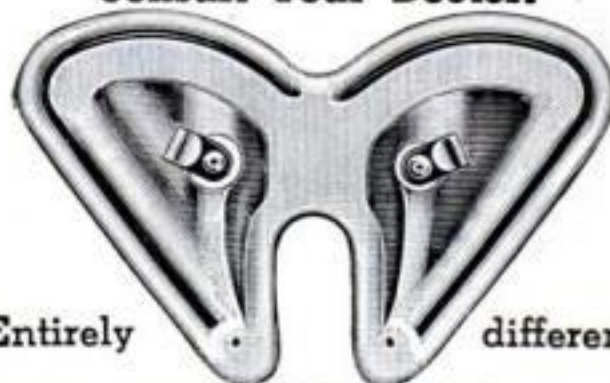
ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

## *If Ruptured*

**For lasting relief your rupture must  
BE HELD BACK DAY and NIGHT.**

**Consult Your Doctor.**



Entirely

different

**SOFT, FLEXIBLE**, and fits neat as a glove. The famous Miller saves you **TIME, MONEY, DISAPPOINTMENT.**

Write for my **FREE** booklet today.

**FRED B. MILLER** Manufacturer  
Dept. P-A Hagerstown, Maryland

## **FOR BIG MEN ONLY!**



**SEND  
FOR  
FREE  
CATALOG**

**SIZES**

**WIDTHS**

**10 to 16 AAA to EEE**

We **SPECIALIZE** in large sizes only—  
sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE.  
Low Cuts; Wing Tips; Hand-Sewn  
Moccasins; Cordovans; Dress Ox-  
fords; Work Shoes; Sox; Slippers;  
Rubbers. Enjoy the finest in fit,  
comfort, style at amazingly low  
cost. Mail only. Write **TODAY**  
for **FREE** Style Book!

**KING-SIZE, INC.**  
683 Brockton, Mass.

## **Do You Make These Mistakes in English?**

MANY persons say "between you and I"—use "who" for "whom"—don't know whether to use one or two "e's" or "m's" or "r's." Every time you speak or write you show what you are. A command of effective English brings you added advantages, better opportunities.

You can improve your English through Sherwin Cody's 100% self-correcting invention. If you are ever embarrassed by mistakes in grammar, spelling, punctuation, or pronunciation, write for **FREE** book "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day." No obligation. **SHERWIN CODY COURSE IN ENGLISH**, 571 Central Drive, Port Washington, N. Y.



## **MASTER MIND!**

### **Learn Short-Cut Mathematics**

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous lightning-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course for self-instruction.

### **Sharpen up Your Brain Power**

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only \$2.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

**NELSON-HALL CO.**, 210 S. Clinton St.  
Dept. 4AU-1 Chicago 6, Ill.

**\$2.95  
Complete**

## **BE A CLAIM INVESTIGATOR**



**INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS!** Many earning \$750 to \$1000 a month. Thousands of insurance companies, airlines, steamship lines and Government Offices need Claim Investigators. Also big opportunities for your own spare time business. We train you at home. National Placement Service **FREE** of extra charge. Bill King writes: "Your course has paid off for me with large earnings. You can quote me—your Adjuster Training Course is worth many times the cost." Write **TODAY** for **FREE** book.

### **UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS**

University Park, Dept. PS-1, Box 8202 Dallas 5, Texas



# Catalog of 3200 Novelties, Jokes, Tricks



Send 10c today for this amazing new catalog of 3200 novelties, gadgets, tricks, jokes, funmakers, hobbies—and thousands of things you never knew existed—never knew where to get! Hundreds of useful items, too, including office & household timesavers, educational hobbies, jewelry, optical & sports goods, etc. Partial contents:

Jokes	Puzzles	Watches	Live Animals	Music Instruments	Print. Presses
Kits	Tools	Disguises	Fencing Supplies	Auto Accessories	Engines & Motors
Wigs	Books	Telescopes	Fishing Supplies	Bike Accessories	Pennants
Guns	Seeds	Magnifiers	Hula Skirts	Artist Supplies	Emblems
Rings	Plants	Timesavers	Science Items	Imported Goods	And Many
Games	Movies	Funmakers	Handicraft	Whips	Other Things
Models	Knives	Exercisers			
Cameras	Toys	Chameleons			
Pipes	Masks	Microscopes			
Banks	Knives	Magic Tricks			
Boats	Racers	Projectors			
Planes	Hobbies	Sport Goods			
Stamps	Gadgets	Cigaret Novelties			
Coins	Jewelry	Optical Goods			

## "Most Unusual Catalog in World"

Colliers, Coronet, New Yorker, Tide & other magazines wrote about this interesting catalog. More fun than carnival, circus, world's fair & science exhibit all in one. **SEND 10c WITH YOUR NAME & ADDRESS FOR YOUR COPY TO:**  
Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 177, Detroit 7, Mich.

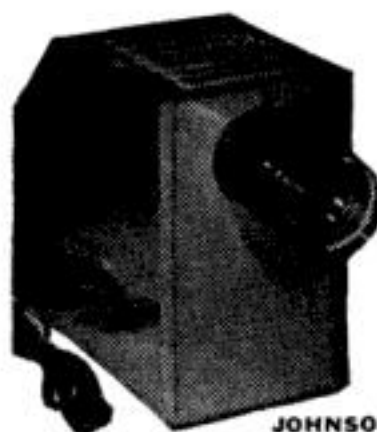
**Here's 10c. Rush me New Catalog!**

Johnson Smith & Co., Dept. 177, Detroit 7, Mich.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

The Catalog Featured on Cover of "Mad" Comics



## 100X Area Magnifying Projector

— Enlarges Pictures, Printing, & Objects! — Full Color!

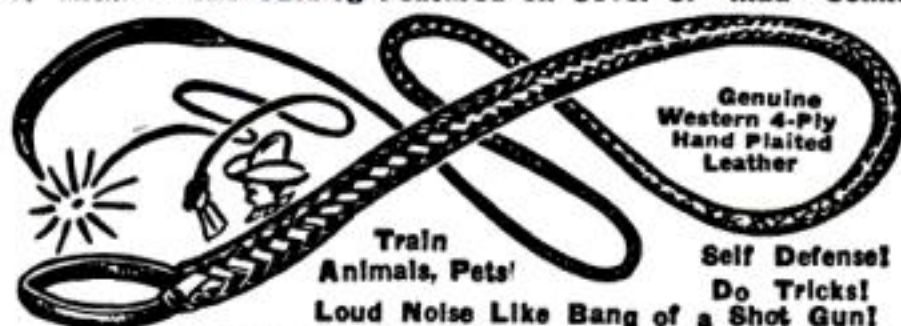
**NEW!** Electric Magna-Vue Optical Instrument projects & enlarges clippings, pictures, sketches, objects in full natural color, correctly & readable. Project on wall, screen or table. **MAGNIFIES 100 AREAS.** Enlarges any material up to 3 1/4 x 4 in. to 32 x 40 in. For home, school, class, business, shop use. Also make signs, sketches easy from any copy. Enamelled steel, 10 x 7 1/2 in. high. Quality 2" focusing lens. Operates on standard 110 volt current. Money back guarantee. Price Postpaid..... **\$4.98**

JOHNSON SMITH CO., Dept. 177, Detroit 7, Mich.

## POWERFUL ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Cost Over \$20.00 New! While They Last, \$3.95

Generates Up To 75 Volts. Use to generate electricity to ring bells, light up lights, as a medical battery, deliver terrific electric shock as joke, many electrical experiments, classroom uses, etc. Cost over \$20 new. Used but excellent operating condition. Hand crank or gear wheel drive. Made by leading electrical companies. Each has 3 or 4 five-inch 1-lb. bar magnets (alone worth more than total cost), generating armature, wire leads, gear crank, ready for use. Originally used in crank phones. Complete unit weighs over 5 lbs. Each Postpaid \$3.95 (Over 1000 miles from Detroit, send \$4.95, otherwise shipped express charges collect).  
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 177, Detroit 7, Mich.



## PLAITED LEATHER BIG BULL WHIP

Experts knock ashes off cigaret, gun out of hand, yank people off feet, etc. Used by trainers, ranchmen, etc. Grip lightly (pressure is on loop), then crack or coil; snake out or back overhand, underhand, side-arm. Neat's oil finished for pliability & long life. "Cracker" or tongue on end. Solid grip handle with loop.

6-ft. Whip \$1.98; 8-ft. Whip \$2.69;  
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 177, Detroit 7, Michigan

## Pellet Shooting Automatic

Shoots 10 pellets as fast as you pull trigger. For indoor target work & fun. **Automatic action.** Holds 10 pellets. Full size model of Colt .45, 6 1/2 in. long. Plastic moulded. Moving parts of die cast metal. With supply of pellets. (Extra Pellets, 25c Pkg. Holster 50c) EACH..... **\$1.65**

Johnson Smith & Company, Dept. 177, Detroit 7, Mich.

Add 10c For Big Novelty Catalog Described Above



## CABINET MAKING



### LOW COST HOME TRAINING COURSE FOR BEGINNERS & ADVANCED CRAFTSMEN

Make money. Learn skills and secrets of fine woodworking and tool use. Professionally prepared shop method training tells and shows how. Covers everything. Easy to master.

### INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

Write for Free Booklet

DEPT. F2, PORTLAND 13, OREGON



The fine car at half the fine-car price

# FORD!

# Get into.. PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!



Get **ORDERS** and **CASH** from your mailman—do work in **SPARE TIME** at home—or expand into **FULL TIME** business.

Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. **No canvassing—no selling.** We even

**Make \$20 to \$30 a Day by.. MAGIC MAIL PLAN!**

supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you **FREE** and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge. Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-91, Chicago 26, Illinois

## Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

**COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC**



**THIS MAN...** is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job—ordered by mail—only 11c in material cost brings back \$2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **\$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av. Dept. L-91, Chicago 26, Ill.**

At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# HUNTING URANIUM

for pleasure or profit...

Before You Buy A  
**GEIGER COUNTER**  
check these 10 features  
**RCA HAS THEM ALL!**

- ✓ Full vision, easy-to-read meter
- ✓ All-weather metal case—easy to decontaminate
- ✓ Rugged, durable construction
- ✓ Compact, lightweight
- ✓ As easy to use as a portable radio
- ✓ Uses popular portable-radio batteries—readily available
- ✓ Low-drain circuits for long battery life
- ✓ 3 counting ranges
- ✓ Handy meter zero-reset button
- ✓ Factory-authorized service



\*User Prices (Optional)

**6 models . . . from \$119.50 to \$750\***

Supplied complete with batteries, instructions, carrying strap, radioactive test sample, AEC booklet—"PROSPECTING WITH A COUNTER."

Write to Section A-81MM, Commercial Engineering, RCA, Harrison, N. J., for literature and dealer's name



**RADIATION DETECTION EQUIPMENT**  
Radio Corporation of America • Harrison, N. J.

**FREE!**  
**BRITISH ROYAL FAMILY STAMPS**  
other big offers!

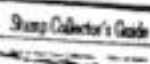


Rush coupon below at once! Here's a once-in-a-lifetime, generous collection of scarce Royal Family stamps—beautiful, exciting stamps from the days of Queen Victoria to the present reign of popular Queen Elizabeth II. This rare offer includes George VI's Coronation, Edward VII and VIII, George V's Silver Jubilee, 3 Royal Visits to the far corners of the Empire and many others—all genuine, all different.

Also, free copy of helpful "Stamp Collector's Guide" plus free color reproduction and story of the World's Rarest Stamp. Other valuable offers included for your free inspection. Offer may be withdrawn soon, so rush coupon today! If coupon is clipped, write direct for big offer to GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. JPSR, Calais, Maine.

**GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. JPSR, Calais, Maine**  
Rush FREE Royal Family Stamps and other offers. (PLEASE PRINT)

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



OUR GUARANTEE GIVES FULL REPLACEMENT PROTECTION. ONLY LOWER QUALITY TIRES NEED HEAVY GUARANTEES WITH PROMISES & CONDITIONS. 22 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS. AN ESTABLISHED POLICY OF CAREFUL SELECTION ASSURES YOU, MANY HAPPY MILES, BE WISE—TRY ONE—YOU'LL BUY MORE! WE WELCOME COMPETITION. NO ONE CAN TOUCH OUR QUALITY & PRICE! White Walls \$1.00 Ex. 50 Years of Combined family experience in High Quality tires. "FREE TUBE" PARTIALLY USED TIRES—AND OTHERS



## DEDUCT

\$1.00 from every Passenger Tire you buy—Does not include W.W., Truck or Snow Tires

Specialists in Truck Tires—Selected for Toughest Jobs—Tops in Value

36 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH EVERY TIRE			
600-16	\$5.35	475-19	\$4.75
600-16 (6)	5.75	640-15	4.75
650-16	5.75	670-15	5.15
650-16 (6)	6.45	710-15	5.45
700-16	5.75	760-15	5.45
750-16 (6)	8.85	800-15	5.75
550-18	4.55	820-15	5.75
550-17	4.55	670-16	5.35
650-15	5.35	760-16	7.05
700-15	4.95	700-16 (6)	7.15
700-15 (6)	7.15	750-15	10.75
750-15 (6)	7.15	750-20	\$8.95
750-16 (8)	11.95	750-20 (10)	15.75
750-17	7.85	750-20 (8)	9.85
750-17	10.35	825x20	16.65
825-15	12.95	900-20	15.55
600-20	8.05	1000-20	15.75
650-20	8.35	1100-20	17.45
32x6 (8)	11.05	1100-22	18.95
32x6 (10)	13.95	1000-22	16.75
750-15	10.75	1100-24	23.05

"EXTRA SPECIAL" Some near New all size 4-ply pass. DEDUCT 1.00 from These also. —W. W. \$1.00 Extra \$7.65 EA. Factory Tested Tube given. GIANT TIRE SALE

## SNOW TIRES

Order any 4 Ply Passenger Size Black Wall 30 Mo. Guar. \$7.95 ea.

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 5. No C.O.D. **STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.**

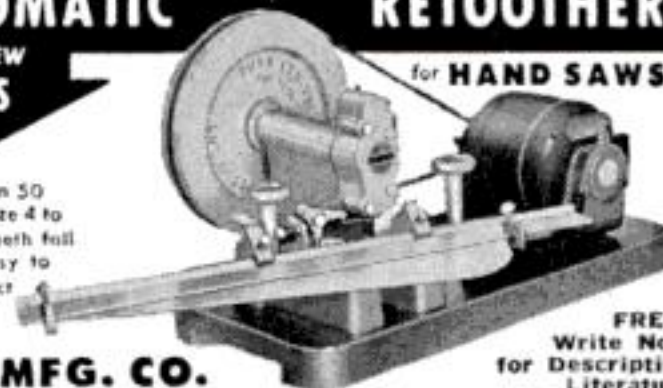
## AUTOMATIC

MAKES NEW PROFITS

## RETOOTHER

for HAND SAWS

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds—any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job



**BURR MFG. CO.**

FREE! Write Now for Descriptive Literature

8943-T VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA



## FREE! This Beautiful BIG Illustrated LEATHERCRAFT CATALOG

Make Leather Billfolds, Belts, Purses, Etc. J. C. LARSON CO., 820 South Tripp Avenue Department 5526, Chicago 24, Illinois

## FREE! Big Illustrated Do-It-Yourself METALCRAFT CATALOG

Make Aluminum, Copper and Foil Items J. C. LARSON CO., 820 South Tripp Avenue Department 5526 Chicago 24, Illinois



## Stamping?

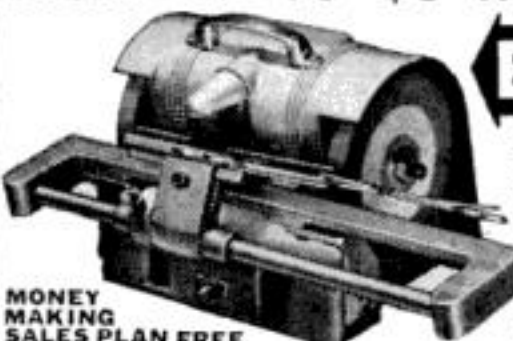
BREAK THAT HABIT NOW! SUCCESSFUL EMERY CORRESPONDENCE COURSE FEATURED IN NEWSWEEK & MEDICAL RECORD. WRITE TODAY FOR FREE INFORMATION.

**EMERY INSTITUTE**

P.O. Box 867-PS-1, Winter Park, Florida

## MAKE UP TO \$5 AN HOUR WITH

## EASISHARP



MONEY MAKING SALES PLAN FREE

Big profits in your spare time sharpening scissors. We show you how to start making money immediately. This is your chance now to have your own business and a steady income. Sharpen a pair of scissors in less than two minutes! A child can operate it. Weighs only 10 lbs. Every home, barber, tailor, dressmaker—everybody uses scissors and all need sharpening two to four times a year. Don't let someone else beat you to this opportunity. Write immediately to

**SERR-EDGE MACHINE CO., 9733 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, Ohio**



# CHEMISTRY



## BIG LABORATORY GIVEN FREE!

Are you looking for a **WONDERFUL FUTURE** that can start at home right now? The **NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY** offers a fascinating correspondence course in **PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY** which will give you a wonderful education that can be used almost immediately to increase your income and your position in life, with prospects of a **GLORIOUS FUTURE**! The course is very **THOROUGH**, yet specially prepared to be easy to all regardless of lack of previous training. Very little theory. . . this is a **PRACTICAL** course with **HUNDREDS** of fascinating **EXPERIMENTS** and valuable **FORMULAS**! Students learn, almost from the start, how to make chemicals and chemical products of commercial value, how to convert wastes into money, etc. **THERE IS A GOLD MINE IN CHEMISTRY!** Why not share in it? We will open your eyes to **GOLDEN OPPORTUNITIES** you've never dreamt of; for this is a **GOLDEN AGE** for those who possess special **KNOWLEDGE**!

An extensive laboratory of chemicals and equipment is included with the course at no extra cost! Just send 25c for your first lesson and **CHEMICAL KIT**; full details will be included. If you send \$1.00 we will send first 5 lessons and supplies, including "How To Make 100 New Chemicals." Absolutely no obligations! **START YOUR NEW CAREER TODAY!** **URANIUM TESTER** (ideal for field trips) and **CHEMICAL PUZZLE** (worth \$2.50) both **FREE** with dollar outfit!

**FREE!**

**NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY**  
POST OFFICE BOX 606-B REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

## LOOK! A MILLION THRILLS!



High Power  
**BINOCULARS**  
33 Models: \$9.95 to \$125

Free! Catalog & Book  
"How to Select Binoculars"

**BUSHNELL Binoculars**  
Dept. P21 43 E. Green  
Pasadena, Calif.

**FREE TRIAL PLAN**

## MAKE BIG MONEY AT HOME!

### INVISIBLE REWEAVING

**Pays up to \$10 in an Hour!**

Make moth holes, cigarette burns, tears, rips, disappear from all fabrics. Little-known craft pays extra spare-time profits at home. Write today for exciting details **FREE!**

**FABRICON** 8342 S. Prairie Avenue  
Dept. 551, Chicago 19, Ill.

**BEFORE**



**AFTER**



# HYPNOTISM

**BE POPULAR • AMAZE • ENTERTAIN**

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Auto-suggestion in short time, by training at home, with **GUARANTEED RESULTS — DON'T DELAY.** Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic school for free information - now - today.

**JUST FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL**

**SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY**  
Dept. 21  
120 Central Park South, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Please send me Free information:

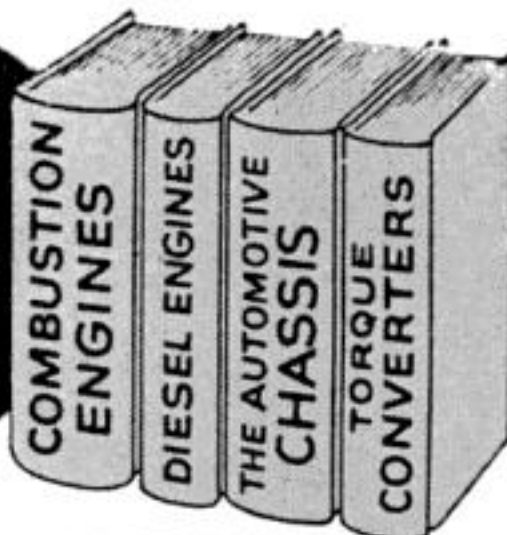
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

SENT IN PLAIN WRAPPER

**Now!**  
**TRAIN FOR TOP PAY POSITIONS**  
in the world's greatest industry



## LEARN AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING

Chilton's famous **HELDT AUTOMOTIVE LIBRARY** teaches you at home

Look ahead! Start training *now* for top bracket design, engineering and production positions in the vast automotive field!

This famous **HELDT LIBRARY** is used in practically every automobile, engine, accessory and diesel plant in the world. It has been translated into 6 languages. It is the accepted text of dozens of colleges, universities and trade schools... **AND IS IDEALLY SUITED FOR STUDY AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME.**

Probably more men now in automotive engineering trained from earlier Heldt editions than all similar books combined!

## 4 BIG VOLUMES!

**2340 PAGES OF AUTOMOTIVE DESIGN AND ENGINEERING "KNOW HOW"**

**Vol. 1—HIGH SPEED COMBUSTION ENGINES** . . . 776 pages—15th edition. A complete treatise on engine design, components, accessories and testing.

**Vol. 2—THE AUTOMOTIVE CHASSIS** . . . 616 pages. Covers all car parts except motors—from body to drives, from chassis to differentials, etc., etc.

**Vol. 3—TORQUE CONVERTERS (Transmissions)** . . . 476 pages. A complete guide to transmission types (Mechanical, hydraulic, electric, pneumatic, etc. used in auto and rail combustion engine vehicles.)

**Vol. 4—HIGH SPEED DIESEL ENGINES** . . . 472 pages. A complete guide to up-to-the-minute Diesel principles.

Each book is a clear, complete working design and engineering guide. Each is fully illustrated. Together, they form the nearest thing to a college education for men who realize they need specific engineering training to really get ahead in the world.

Read the **HELDT LIBRARY** 10 days at our risk. Buy on easy terms if you decide to keep it. No obligation if you don't! (Remember! Under this offer, you get the Library for \$5.00 less than the books can be bought for individually!)

**THE CHILTON COMPANY**  
World's Largest Automotive Publishers

Dept. PSH-16, 5605 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 39, Pa. Send the 2340-page, 4-vol. **HELDT AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING LIBRARY** for 10-day **FREE EXAMINATION**. If I decide to keep it, I will then promptly send my first monthly payment of \$11.00; then send \$11.00 each month for 2 months until the total price of \$33.00 has been paid. Otherwise, I will return Library post-paid in 10 days and owe you nothing.

(SAVE! Cash-with-order price only \$31.50. Same 10-day return privilege, money refunded.)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

Chilton Books are sold by leading book stores

**Send No Money ... STUDY 10 DAYS Free!**



# ...TURN CONCRETE INTO GOLD!



**MAKE UP TO \$75 A DAY IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS**

If you want to have your own business — to start a business on your own — here's your big opportunity! New high speed, low cost General block machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day. Sell all you make to builders, supply houses, and others for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Cash in on the building boom! You can make profits of 100% to 150% — up to \$75. a day! General block machine equipped with ½ h.p. electric motor — or can be supplied with gasoline engine — works anywhere, in little space, indoors or out. Operates from ordinary house light socket. Simple, foolproof 3 step operation — so easy a child can do it. Makes superior 3 core blocks any size from 4" to 12". Also makes chimney, sash, corner and other types. Blocks meet any building code anywhere in the country. Materials — sand, water, cement, available anywhere. Simple illustrated operating instructions and mixing formulae for cement and cinder blocks supplied with each machine. Write for FREE details today!

**MOTOR DRIVEN**

R. L. T. of New York City reports: "MY GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE PAID FOR ITSELF IN FIRST 2 WEEKS!" Hundreds now in use the world over! Write for FREE details today!

**EXTRA** Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached. Send \$1.

BOOK SENT FREE IF YOU BUY MACHINE.  
\$1 REFUNDED IF YOU BUY LATER.

**GENERAL ENGINES CO.**

DEPT. 5-16 ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, N. J.

**HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK HOME**  
Only \$1 Prepaid

# FREE 1956 CATALOG

## WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES

"The World's Largest Distributor of Amateur Radio Equipment"

Jam packed with bargains — everything in Radio, TV, and Hi Fi — for Handyman, Ham, Experimenter or Serviceman!

- Pay Only 10% Down
- Easy Terms
- Liberal Trade-Ins
- Save Over 50% on Recond. Equipment
- Over 800 Guaranteed Reconditioned Items



**WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES**  
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa  
Leo I. Meyerson PERSONALIZED SERVICE

**MAIL HANDY COUPON**

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES, INC. PS-1  
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa

☐ Free 1956 Catalog ☐ Recond. Equip't. List  
☐ 3'x4' U. S. Radio Map 25c

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

# Tells How You Can Learn to MOUNT BIRDS!

**FREE BOOK**

**Learn At Home**  
Men, Boys, Hunters, Fishermen, mount and save your lovely wild-game trophies. Be a Taxidermist. Mount Birds, Animals, Heads, Fish, Tan skins. YOU learn easily, quickly in spare time. Have a grand home-museum. The finest and the greatest hobby known, for sportsmen. Fun, real profits.

Yes, FREE. Beautiful strange, valuable Book, telling all about Taxidermy. Contains over 100 beautiful game-pictures. And it's yours FREE, if you rush your request. You can mount all kinds of wild-game, and common specimens too. We can positively TEACH YOU. So GRASP this opportunity. RUSH letter or postal for this amazing FREE BOOK. Don't delay. State your AGE. N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERM, 2601, Elwood Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

# EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as \$1.95

WRITE for FREE CATALOG with 14 LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of Customers Est. 1939



QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR

**ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.**  
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. SP-1 Chicago 5, Illinois

# WHOLESALE ELECTRIC GUITARS

## PARTS—BUILD YOUR OWN

Solid-body Spanish, amplifiers, double-necks, single-necks, triple-necks, 4-necks, solid-body mandolin, electric violin, pick-up mikes, non-electric instruments, etc. 1956 Models wholesale. FREE CATALOG. Free home study course with instruments. Parts & plans available to build your own. 1956 MODELS WHOLESALE-FREE CATALOG

Fender and Martin available at list price  
Box 287 PS-1  
**CARVIN CO., Covina, Calif.**



# FIND HIDDEN RICHES!

NOW—find buried treasure, gold, silver, and metal objects, with sensational 3 ½-lb. locator—GOLDAK'S "FIND-IT" ... only \$49.50 complete with earphones, batteries, instructions.

Manufacturers of metal detection devices since 1933.

Write for FREE literature full line metal, mineral locators; geiger and scintillation counters.

**GOLDAK CO.** 1544 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Calif.



# GROWING MIDGET TREES!

AT HOME • SPARE TIME • FOR FUN AND PROFITS!

It's New! Amazing! FULL GROWN living dwarf trees—only 12 INCHES HIGH! Elm, orange, oak, cypress—any kind! All BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. Perfect, healthy specimens, but miniature! Make costly home decorations and beautiful expensive centerpieces (sold for over \$1,500 each). It's Fun! A new fascinating artistic HOBBY — a new \$\$\$\$\$ HOME BUSINESS! Real seed and sensational new growing plan details. BOTH ABSOLUTELY FREE!

**FREE! GENUINE SEED AND PLAN**

**NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, Dept. N-1**  
8442 SOUTH VAN NESS, INGLEWOOD 4, CALIFORNIA





# DIESEL - AUTO MECHANICS DESPERATELY NEEDED

## Big Pay... Good Future

NEVER IN HISTORY has there been such a tremendous demand for Diesel and Gasoline Mechanics. Authorities report a shortage of 150,000 auto mechanics. Virtually all heavy power equipment such as stationary power plants, farm tractors, boats, trucks, buses, earth moving and construction equipment is rapidly converting to Diesel Power, creating the greatest demand in history for Diesel Mechanics.

**YOUR SUCCESS IN THIS FIELD** depends upon the reputation of the school you attend and the quality of training you receive. It is only natural you will want and should have the very best in training. We urge you to send for our big free booklet, which is almost like visiting with us.

**THIS BOOKLET** clearly emphasizes the advantages of **THE WORLD FAMOUS BAILEY METHOD** of "LEARN-BY-DOING" on the most modern equipment...

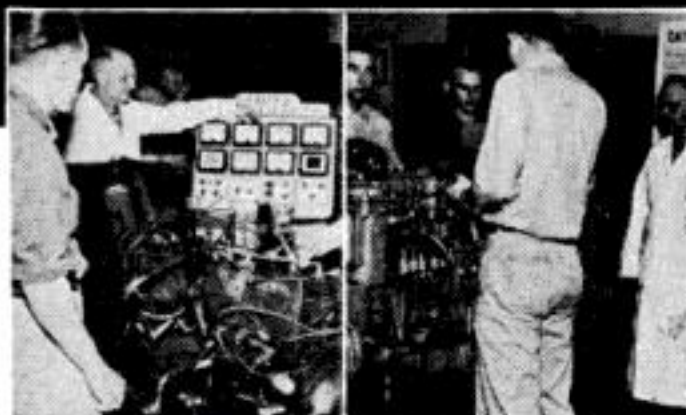
**TAKES YOU ON A STEP BY**

**STEP CAMERA TOUR** through our spacious modern shops, where you see **BAILEY** students in action.

**IT EXPLAINS WHY IT IS NECESSARY TO KNOW BOTH DIESEL AND GASOLINE MECHANICS**, in order to get the **BIG PAY JOBS** and advance rapidly in these fields!

**IT POINTS OUT HOW OUR BAILEY METHOD** permits you to learn *both* Diesel and Gasoline Mechanics for the price of one... in the amount of time ordinarily required to learn just one of these subjects... and finally it explains completely how you are provided with part time employment and housing during your training period and the success we are having in the placement of Bailey Graduates with America's leading companies.

**WE ARE CONFIDENT** after reading the material we send you... you will agree we offer the finest training in the country.



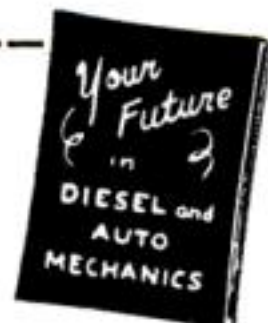
Students learning trouble shooting on Motor Analyzer.

Students learning Diesel operation.

### MAIL TODAY!

Please mail immediately this free booklet without obligation.

**FREE BOOKLET**



Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Approved for Veteran and Non-Veteran

**BAILEY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**

1650 S. Grand  
St. Louis 4, Mo.

## MEN Willing To Train **WANTED**

### Learn NOW How to Become A BUILDING CONTRACTOR

Write for **FREE** Brochure on Building, Estimating, Contracting Men! Nation-wide building "boom" is producing huge profits for experts in the building field! Start **YOUR** training now with the simplified home study program now available through the American Technical Society, a not-for-profit educational institution. Lessons come direct to your home. You gain trade related knowledge needed for every phase of building, estimating and contracting. You progress as fast as your time and ability permit. No classes to attend. All material furnished. No interference with present work—learn in spare time. Diploma awarded. Low tuition rates. Write today for **FREE** Brochure which gives complete details. Write.

**AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY**  
850 E. 58th Street, Dept. PS156, Chicago 37, Illinois

## REPAIR ANY WATCH



### ... Swiss or American

No previous experience needed to learn *modern watch repair*. An enjoyable hobby or profitable career. Unique Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops your skill step by step. Teaches you modern shop methods... *professional short cuts*... mistakes to avoid. Learn by *personal attendance* or spare time *home study*. Individual training. Start any time. *Free sample lesson*. No obligation. Write today!

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**  
2330 N. Milwaukee, Dept. 416, Chicago 47, Illinois  
Founded 1908 • Approved for veterans

# LEARN DRAFTING



After completing your course my salary increased to \$820 per month. G.T.W.

Veteran Approved



**IT'S EASY—AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME**  
Or At The Institute in Cleveland  
There's a growing, desperate need for draftsmen—the key men in all industry. CEI can quickly give **YOU** the necessary skill. Bigger income, jobs, and opportunities are yours with a CEI diploma. Thousands have succeeded. So can you. CEI guarantees to train you until you qualify. Write today!



Home of C.E.I.  
"ENGINEERING DRAFTING EXCLUSIVELY"

**CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**  
Extension Division PS-1F  
6300 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio  
Please rush your valuable Success Book showing how drafting can increase my pay check.

☐ Aeronautical ☐ Mechanical  
NAME.....AGE.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY.....STATE.....

**CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**

JANUARY 1956 59





## HOME PLAN BOOKS

CHOOSE YOUR NEW HOME FROM HUNDREDS of  
**Garlinghouse HOME PLANS**  
SHOWN IN THESE 5 LATEST PLAN BOOKS

These beautiful books contain hundreds of colored drawings, photos, floor plans and descriptions—making it easy and economical to select your new home. All sizes and styles are shown. Complete working plans, specifications, lumber and mill lists available for each design at **Low Cost**—enabling you to get bids quickly—or to figure doing part or all the work yourself. The moderate price of these plans is your best investment when building since you know in advance what you are getting, thus avoiding misunderstandings. 24 hour service on plans with a money-back guarantee if unused plans are returned in five days.

- **"RANCH & SUBURBAN"**  
125 plans most practical for town and country. Many in color. . . . .50c
- **"CHOICE SELECTED HOMES"**  
82 designs (12 are split-levels) 2 and 3 bedrooms. 32 in color. . . . .50c
- **"NEW SMALL HOMES"**  
Over 80 new plans. Sizes 650 to 1175 sq. ft. floor space, 1, 2 and 3 bedrooms. 32 in color. . . . .50c
- **"NEW BRICK HOMES"**  
64 genuine beauties, brick exteriors. Varied styles and sizes. . . . .50c
- **"PLANS FOR NEW HOMES"**  
84 very desirable homes in wide variety of styles and sizes. 32 in full color. . . . .50c

All 5 above books for \$2.00

ORDER YOUR BOOKS TODAY

All Books Mailed POSTPAID. No C.O.D.'s Please

Our Plan Service used by Builders and Lumber Dealers for over 40 years—America's Pioneer Home Plan Service.

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC., Box **PS-8** TOPEKA, KANSAS

### Surplus Tempered Steel CIRCULAR SAW BLADES



**only 99c ea.**  
Cross Cut, Rip, Combination Reg. to \$4.95 ea. (plus 20c for each blade to cover P.P. and handling) Not just ordinary, imported blades, but first quality heavy gauge tempered tool steel blades designed especially for long rugged use, and made right here in America. Available in 6", 7" and 8" diameter with 1/2" and 3/4" bores only to fit all popular makes of hand, power and table saws. Will fit: Shopsmith, Stanley, Delta, Dewalt, Craftsman and most other equipment.

**10" RIP, CROSS CUT, or COMBINATION CIRCULAR BLADES**—1/2", 3/4", 1" bore only. Reg. \$5.50.  
**OUR PRICE \$1.59** plus 20c pp. & hdig.

**4" RIP or CIRCULAR BLADES** with 3/4" and 1/2" bore only. Reg. \$1.50 **NOW 59c** Ppd.

**5" RIP, CROSSCUT or COMBINATION** with 3/4" and 1/2" bore only. Reg. \$2.25 **NOW 79c** ppd.

When ordering specify equipment name, blade and bore size.

### FLEXIBLE SHAFT SCREWDRIVER



For hard-to-get-at places. 8" long. Unbreakable, shockproof, non-inflammable amber handle. Hardened and tempered blade electrolytically plated for longer life. Works perfectly at any angle. Ppd. . . . . **59c**

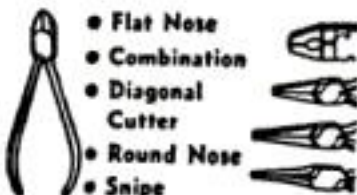
Send check or money order. If C.O.D. fee extra. Money Back Guarantee

**SCOTT MITCHELL HOUSE, Inc.**

Dept. M-128, 611 Broadway, N.Y. 12, N.Y.

### ONLY 75c EACH

for the FINEST QUALITY  
IMPORTED PRECISION  
PLIERS



75c each all 5 for \$3.50

FOR JEWELERS, OPTICAL WORKERS, HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN OF ALL KINDS! These superb German instruments are of deep-forged, heat-treated high quality tool steel, fabricated to most exacting specifications. All-over ground and polished to smooth hard surfaces. Smooth working joints with just the right tension. Jaws meet perfectly to safely and securely hold even the most delicate objects in the hard-to-reach corners and angles. Each plier is 4" long and a veritable gem of precision and strength.

### 4-WAY OFFSET SCREWDRIVER



Gives leverage for power, and choice of 4 blades to handle angles. The quick sure way to work tight slotted screws where regular screwdrivers can't get in. Of hardened chisel steel. 5 1/4" long, with blades 1/4" wide. Only . . . . . **49c** ppd.

## Kruger Pistol Bargain \$3.00 post paid

.12 CALIBER SINGLE SHOT

.14 MG. POWDER CHARGE

Crafted after famous German Luger design. Not an air or CO<sub>2</sub> gun.

This is a small bore gun that actually shoots .12 caliber lead bullets fired by light 14 mg. powder charge. Beautiful gun . . . swell for target shooting. 4" steel barrel in knurled styrene stock. Overall length 8 3/4 inches. This amazingly low price due to ball and cap design. Direct factory-to-you-sales. Comes with 50 bullets.

Send for extra bullets or available at stores.

Money back if not satisfied. Limited quantity. Delivered free.

Send \$3 cash, check or money order to **KRUGER CORP.**

**KRUGER BUILDING, BOX 44-D, ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA**



ONLY  
**\$9.95**  
POSTPAID  
Money-back Guarantee

Compares with  
\$25 to \$100  
Air Horns

Blast off with **DUAL**  
vacuum **AIR HORNS!**

The voice of authority and commanding warning for safer highway driving. One BLAST and those "Road Hogs" really move over. Installed under the hood or on the front fender. Beautiful lacquer finish. Operates from intake manifold. No tank needed. Only \$9.95 complete with cylinder head bracket, steering column lever, hose, fittings etc. Send check or money order today. We pay postage. \$1.00 deposit required on all C.O.D. orders.

**THE PROTECTUROD CO.**

Dept. 900, 2750 N. E. 19th St., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

## It's EASY to play The **MUSICAL SAW**



the **Glass-O-Phone** the **Jazz-O-Nette**,  
Musical-Pitchfork, Flute-O-Phone

If you can whistle or hum a tune, you can play these remarkable Novelty Instruments. They are played entirely by ear. Low priced. Write for **FREE** literature.  
**MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL, Est. 1921**  
12 FORT ST., FORT ATKINSON, WISCONSIN

**FREE!** 60 APPROVED EXERCISES, 68 PHOTOS  
with **FAMOUS DAN LURIE**

### BARBELLS

50 lb. set \$ 8.48 | 150 lb. set \$20.48  
100 lb. set \$13.98 | 200 lb. set \$25.98

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Order by mail—50% with order Balance C.O.D. Extra WTS. 13c lb. FOB Plant.

**DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.**

52-S-1 Bristol St., Dept. 670-A, Brooklyn 12, N.Y.

SEE DAN ON T V "BIG TOP" SHOW



### ELECTRIFY YOUR SEWING MACHINE!

Buy direct and save! Kit comes fully wired, installed in a jiffy. Fits all machines. **ALL-NEW PARTS!** **NEW LOW PRICE! \$9.95 90 DAY GUARANTEE**  
• AC-DC Motor & bracket • Multi-speed foot control • Card set & block • 115 v 60 c • Full instructions • Steel pulley & belt  
**BONUS:** 10 day free trial. Reg. \$2.95 Sewlite given FREE with kit. Reg. \$7.95 pinkie shears only \$1 with order. Send no money. Kit sent C.O.D. Or send money order and we'll pay postage. State whether wheel on your machine turns towards or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

**SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO., Box 142, Dept. PS-05, Bklyn 6, N. Y.**

## SEWS LEATHER

AND TOUGH TEXTILES LIKE A MACHINE

With **SPEEDY STITCHER** Automatic Sewing Awl, anyone can quickly and skillfully sew or repair anything made of **LEATHER, CANVAS, NYLON, PLASTIC**, or other heavy materials. Sews firm, even lock-stitches like a machine. Gets into hard-to-reach places. Specially made for heavy duty sewing on **LUGGAGE, FOOTWEAR, RUGS, AWNINGS, SAILS, SADDLERY, UPHOLSTERY, OVER-ALLS, AUTO-TOPS, SPORTS GEAR**, and other tough sewing jobs. Here's the handiest tool you'll ever own. Will save you many times its small cost. Comes ready for instant use . . . complete with bobbin of waxed thread and 3 different types of diamond-pointed needles. Easy-to-follow directions will make you an expert in minutes. Extra needles and waxed-thread always available. Save money, send \$1.98 for postpaid delivery. If C.O.D., \$1.98 plus postage. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**

**SPORTSMAN'S POST**

366 Madison Ave., Dept. A-227, New York 17

ONLY

**1.98**







## FULLY GUARANTEED TIRES COST LESS!

Nationally famous **FIRESTONE, GOOD-RICH, U.S. ROYAL, GOODYEAR**, and other makes. Every tire selected and inspected for your safety.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE  
FROM PYRAMID TIRE

WHITE WALL TIRES \$1 EXTRA

**SALE** **PENNA'S LARGEST STOCK**

HIGH GRADE TIRES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS											
600x16	4.14	700x16	5.14	32x6(15)	8.84	825x20	14.24				
650x16	4.54	700x15	4.74	32x6(10)	10.84	900x20	13.34				
650x15	4.34	650x20	7.84	750x20(8)	8.54	1000x20	14.14				
700x15	4.64	700x20(8)	8.94	750x20(10)	9.94	1100x20	16.14				

AAA PREMIUM GRADE GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS											
590x15	5.48	700x15	5.98	760x15	5.58	750x20(10)	14.98				
600x16	5.28	700x16	6.78	550x17	5.48	825x20	18.68				
600x16(6)	6.58	700x16(6)	7.98	600x20	9.78	900x20	18.98				
640x15	5.68	750x16(6)	8.98	650x20	10.88	1000x20	19.98				
650x16	5.78	800x15	6.88	700x20	12.88	1000x22	21.98				
650x16(6)	6.98	820x15	7.48	700x17	8.96	1100x20	20.98				
650x15	5.98	710x15	6.09	750x17	12.48	700x18	10.98				
		550x18	5.98	750x20(8)	12.98	750x17	11.98				



### AA Guaranteed 12 Months—

900x16 10.69 1000x20 19.98

750x20 10.98 1100x20 21.98

AAA GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS

900x16 14.98 750x20 16.48

### New Tread Guar. 24 Mos.

600x16 8.98

600x16 (6) 9.98

700x15 (6) 15.95

750x20 (8) 24.98

Largest stock of used tires in the East. Thousands of satisfied customers. Write for Free Catalogue. MONEY ORDER OR CHECK WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.'s

**PYRAMID TIRE CO.**

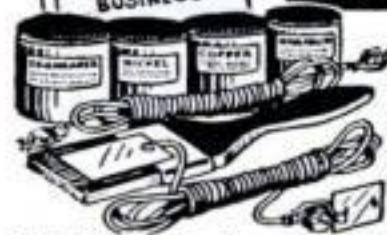
1333-35 North 5th St.  
Dept. S. Phila. 22, Pa.

## Now Many Wear FALSE TEETH With More Comfort

**FASTEETH**, a pleasant alkaline (non-acid) powder, holds false teeth more firmly. To eat and talk in more comfort, just sprinkle a little **FASTEETH** on your plates. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get **FASTEETH** at any drug counter.

NO TANKS USED  
NEW SIMPLIFIED METHOD

SUCCESS IN THE  
ELECTROPLATING  
BUSINESS



## ELECTROPLATE

ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE OR START  
YOUR OWN WELL PAYING ELECTROPLATING BUSINESS

NOW, using **NEW** plating kit, it's easy to electroplate any object. Complete kit and instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects, with nickel, copper, chrome, gold, etc., plus full data on obtaining all the business you desire and make **BIG MONEY** full or spare time. **ONLY \$5.95.**

**SEND NO MONEY**—everything sent C.O.D. plus postage—OR send \$5.95

now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied.  
**M. Z. SALES CO.,** Dept. PS-22, 113 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

TOOLS, SILVER WARE, HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES, JEWELRY, BABY SHOES, AUTO PARTS & 1001 ARTICLES



## I Made \$14,839 in 1 Year SERVICING RADIATORS!

Rex Ryan (Iowa) and hundreds of others earn \$8,000-\$20,000 a year servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators the Inland way. Inland, largest radiator servicing equipment mfr., offers the complete package — equipment, merchandising, "Pays-for-itself" financing, and Free training school for customers.

**WRITE for FREE Radiator Servicing Folder.**

Dept. PS-1

**INLAND MFG. COMPANY**

1108 Jackson St., Omaha 8, Nebr.

## POWERFUL! LOW COST! Light • Rugged • Maneuverable

America's best tractor value. More useable power -- pulling, pushing, driving. 770 lbs. Pulls 12" plow. Gear Drive 8.4 Hp. B&S engine. Roller Bearings. B&W 4 speed Trans. Clutch. Diff. Full line implements. 100% satisfaction guaranteed.

Write for **FREE CATALOG**  
**COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR CO.**

P. O. Box 107-A-1  
Muskego Wisconsin

## COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR



# 1956

# ALLIED

## ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG

**324**  
value-packed  
pages

Save on Everything  
in TV and Radio  
Parts & Equipment



Everything for Experimenters,  
Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen,  
Engineers & Hi-Fi Specialists

Send for **ALLIED's** big 324-page value-packed guide to *everything* in TV, Radio and Electronics! Select from the world's largest stocks of High Fidelity systems and components; recorders and phono equipment; TV tubes, antennas and accessories; Amateur station equipment and supplies; P.A. systems; test instruments; latest build-your-own kits; industrial electronic supplies—plus *everything* in electronic parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Save on everything in Electronics—send today for your **FREE 1956 ALLIED Catalog.**

Everything in Electronics  
From One Reliable Source

send for it

**FREE  
CATALOG**

## ALLIED RADIO

**ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-A-6**  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush **FREE 1956 ALLIED 324-Page Catalog**

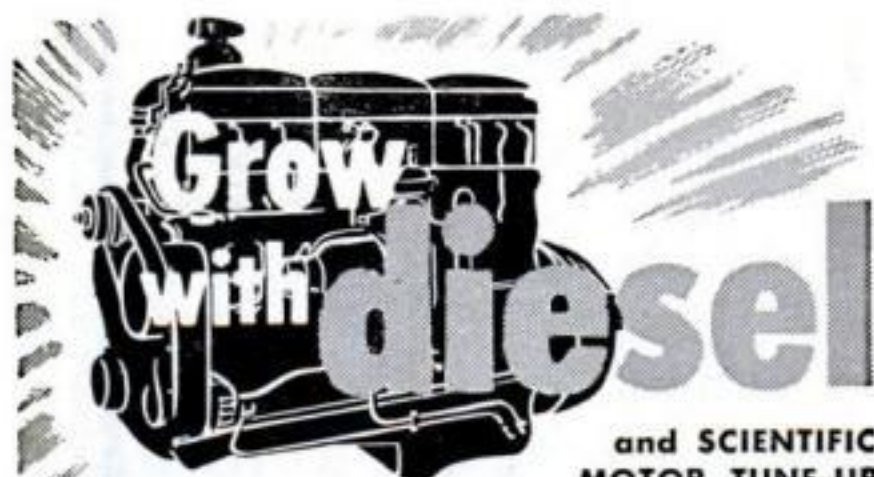
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

JANUARY 1956 61





## and SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP —One of America's Fastest-Growing Big-Pay Industries!

Get ready now . . . Make a place for yourself in the mighty Diesel industry. Be there to take advantage of the opportunities ahead. The U.E.I. Plan for learning Diesel is simple, practical and is based upon the principle of learning-to-do-by-doing. Includes Auto Engine Tune-Up. You get fundamentals through spare-time home-study, followed by actual shop practice on modern Diesel engines. Experienced instructors guide you step-by-step — you learn the HOW and WHY of Diesel operation, service and maintenance.

Get all the facts—mail the coupon and we'll send you a free copy of "Earning Power in Diesel." Mail coupon today!

### UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Dept. DM-43, (Founded 1927) Chicago 14, Ill.



UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. DM-43,  
2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois

Please send me, without obligation, your free book,  
"Earning Power in Diesel."

NAME (print).....AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Check here for information if you are under 17

## "I'M MAKING MORE THAN \$1000 a Month Haven't Touched Bottom Yet!"

—reports Charles Kama, Texas, one of many who are "cleaning up" with orders for PRESTO, Science's New Midget Miracle Fire Extinguisher. So can YOU!



C. KAMA



AMAZING new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about size of a flashlight!) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes.

Guaranteed 20 years! Over 2 million sold!  
Sells for Only \$3.98

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. and to stores for re-sale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports \$20 a day. Wm. Wydallis, \$15.20 an hour. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation.

(If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send \$2.50. Money back if you wish.)

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. 16-E, Presto Div.,  
114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y. IN CAN-  
ADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Mont-  
real 1, P. Q.

Science's  
New Midget  
Miracle  
"PRESTO"

## Free! VALUABLE U.S.A!



Scarce genuine postage stamp as illustrated, picturing first U.S.A. (issued in 1847!); PLUS big collection of 30 all-different United States: 19th century, valuable \$5 stamp, etc.. PLUS packet beautiful Commemoratives including '93 Columbian, Boy Scouts, Wild West, and many others. EXTRA! Big illustrated U. S. catalog; 64-page Collectors' Guide—and other attractive offers for your consideration. Send 10c for mailing costs. Act NOW!

H. E. HARRIS & CO.

315 Transit Bldg., Boston 17



## HE-MAN VOICE!

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice... in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

**FREE BOOK** Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW! Perfect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio AU-1, Chicago 6, Ill.



## MAGIC TRICKS

### IT'S FUN TO DO MAGIC

Be popular! Amaze—mystify—entertain! For 30 years Douglas has satisfied customers all over the world. Now, you can enjoy this fascinating hobby. Only 10c brings our Catalog 500 Tricks, containing brand new tricks for pocket, parlor, stage. Join in the fun—send 10c today!

Douglas Magicland, Dept. P, Dallas, Texas

## 250 POWER . . . .



Complete  
Telescope Lens Kit

only \$3.49  
postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS39



## ROAD TO RICHES

You can be the next uranium millionaire! Government guarantees huge bonus! PRI instruments from \$29.95. See your local dealer today! FREE CATALOG! Write PRI, 4223 P. W. Jefferson Los Angeles 16, California



## WARN HUBS for 4-WHEEL DRIVES

### Make 2 Vehicles Out of 1!

Over 75,000 satisfied users! Warn Hubs disengage front power train for 2-wheel drive use—stop drag, gear whine, front end shimmy; save gas, gears, tires. Use your 4-wheel drive for any purpose, any time, with Warn Automatic or Locking Hubs. Models for all makes of 4 W. Ds. to 1½ tons at dealers, or write:



WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064B1, Seattle 88, Wn.



AUTOMATIC  
FREE-WHEELING  
2-WHEEL DRIVE  
OR HIGH SPEED  
4-WHEEL DRIVE  
AS YOU SHIFT!



THIS TANK HOLDS  
**4,538 TROPICAL FISH**  
**WORTH \$2,456<sup>65</sup>!**

**WOW!**  
—AND YOU BREED THEM IN YOUR SPARE TIME—IN YOUR HOME

YES BOB, I BREED THEM IN MY BACK PORCH. THEY ALMOST SELL THEMSELVES, TOO. BELIEVE ME THE "BOOM" HAS STARTED

DID IT COST YOU MUCH TO START?

NO—ONLY A FEW DOLLARS, A LITTLE SPACE AND MY SPARE TIME AND THE LITTLE KNOWN BREEDING SECRETS ARE ALL YOU NEED TO START. IF YOU'RE INTERESTED—LEARN THE FACTS TODAY!—THE "BIG BOOM" HAS STARTED SO CASH IN ON IT **NOW!**

**IT'S EASY!** Once you know the SECRETS you may breed exotic ANGEL FISH; Zebra striped DANIO; beautiful GOURAMI; majestic FIGHTING FISH; the mysterious weather predictors—and BRILLIANTLY BEAUTIFUL rare tropicals of every kind. Sell for up to \$35.00 pr. *Amazing Profits!*

**SOME TROPICAL FISH LAY TO 600 EGGS AT A TIME.** That's why tropical fish breeding is so profitable. Nature multiplies your \$\$.

This advertisement is an.....  
**URGENT APPEAL OPPORTUNITY**  
Orders backlogged in many areas. RUSH coupon NOW!

**EARN BIG PROFITS In Your Spare Time!**

If you have a little space in a SPARE ROOM, PORCH, BASEMENT, GARAGE... ANYWHERE. Investigate this "chance of a lifetime" opportunity of breeding rare tropical fish for profit. The tropical fish "BOOM" IS JUST BEGINNING and here's your opportunity to cash in on it now. Experts estimate \$780 MILLION DOLLARS will be spent on tropical fish within next ten years. Investigate now—Rush coupon below.

Join others that are saying:  
"Business prospects amazing." J. K., Ga. "Dealers want all I can breed." J. P., Ore. "Pays off large dividends." R. D., N. Y., etc.

**1 and 2 FREE! (BOTH)** MAIL THIS COUPON BELOW TODAY!

"How to Learn Breeding Secrets" Booklet. VUER-PROJECTOR KIT With COLOR slides (\$4.95 value) Yours FREE for writing for FACTS.

Tropical Fish Breeders of America, Dept. C-1 15121 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif. Please Rush FREE COLORFUL BOOKLET and amazing VUER-PROJECTOR KIT details to me. Both Free! Sending for these does not obligate me in any way.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA, Dept. C-1** 15121 S. Broadway Los Angeles 61, Cal.

**FREE** 224-PAGE 1956 CATALOG  
ELECTRONICS - TV - HiFi - KITS 100's of bargains  
WRITE NOW  
**RADIO SHACK Corp.** Dept. P 6  
167 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON 8, MASSACHUSETTS

**NEW ADVERTISING MACHINE**  
**Prints & Illustrates Postal Cards**  
Learn how businesses are now boosting sales in spite of conditions—with ad messages—printed on government postals with amazing new patented **CARDMASTER**. Guaranteed five years. Low price—sold direct. **SEND NAME** for FREE illustrated book of money-making ideas and complete unique advertising plans. Send your name today to **CARDMASTER CO.**  
1920 Sunnyside Avenue, Dept. 131, Chicago 40, Ill.

**DO IT YOURSELF!**  
**SAVE ON SERVICE CALLS—**  
**Test your own TV and Radio Tubes with the Home Service Tester**  
Also tests appliances for shorts and broken wires or elements, light bulbs, fuses, motors, flash bulbs and any other electrical equipment. Same tube tester now being used by over 25,000 TV and Radio Servicemen. Quick—shock-proof—no technical knowledge required. **Save Money Now—by ordering TODAY!** Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Complete with easy instructions.  
**\$4.95** ea. postpaid  
**Lindaily Products** 2626 W. 103rd Pl., Chicago 43, Ill. Dept. PS-1

**DRAW ANY PERSON IN ONE MINUTE**  
**NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!**  
You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even if You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line!

Also Excellent for Every Other Type of Drawing!

- Human Figures • Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings
- Still life, vases, bowls of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects • Copy photos, other pictures, portraits, etc.
- Copy blueprints, designs, decorations, etc., for woodwork, machine, for needlework, crocheting, knitting • Copy all cartoons.

Yes, anyone from 5 to 80 can draw or sketch or paint anything now... the very first time you use the "Magic Art Reproducer" like a professional artist — no matter how "hopeless" you think you are! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper instantly! Then easily and quickly follow the lines of the "picture image" with your pencil... and you have an accurate original drawing that anyone would think an artist had done. Also makes drawing larger or smaller as you wish. Anyone can use it on any desk, table, board, etc.—indoors or outdoors! No other lessons or practice or talent needed!

Have fun! Be popular! Everyone will ask you to draw them. You'll be in demand! After a short time, you may find you can draw well without the "Magic Art Reproducer" because you have developed a "knack" and feeling artists have—which may lead to a good paying art career.

**Complete for only \$1.98**

**FREE with order**  
A.B.C. Guidance of Figure Drawing  
This valuable illustrated guide contains simple guidance on drawing human figures. Includes techniques, shading, proportions, etc., to use with your "Magic Art Reproducer" for added touches to your drawings.

**SEND NO MONEY! Free 10-Day Trial!**  
Just send name and address. Pay postman on delivery \$1.98 plus postage. Or send only \$1.98 with order and we pay postage. 10 Day Trial must satisfy or money will be refunded.

**NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 4401W, 286 Broadway, N.Y. C.**



# "TOOK IN \$217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some make more, some less...

We help you to start Your  
Own All-Year Business

**Make Big Money!** With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Charles Stelle took in \$217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than \$10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "I made \$400 gross in two weeks."



And no wonder...this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand.

**Your Money-making Opportunity.** We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from bosses, layoffs. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on *you*. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate business from home. Can start spare time until your full time is available.

Lose no time. Get all facts without obligation

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

111 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your **WALL WASHING MACHINE** and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## LINGUAPHONE

MAKES IT EASY TO LISTEN and LEARN to

*Speak*

**SPANISH** [ "American" or European ] • **FRENCH**  
**GERMAN** • **ITALIAN** • **JAPANESE**  
**MODERN GREEK** — Any of **34** languages available  
for **10 DAY FREE TRIAL AT HOME**

With LINGUAPHONE—The World's Standard Conversational Method—You Start to SPEAK another language tomorrow—or IT COSTS YOU NOTHING!

For just 20 Minutes a Day you listen to Linguaphone's life-like recordings. You learn another language AT HOME—the same, easy natural way you learned to speak English before you went to school. Only LINGUAPHONE brings 8 to 12 of the world's best native language teachers into your home. You hear these men and women speak about every-day matters in their native tongue. YOU understand—You SPEAK. It's like living in another country.

That's why Linguaphone is used 'round the world by educators, governments and business firms. Over a million home-study students. Stop Wishing—Start Talking! SEND FOR FREE BOOK and Details of FREE TRIAL. No obligation. Linguaphone Institute, T-147-016 Rock, Pizza, New York 20.

64 POPULAR SCIENCE



you  
may think  
you're  
TALL  
enough ...  
but  
what does  
she  
think?

No doubt in YOUR mind, or HERS when you wear "ELEVATORS". These amazing height-increasing shoes make you almost 2 inches taller instantly, smartly, confidentially. She'll look UP to you. Be sure, be smart, be taller; change to "ELEVATORS".



For  
FREE Booklet  
and Dealer's name write to:

STONE-TARLOW CO., INC., DEPT. PS1-56, BROCKTON 68, MASS.



Auxiliary Accelerator..

**LEFT FOOT PEDAL**

Step on the gas with either foot with equal ease. Drive relaxed.

Guaranteed for the life of the car—  
which originally installed on. FITS ALL CARS.

PRICE \$6.95  
Delivered to You

ORDER FROM  
R. V. LEHNER, Ness City, Kansas



## SAVE MONEY ON U S GOV'T SURPLUS

Buy surplus direct from US Government. These are samples of the savings that can be made. Life boat \$12.00. Grinder \$4.69. Shaper \$15. Dump truck \$76.77. Tractor \$75.00. Typewriter \$7.51. Freezer \$50. Spray painter \$15.25. Motor \$4. Hunting, fishing, camping, sporting Equip, jeep, boat, tools. Hundreds others may be purchased at tremendous savings through our Bulletin "Surplus Sales." Price \$1.00. The Abacus Press, Box 169AAA, Dept. 5, East Htfd. 8, Conn.



PAT. NO. 2,620,071

**\$ \$ USE TOILET PAPER \$ \$**

In Your Car Filter. Save 94% On Cartridge Changes. **GUARANTEED E-Z Installed** Adapter Plates For Your Filter \$2.98 Post-paid. Free Literature. Dealer Inquiries Invited.

**RETLIF FILTER**

Div. of Zenick Prod. Corp. Dept. 20  
Box 2461, Los Angeles 54, California

## RUPTURE!

An amazing Air-Cushion Invention allows body freedom at work or play. Light, neat, cool, sanitary. Durable, cheap. Day and night protection helps Nature support weakened muscles gently but surely. No risk. **Sent on Trial!** Write NOW for free Booklet and **Proof of Results.** All correspondence confidential.

Brooks Company, 374-D State St., Marshall, Mich.



**FREE  
BOAT  
KIT**

CATALOG

Write:

8' to 14' Models from \$39.95

• Assemble your own boat

incl. freight

• No experience necessary

• Save 1/2 to 2/3 "factory built" prices



12 ft.  
Runabout  
Pictured

Marine Hardware, Trailers, Fiberglass

**UGER INDUSTRIES** DEPT. A 4452 NICOLLET AVE.  
MINNEAPOLIS 9, MINN.



New **PROFIT-PROVEN\*** Home-Business!

# "I make \$400<sup>00</sup> a week!"



**SCREEN PRINT**  
TRADE MARK REG.

SCREEN PRINT CO.,

Dept. 11

15127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please mail me Free Revealing Details, samples, Opportunity Plan, etc.—All this is sent absolutely Free and sent to me by return mail. I am under no obligation now or ever.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**free!**

Complete REVEALING DETAILS, Authentic SAMPLES, Proven Big-Money OPPORTUNITY PLAN, "HOW-TO" BOOKLET. Learn the secrets. Rush this coupon TODAY!

\*Proves MR. J. T. ANDERSON, Inglewood, Calif.

(Notorized statement on file in our office and open to inspection)

Big Money?—sure it is—because Huge Profits are waiting to be "tapped" with this **MIRACLE NEW PRINTING METHOD**. Now, you may share the exciting secrets and build a big-paying **FULL OR SPARE TIME** Screen Printing Business right in **YOUR OWN HOME**. Yes, we'll teach you, too, how to turn pennies into dollars in this newest, most sensational printing method ever invented. **WHAT IS SCREEN-PRINT?** It's an exciting new printing technique—amazingly simple and fascinating. (It may soon revolutionize the entire printing industry) **NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT**, no printing press, no "cuts," no art ability, no experience is necessary—yet you can print beautiful professional jobs on **PAPER, GLASS, LEATHER, CLOTH—ANYTHING!** You print in all colors—even new "glowing" **FLUORESCENT**

**COLORS**. It's amazing—but true! **EARN PROFITS IMMEDIATELY—IN YOUR OWN HOME!** Start in your garage, basement, kitchen, spare room—anywhere! It's much easier than you think. Then expand as this new printing industry grows. **300% PROFIT** on some jobs—earn up to \$12.50 per hr. **HELP FILL THE HUGE GROWING DEMAND**. No selling because every business in your area needs Screen-Printing. You can save them up to 50% on printing, too. **WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED**. Never before has such a profitunity been offered to anyone wishing to start a full-time or spare-time "business of his own." Don't Hesitate! All the **CONFIDENTIAL FACTS** are yours if you **MAIL COUPON TODAY**—before it's too late.

READ WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING—Investigate! "Would not take \$1000.00 for secret...just what I have been searching the world over for," C.S., Nev.; "Making 75% of living expenses already in spare time," E.L., Ontario; "Made \$80 first week—terrific opportunity"—W.S., Iowa.

Mail Coupon and Learn Secrets Too!

Print colorful ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, SIGNS, BANNERS, POSTERS, LABELS, WALLPAPER, NOVELTIES, INSTRUMENTS, ETC. ET

## SAVE GAS! I'LL SEND YOU THIS FREE!



10 DAY FREE TRIAL! SEND NO MONEY! PAY POSTMAN NOTHING!

Users Report 4, 5, 6 Extra Miles per Gallon with New Miracle Gane Air-flow Needle. (\$1.50 Value)

Up to 25% **MORE MILEAGE, FASTER PICK-UP, QUICKER STARTING** reported. Phenomenal money-saving results coming from 1/2 MILLION USERS. Carburetor Engineering Co. reports **SAVING OF 72¢ PER DAY**. **YELLOW CAB CO., FLEET OWNERS, POLICE, EMERGENCY** vehicle users. Outstanding performance "approved". **FITS ALL CARS AND TRUCKS. INSTALL YOURSELF IN 2 MINUTES** with simple twist-of-the-wrist. (Replaces present idle adjustment screw in your carburetor.) **AMAZINGLY EASY TO DO!**

●TRY IT FREE! JUST SEND NAME AND ADDRESS!●

**PAY NOTHING!** Test this revolutionary new automotive discovery in your car **AT OUR EXPENSE!** Check mileage. (Some users report no improvement—so **TRY BEFORE YOU BUY.**) If amazed at increased mileage—**SEND ONLY \$1.50 EA.** Otherwise, just return the "little stinkers" and you owe us nothing. Fair enough? Specify make of car, # cyl., and year (8 cyl. cars use 2.) Rush, Free Trial **SUPPLY LIMITED.**

**also FREE!** Receive valuable revealing booklet if you **WRITE TODAY** without delay.

**HOW TO OBTAIN OVER 47 MILES PER GALLON**

ECONOMY AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, Dept. B-1, 1036 S. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

**FREE**

**NEW LAFAYETTE 132 PAGE ELECTRONIC CATALOG**

Packed with the largest selection of electronic equipment at **LOWEST MONEY SAVING PRICES** the finest in radio, Hi-Fi., TV, P.A. Systems, antenna accessories, Microscope, Binoculars, Telescopes, ham supplies. Check full of supplies. **SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY.**



**IMPORTED BINOCULARS**

All have coated lenses — clamped in prisms — light weight all metal bodies. Complete with case and straps.	F-182 — 6x,15	I.F....NET 10.75
	F-105 — 8x,30	I.F....NET 17.95
	F-15 — 7x,35	I.F....NET 17.95
	F-183 — 7x,35	C.F....NET 20.95
	F-103 — 7x,50	I.F....NET 21.50
	F-164 — 7x,50	C.F....NET 24.95
	F-117 — 10x,35	C.F....NET 23.95
	F-104 — 12x,50	I.F....NET 27.95
	F-118 — 18x,60	C.F....NET 31.50
	F-185 — 20x,50	C.F....NET 37.50

Add 10% Fed. Tax to Prices

**LAFAYETTE RADIO Dept. KA** 100 - 6th Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.

ENCLOSE POSTAGE WITH ORDERS

## New book rips the curtain of silence about "FLYING SAUCERS"



The flying saucers have not gone! Despite every form of discouragement and ridicule, "flying saucers" continue to be reported in the United States and 21 other countries. Official authorities admit that hundreds of these sightings cannot be explained. Harold T. Wilkins, eminent English historian and author of **Flying Saucers on the Attack**, has devoted the past ten years to a study of the "flying saucer" phenomena. A global network of private correspondents pass along to him scores of breath-taking flying saucer reports. All the recent baffling incidents suppressed by the world press have found their way to his desk. **NOTHING IS LEFT OUT.** In **FLYING SAUCERS UNCENSORED**, page after page is documented with place, time and dates of strange events that have never before been reported. Harold T. Wilkins reveals the whole incredible uncensored story of: Disturbing messages from other worlds; The Martian Death Ceiling; Where and when space ships have actually landed; The official report of the Australian Saucer Investigating Committee and much, much more. **FLYING SAUCERS UNCENSORED** is essential reading. Everyone should know the facts of

these latest uncensored accounts of flying saucer activity. **FREE! Confidential Saucer Bulletin.** A supplement based on current reports including new space satellite developments, is now in preparation. If you send your order for **FLYING SAUCERS UNCENSORED** today, you will receive the **CONFIDENTIAL SAUCER BULLETIN** as soon as it comes off the press.

**ORDER WITH THIS COUPON TODAY**

Citadel Press, Dept. P-100  
222 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.  
Rush me a copy of **FLYING SAUCERS UNCENSORED** and reserve a copy of the Confidential Saucer Bulletin which I will receive as soon as available. I'll pay postman \$3.50 plus C.O.D. postage on delivery.  
NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....  
☐ SAVE! Remit \$3.50 with coupon and we pay postage.  
**10-Day Satisfaction or Money Back Guarantee**



# MAKE \$18<sup>00</sup> AN HOUR WITH New PLASTIC SANDWICH MACHINE

This new, remarkable PLASTIC SANDWICH MACHINE does a permanent, beautiful, professional, protective, plastic lamination job in exactly three minutes time! Amazing earnings possible in your own home or shop permanently sandwiching PHOTOS, SOCIAL SECURITY CARDS, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, CLIPPINGS, DIPLOMAS, etc. between sheets of clear plastic. Make PLASTIC SANDWICHES that cost you only 8c each, take 2-3 minutes time—yet sell for 50c to \$1.00 each! Laminating machines range from \$35.00 up.



**FREE  
SAMPLE**  
and illustrated  
literature, NO  
obligation.

**PLASTIC SANDWICH MACHINE CO.**  
6612 N. Clark St. Dept. LM-403 Chicago 26

## MIRACLE TRANSISTORIZED PORTABLE RADIO

- Pulls in more stations.
- Beautiful tone. Volume aplenty.
- Compact, light, handy.
- Battery costs, fraction of usual portable requirements.



Do it yourself! Complete kit, including battery and case, for simplified assembly of this terrific 8-transistorized superheterodyne portable featured in Sept., 1955 *Popular Science*. Only \$50.50, with reprint of article covering detailed instructions, postpaid anywhere in U.S.A. Send check or M.O. to

**Federated Purchaser**  
INCORPORATED

1025 U. S. Rte. 22, Mountainside, N. J.

Or see it for yourself at

New York: 66 Dey St.

Newark: 114 Hudson St.

Los Angeles: 11275 W. Olympic Blvd.

Allentown, Pa. 1115 Hamilton St.

Mountainside, N.J.: 1025 U.S. Rte. 22.

Easton, Pa.: 925 Northampton St.

## Is Needless Fear Driving You Into Dangerous Neglect of PILES?

Yes—neglect that arises from fear of learning the truth is, usually, the one reason why piles and other rectal disorders can become really dangerous! So give yourself new peace of mind and safety from these rectal ailments. Get your **FREE** copy of the important new bulletin on rectal troubles and the latest treatment methods. It is prepared under the auspices of the medical staff of famous McCleary Clinic and Hospital, 171 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo. Write for your copy today; this book is valuable to you!

## SPRINGFIELD TILLER

Big 3 h.p. Springfield SPRINGTIL model. Tines guaranteed for life. Non-winding. Easy to control. 7½" to 21½" tilling widths. Converts to roller, aerating tool, edger, and furrower.

SEND FOR FREE 1956 CATALOG  
Quick Mfg. Inc., 3256 E. Main St.,  
Springfield, Ohio



## FULL SIZE MODEL KITS!



**\$5.95**

THE ORIGINAL — Improved!

Complete, improved detail, easy to finish. The original kit. Wood with process for gun metal finish. ORDER THESE MODELS DIRECT. Ideal for den or game room.

NEW illustrated catalog of 9 models. For Catalog, Send 10¢ to:

O'BRIEN GUNCRAFT (C) P.O. BOX 657 MADISON, WIS.

## EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE - DRAIN - CIRCULATE - SPRAY  
Up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. Use ¼ to 1 HP motor. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. **TYPE X—\$10.95**  
2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust.

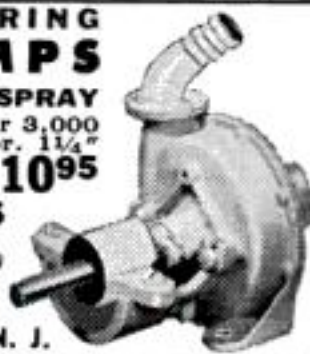
**TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. \$12.95**  
Best for belt drives.

Postpaid if cash with order. (West of Miss. add 50¢)

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes

**LABAWCO PUMPS** Belle Mead 4A, N. J.



## BUY IT GET UP TO 40% OFF WHOLESALE!

★ Start a Buying Service at Home. SPARETIME. GET BIG-NAME MERCHANDISE FOR SELF AND CLIENTS UP TO 40% LESS THAN REG. PRICE. SALES EASY, AS YOU CAN GIVE SIZEABLE DISCOUNTS. STILL MAKE FAT COMMISSIONS. Post Card brings **FREE COPY** "The Wholesale Plan".

**American Buyers Service**

HERTEL STATION, DEPT. PS BUFFALO 16, N. Y.

## HIGH WAGES!

Are being paid to Operators of Bulldozers, Draglines, Back Hoes, Earth-movers and Motor Graders. Contractors want our Graduates. Learn these skills NOW

National School of Heavy Equipment Operation  
P.O. Box 8243-A5, Charlotte, N. C.

Please send me your School Catalog **FREE**

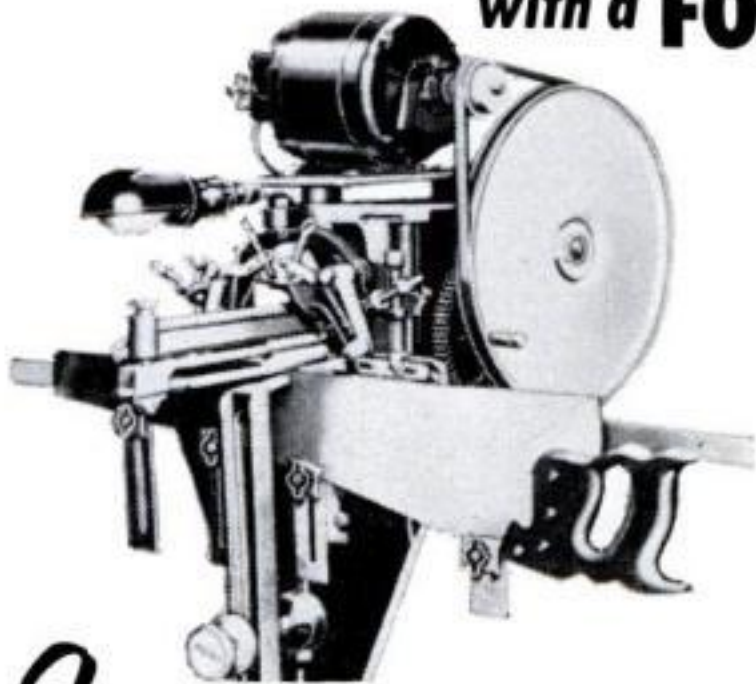
Name.....Address.....

City.....State.....



# Last year's profit \$3,000!

## with a FOLEY AUTOMATIC SAW FILER



"Last year's profit amounted to \$3,000. Not so bad for a one-man outfit"—from Chas. C. Hough. James B. Williams wrote us—"I made \$765 last year filing saws, and it sure comes in handy. I do this work in my spare time." Men in communities of all sizes make up to \$3 or \$5 an hour with the Foley Saw Filer working full time or part time.

It's no trick to take care of the saw filing for your neighborhood hardware or lumber dealer—plus looking after the saws for farmers, townspeople, manual training departments and factories. The Foley files all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It's a repeat cash business, no canvassing, no eyestrain and no experience needed.

**Send Coupon for FREE BOOK**  
**SHOWS HOW TO START**

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows just how you can start at home in your spare time working in your basement or garage. It's an immediate cash business that can develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.

**FOLEY MFG. COMPANY**

119-6 Foley Building, Minneapolis 18, Minnesota

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS"

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



## Free! SOUTH of the BORDER



Start TODAY to enjoy an exciting new hobby! Rush Coupon for big, valuable collection of genuine, all-different postage stamps from the exciting land of the mysterious Amazon . . . scarce airmails, gorgeous commemoratives, giant-sized stamps picturing wild horses, covered wagons, action-packed fights, native war heroes; PLUS sensational train stamp, beautiful "Christ of the Andes"; many others. EXTRA! Bargain Catalog, "Collector's Manual" plus other exciting offers for your inspection. Enclose 10¢ for mailing expenses. . . ACT NOW!

JAMESTOWN STAMP CO. Dept. NIPS JAMESTOWN, N. Y.



RUSH my Free Airmail Collection and other offers. I enclose 10¢ for mailing costs.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# TECHNICIANS WANTED



GAPS IN INDUSTRY MUST BE FILLED BY MEN TRAINED TO HIGH STANDARDS . . .

The man who really has the "know-how" will win the best position and highest pay.

"Engineering Opportunities" lists many specialized home study courses written by world authorities in: Aeronautical, Civil, Mechanical, Mining, Petroleum, Structural, Electrical, Radio, Television and Plastics etc. Send today for your FREE copy of "Engineering Opportunities" to Canadian Institute of Science and Technology Ltd., Century Building, Washington, D.C.

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Limited, 604 Century Building, 412, 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Please forward FREE of cost or obligation of any kind your 105-page handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES".

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Course interested in \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

CANADA ENQUIRIES: 263 Adelaide St. West, Toronto

JANUARY 1956 67



# "I DOUBLED MY INCOME— Am My Own Boss— in CUSTOM UPHOLSTERY"



**Leonard Schroeder, Former Low Paid  
Accountant—Increases Earnings 110%**

"I was an accountant earning a meagre salary before UTS training in upholstery. Upon graduating, I got a much bigger paying job as an upholsterer. Now I've better than doubled my income in my own business."

**WHAT DO YOU WANT? Your Own Profitable Business—A Steady Job—Substantial Sparetime Earnings—A More Secure Future? They're all waiting for YOU in the Big-Opportunity Field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.**

The big nationwide housing boom has created a great demand for trained upholsterers. Prepare for this well-paid trade—easily, quickly. You can earn as you learn to make good money all year 'round at home, in your own shop, or in a well-paid job. The practical N. Y. State-approved UTS Course teaches you professional custom furniture upholstery, reupholstery, slip-covers, furniture finishing, window cornice, cushion, and drapery making. Course includes—FREE—All tools, complete frames and materials.

## FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK WITH SAMPLE LESSON!

Our FREE book, "YOUR NEW WAY TO A SUCCESSFUL CAREER" with Sample Lesson shows you how. WRITE TODAY! Training in N. Y. School also available. UTS, Dept. EA-1605, 721 B'way, N. Y. 3

MAIL COUPON TODAY

**APPROVED  
FOR VETERANS**

**UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. EA-1605  
721 B'way, N. Y. 3**

Please send me FREE book with FREE Sample Lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.  
☐ Home Study ☐ In N.Y. School Training

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check if Korean Veteran

**MATERIALS FREE  
WITH COURSE  
YOU MAKE**

**SLIPPER  
CHAIR**

**CLUB  
CHAIR**

**OTTOMAN  
PLUS SLIP COVERS**

**Yours to keep  
or sell**

## The New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER

# FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:



- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).
- Will test toasters, irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Fans, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

- Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Handsome round-cornered molded bakelite case, 3 1/4" x 5 3/8" x 2 1/4". Complete with all test leads. Also included is a 64 page book giving detailed instructions for testing all electrical appliances, automotive equipment, TV tubes, etc. Only **15<sup>85</sup>**

**SHIPPED ON APPROVAL  
NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C. O. D.**

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$3.85 and pay balance at rate of \$4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

**MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO., INC.**  
Dept. D-194 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

Please rush 1 Model 70. I agree to pay \$3.85 within 10 days after receipt and \$4.00 per month thereafter.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## THE ORIGINAL PACKAGED BOAT KITS

Made ONLY by *Custom-Craft*

Top Performance,  
Design, Styling!  
Over 70 Models  
8 to 21 ft

World's largest line! Over 200 Boats: Kits, Formed-Hulls, Semi & Custom-finished! All types: Prams - Cruisers! Easy to build! Flying stern, Tredronic bottom, Bulkhead construction!

**Send 25¢ for KIT CATALOG**

52 pages: Includes Victory Series, hardware, paint accessories, Fiberglass! Send \$1.00 for Catalog Plus "Boating Handbook". DEALERS-AGENTS INQUIRE

## BOAT PLANS & PATTERNS Frame-Pac Kits

World's largest selection; over 200 plans, full-size patterns, frame-pac kits! Designed strictly for amateurs! All types: prams, kayaks, racers, runabouts, catamarans, houseboats, cruisers - inboard-outboard 6-40' wood-plywood-steel!

**Send 25¢ for PLAN CATALOG**  
Catalog PLUS "Boatbuilding Handbook" \$1.00

CUSTOM-CRAFT - BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

# WE NEED YOU!



**UNITED  
CEREBRAL  
PALSY**

# ENGINEERING



Photo of Heald Electrical Laboratory  
Enroll Now for New Term

*Heald College Ranks FIRST  
West of the Mississippi  
in "Who's Who" in America*

Send for FREE Information

**Heald Engineering College**  
Van Ness at Post  
San Francisco, California

*Thousands of  
Engineers Needed  
for Hard Pressed  
Industry*  
**BACHELOR OF  
SCIENCE DEGREE,  
24 MONTHS**

### Degree Courses:

- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

### Diploma Courses:

- ☐ TELEVISION
- ☐ Tool & Die Design
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Surveying
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Master Electrician

Approved for Veterans

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# PIPE SMOKERS!



Get this  
guaranteed  
**OLDE LONDON  
PIPE**

and 2 full-size  
pouches of  
**HOLIDAY**  
Pipe Mixture

The Olde London Pipe is imported briar, has hard rubber bit, carbonized bowl. If your dealer can't supply you, write **OLDE LONDON**, Larus & Brother Co., Inc., Richmond, Va. Offer good only in U. S. A.

**Only \$1.00**

**THE RIGHT DIRECTION  
IS ALWAYS A SNAP FOR  
YOU AND YOUR  
HULL AUTO COMPASS**  
THE FAMOUS QUALITY NAME IN  
AUTO COMPASSES

Now also in New Car Colors

At your dealers. Write for literature.

Hull Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 246-E1, Warren, Ohio



## ATTENTION HOME OWNERS!

No excuse now for not having a kitchen fan! Complete unit. Polished grill. Automatic fan goes on when door opens!

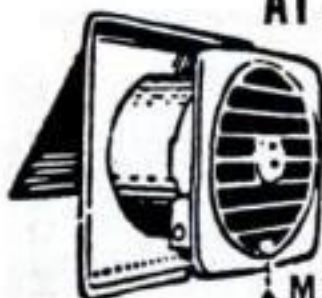
Don't let price fool you, this **\$15.95** is the latest new model!

A wonderful gift for your wife.

Regular price **\$27.50**

Buy direct and save. Parcel post paid if check is included with order.

Medford Mfg. Co., Medford, N. J.



**SHAW**  
DU-ALL  
PLOW, CULTIVATE, MOW, RAKE  
BULLDOZE, SNOWPLOW  
SAW WOOD

## TRACTORS

Just steer it with power turn. Several walking & riding models up to 14 H.P. Low price! Write for **FREE** literature.

**SHAW Manufacturing Co.**

5701 Front St., Galesburg, Kansas  
668-PS N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio



## See the Greatest Show on Earth with this GIANT ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

**\$15.00**  
FULL PRICE



Delivered ready for use. Has 45X, 75X and 100 power individually mounted eyepieces with brass focusing tube plus sun projector lens for observing sun spots and solar storms. Steel telescope tube 50 in. long. Rigid 6 ft. tripod adjustable to any height. Steel forked mounting with closely machined aluminum tripod head assembly assures extra fine adjustments. This professional type instrument provides full power with clear vision at all times. See the moons of Jupiter, our own moon, planets, milky way, double stars, star clusters, etc. All for only \$15.00 FOB Mattituck. Sent express. COD orders require \$5.00 deposit. Satisfaction guaranteed. 200X and 400X eyepieces available at \$2.00 ea.

**SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE**  
Dept. TP-1 **MATTITUCK, N. Y.**

I'll Set You Up In a  
**MONEY-MAKING  
BUSINESS** You Can  
Run From Home!



**EVERYTHING  
FURNISHED  
FREE!**

• • •  
**TOP MEN MAKE  
\$5 - \$10  
AN HOUR!**

• • •  
**YOU NEVER  
INVEST  
ONE CENT!**

## I'll Show You How to Make BIG MONEY The First Hour!

Get into a high-paying business without spending a cent! I'll rush you, absolutely **FREE**, a powerful Starting Business Outfit. It contains **EVERYTHING** you need to make exciting cash profits from the first hour!

As the Mason Shoe Counselor in your town, you can start taking easy orders the minute your Outfit arrives. You need no experience. I'll show you how to add as much as **\$217 EXTRA Income a month for just 2 orders a day...** how to take orders from friends, relatives, neighbors, folks where you work.

**EVERYONE** wants comfortable shoes. Mason Air-Cushion shoes are backed by Good Housekeeping Seal, have been accepted for advertising by the American Medical Association. Some topnotch men have taken up to 20 orders their first day, earning up to \$10 an hour!

**MASON SHOES ARE NOT SOLD IN STORES!** Folks **must** buy from you and keep buying from you! You feature 160 dress, sport, work shoe styles for men, women... with such **EXTRA** features as Air Cushion Innersoles, Steel Shanks, work soles of Neoprene, Cork, Cushion Neoprene Crepe, Safety Shoes.

You'll run the best "shoe store" business in town, because you actually "carry" a greater selection than a store. You draw on our stock of over 200,000 pairs in sizes 2½ to 15, widths AAAA to EEEE. No need to substitute... folks get the style, size, width they order. No wonder you can expect fast profits!

### Rush Coupon for Your **FREE** Outfit!

Start now! We will rush absolutely **FREE** **EVERYTHING** you need to start making Big Money from the very first hour! Send your coupon **TODAY!**

**MASON SHOE MFG. CO., Dept. MA-957**  
**CHIPPEWA FALLS, WISCONSIN**

Send for **FREE** Outfit!

**Mr. Ned Mason, Dept. MA-957**  
**Mason Shoe Mfg. Co., Chippewa Falls, Wis.**  
Please set me up in a **MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS** I can run from home. Rush **FREE** and postpaid my Starting Business Outfit with **EVERYTHING** I need to start making **extra cash** from the first hour!

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....



free

## ALLIED'S SPECIAL 100-PAGE HI-FI CATALOG

Send for it



This 100-page book is your guide to an easy understanding of Hi-Fi. Shows you how to own the best for less. Offers the world's largest selection of Hi-Fi systems and components. Write for this invaluable catalog today—it's FREE.

**ALLIED  
RADIO** *America's Hi-Fi Center*

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. Z-16  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Send FREE High Fidelity Catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE—FREE!



**Make up to  
\$30<sup>00</sup> in a Day!**

**Your Own  
Tailored Suits  
Without 1¢ Cost**

If you want to make more money, spare time or full time, rush the coupon below today for this big, valuable tailoring Sample Case packed with 150 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat samples. Just show the samples and last-minute styles to friends, fellow-workers, others. Take their orders for fine made-to-measure clothes—and pocket BIG CASH PROFITS in advance. No experience, no tailoring knowledge needed—and no money needed, ever. **WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING FREE**... sample case, sample suitings, equipment, complete instructions. Start making money first day!

**Use Spare Evenings...Weekends...Make Money...Get Suits!**

It's easy to make money taking orders in just spare time—lunch-time, evenings, weekends. When men see the fine fit, quality and value of our suits—THEY ORDER! So we make it easy for you to get your own personal suits and overcoats without paying even one penny. Don't wait! Rush coupon with your name, address, and age for FREE Sample Case.

**STONE-FIELD CORP., Dept. L-820  
532 SOUTH THROOP STREET, CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS**

**STONE-FIELD CORP., Dept. L-820  
532 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.**

Please rush **ABSOLUTELY FREE** the valuable Sample Case with suit fabrics and style display. Include instructions, money-making plans and details for getting my own suits without paying one cent.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## There's **BIG MONEY** In Your Future With **ELECTROPLATING!!**



Yes, Genuine Electroplating Offers You  
Year Round Added Income and Financial Security

Here's a fascinating and profitable trade that can be developed from part time effort right from your home. Help fill the tremendous need that exists for electroplaters.

Free yourself from worry—Write today for price list and literature on complete home workshops, easy-to-follow instructions, prepared plating solutions, chemicals and anodes for all types of plating.

**RAMYR MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. E16 • 1624 East First Street • Los Angeles 33, California



## **NEW! 6" Chimney Fan**

Just push into chimney or flue and rid kitchen, dark-room, laboratory or office of smoke, fumes, odors, heat. Handsome stainless steel grill. No cutting, fitting, fuss or bother. Fully guaranteed for 1 year. 110 v. AC, 60 cycles. Introductory price only \$15.95 postpaid. Send Check or Money Order today.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Fargo Electric Co. • 257-P Niagara St. • Buffalo 1, N. Y.

## **JEEP OWNERS**

**STA. WAGONS • JEEPSTERS • PICK-UPS!**

Take full advantage of 4-wheel drive by installing a Ford V-8 engine—**MORE POWER**—means less shifting, better traction at lower speeds, greater safety, plenty of power in high. All this is now possible by using our F-J adapter plate. Conversion Kit \$43.25 incl. FED. TAX. Write for free details or send check or M.O. for prepaid delivery. Order now for early shipment. Please indicate year of engine you will use and whether 2 or 4 wheel-drive.

**HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.**

314 S.E. 6th St.

Pendleton, Oregon

## **WANTED FOR CASH Electronic Tubes**

Transmitting — Special Purpose — Receiving —  
Any Quantity from one to thousands. Immediate  
response to all offers.

**JACK KAY**

**1 2 9 5 T H A V E . N Y C 3 - N Y**



## **OVERLOAD SPRINGS**

**\$9.95 Per Pair**  
postpaid  
2000 LB. SIZE  
\$11.95

For cars and trucks. Front and rear. Gives 2000 lbs. extra capacity for all  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , and 1 ton trucks; 500 or 1000 lbs. extra for all cars. Easily installed. Guaranteed. State make, model. Dealers wanted.

**BRINKMAN MANUFACTURING CO.**  
2315 Clay Dept. 6-J Topeka, Kansas

**When Writing to Advertisers  
Please Mention Popular Science**

## **RUPTURED**

**BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY**

NOW there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that permanently corrects rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Hernia Clinic Dept. 3705 Excelsior Springs, Mo.



**BIGGEST VALUE FOR FISHERMEN!**

↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓

**ALUMINUM OR STEEL**



**WRITE! FREE 1956 CATALOG NO. PS-1**

**Seamaid ALUMINUM BOATS**

SEAMAID MANUFACTURING CO.  
Kendallville, Indiana

**earn \$15 HOUR as TAX EXPERT**

Our students earn as much as \$3,000 in 3 short months preparing income tax returns in spare time — also operate lucrative Business Tax Service yielding steady monthly fees of \$10-\$50 per client, year round. Enjoy professional standing in dignified home-office business. No experience necessary. We train you at home and help you start. Write today for free literature. No agent will call. Approved by N.J. Dept. of Education. **UNION INSTITUTE OF TAX TRAINING, 68-70 Hudson St., Hoboken 10F, N.J.**

**RADIO CONTROL YOUR MODEL PLANES BOATS CARS**

"CUSTOM MIDGET" RADIO **\$9.98** ONLY  
LICENSE FREE BAND  
OPERATES SAME AS \$30.00 SETS. INCLUDES LONG RANGE TRANSMITTER RADIO, RECEIVER RADIO AND CONTROL ACTUATOR ALL 3 EASY ASSEMBLY WITH OUR PARTS AND PLANS \$9.98. PLANS ALONE \$1.



DETAILED INFORMATION & RADIO CATALOGUE **25c**  
SPECIAL "SUPPLY SOURCE DIRECTORY" & \$7.00 SUPPLY COUPON **\$1.00**  
BOOK "RADIO CONTROL OF MODEL AIRCRAFT" CONTAINS 14 PLANS **\$3.98**  
RADIO CONTROL GARAGE DOOR DETAILS **\$1.00**

**RADIOMODELS BOX 36 DEPT. P5 BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND**

**GROW MINIATURE TREES**

Grow authentic, LIVE dwarf trees! Fascinating hobby! Fabulous profit!

**SEND FOR FREE SEED & INFORMATION!**

**MINIATURE NURSERY CLUB**  
Dept. KK-1, P. O. Box 8794  
Los Angeles 8, California



Also Eshelman 2 Pass. SPORT CARS 1/5 the Cost of Any other Auto. 70 Miles Per Gal. Free Literature.

**ESHELMAN CAR SNOW PLOW**  
CLEARS ROADS & DRIVEWAYS



Bolts on to car or truck in 2 minutes without tools. Clears snow 16" deep and 72" wide. Lightweight and sturdy. Order now, or write for free catalog.

**ESHELMAN, Dept. SP-31**  
109 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.  
SHIPPING POINTS: Balto., Chicago, Reno

**CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR**

Car owners who are getting poor gas mileage, and wasting money due to overrich mixtures, will be pleased to learn how to save gas. Easily installed Vacu-matic invention is **Automatic** and operates on the supercharge principle. For cars, trucks, tractors.

**SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits!**  
FOR FREE PARTICULARS, HOW YOU CAN GET ONE ON YOUR OWN CAR FOR INTRODUCING, just send your name and address on a post card to—

**VACU-MATIC CARBURETOR, Dept. 841, Wauwatosa, Wis.**



**Do You Like art?**

**DRAW FOR MONEY!**

Our Simple Method Proves You Can Learn to Draw at Home in Spare Time

YOU can learn Commercial Art, Designing, Illustrating, Cartooning, etc. . . . right at home, in spare time. No previous art training necessary. Soon be your own boss — work at home, pick your own working hours. Or earn big money as staff artist for advertising agency, newspaper, magazine, dept. store, etc. Or make Art a profitable hobby. Earn while you learn. 22-piece art outfit given with your first lesson **AT NO EXTRA CHARGE. (School est. 1914.)**

**FREE BOOK, "ART FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT."** Describes our methods. Lists opportunities. Tells what our students say. No obligation. So mail coupon at once.





**Washington School of Art**  
**Studio 151, Port Washington, N. Y.**  
Send me—FREE—your valuable illustrated Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit." No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....  
(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Street.....  
City.....Zone.....State.....

**NEW BENJAMIN SUPER CO2 GAS CARBINE — \$16.50**

**HI-LO (2 Stage) Jet Power**  
Cal. .177 or .22



**IDEAL FOR TARGET & SMALL GAME**  
SAFE — ECONOMICAL — ACCURATE  
CONVENIENT — PRACTICAL — NON TOXIC  
EASY TO OPERATE — NO PUMPING — NO FLINCHING.  
Get 40 SHOTS from each 10¢ STANDARD SIZE CO2 (Soda) CARTRIDGE. Up to 3/4" penetration. Ask your DEALER for DEMONSTRATION.

**BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO.**  
852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U.S.A.

New Benjamin .177 or .22 CO2 ROCKET Gas Pistol with HI-LO JET POWER..... \$15.00

**FREE Folder**

**Ruptured Men Get \$3.50 Gift for Trying This**

Kansas City, Mo.—Here is an improved means of holding rupture that has benefited thousands of ruptured men and women in the last year.

Inconspicuous, without leg straps, elastic belts, body encircling springs or harsh pads, it has caused many to say, "I don't see how it holds so easy. I would not have believed, had I not tried it."

You can't lose by trying. It is sent to you on 30 days trial. You receive a \$3.50 special truss as a gift for making this trial.

Write for descriptive circular. It's free. Just address Physician's Appliance Company, 9314 Koch Bldg., 2906 Main, Kansas City 8, Missouri.



# I call this machine "My Little Money Maker"



It can be put anywhere in the house—in the kitchen, the basement, or the attic and it goes on making money for you whether you're there or not. Three times a day—while you're at work, while you're asleep, or at the movies—it turns out a product that sells for \$6 and the cost of raw materials is only 54c. It will make 6 a day, and the profit on each is more than \$5.00. I'll be glad to tell you how to get one of these little money makers working for you.

What a fellow makes in his regular job today is hardly enough to make ends meet. Higher taxes, higher costs of food and rent and almost everything else raise hob with the savings account. And I say that what a fellow puts away is even more important than what he makes. It would worry me sick if I couldn't save a little against a rainy day.



And that makes it almost necessary to make some extra money. There are lots of ways to do it, too. The magazines and newspapers are full of ads for agents to sell things. But if I had to make a living by selling, from house-to-house, I'm afraid I'd starve to death. I like to make something with my hands and either sell it by mail or let the stores sell it for me. There are lots of people like me.

Another thing: Lots of men—and women, too—don't want to get mixed up with something that might hurt them on their jobs. They want a plan they can operate at home—in spare time—one that they can work at any time they please and one that doesn't need any rented store or hired help. And that's where my little money maker rings the bell.



Let's say you're like me. You want to make some extra money but you don't want to do any selling. All right—take a look at what you can do with this machine. I'll give you some facts that I discovered and your own common sense will tell you they're true.

If you're going to make something, it ought to be something that lots of people want—something that lots of people buy. It shouldn't be something that sells at just certain seasons—but all year round. And, it shouldn't be any flash in the pan. It's got to be steady—year after year—something that's not here today and gone tomorrow.

Well, give a thought to this: What's more permanent than babies? Ever since I can remember there's been more and more babies born every year. Last year three and a half million. This year more. Next year, more yet. Then answer this question and tie it in with your thinking: What's stronger than mother's love for her baby? And what is more powerful than love or sentiment in making people buy things. Now you've got the idea.

Every year millions of mothers want their babies' first shoes preserved as mementos. These mothers have the shoes "bronzed" as they call it—by electroplating. Electroplating coats the shoes with copper and preserves them forever. And there's no big company that has a corner on the business of metalizing baby shoes. Almost all of this work is done by little fellows in their kitchens



or basements. Lots of orders come to you by mail when you send out circulars letting mothers know you can do the work. Lots of stores take orders, but they have to turn the work over to you. There are six or seven ways to get orders without making any house-to-house calls. The big job is keeping up with them.

You see, you can clean up six pair shoes in a few minutes. In a few minutes more you can dip them in the hardening solution like you see in the picture. Then you spray them with a conductive coating and hang two pair in the tank on copper wires. Just turn the switch and walk away. The machine does the rest. Eight hours later those shoes are ready to take out of the tank, burnish and mount and ship or deliver. Two pair every eight hours, whether you are asleep, awake or at the movies. The materials cost 54c a pair.



The retail price you get for electroplating is \$6.00—so the profit is more than \$5.00 a pair. Since you can do six pair a day you can see what the profit is, and the beauty of it is that the machine doesn't cost much. Almost anyone can afford the equipment. The book tells how to run the machine and how to get orders without house-to-house selling.

If you'll just put your name and address on the coupon and mail it to me, I'll send you all the information right away by mail. After you have read all this you will know what you want to do. It will be easy to decide whether you would like to have a "Little Money Maker" of your own. Everything I send you now is free. There is no catch to it and nobody will call to try to sell you anything. I'll send everything free and postage paid. All you have to do is mail the coupon, get the facts and then decide. Mail the coupon right away so I can help you get started making money.

**DON A. MASON, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.**

**DON A. MASON,  
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.**

Please tell me about the seven different ways to make money at home in spare time with your "Little Money Maker." It is understood that no salesman will call and it is up to me to decide what I want to do. Everything you send me now is free and will not cost me a penny now or ever.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**WORLD'S GREATEST**

**CLASSIFIED**

# OPPORTUNITIES

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly. Read them. Answer them! You can make and save money.



MAKE MONEY

SAVE MONEY



**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY — 353 FOURTH AVE. — NEW YORK CITY 10**

Classified Ads only \$1.00 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in March issue, copy should be in our office by January 25. No cancellations accepted after January 15th. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

## 1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

**CAR Owners**—Save hundreds of dollars. Unique "Know Your Car" home study course teaches trouble shooting and how to make repairs. Anyone can learn. Free Booklet. Roberts Technical and Trade Schools, Dept. X-2, 211 West 61st St., New York, N. Y.

**MIDGET** auto plans \$1.25—buy our parts. Gilmore, Box 26, Bowling Green, Ohio.

**BUY** surplus cars, jeeps, direct from government. List \$1.00. Box 1842CB, Hartford 1, Conn.

**HUNDREDS** of automobile catalogs—American, antique, Foreign; Dealer Books, glossy photographs, shop manuals; Free motor Magazines—offered by non-profit club. Write immediately; Get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Michigan.

**ENGINES, Wheels & Equipment** for midget cars \$10.00 up. Cauffel Motors, Temperance, Michigan.

**ANTIQUE** Automobile color slides, 2x2. Illustrated catalog Free. Universal, Box 779P, Beverly Hills, Calif.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**AUTO** Accessory & Parts Catalog, 1956 edition—All New! 164 pages. Save up to 50%—over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks! Hard-To-Get parts! Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-PS Archer, Chicago 16, Illinois.

**FREE** Discount catalog—Speed, power, custom equipment. Almquist Engineering, Milford 3, Pennsylvania.

**BUY** Wholesale nationally advertised auto supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan," American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-S, N. Y.

**LATEST** Custom accessories . . . Items not in stores. New low prices. Continental tire kits, push-button doors, trunks, etc. New illustrated catalog . . . biggest ever, 25c. Eastern Auto, 3319-D South Grand, Los Angeles 7, California.

**HYDRA-Matics** and Fordomatic transmission parts, new and rebuilt, 75% off on most parts. Fully guaranteed. Send for quotations. Transco, Box PS-1892, 221 West 41st Street, New York City 36.

**FREE** illustrated, descriptive information "The Truth About Water Injection." Injector, Box 526, Burbank, California.

**KAR-Larm** automobile theft protection. Sample \$3.75. Dealerships available. Kar-Larm, 239 South 11th Street, Lincoln 8, Nebraska.

**FORD T Parts?**—Try best source Old Car parts anywhere. Wisniewski, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

**ELECTROPLATE** autopaarts, novelties, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-FC, Houston 19, Texas.

**TAPPET** noises in Fords, Chevrolets and Mercurys stopped with our silencers. Literature, Kaye Products, 2067C S. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin.

**JEEP** Owners—V8 Power. Read Jeep Owners ad. Page 70.

## USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers . . .	53
Agents Wanted . . .	43
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods . . .	29
Artists Supplies . . .	76
Authors Service . . .	52
Auto Supplies & Equipment . . .	2
Auto Trailers . . .	3
Automobiles & Midget Cars . . .	1
Aviation . . .	5
Batteries, Generators, Etc. . .	6
Boats, Outboard Motors . . .	11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc. . .	12
Books & Magazines . . .	23
Build It Yourself . . .	66
Business Oppor. nities . . .	37
Business Service, Information, Name Lists . . .	50
Cameras, Photo Supplies . . .	34
Camping Equipment & Tents . . .	16
Cartooning, Sign Painting, Chalk Talks . .	54
Chemistry & Physics . . .	41
Claim Investigators . . .	37A
Coins & Currency . . .	26
Contests . . .	46
Detectives . . .	47
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets . . .	17
Educational & Instruction . . .	45
Electrical Supplies & Equipment . . .	7
Engines, Motors, Etc. . .	10
Farms, Other Real Estate . . .	19
Field Glasses, Telescopes . . .	14
For Inventors . . .	60
For Sale Miscellaneous . . .	71
For the Home . . .	69
Formulas, Plans, Etc. . .	39
Frog Raising . . .	18
Games & Entertainment . . .	24A
Geiger Counters, Treasure Finders . . .	77
Help Wanted . . .	42
High-grade Salesmen . . .	44
Hobbies, Collections . . .	31
Home Craftsman . . .	65
Hypnotism . . .	24
Inventions Wanted . . .	61
Language Outfits . . .	48
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc. . .	9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc. . .	25
Manufacturing . . .	63
Minerals & Precious Stones . . .	30
Miscellaneous . . .	79
Models, Model Supplies . . .	64
Money-making Opportunities . . .	38
Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip. .	33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies . . .	4
Music, Song Writers & Records . . .	35
Of Interest To Women . . .	70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches . . .	67
Old Stamps Wanted . . .	27
Patent Attorneys . . .	59
Patents For Sale . . .	62
Personal . . .	80
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc. . .	32
Plastics . . .	40
Plays, Stories, Etc. . .	49
Poultry & Supplies . . .	21
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. . .	57
Printing Outfits, Supplies . . .	58
Profitable Occupations . . .	22
Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment . . .	36
Razor Blades, Shavers . . .	74
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies . . .	56
Special Services . . .	51
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc. .	15
Stamp Collecting . . .	28
Tattooing Supplies . . .	75
Taxidermy . . .	13
Tobacco & Pipes . . .	68
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs . . .	20
Typewriters & Office Machines . . .	55
Wanted to Buy . . .	72
Watch Repairing . . .	78
Wearing Apparel . . .	73
Welding, Soldering . . .	8

**AUTOMOBILE** compasses: Postcard brings literature on all major makes. Paul L. Howland, Wichita 4, Kansas.

**"POWER Booster"** Alcohol water injector unit guaranteed to greatly reduce fuel costs and give better engine performance. Install in 15 min. complete \$3.95. Free information. 825 22 St., Washington, D.C.

**BLINDED** by rear window glare? Do following car headlights bother? Get our reflective "Lights" sign for the rear window. Price only 98c postpaid. Fabricated Metal Products Co., Exeter, N. H.

**DISCARDED** GM71-110 Injector Parts Wanted. Bonus on HV. Mayer, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**CAR** Burning oil? Losing compression? Try Clifford's Compression Seal, Tube \$2 postpaid. Clifford's Engineering, 452 Claim, Aurora, Illinois.

**NU-Charge** Doubles the life of your car battery or money refunded. Send \$2.00 today, to:—Auto-Engineering Chemists, Corunna, Ontario, Canada.

**SAFETY** Belts. Maroon, Grey, Green, Yellow. \$6.95. Free gift, double your money. Free brochure. Dealer inquiries invited. Home Supply Service, 704-PS First Street, Kiel, Wisconsin.

**STOP** Battery and Cable Corrosion. Aresto Battery Protectors are guaranteed for the life of your battery. \$1.00 pair postpaid. Laurel House, Box 223, Newington, Conn.

**SENSATIONAL** Free Trial offer! Gale Hall Mile-O-Meters (original models), advertised at \$9.75, our price only \$2.98! Compression testers, formerly \$8.50, only \$2.98! Limited supply—order today—money back guarantee. (Add 40c postage each.) New England Surplus Sales, Dept. PS1-6, Newburyport, Mass.

**RADIOS'** Custom for 1952-3-4-5-6 Fords \$38.90. Free literature. Nordic Radio, Box 582, Evanston, Illinois.

## 3 AUTO TRAILERS

**BUILD** your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-S. Wausau, Wisconsin.

**TRAILER** Manual. Over 200 pages . . . 250 pictures. Tells how to: buy, tow, travel, build, live-in, repair. \$1.98. Trailer-Club of America, Dept. PS111, Box 1376, Beverly Hills, California.

**EXCEPTIONAL** Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates family of five. Build Yourself—literature, 10c. Framar Company, Wilmington, Mass.

## 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

**RECONDITIONED** Motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

**WHIZZER** motorbike engine \$5; Midget car \$25; Micromidget racer \$65; Briggs Wagonmobile \$19; Doodlebug motorscooter \$15; (Mailorder only). Send 25c (35c for First Class Mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 69, listing these and hundreds of other bargains. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

NSU and BMW Motorcycles. 2 to 35 H.P. Singles and Twins. Chaindrive and Shaftdrive. Butler & Smith, P.O.B. 45, New York 24, N. Y.

WHIZZER motors \$20.00; Safticycle—completely equipped—\$30.00; Motorscooter \$6.00; Cushman two-speed \$20.00. Send 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #29 jammed with sensational bargains in wheels, motors, motorscooters, midget cars, motorbikes, construction plans, etc. Gall, 1313 Jefferson, Toledo, Ohio.

REBUILT 1½ to 3 H.P. engines \$9.00 up. Cauffiel Motors, Temperance, Michigan.

## 5 AVIATION

EXPERIMENTAL rotor blades for ram or pulse jet helicopter, build own. Complete plans and instructions, including photograph, \$1.50. Richard Curry, 6243 E. 26th Street, Tucson, Arizona.

BUILD a fast, safe airboat or snow sleigh from your 65-200 H.P. aircraft engine. Propellers, Plans, Supplies. Satisfaction guaranteed. 48 page catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell Co., Box 3301G, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

BUILD a man carrying helicopter Jet Engine Yourself! "Practical Ram Jet Design" \$1.00. "Practical Pulse Jet Design" \$1.00. Also Centrifugal Propulsion Details \$1.00 or Cyclic Propulsion Details \$1.00. Decker Engine Works, Plasterco, Virginia.

HELICOPTERS. 1 and 3 man aviation marvels. Construct own. Instructions \$3.50, \$6.00. Respectively. Mayberry Aircraft, Box 343, St. Clair Shores, Michigan.

## 6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Nickel Storage Batteries. Any voltage, any amperage. Unconditionally guaranteed. Power Plants, Generators, Motors. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

## 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTROPLATING equipment, anodes and solutions for all types of plating. Instructions. Assemble your own plater and save. Free Catalog. Ramyr, Dept. E-2, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

LAMPS—25c brings bargain catalog showing all parts for repairing, building. Contains instructions for electrifying vases, oil lamps, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

TELEPHONE Transmitter. Hand set type. Suitable for inter-house phones, speakers or any communication purpose. Delivered two for \$1.00. No C.O.D.'s. Telephones, Dept. C-326, 1760 Lunt, Chicago 26.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all Metals. \$1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

## 8 WELDING, SOLDERING

"BUILD-UR-OWN" a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5KW stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld, Box R-165, Troy, Ohio.

NEW And different oxy-acetylene outfit welds, cuts, heats, brazes with interchangeable tips. No attachments needed. Light, portable. Complete outfit, full instructions, only \$76.50. Special moneysaving plan for oxygen and acetylene supply. Write for free literature today: Dept. S, Linde Air Products Company, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

BUY welding supplies direct from manufacturer. Cable, welding rods, helmets, etc. Portable arc-welders and kits at tremendous savings. Free factory catalog! LeJay 23, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

ACETYLENE Welding outfits new \$49.00; used \$29.00; Arcwelders \$56.50. Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

WELDERS, 110/220, Welds ½". \$39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

A. C. Welders, four sizes, lowest prices. Free Literature. Holgerson Co., Canton, Kansas.

BUILD 300-Ampere Welder using aircraft generator. Plan 10c, including big catalog welder parts, kits, and many other items. Dunbar Mfg., 6610 Sylvan, Houston 23, Texas.

SOLDER which flows with heat from match, 4 pkgs. \$1.00. Edwards, Box 2750, Hollywood 28, California.

## 9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

AIR Compressor. Build yourself. Circular 10c. Little Machines, Hamilton, Mich.

JEEP Owners—V8 Power. Read Jeep Owners ad. Page 70.

BIG Factory Catalog! Buy direct—Save Middleman's profits; hundreds of labor saving tools and equipment—tremendous savings. Send 10c. Master Mechanic Mfg. Dept. CL-104, Burlington, Wisconsin.

LAWNMOWER grinder. New fast, different. Write: Turner-Cline, 430 Yellowstone, Pocatello, Idaho.

GRIPSLOT Screwdriver—holds any slotted screw—for electricians, mechanics. \$1.00 each postpaid. D. West, Box 506 Conimicut Station, Warwick, Rhode Island.

SHARPEN Your Disc without taking it apart. For details write Allied Equipment Corp., Box 83, Bloomington, Illinois.

## 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase. \$1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 28, Mo.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions \$1.00. Lewis Mfg., Howell 11, Michigan.

ELECTRICAL repair men, motor winding and testing catalog Free. Motor Industries, Quincy, Illinois.

REBUILT 1½ to 3 H.P. engines \$9.00 up. Cauffiel Motors, Temperance, Michigan.

## 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

OUTBOARD Motor Parts—New—Used for all makes. Send stamp for price quotation, listing parts needed. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 229D State Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

FREE Catalog! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglass, Marine Hardware. Luger Industries, Dept. K, 4452 Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised outboards, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-T, N. Y.

BOAT Plans, Patterns, Frame Kits, Modern inboards and outboards 11'—22' for amateur builders. State requirements or send 40c for complete Catalog. Glen Marine, Box 568, Compton, California.

FULL size, cut-to-shape Boat Patterns. Blueprints. 7½-38 feet. New 1956 illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog of 50 naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Sloops, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. Small Boat Hardware Catalog, \$1.50. Bigger, better 1956 "How to Build Boats" book, \$2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Box 1651, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.

WHOLESALE! Sea Legs Boat Kits, factory prices from \$31.98. Savings to 25%. Pre-assembled frames, pre-cut parts, illustrated instructions. Penney Woodcraft Industries, Dept. C-50, Defiance, Ohio.

84 PLANS, Patterns, Frame-Boat-Tracker Kits, Hardware. Catalog 50c, refundable. Marinecraft, Box 161-P, Brighton, Mass.

FREE instructions. Boat Docks. Built, installed out of water. Dock Products Company, 3422 26th Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

BARGAINS in kit boats. Marine hardware, fiberglass and accessories. Catalog 35c. Marine Associates, Box 6188-SJ, Long Beach 11, California.

BOAT plans: Welded steel, wood, plywood. Inboards, cruisers, sail. Free Literature. Please specify size, type. John B. Clark, N.A., Box 51, Bay Village, Ohio.

WATER Ski Kits. Select clear ash, shaped and bent, finished harness. Need only assembly & painting. Money back guarantee. 69" x 6½"—\$14.95. 71" x 7½"—\$16.45. \$2.00 deposit on C.O.D.'s. Enterprise Products, 28400 Gilchrist, Willoughby, Ohio.

## 12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises. \$1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

100 TRICK Knockouts for self defense \$1.—1c each. Priest, Box 251, Evanston 2, Illinois.

"ALL You Need is a Rope!" Oriental secret discovered! Strength, health, gain, reduce. Free details. Roperice, 4834 Art St., Room 103, San Diego 15, California.

MEN! Look! Can you top this? Body development while sitting any car or chair. Simple, unique method of Pressure applications. No equipment needed. Complete illustrated booklet \$2.00. Guaranteed satisfaction. Mathias, Box 206-S, Miami 47, Fla.

PUSHED around? Why take nonsense from Bullies. Give them the surprise of their lives. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one volume same as taught police and armed forces. Send \$1 now for Police Jiu Jitsu postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Company, Amityville 2, New York.

MEASURE Taller! Coach's "Inch-At-A-Time" System. \$1.00. Marty Snyder, Box 195, Union City, New Jersey.

BARBELLS—Gym Equipment. Southern Barbell Company, P.O. 156, Richmond, Va.

## 14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

SAVE 25%! America's largest selection. Free 56 page 1956 Binocular Catalog. \$3.95 to \$250.00; United, 9043 S. Western, A-2516, Chicago 20. Dealers Wanted.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

BUILD your own Reflector Telescope. Complete kit: Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripod, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-15, Hartford, Connecticut.

IMPORTERS' amazing prices Precision Binoculars, 22 models. Free trial. Folder, "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

REFLECTOR Telescope Kits \$6.25 (3") to \$175 (12"). Mirrors, Cells, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Eye-Systems. Anything, everything in telescopes. Free Illustrated Catalog. Also ready to use telescopes from \$25. to \$176. Inquiries to Esco Products, 1428 Willow Ave., Dept. PSM-1, Hoboken, N. J. Sales Showroom, 166 Church St., N.Y.C.

WAR Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CN. Write for catalog-CN Free! Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, New Jersey.

REFLECTING Telescopes, completely assembled. 60X. \$29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

DYNASCOPE—Sensational New Reflector Telescope. Send for details. Criterion Company, Dept. DS-21, Hartford, Connecticut.

6 THUMBS on each hand? Even you can assemble our Telescope Kits from our easy instructions. Enjoy the heavens with a high precision telescope assembled in less than an hour. You'll like our complete line of telescopes, microscopes and accessories, biological stains, etc. Send for free catalog T of finest quality and newest design astronomical kits or free Catalog M of microscopes. Optical Engineering Co., 164-19 Northern Boulevard, Dept. PS, Flushing, New York.

ASTRONOMICAL Books, Star-Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, 42-10 82nd Street, Elmhurst 73, New York.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**SPECIALISTS!** Used microscopes & accessories. Unusual slides. Supplies. Catalog Free. Research Scientific Supplies, 60 Wall St., New York 5.

**BINOCULARS,** telescopes, microscopes. Terrific values \$3.98 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. 338, Hartford, Connecticut.

**ASTRONOMICAL** Telescopes. Unitron, Astrola. Astronomical Books, Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, New York.

**400X TELESCOPE** easily made. Kit includes focusing tube, erector, five finished lenses and building instructions—\$3.75. Giant astronomical telescope completely assembled with tripod—\$15.00. Free information. Suffolk Science, Mattituck 4, New York.

## 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

**180 PROFUSELY** illustrated pages, antique pistols, swords, daggers, armors, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

**FREE Fishing Catalog**—148 Pages, Over 3,500 Hard To Find Fishing Specialties. Netcraft Company, Dept. PS1, Toledo 13, Ohio.

**BUY Wholesale** nationally advertised sporting goods, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-U, N. Y.

**SEND** for free ammunition list from America's foremost ammunition house. All types including Jap, German, Italian, etc. Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher St., New York 38, New York.

**PORTABLE Duck Blinds**—Strong 4x5 Ft. Natural Tule Mats. \$3.00 each. Two for \$5.00 delivered. Peacock P. S., 915 Bryant, San Francisco, California.

**FLY makers!** Free catalog. D.H. Thompson, 335 Walnut Avenue, Elgin, Illinois.

**FREE . . . Fishing catalog.** Luremaking tools, beads, spinners, sinker molds, bargain spinning outfits. Flinnysports (PP), Toledo 6, Ohio.

**FISHERMEN**—Make your own sinkers with our molds. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Pa.

**5,000 BARGAINS,** firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnede, N. J.

**MOLDS** for Fisherman's Sinkers. Jigs. Squids. Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

**SAMPLE:** 25c copy of "The Archers' Magazine." Send 10c: 1200 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

**JEOP Owners**—V8 Power. Read Jeep Owners ad. Page 70.

**JAP rifles** altering American shells \$6.00, Jap shells \$3.65, catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

**ARCHER'S** Free New Illustrated Catalog—Pride Archery Company, RFD#1, Danbury, Connecticut.

**MANY Modern,** Antique guns. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

**SENSATIONAL 8-Blade** pocket knife 2-inches long stainless steel bone handle \$2.95. Money-back guarantee. Dealers wanted. Vaughn-Importers, 5454 Aura, Tarzana, California.

**SPORTSMEN,** Free bargain circular. Gov't surplus, binoculars, knives, compasses, etc. Plus free premiums. General Mdse. Co., Box 144, Rahway, N. J.

**GUNS!!! 3000 Guns!!!** Winchester, Colts, Lugers, Arms, Armor, Big Bargains!!! Catalog 50 cents. Agramonte's, 201 Warburton Avenue, Yonkers 2A, N. Y.

## 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

**TENTS** (direct from manufacturer), camping equipment. World's largest selection. Send 15c for 100 page 1956 tent & camping equipment catalogue-handbook. Morsan Tents, 10-21G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

## 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

**MAKE Big Money!** Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 16, Pa.

**RAISE** moneymaking Angora, New Zealand Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Jackson, Michigan.

**HAMSTERS**—golden; young, \$3.00 pair; fully developed, \$4.00 pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 135, New York.

**RAISE Mink:** Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

**1000 BRED Mink Booklet** Plans 20c. Wettlaufer, Gravel Road, Webster, N. Y.

**CHINCHILLAS** Closing out \$100 to \$200 Pair. Bright's Chinchillas, 2312 N. 38 Street, Kansas City, Kansas.

**GROW Mushrooms.** Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4.165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 177, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**MAKE Big Money** Raising Chinchillas, Cavies, Mink, Rabbits, or Pigeons for us. Free information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pennsylvania.

## 18 FROG RAISING

**"FROG Raising!"** Season just starting. Get this year's eggs. New book tells how. Folder 10c. Broel-B, Box 506, New Orleans 1, Louisiana.

## 19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

**FLORIDA Waterfront** homesites on famous Saint John's River \$50.00 front foot. Also inland lakefront five miles from River, \$195.00—\$995.00. Specify which literature. Easy monthly payments. Pine Lakes, Eustis, Florida.

**FLORIDA**—Nice homesites, \$245 at \$10 monthly. Folder Free. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

**HOMESITES \$15 Monthly**—California's finest garden section—Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, boating. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Department P, San Luis Obispo, California.

**FLORIDA Lakefront** homesites near Ocala Forest. Excellent fishing-hunting. \$10.00 monthly without interest. Complete price \$195.00—\$995.00. Literature. Grace Parker, Paisley, Florida.

**SAVE.** Buy direct from Government. Land, homes, islands, farms, etc. Listings \$1.00. Abacus, Box 169A, Dept. M, East Htfd. 8, Conn.

**HOMESTEADS** open British Honduras, file—develop while living U.S.A. Information \$1.00. Inter-American Land Development Service, Box 264, Avalon, Calif.

**CALIFORNIA** farm and ranch lands, \$15 to \$35 per acre on easy terms. 100% oil and uranium rights. Free catalog. Pacific Tax Sales, 1621-B Cahuenga, Hollywood 28, California.

**STROUT Catalog**—Mailed Free! Farms, Homes, Businesses, 36 States, Coast-to-Coast. 2,914 Bargains described. World's Largest: 55 years service. Strout Realty, 255-ZB Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

**CANADIAN Tax Sale** Lands for three dollars an acre and up. Small monthly payments. Farms, timber, hunting and fishing camps, minerals. Limited number of properties. Write at once for free catalog. Tax Sale Service, Room 113, 120 Bloor St., West, Toronto 5, Canada.

**10 ACRES** Missouri land, \$90.00. Warranty Deed. Free List. John Calvert, Plant City, Florida.

**FLORIDA Winter** Garden Farms and Homesites. Beautifully wooded. Near Booming Panama City Pleasure Resort. World's finest beaches. Many lovely lakes. Finest fishing, hunting. Sportsman's paradise. 10-Acre Berry, Fruit, Poultry Farms. Money-Making Tung Groves. Lowest prices—easy terms. Booklet Free. Douglas Wood, Fountain, Florida.

## 20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

**TREES** And Shrubs—Raise your own from seed for shade, windbreak, snow fence, ornament, erosion control, etc. For free planting guide—price list, write Woodlot Seed Company, Norway 46, Mich.

**PAW Paw Trees**—89c each. Produces tasty banana-flavor fruit. Beautiful trees adapted to northern planting. 89c each; 3 for \$2.25, postpaid. Free Catalog. Whitten Nurseries, Box 825, Bridgman, Michigan.

## 21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

**POULTRY Farmers**—Broiler Growers—Turkey Raisers read the new American Poultry Journal for latest ideas and greater profits. 12 months, 50c. Special offer, 4 years, \$1.00. American Poultry Journal, 182 North Wabash, Chicago.

**RAISE** pheasants on \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 6, Kansas.

## 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**"HOW to Make Money With Home Workshop"** describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115B1 Worth St., NYC.

**\$5000 FROM** Half Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

**BUY Wholesale** thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-M, New York.

**WELDING Pays \$\$\$.** Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Non-profit school with low cost training. G.I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box P-162, Troy, Ohio.

**DETECTIVES** Earn Big Money. Excellent opportunity. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**\$200 WEEKLY** Cleaning Venetian Blinds. Free book. Burt, 2434B, Wichita 13, Kansas.

**\$10,800 PROFITS!** Your Own Mailorder Business! No risks! "Success Plan" Free! Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle P-31, New York.

**EARN \$\$\$.** Be independent! No investment—No guesswork. Sure Profit Plan tells how. 25c to Pacific Distributors, 2122-A Westpark Ave., Napa, Calif.

**MEN Wanted**—Build Luggage and Cases at Home. We sell your products—supply instructions, materials, everything. No special equipment needed. Free details. Casecraft, 805-H Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

**MUSHROOMS** grown boxes. Manureless process. Spawn \$1.00. Gordens, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

**WHOLESALE Catalog!** 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Phonographs, Watches, Jewelry, Records, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 21-19 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

**GROW Mushrooms.** Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4.165 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**EARN \$40** weekly addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1. Berckun, 2763 Linden, Knoxville, Tennessee.

**MAKE** new greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Samuel Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7.

**LOCAL** research work pays well. Survey and library. Free facts. Dorsette, 2215 So. Walnut, Muncie, Indiana.

**CHINCHILLA** Breeding For Beginners. Read this important booklet about first steps at lowest cost. Expertly written, factual not sales gimmick. Start lucrative future. True picture. \$1.00 ppd. Holbert, Dept. PS, 38-14 218th St., Bayside, N.Y.

**UNUSUAL** Money making method. Distributor, 1305 West 46th, Los Angeles 37, California.

**EXCLUSIVE** Sales Plan. New Profitable Field. Immediate, permanent, growing income. Full or spare time. One Dollar brings samples, details. Cerco Products, Colchester, Salem, Connecticut.

**MUSHROOM** Growing Simplified. Spawn ("seed"), instructions, \$1.00 ppd. Prepared trays, grow when watered, 6 for \$6.00 express charges collect. Free literature. Chrisenross, 641 S. 19th, Newark 3, N. J.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

MAIL postcards sparetime. \$500.00 monthly possible. Complete mailorder plans. 50c. Synacron, 67 Poplar, Boston 14, Mass.

UP to \$50.00 weekly, spare time, home mail order. Details free. Yeager, 2328-C Carmona, Los Angeles 16, California.

TREMENDOUS Profits. Up to 2,000% with selected list of 25 lowest priced name brand wholesale catalogs in the world. Rush \$1.00. B. Ruman Investigating Co., 576 Sheridan, Niles, Ohio.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific-37C, Ocean-side, Calif.

MONEY in saw and lawnmower sharpening sparetime at home. Repeat cash business. Experience unnecessary. No selling. Free booklet explains. Calvin Foley Company, Columbia Heights, Minnesota.

FREE "\$5,000-\$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." Work home! No merchandise, equipment! Haylings-PS, Carlsbad, Calif.

## 23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

SOCIALIST Books. Catalog, literature, Free. New York Labor News Company, Dept. F, 61 Cliff Street, New York 38, N.Y.

POPULAR Novels. Six for \$5. Fifteen for \$10. Grab-bag. All A-1. Bookmart, P.O. 2054, Riverside, California.

BRITISH books—All Subjects. Catalog 10c. Wants solicited. Transbooks, Box 22-PSB, Brooklyn 26, N.Y.

"SAUCERS"—Quarterly, pictorial Flying Saucer publication. Subscription: 4 issues, \$1.00. Seven different back issues, \$1.50. Flying Saucers International, Box 35034, Los Angeles 35, California.

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Publishers, Westmead, N. J.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1888-1952. Any issue. Periodical Service. Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

BOOKS. Government surplus. Bargain prices. Free catalog listing 50 other free catalogs. Instructional, educational, vocational subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

GERMAN Books. Price List Free. International, 25 McMaster, Toronto, Canada.

BOOK Catalog. 1000 interesting titles. send 10c. Books Publishing Company, Amityville 2, New York.

YOU might locate a fortune with The Uranium Prospectors Guide. \$3.50. Circular free. Helpful Book League, Box 221, New York 16, New York.

WEBSTER'S Illustrated Dictionary. The ideal ready reference—827 pages, profuse illustrations, 80,000 up-to-date definitions. Completely revised; self-pronouncing; synonyms and antonyms. English grammar, postal information; weights and measures. Cloth. A \$4.50 value. Send only \$1.98 to Popular Science, Dept. 156C, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

## 24 HYPNOTISM

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis. Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17P, California.

HYPNOTISM! Party Demonstrations. Neige Diehl, Post Office Box 2002, Seattle, Washington.

EX-Ray mind. Hypnotize, one glance. Guaranteed. \$3.00. Wamsteker, Ottery, Cape, South Africa.

HYPNOSIS recorded—complete new copyright course on records! Be trained by a master hypnotist in your own home. Results guaranteed, nothing else to read or buy. \$9.95 postpaid. Sent in plain wrapper. Check or Money Order to Record Division, University Workshop, 1625 Broadway, New York City, New York.

"MECHANICAL Hypnotist." New "Pocket-Size" invention causes trance simply, quickly. Also 32 page book—Command others. Stop harmful habits, entertain. Instantaneous Hypnosis, etc. \$1.98. Must work or Money Back. Post-way, 1-PS, 30 East 20, New York City 3.

FREE literature; Hypnotism, Autohypnosis, Mechanical hypnosis. Revealed by scientists. Hypni, Box 6097, Oklahoma City 11, Oklahoma.

EFFORTLESSLY overpower others! Spellbinding record, "Zombie Power," teaches hypnotist's enslaving words. Transfixes eyes, ears! \$2.00. B. Grauer, 210 5th Avenue, New York 10B.

MASTER Hypnotism in 25 Lessons, complete easily learned fascinating course in one volume. \$1 postpaid in plain wrapper. Satisfaction or dollar refunded. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 2, New York.

STUDY Hypnotism! Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jam-packed with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only \$2.95 postpaid—or C. O. D. Plus Postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. Nelson Company, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 2AU-1, Chicago 6.

AUTOHYPNOSIS. Hypnotism Books, courses, Suggestion Records, Free Catalogs. Speedy Mailers, Appalachia, Virginia.

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! Learn easy, fast, modern methods—including secret nerve pressure technique (Guaranteed harmless)! Complete illustrated course \$1.00. H. Fowler, 1252 Dahlia Lane, Waukegan, N. Y.

TUITION our only business—failures sell gadgets and books. Home or resident courses. Details dime. Hollywood School, 6252 Woodman, Van Nuys, California.

## 25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

BEST magic. Joker's novelties. Lower prices. Catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

500 TRICKS, Douglas famous Catalog. 10c. Fastest magic service for 30 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

3100 NOVELTIES. Jokes, Tricks, Gadgets. Funmakers, Hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-253, Detroit 7.

MAGICIANS. Gamblers exposed. 10c catalog. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

GO Ventriloquist, all secrets told. Make money, surprise friends. Send 35c for information. Free \$ catalog of dummies, dialogues, etc. Limited supply. Gough, R. 3, Hartford City, Indiana.

TRICKS—magic. Big catalog 10c. Jasper Joke Shop, 804 So. Wesley, Oak Park, Ill.

FREE 50c trick and \$1.00 catalog. Send only 75c. Terry Magic Studio, 1921 66th Street, Brooklyn 4, New York.

LEARN Ventriloquism, easiest method, free particulars. Smith, 801 Bigelow, Peoria, Illinois.

WIN dice games. Guaranteed copyrighted method. \$1.00. New Techniques, 1514 West Eleventh, Brooklyn 4, N.Y.

SENSATIONAL Magician's Wand (Vanishes Handkerchief!) 25c, catalog included. Box 1352-PS, Philadelphia 5.

"Svengali Deck" trick cards 50c with catalog. 1746-S Market, Philadelphia 3.

SMOKEBOMBS 25c. 7 for \$1.00. (Terrific!) 4463-PS Greengate, Philadelphia 44.

"VENTRILLO" Professional Voice Thrower and Catalog 25c! Box 971-PS, Philadelphia 5.

DOLLAR Magic Set Free with Catalog 25c. 4462-PS Germantown, Philadelphia.

## 26 COINS & CURRENCY

\$3,000.00 FOR 1913 Liberty Head Nickel. Dimes 1894-S, 1895-O, 1916-D. Quarters 1827, 1896-S, 1901-S, 1913-S, 1923-S, we pay \$5.00 to \$1,500.00. Certain dates—Lincoln Cents, \$60.00. Indianheads, \$60.00. Large Cents, \$500.00. Eagle Cents, \$200.00. 2c Pieces, \$45.00. 3c Pieces, \$60.00. Half-dimes, \$500.00. Shield Nickels, \$100.00. Old Dimes, \$390.00. 1875 Canadian Quarter, \$50.00. Hundreds of others worth \$5.00—\$500.00. Wanted—Half Dollars, Dollars, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Know their true value. Our large illustrated Guarantee Buying-Selling Catalogue, giving complete allcoin information—send \$1.00. Purchase catalogue before sending coins. Catalogue money refundable. Worthycor Corporation, Leaders Numismatic Quotations (K-109-C), Boston 8, Mass.

FIFTY Indian cents \$2.00. Sayers, 1000 East Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 56 years.

FREE! Foreign coin banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-50, Mass.

COIN Magazine, 160 pages. Sample 30c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

INDIAN Cent with bargain lists 10c. Hutchinson, 3463 "I" Street, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

MORGAN Dollars; 1878-79-80-81-82 uncirculated \$2.00 ea. Illustrated coin catalogue 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

EIGHT different Liberty Nickels \$1.00. Five different Canadian Large Cents 50c. Six different U. S. Indian Cents 25c. Our price list of U. S. and foreign coins included with order. Bryson Stamp Company, 612 White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

BARGAIN lists, Indianhead Cent before 1900, 10c. Economy Sales, 158 Dean, Mansfield, Mass.

16 PAGE U.S. Coin List 10c. Stone Coins, 192-S Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

LARGE \$1.00 Bill \$2.75; New \$5.00, 1955 Proof Set \$3.50; Ireland Set Eight different Animal Coins \$2.50. Whitman Folders 35c; Guidebook \$1.75. Giant Bargain Catalog 35c. Betee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

OLD Money Wanted. Will pay Fifty Dollars for nickel of 1913 with Liberty head (no Buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 4c for large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

## 27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I Will Pay \$100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps rotary perforated eleven (up to \$1000.00 each unused). Send 10c for Large illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Scheuermann, PS-61, 50 Berkshire, Rockville Centre, New York.

## 28 STAMP COLLECTING

TWO \$5.00 US stamps plus 20 different, 10c with US approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1109, Brooklyn 30, New York.

WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps, lovely Flower Triangle. First American Big Commemorative, Greenland Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 10, Arkansas.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

SELL U.S. Stamps. Good profits. No stock required. Circulars for your use supplied free. Raymax, 37-TX Maiden Lane, New York City 38.

"WOW! 135 All Different Germany 10c" Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High Values. Big bargain lists and approvals included. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. AIPSC, Jamestown, New York.

LOOKING For Bargains? Try our 1c and 2c quality approvals in books of 1,000. Also U.S. Clark Stamp Co., Dept. B-46, Muskegon Heights, Michigan.

300 DIFF. World wide 25c. Plus surprise packet. Mammoth packet list free. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 22, Calif.

ADD 10,000 different stamps of the World to your collection for less than 1/2c each. \$5. down, \$4.25 month brings you book of 1000 each month for ten months. I. Huppert, 1972 East 18th Street, Brooklyn 29, New York.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. 5c with bargain approvals, lists. Bookman, Box 8245-S, Madeira Beach, Fla.

NUDE, pioneer, animals packet (with approvals)—10c. Atlas, Eisenhower, Racine, Wisconsin.

FREE—Complete set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 5c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 201, New York 38, N. Y.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

125 DIFFERENT U.S.—\$1.00. Approvals. Utecht, 1143A North Keeler, Chicago 51.

U.S. Classics—Over 50 Yrs. Old. 15 Selected oldtimers. Missing in biggest collections. All 15 at less than 1c each. 10c with approvals. Jaro, Box 246-P, New York 8.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

100 DIFF. Latin America 25c. Packet list Free. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 22, Calif.

FREE! Catalog! About stamps. Illustrated. Free! The Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

SUPERIOR worldwide mission mixture. Amazing variety! Half pound only \$1.50. Ray Nielsen, 4545A Harvard, Montreal 28, Canada.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

5 UNUSUAL Mint Sets. Includes Albania, Azerbaijan, Istria, Berlin Bears. Only 25c with approvals. Montalto, New Church, Virginia.

FOREIGN Package, Catalog \$7. Hivalues, Pictorials, Colonials, Airs—\$1.00. Guaranteed. Kientz, Fairmount, Indiana.

50 DIFFERENT Netherland pictorials Cat. over \$2.00, 25c with approvals. Valley Stamp Co., Stephens City, Virginia.

AUSTRALIA—Fifty different exciting commemoratives, Animals, Kings, Queens. This valuable Australian Collection only 10c with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 5, New York.

FIRST U.N. Set. Among World's Prettiest. Only 10c. Approvals. Welles, Box 1246-V, New York City 8.

U.S. Stamps—Top Philatelic Investment—at Discount Prices. Giant Illustrated Catalogue. Only 10c. Raymax, 37-VX Maiden Lane, New York City 38.

FREE!! Giant Catalog Offering thousands of bargains Sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. EIPSC, Jamestown, New York.

SOMETHING New—Something Different. Try our books of 1,000 different stamps. Mostly 1c and 2c all catalogued for your convenience. Big discounts. Modern Stamp Co., Dept. B-3, Ferrysburg, Michigan.

100 DIFFERENT Spain 25c. Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Illinois.

312 MIXED U.S. only 10c to "Gold Nugget Approval" applicants! Nothing like them. Kessel's, Box 6116, Tucson, Arizona.

GIGANTIC Collection Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals—Commemoratives—British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

50 DIFFERENT Bulgaria 10c! Approvals. Ensign Stamp Company, Dept. S, Berdan Avenue, Paterson 2, New Jersey.

300 DIFFERENT given free with approvals. Postage 3c. Particulars. Windsor Stamps, 8834 Cornell Ave., Chicago 17.

TERRIFIC Triangles—Frightful Fishes, Christ, Volcanoes—Giant Tasmania, Congo Flowers, "Pearl Harbor" Issue, etc. 3c to approval buyers. Potomac Company, Washington 15, D. C.

AMERICAN Stamps! Coins! Extensively! Sullivan, 127-D East 4th, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

FREE!—Roosevelt, Flower Triangles, 26 others. Postage 3c. Approvals. Marylandco, Arlington, Baltimore 15, Maryland.

FREE U.S. Stamps. 1943 Occupied Nations Flag, Airmails, Commemorative included in Collection of 25 Different U.S., Plus \$5.00 Stamp. Everything for 10c Mailing charge. Approvals. Willett Stamps, 141-T E. Main St., Mount Kisco, N. Y.

PENNY Approvals by country, M. H. Hoerning, Merriam, Kansas.

HURRICANE stamp, plus exciting Dominican pictorials (bananas, flags, UPU complete)—all, 10c with pretty approvals. Send dime today! R. L. Fruin, Box 957, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

50 DIFFERENT A-Z Countries 3c. Abyssinia-Zanzibar. To Approval applicants. Avalon Stamp Co., Dept. S, Springfield, Mass.

WORLD'S Largest Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retail for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Mass.

FREE! 125 Different worldwide with approvals. Northwest Stamp Service, Box 37, University Station, Seattle 5, Washington.

APPROVALS attractively priced for advanced collectors. References. Econopacks, Box 168, Riverside 22, California.

1,000 BEAUTIFUL Mounted Stamps for you to look over. Pick and choose at 1c and 5c each! Wolverine Stamp Service, Dept. B-25, Fruitport, Michigan.

GIANT Stamp Zoo Free! Snakes, Leopards, Rhinoceros, Zabu, Koalabear and other fierce jungle beasts. Approvals. Send 10c for handling. Free stamp magazine. Lincoln Stamp Co., St. Catharines 519, Ontario.

FREE! Surprise packet with approvals. Pioneer, Box 414M, Pasadena, California.

CANADA, Queens, Wildlife, Commemoratives, 9 Var. 10c with attractive approvals. Rheume, 6591 11th Avenue, Montreal, Canada.

ECONOMICAL ½-1-2c Approvals. 22,000 varieties available. Dresel, Box 270-T, New York 25, New York.

GIANT Approvals Thousands Different! 1 and 2c. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut, Chicago 31, Ill.

50,000 STAMP grab-bags, 25c each. Anderson, Box 1, Reading, Pennsylvania.

14,000 DIFFERENT yours on our streamlined, systematic Club plan for only 50c weekly. Big shipment every two weeks. Details free. Sjoquist, Box 217, Valley Stream 70, New York.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete mint sets only 10c with approvals. Reich (S26), 1033 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

FREE Sample—Interesting, Informative, Illustrated! National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

FREE! Set Flower Triangles, Rhineland, Anchal, Others. Approvals. Delton Page, Box 201P, East Paterson, New Jersey.

TWENTY British West Indies 25c with Approvals. Rahmer, Rome, New York.

FREE sample stamp newspaper, information on collecting, special lists. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton A2, N.H.

FREE giant American Flag stamp. Others. Approvals. William, Box 34A, Diamond, Penna.

100 JAPAN 10c. All different with approvals. Gould's, Box 631, San Francisco 1, California.

SELECT U.S. on approval. Mint, used. Kingsbury Stamps, Fairfax, Vermont.

WHOLESALE Stamps—Each 1c. Loaded with surprises. Bonder, Ellenville, N. Y.

200 DIFFERENT Including Macau, Rhodesia, Mauritius, 10c to approval applicants. Evden, Box 128, Valley Stream 42, New York.

ASIA, Africa, South America. Big Worldwide Packet 10c, to Approval Applicants. Smith's, Box 334, Cuba, Illinois.

BRITISH Colonial collection—Hivalues, Commemoratives. Free to approval buyers. Pleasure Stamps, 1865A—52nd, Brooklyn 4, New York.

GIGANTIC 1956 U.S. catalog 25c (refundable). Dale's, 530 Garden, Bellingham, Washington.

100 FOREIGN, 20 U.S. Commemoratives, 10c. Approvals. Weckerling, Box 442X, LaFeria, Texas.

GERMANY B257-269, warplanes, assaultships, infantrymen given "Approval Buyers." William Deems, Ravenswood, West Virginia.

1000 DIFFERENT, 50c. Approvals. Ouellette, Box 66S, Flint, Fall River, Mass.

40,000 VARIETIES on approvals ½c each upwards. Kelgwin, Box 933-D, Daytona, Florida.

CIPEX souvenir sheet plus 25 different U.S., 10c. Approvals accompany. Village Stamps, 90-39B 214 Street, Queens Village 28, New York.

FREE U.S. catalogue. Contains almost 1,000 illustrations; over 10,000 delightful bargains. Stone, 192-S Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

80 DIFFERENT U.S., included 40 Commemoratives, 25c. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisconsin.

U.S. early issues 25 Different \$1.00. Catalog value \$3.00. William Wolf, 6942 Paxton, Chicago 49, Illinois.

HANDSOME collection—103 stamps from the far corners of the earth. Yours for only 10c. Colorful approvals included. Perry Mayers, 37 Dawson Street, Belleville 9, N. J.

CORONATIONS, Triangles, Animals, Sports, Free with Approvals. Exotic, Box 482-S, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

FREE British packet, with approvals. Mib's, 3807 West Van Buren, Chicago 24, Illinois.

BE Smart—Stop paying high retail prices—Approvals at wholesale. Write for details. Bargain Stamps, Redlands, Calif.

CORONATIONS, 10 different only 10c with approvals. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-S, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

FREE. United States Plate Block List. Simmyco, Box 63, Mattapan 26, Mass.

FIVE Nicaragua New Pictorials mint 5c with approvals. Gobie Approvals, 931 Emwell, Ferndale 20, Michigan.

UNBEATABLE! Ten superb complete mint sets mailed with United Nations stamps only 10c. Approvals. Sunlite, Box 1259-T, New York City 17.

1500 MIXED foreign stamps \$1.00. No Approvals. Aaron, 789 Valencia, San Francisco 10.

PENNY Approvals, write today. James Vance, Box 3428, Newark, Ohio.

ASTONISHING Gift, 40 US with superior approvals. Send 5c for postage. Sparta, Box 1082, Rochester, New York.

FREE United States price list. Carlos Elbert, 31450 N. River Road, Mt. Clemens, Michigan.

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide stamps \$1.00. Universal, P.O. Box 6, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

THOUSANDS of Exciting Stamps. All Different, Yours for 1c, 2c each. Fill your Album for Pennies! Big Collection Sent for Free Examination. Cole, 43-G Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, New York.

ROOSEVELT—Set Giant "F.D.R." Death Stamps From Uruguay Free With Approvals. Itasca Stamps, P.O. 758, Itasca, Illinois.

SOUVENIR Sheet Russia 1937 10c with approvals. Kingman Stamps, 30 Empire, Yonkers 4, New York.

"TRAIN Wreck" stamps (complete set, Cuba, showing locomotive and cars wrecked on steep embankment), only 10c. Approvals. Winthrop Stamps, Dept. P1, Groton, Conn.

FREE U. S. illustrated bargain catalogue. Rothberg, Box 60, Boston 1, Mass.

U.S. Specials \$1.00 each; 41 19th century; 15 dollar values; 50 envelope stamps; 110 commemoratives; 25 mint commemoratives. Guaranteed Satisfaction. Chase, 152 Court St., Portsmouth, N.H.

\$1.00, \$2.00, \$4.00, \$5.00, U.S. Free with requested approvals. Southern Stamp Company, Box 70, Miami 1, Florida.

90,000 STAMPS Disposal sale! Grabag 40c. Big lot \$1. Extra Special \$2. Giant Assortment \$5. You'll receive more than you expect for your money. Persil, 436 N.Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, New York.

111 DIFFERENT Worldwide, 10c. Approvals. Roy Farr, 88 Maple, Hamilton, Canada.

FREE!! Caledonia, Senegal, Guadeloupe, Rhodesia, Madagascar, Reunion, Oceania, Morocco, Camerouns, Tunisia, Gufana, Martinique! Send 3c Postage. Thrifty Company, Silver Spring, Maryland.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

U.S. Revenues on approval. Eljay Stamps, Box 2868, New York 36, New York.

**ZEPPELIN** set free with approvals. (Postage appreciated.) Variety Stamps. 57-Z Circuit, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

**TRIANGLES**, 13 different 10c with approvals. Nickerson, 310 Idaho, La Habra, California.

**WORLDWIDE** packet 5c with approvals. Acmes, Box 534, Winston-Salem, N. C.

**UNBELIEVABLE!** Africa, Asia, Latin America, set Triangles, Also 100 different 10c with approvals. Bennett, Candor 2, New York.

**300 DIFFERENT** British Colonies, worth \$2.50, only 60c with approvals. Golden's, 6721 Eastwood, Philadelphia 49, Penna.

**EARLY U.S.** #26 issued 1857 plus 20 other nineteenth century 25c to approval applicants. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

**PHILIPPINES**—30 Different 10c. Approvals. Moffat's, 740 Milton, Rock Hill 27, South Carolina.

**CASH** for your extra U.S. Commemoratives. Send dime for complete buying catalog. Unicorn Stamp, Greene Avenue, Bound Brook, New Jersey.

## 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

**4 FINE** Indian Arrowheads \$1.00. Beautiful Drill \$1.00. List Free. Arrowhead, Box 5283, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

**4 FINE** Arrowheads \$1.00. Spearhead \$1.00. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Ark.

## 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

**GEMSTONES**, Mineral specimens for cutters and collectors. Every variety. Lowest prices. Free catalog. Plummer's, 4720 Point Loma Avenue, San Diego 7, California.

**HANDBOOKS** for rockhounds. Free list. Minbub—Box 3114, Station "A", Spokane 17, Washington.

**SAPPHIRE**, Topaz, tourmaline, garnet, peridot. Five uncut gem specimens, \$1.00. Ten polished gems, baroque shaped, \$1.00. Free big bargain list jewelry, gems, profitable, easy, do it yourself projects. O'Brien's, 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, California.

**BEAUTIFUL** South Seas catseyes fully polished \$1.00 pair. Gemco, Eisner Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

**HIGGENS' Gems & Minerals**. Finest quality. Free price list. 2117 Park, Salem, Oregon.

**LARGEST** gem and mineral magazine tells how to have profitable fun with rocks, gems, jewelry. Monthly, \$3.00 year. Sample 25c. Gems & Minerals, Dept. S1, Palmdale, Calif.

**TEN N. Mex. Minerals** \$1.50. Six Fluorescents \$1.00. Five Crystallized Minerals \$1.00. Fool's Gold 25c. Lists Free. Hartson, Winston 5, New Mexico.

**GEMCUTTING**—Silvercraft. Illustrated Magazine tells how to cut gems, make jewelry. 150 ads illustrating equipment, gems for collectors, cutters. Free literature. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 1, Calif.

**ROCKHOUNDS!** Trips every issue. Subscribe! Dollar: "Prospector's Gazette," Bellflower 51, California.

## 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

**INVENTING** can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

**65 ASSORTED** Army Patches, Insignias, Ribbons, \$1.00. Surprise Included. LHGO, 19 East 16th Street, New York City 3.

**GENUINE** Nazi medal \$1.00; 37 different American emblems \$1.00; Catalog 10c. Insignia Club, 550-A Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

**50 ARMY** Insignia \$1. Insignia Mart, 703B Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

**WANTED**—Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

**COLLECT** Naval covers. Free details for stamped envelope. Milling, 919 Newport, Chicago, Illinois.

**MILITARY** Miniatures: U.S. Marines, American Revolution, Civil War, Custer's Cavalry. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Bussler Miniatures, Dept. E, 40 Howe Street, Quincy 69, Mass.

**UNUSED** matchbook covers—100 different \$1.00—36 page catalog 25c—matchcover album \$3.00. Charles Edeiman, 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**GROW** giant crystals! Free booklet. Crystocraft, Box 35, College Station, Texas.

**NAZI** insignia, 12 Different, \$1.00. Arm-bands, daggers, flags, medals. Illustrated lists. Medcrafts, 1923 34th St., S.W., Calgary, Canada.

## 32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

**PHOTOGRAPHY** For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1721, Chicago 14.

**ROLL** Developed and 5x7 glossy prints. 8 exposure 80c; 12 exposure \$1.20. Hagner, Dept. B, 1318 West Columbia, Philadelphia 22, Pennsylvania.

**SURPRISE** gift with first roll developed. 8 jumbo superpak album prints or 16 contact prints 40c. 12 exposure roll 50c. Certificate for 3—5x7 enlargements. Dept. B-14, Owl Photo Co., Weatherford, Okla.

**FREE** 5"x7" introductory enlargement with roll. Finest quality Jumbo dated prints in handy Super paks. 8 exposures 35c; 12, 55c. Globe Photo, Dept. FS, Box 3508, St. Paul, Minnesota.

**8—12 EXPOSURE** rolls 39c. Jumbo prints. Free 5x7 enlargement with each roll developed. Guaranteed work, one day service. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebraska.

**QUALITY** Kodak finishing. 8 exposure roll 35c; 12 exposures 50c; 16 exposures 60c. Reprints 4c. Fast service. Guaranteed quality, 40 years continuous operation. Be a satisfied customer. We do color. Send for mailers. Mail Order Photo Service, Box 297, Watertown, Wisconsin.

**ENLARGEMENTS**—from your negatives. Eight 5x7 or Five 8x10—\$1.00. Helen Banner Photo's, Morrisville, Pennsylvania.

**FREE** Offer. 8 Jumbos 40c. 12—55c. Mention this adv. and get extra set free. Western PS15, Box 298, San Francisco 1.

**FREE** Roll Developing. Pay for prints only. Jumbos 4c. Regulars 3c. Failures Refunded. Rush Service. Guaranteed. Square Deal Photos, Hutchinson, Kansas.

**4 X 6 OR 3 1/4 X 4 1/2** oversize glossy prints. 8 exposures 40c, 12 exposures 60c, 16 exposures 80c. Hagner, 1318 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Penna.

## 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES SOUND EQUIPMENT

**MOVIE** Camera Film 8 mm roll \$1.50. 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**TAPE** Recorders, Tapes, Accessories. Unusual Values. Dressner, Box 66, Peter Stuyvesant Station, New York 9.

**SAVE 50%!** Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! Eco-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

**FREE!** Blackhawk's big sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. films; 2"x2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors. Biggest stock in USA. Blackhawk Films, 1201 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

**WORLD'S** largest selection of films. Free bulletins. Specify 8mm.—16mm., silent or sound. Dept. F4, Peerless Camera, 415 Lexington Ave., New York City 17.

**THRILL** to slides processed from your favorite pictures or negatives. For trial write Thirty-five Slides, Box 279-S, Green Mountain Falls, Colorado.

**SAMPLE**—Color Slide or Movie 10c. Eddings, R-3, Corning, N. Y.

**16MM** Sound projectors and Films. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

**HUGE** listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15c. Turke Films, 423 S. Lincoln, Hinsdale 1, Illinois.

**FREE** Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM. Films. International Films, Greenvale, New York.

**16MM** Film bought, sold, exchanged, lowest rentals Films, Box 65, Old Hickory, Tennessee.

**8MM** Fast Kodak Tri-X movie film ASA250, \$2.79; 16mm 100', \$6.79; 16mm magazine, \$3.89. Free processing. Free catalog. Superior Bulk Film Co., 448 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

## 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

**BASS** Says: Quality Cameras Since 1910. When in Chicago visit the Camera Cross Roads of the World... or write us for your favorite equipment, new or used. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Bass Camera Co., Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison Street, Chicago 2, Illinois.

**BUY** wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyer's, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-P, N. Y.

**PHOTOGRAPHY** For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1741, Chicago 14.

**20 TO 50% Discount** everything photographic, giftware. Free catalogue. Dart, 3812P Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

**FREE!** Free! Free! Central Camera Co., Photographic Headquarters since 1899, saves you money on all photographic equipment. Send for Central Camera Co.'s Free Photographic Bargain List today: Central Camera Co., Dept. 13-C, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

**SUNBEAM** "120" Flash Camera. Film, Bulbs, Batteries. Gadget-bag Photo Book. \$15.95 Complete. \$1.00 Down. \$1.00 Weekly. Osgoods, 1520-H Prospect, New York 59.

**DO** you own a good camera without internal Flash Synchronization. Modernize with built-in synchronization. Information on request. Repair service on all photographic equipment. Associated Camera, 107 Seneca St., Seattle, Wash.

**HANDS** Unsteady? For movies, Stills, try "Pocket-Pod" (not a tripod). Carry it in your pocket. \$1.00. Box 371, Troy, Ohio.

**POWERFUL** telephoto lenses and mounting instructions for your camera \$2.00, postpaid. Jamer Lenses, Manorville, New York.

**ATTENTION** 35mm Camera owners. Can you use several hundred dollars? See Polypix ad in "Moneymaking Opportunities."

**NEW** Argus Automatic Projector \$49.90. Terrific Discounts Photo Equipment, Appliances, Typewriters. Free Catalog. Mailers Mart, Box 135-P4, New Rochelle, New York.

## 35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

**ACCORDIONS**—Direct from importer—save 50% and more! Free trial. Lifetime guarantee. Trades accepted. Free Catalog. Write Accordion Outlet, Dept. 16-P, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22, Illinois.

**WANTED!** Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

**SONGWRITERS!** Protect your poems and songs! Don't mail anywhere! Write for safe procedure! Song Service, 333 W. 56th, Dept. P.S., New York 19, N. Y.

**POEMS** Wanted for New Songs. Send poems. Immediate consideration. Crown Music Company, 1472-P Broadway, New York City 36.

**POEMS** needed for new songs. Send poems for free examination, details. Immediate consideration. Songcrafters, 2724 Arcade Station, Nashville, Tenn.

**FREE** Records of your song—Your words—My Melody. Free information. Johnny Mack's Melody Mart, 1094 West 39th Street, Dept. K, Los Angeles 37.

**SONGS**—Poems wanted. Good opportunity. Hollywood Tunesmiths, 1609 Vista Del Mar, Dept. N, Hollywood, California.

**SONGPOEMS** and lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

**POEMS** wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Immediate Consideration. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

**SONGWRITERS:** Recording company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. G-17, Box 2507, Hollywood, California.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

NAME brand musical instruments and supplies up to 50% off. Free catalog. Musicians Service, Box 711, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

PROFESSIONAL Songwriting Tips can open doors—\$2.00. Pritchett Publications, Box 2908-B, Hollywood 28, California.

WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Phonographs, Watches, Jewelry, Records, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 21-81 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

SONGWRITERS! Send poems, songs. Music Service, 243 West 72nd St., PS, New York 23.

PHONOGRAPH Records Cheap. Catalogue. Paramount, SC-313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.

POPULAR Songs. How to write and sell them. Write for free booklet Successful Songwriting. Gateway Songs, Box 2470, Hollywood 28, California.

PLAY piano the first day! Copyrighted secret. Details free. Miracle Method, Box 5203-S, Phoenix, Arizona.

SONGS Into \$\$\$\$—Share \$29 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, song-poets. Songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send to Nordyke Publishing Company, 6000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, PS, California.

1955 ACCORDIONS — Wholesale. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, PS-1, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

RECORD Collector's Magazine. Valuable information old phonograph records. 24 Pages. Introductory—six issues \$1.00. Record Research, 144 Tapscott Street, Brooklyn 12, New York.

## 36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

MAKE Simple. Tubeless. Batteryless. Distance-Getting radio. Genuine Meiomite crystal Detector. Illustrated instructions. 50c postpaid. Allen, 427-PS5, Clinton, Mo.

TV Trade-In Sets. Philco, R.C.A., Emerson, others. List available. 10"—\$17. 12" to 17"—\$20 up. Washtek Service Co., Dept. S, 956 Southern Blvd., Bronx, New York.

LEARN Television Repairing Free. Fifty complete lessons made easy by comparing with simple things you already know. Sell one bedspread weekly to a friend for guaranteed diploma in sixteen weeks. Free details. UCC Home Study, 108 Spencer St., Dalton, Georgia.

FREE Television and Radio Troubleshooting Manuals and Descriptive Literature upon request. Build 16 Radio Circuits, using Printed Circuitry as well as professional Punched Metal Chassis. "Edu-Kit" includes all Radio Parts, Tubes, Instructions, Tester, Soldering Iron, Quizzes, Free Consultation Service—only \$19.95 complete. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., Room 37A, 497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, New York.

SAVE! Repair your own T.V. So easy with marvelous new index, it's fun. Now only \$2.00. Pasqua's Television, Geneva, New York.

RECORDERS, Tapes, Radios, Phonographs! Wholesale! Catalog. Towers, Box 155, Philadelphia 5.

FREE 324 Page 1956 Television—Radio—Hi-Fi—Electronics Catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Everything for experimenters, builders, amateurs, servicemen. Latest build-your-own kits, Hi-Fi, phonos, recorders, P.A., TV accessories. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, tools and books. Write for Free copy! Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 31-A-6, Chicago 80, Illinois.

GEIGER Counter and Metal Detector Kits. Inexpensive. Educational. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Highway, Arlington 7, Virginia.

CRYSTAL Radio Experimenters. Write Leslie Hulet, 305 Hope, Lakewood, New Jersey.

FREE! Newark's New 1956 Catalog. A postcard will bring you 260 pages full of the latest releases and largest selections of the world's finest Radio, TV, Amateur, Electronics and High Fidelity Equipment. Write today to: Newark Electric Company, 223 W. Madison St., Dept. PS-1, Chicago 6, Illinois.

NEW! Radio-Television Tube Base Pin Locator, computer type, \$1.00 postpaid. Distributors Wanted. Electronics, Box 827, Sparks, Nevada.

BUILD amazing transistor personal radio. Instructions, 50c. Cook, 4003 Roosevelt, Midland, Texas.

CASH Paid! For unused electronic tubes. All Types. Any quantity. Highest prices paid or will swap. Send list to: P. S. Gensler, W2LNI, 512 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

24 PAGE Plans "20 Crystal Sets" (SW record 5800 miles) 25c, including "Radio-builder," catalog. Laboratories, 328-T Fuller, Redwood City, California.

SUN Battery \$2.50 Free details. Strong, 601J El Centro, South Pasadena, Calif.

SAVE on TV repairs. Details free. Blakesey, Box 686-A1, Syracuse, Indiana.

SMALL Pocket Radio Complete with Phone \$3.00, PP. Small Radio Lab, 1331 Tyler, Topeka, Kansas.

NEW germanium diode, variable condenser crystal radio kit \$2.95; Phone \$1.75; New catalogue. Clearco Crystal Company, Box 1857, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

## 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard-brings details. American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-N, N. Y.

ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

"MAKE Perfumes", other products—Sell mailorder. International, 6347 Parnell-PS-1, Chicago 21, Illinois.

IMPORT-Export! Opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Melinger, E691, Los Angeles 24.

WE Love our mailman. He leaves over \$1,000.00 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband drafted a scientific home mailorder method. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted. Now we sell the "Ranch Mailorder Method." Operates anywhere. Inquire: Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes, Texas.

\$1,000 MONTHLY possible in collection agency business. Free details. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse 2, New York.

GROW Orchids at home—profitable—fascinating. Year 'round, Maine to California. No Greenhouse. Gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, etc. Successful home grower shows you how. Free—full details. Flowerland, 4622 Wilshire, Los Angeles 5.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page Catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 73, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

BRONZE Baby Shoes. Instructions, Equipment and mountings for genuine electroplated process. Free catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-1, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

MEN.—Income from local information. No selling. Neherco, LaVerne 6, California.

NEWEST Spare, Full-Time Home Business. \$5 to \$10 hour possible. Paint with suede—the finish with touch And eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1001 others. Complete, Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, Los Angeles 61.

BE appointed state notary public now. Write—Stationers, Helotes, Texas.

YOUR Own name brand business. No investment; no inventory. Part time or full time. Sell famous brands of appliances, housewares, silverware, radios, vacuum cleaners, lamps, tools, clocks, watches, jewelry, etc., etc., over 1,000 items. Join thousands of successful independent dealers. Send for Free catalog and dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. P, 145 W. 15 St., New York City.

PIX Typewriters Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 2, Pennsylvania.

\$200 WEEKLY Cleaning Venetian Blinds. Free book. Burt, 2434B, Wichita 13, Kansas.

\$1,000 MONTHLY, home, mailorder, free advertising method. Revealing information. Seidel, 6000-BM Sunset, Los Angeles 28.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? \$5 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Reweaving. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 8338-S Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

GOOD paying business silvering mirrors, plating articles in the shop and home by late method. No tanks or shop required. Free booklet. Gunmetal Co., Avenue E, Decatur, Illinois.

BREED Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropical Fish Breeders, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

\$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757D, Los Angeles 34.

METALIZE Baby Shoes, jewelry, gifts. Free Catalog. Kiklavi, Box 73136, Los Angeles 3.

HOW and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash Commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. PX-156, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

AMBITIOUS? We establish you in your own business, supply catalogues, circulars, etc., ship orders under your name, paid or C.O.D., show you exactly what to do. Household items needed in every home. Sell direct, by mail or through agents. Catalogue, plans, details absolutely free. Write Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 121, New York.

"MAILORDER Laws and Regulations." Discusses federal, state, local licenses, taxes, legal requirements governing mail-order businesses. Play safe. Order today. Only \$1.00. Tasker, 105 East Custis Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia.

PROFITABLE Home Collection Office. Experience unnecessary. Details. Fern, 411 West Walnut, Kalamazoo 42, Michigan.

BUY wholesale — \$75,000 Merchandise catalog 25c. Worldwide, Box 12-D1, N.Y.C. 60.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

"HOW to Build Your Own Mail Order Business". Booklet with ideas for Beginners, Mail Dealers. 25c postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Ernest L. Gentry, 2623 Pollard Lane, Mobile 10, Alabama.

WHOLESALE catalogue! Appliances, cameras, watches! Cam Company, 6806PS-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

WORK from home in spare time. Start profitable magazine renewal service. We show you how; furnish everything Free. No experience needed. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510-B, Mt. Morris, Illinois.

THERE Is No Secret in Mail Order Business. Just Plain Logical Facts. Free Literature. Albert D'Agostino, 144-17B 29th Rd., Flushing 54, New York.

WASHINGTON, D.C., New York, New Jersey, Maryland, Delaware, Infra-Red Sandwich Bar Operation. Inquiries Invited. Write regarding area wanted, qualifications, financial ability. Address, Infra, 190-42-112 Ave., Jamaica 12, New York.

EARN \$\$\$\$. Be independent! No investment—No guesswork. Sure Profit Plan tells how. 25c to Pacific Distributors, 2122-B Westpark Ave., Napa, Calif.

MAKE money Growing miniature trees on your Window Sill. Free seed and Plan. National Nursery, Dept. SS, Inglewood 4, California.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**THRIVING Home Mailorder Business.** Details free. Progress, Box 545, Laguna Beach, California.

**IF you don't love your job, write for fascinating data on sponsored home businesses.** Free. Roland, P.O. Box 281, Bridgeport, Conn.

**WHOLESALE!** Appliances, Luggage, Tools, Watches. Send 25c for catalog. Midtown Distributors, Box 1656, Worcester 7, Mass.

**MEN Wanted—Build Luggage and Cases at Home.** We sell your products—supply instructions, materials, everything. No special equipment needed. Free details. Cascraft, 805-H Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

**MAKE \$7.00 Per Hour and Up!** Donald Wicks made \$48.00 in a few hours. You Can Too! Write for free book and amazing product sample. Theodore-Wilson Products Co., 3522 Government Way, Seattle 99, Washington.

**LIQUID Rubber makes flexible molds.** Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

**HOME earnings for you; compile Names; Big fees; steady income.** New Manual tells how; write today. Fortier, 63-B Hill, Buffalo 14, New York.

**REBUILD batteries; Make rubber stamps; Repair dolls.** Catalog "60 Ideas" free. Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

**YOU for President of your own collection Office.** Free details. Franklin Credit, Roanoke (7), Virginia.

**WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% Discounts!** Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Phonographs, Watches, Jewelry, Recorders, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 21-15 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

**THRILLING Profitable Home Business.** Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 17, N.Y.

**ELECTROPLATE** autoparts, novelties, mirrors, baby shoes. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-CQ, Houston 19, Texas.

**NATURAL molding rubber, extra thick.** Free sample. W. Wooley, 115-B, Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

**GROW Mushrooms.** Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**A MONTHLY repeat business which you can operate in your own community.** For free details write Grasak, Dept. B-202, P. O. Box 494, McKeesport, Pennsylvania.

**TO \$100.00 weekly.** Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34.

**PLASTERCRAFT** molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

**UP To \$600.00 Monthly.** Home Mail Order! Details Free! Stommel, Box 104, Detroit 31, Michigan.

**MONEY in new greaseless doughnuts.** Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray Co., 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

**BIG Profits Raising Fishworms and Crickets.** Free Literature. Carter Worm Company, Plains, Georgia.

**BIG money—Build a car parker.** Parks five times more cars on streets or lot. Preliminary plans and information \$1.00. Troop Trice, Glibertown, Alabama.

**HAVE Home Mail Business—Get \$10 Orders in Every Mail—Keep \$8.00.** Everything furnished. Hutchinson, Box 87-C, Dorchester 22, Mass.

**WHOLESALE Buyers Service!** Buy Nationally Advertised Merchandise wholesale. Sell way below retail. Fabulous profits. Write Wholesale Buyers, Box 22-SA, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

**CAPITAL Easily Obtained.** Unlimited Sources of Money. For your immediate use. Millions now available. Any Purpose. How and Where, Information Free. Act Quickly! Write Today! Advance, Box 1377-P, Miami 8, Florida.

**BE A Landscape Contractor.** Make \$20 to \$60 a day. Start with smaller projects and work into larger jobs. We show you how. Easy-to-follow Home Study Course. Write for Free Book. National Landscape Institute, Dept. S-16-C, 310 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48.

**LEARN Sewing Machine "Big Money"** Repair, Machines, Supplies wholesale. Write Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, California.

**NEW Plastic Mending Tape.** Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 116, Akron, Ohio.

**CLIP Newspaper items for steady weekly income.** Learn how. Free details. Dorsette, 2215 So. Walnut, Muncie, Indiana.

**EXPORT-Import! Unlimited Opportunities.** "Free" literature. Write Universal Services, Clayton 5-SA, Missouri.

**BUSINESS Papers and Magazines** keep you posted. Late single copies. 5,166 publications—211 fields—yours included. Current List Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 348 North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

**CASH for sawdust (seventy methods).** Tin-cans (thirty methods). Newspapers (eighteen methods). Instructions 50c each. All three \$1.00. Charles Company, 12-EXY, Norwood, Ohio.

**POLITICAL Greeting Cards.** Republicans and Democrats buy like wildfire. Sample with wholesale prices. 25c. Tasker, 105 East Custis Avenue, Alexandria, Va.

**MAKE money helping others out of debt.** stop garnishments, save jobs, re-establish credit. Details. Borum S6, 411 West Walnut, Kalamazoo 42, Michigan.

**PRINT for Profit at home.** Amazing new method prints colorful posters, banners, greeting cards, glassware—anything. Hundreds at time. No press needed. No art. Fantastic profits! Need representative your area immediately! Free home-business plan. Screen-Print, Dept. PS-1, Los Angeles 61, California.

**MAKE tough, attractive building plastic.** easily. 88½% waste—101 uses—800% profit. Exclusive district. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

**OPPORTUNITY To earn \$15,000 or more annually.** Business of your own. Self-employed. Franchise protected and guaranteed. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. One of the most exclusive and non-competitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-D, Louisville, Illinois.

**SAVE 20% to 50%.** Buy wholesale! Nationally advertised merchandise. Free details! Beecher Sales, Box 2161-E, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

**GROW Expensive Herbs For Us! Big Profits Home-Business of your own.** Year around profitability! We supply everything necessary! Send for Free Rare Seeds And Revealing Plan. National Herb Exchange, Dept. B, Gardena, California.

**POPCORN and Potato Chip Equipment.** Eakins, Box 933-B6, Springfield, Ohio.

**NEW Low Wholesale Prices "Free Catalogue!"** Famous brand appliances, cameras, watches, etc. M.B.S., Box 252, So. Chicago 17, Illinois.

**DOLLARS:** Baby record books, Kitty Kat shoes, My Baby's Album, eleven thousand new prospects daily, sold by mail, use our literature. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6, California.

**HIGHEST commissions all magazines.** Free catalog, supplies, prizes exclusive services. Subscription Service Company, Dept. D, Box 2070, Birmingham, Alabama.

**BUY Wholesale! Name Brand Major Appliances, Housewares, etc.** Save 30-50%. Catalog 10c, refundable! Marpat Distributors, Box 1485, J-PSM, Milwaukee, Wis.

**FREE! Complete Mailorder Business!** Terrific Profits! No Investment! VitaMins, 2908PS Beverly, Los Angeles 57.

**EXCLUSIVE Distributor Franchise.** America's Finest Ball Point Pen. Write-away Pen Company, Box 7, St. Louis 14, Missouri.

**WANT up to \$100.00 Weekly deposited in your mail box?** Details free! Smith 2708-s Ladera, San Bernardino, California.

**EARN \$2.00 Hourly,** making and selling Sandals! Youngs, 1308-PS, South First, Arcadia, California.

**"23 WAYS to build a home mail business."** Free details. Penn General Distributors, Monessen, Pennsylvania.

**SPECIAL! "How to Go Into Business for Yourself!"** (Series of 5 Booklets, 250 pages!) Complete 50c. Descriptive folder free. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

**RECEIVE \$15.00 Thousand names in advance,** our way. Typewriting lists. New, excitingly profitable. Complete Particulars Free! P. Economy, Rowley, Mass.

**AMBITIOUS but lazy? Have agents sell for you successful \$3.95 product with \$3.65 profit!** Noted expert says "Most outstanding deal seen in 18 years." Maxson, Falls Church 21, Virginia.

**HOME mail business!** We supply product, advertising. Personal help—everything. Start low as \$150.00. Experience unnecessary. Descriptive Booklet free. NMB Agency, Box 88-A, Dorchester 22, Mass.

**USE proven home mail order plans.** Details free! Owen, 2057s Newport Avenue, Costa Mesa, California.

**\$46.00 FROM Square Foot Plywood;** Jigsaw necessary. Details Free. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

**YOU cast metal, free literature.** Castings, Box 124, Lynwood, California.

**EARN Up To \$2000.00 monthly** with spare or full time route of automatic 3 in 1 Hot Drink Merchandisers using Maxwell House Coffee, Bakers Chocolate, Tenderleaf Tea, in your community. We train you. \$1190.00 starts you. Write Superior, 4555-BG East Warren, Denver, Colorado.

**MONEY in saw and lawnmower sharpening sparetime at home.** Repeat cash business. Experience unnecessary. No selling. Free booklet explains. Charles Foley Company, Columbia Heights, Minnesota.

**\$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses."** Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

**\$16.00 PER pound,** spinning Angora wool at home. Angora House, PSM, Springfield, Illinois.

**NEED Cash Capital? For Know-how & where:** Write. Business Service, 205 Bank Bldg., Cole Camp, Mo.

**NEED more money? Ask for our literature.** Norman Radford, Kimberlin Heights, Tennessee.

**LEARN modern sign painting—Commercial lettering.** Anyone can be successful. Earn \$40.00-\$160.00 per week, spare time. Sign Instruction, Box 187B, No. Chicago, Illinois.

**HUSBAND-Wife team successful in mail order business.** Details free. Edwards, 6614 Lakeshore Drive, Dallas 14, Texas.

**COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery** made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

**SUCCESSFUL sparetime mailorder business.** Everything supplied. Caprock, Box 5211, Lubbock, Texas.

**BUY Wholesale 550,000 products.** Literature Free. Carter, Box 6011-GG, Chicago 80.

**BIG money! Satisfying, creative work.** Complete instructions. \$1.00. Downer, 1039R Pacific, Santa Monica, California.

**FREE Folio "\$5,000-\$45,000; Unlimited Vacations."** No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—S-16, Carlsbad, Calif.

**EARTHWORM Growers needed!** Good paying Business. You raise, we sell. Send for free Booklet revealing Terrific New Raising, Marketing Plan. National Earthworm Growers' Co-Op, 4163 Pedley Avenue, Norco, California.

**STRIKE It Rich: The Key to Success:** I had to have more money. Started with \$15.00 and in four months was making \$2,000 net per month. Certified by C.P.A. Many others have done it, you have a right to believe you can too. I have prepared a set of plans explaining how you can start in business with small amount of money and watch it grow. Also over 100 spare time plans operated from home, some small amount capital, some no capital needed. Some have paid from \$50 week to \$1,000 per month. All plans suitable for men or women, local or by mail. Mail \$1.00 today for all complete plans. Edward O. Burns, Box 54, Dept. 110, Dallas 21, Texas.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**\$25 DAILY** Profits sharpening discs on farm without dismantling or moving. No experience necessary. Free Plan explains. C. S. Foley Company, Columbia Heights, Minnesota.

**MAKE** Perfumes other products sell mailorder. "Carelabs," 1914 Chouteau-PS16, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

**MAIL** Order—advertising agency executive reveals sensational no-risk advertising and merchandise methods. Start in office or home—minimum capital—positive profits. Free details: Impact! 2108 Payne, Dept. 2-1, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

## 37A CLAIM INVESTIGATORS

**INVESTIGATE** Accidents—Many Earn \$750 to \$1000 monthly. Thousands of insurance companies, airlines, and steamship lines need Claim Investigators. We train you at home spare time. Placement counsel and help. Free book—Now! Universal Schools, Dept. B-1, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

## 38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**MAKE** money addressing envelopes sparetime. Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**WANT** to go in business for yourself without capital? We show you how. Start part time your own home. Postcard brings catalogue, instructions, etc. absolutely free. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 822, N. Y.

**WIN** contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

**START** Big-Pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make \$5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room 81, Chicago 26, Illinois.

**START** A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-O, N. Y.

**SELL** Titania Gems; far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog free. Diamonite, 2420-S 77th, Oakland 5, California.

**MAKE** Spare Time Money preparing and mailing sales literature. Adams Surveys, 3513-AS Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 26, California.

**SCHOOL** Seniors—Sell Classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Highest commission. Outsell all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. P, 1509 Maple Street, Scranton 5, Penna.

**DETECTIVES**—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**VENDING** Machines—No Selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 16, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**ENVELOPE** addressing facts—extra income opportunities revealed thru HM service. Free details. Maxwell, Dept. 44-1, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

**MAKE** Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Experience unnecessary. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510-C, Mount Morris, Illinois.

**OPERATE** cafe, diner. Start with minor investment. Guides reveal every step. Information free. Restaurant School, MO41, Fremont, Ohio.

**\$25 WEEKLY** possible, sparetime, addressing envelopes at home. Temple Co., Muncie 7, Ind.

**MAKE** Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, 1751 Morse, Dept. C-86-N, Chicago 26.

**\$200 WEEKLY** Cleaning Venetian Blinds. Free book. Burt, 2434B, Wichita 13, Kansas.

**PROFITABLE** Hobby adds to income and pleasure. Operate home mail order business. Write Publicity, Box 727B, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

**WANT** up to \$300.00 monthly home mail order? Details free. Prinz, Box 402-S, Pico, California.

**\$200.00 WEEKLY** giving away free gifts—Giftking, Box 2532, Ft. Huachuca, Arizona.

**MAKE** \$7.00 Per Hour and Up! Donald Wicks made \$48.00 in a few hours. You Can Too! Write for free book and amazing product sample. Theodore-Wilson Products Co., 3522 Government Way, Seattle 99, Washington.

**MEN** and women wanted to start home business in spare time with little table-top rubber stamp machine. Easy to earn up to \$9.80 an hour without previous experience. Full particulars Free by mail. Send postcard to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room 81, Chicago 26, Ill.

**SELL** Yourself—Sell Neighbors. Aluminum Awnings—Beautiful Baked Enamel Colors. All sizes. Factory Prices! Write "Groff," Box 10254, Tampa, Florida.

**SPARETIME** Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Publishers, Westfield, N. J.

**MAILING** postcards offering fast-selling merchandise is profitable. Everything furnished. Send 3c stamp for details. The Wm. F. Liska Co., 102 Birchwood Avenue, Cranford, New Jersey.

**WHOLESALE** Catalog! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Phonographs, Watches, Jewelry, Recorders, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 21-17 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

**GROW** Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**FREE** Details. Money-making offers, addressing work, earning plans. Nelson Sales, Elkhorn, 101, Nebraska.

**WANTED:** Typewriter owners. Make handsome profits. Write today. Groves Company, 682 Hastings 3, Nebraska.

**CHURCH** Groups! Sell Church Seals. Details \$1.00. C. Mortenson, Hanley Falls, Minnesota.

**WANT** Money? Booklet "48 Profitable Opportunities," Rush 35c! Risdin, 3468 Cass, Detroit 1, Michigan.

**WHY** waste in slop, slush and snow. Enjoy Florida sunshine, fishing, bathing. 25 money making ideas. One just for you. Be boss. Send \$1.00. Sun Associates, Wildwood, Florida.

**START** Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back \$2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20.00 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room 81, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

**PRINTING.** Office Supplies wholesale. Save 50%. Royal, Box 368-S, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

**BE** independently wealthy. Find uranium with reliable guaranteed Raytomic. Write Atomic Research Corporation, 1405 Mesita, Colorado Springs 2, Colorado.

**\$35.00 WEEKLY** addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1.00 Refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley, New York.

**LEARN** Technical Metaphysics and insure your future. Easy, inexpensive correspondence course. Simplest method known. Diploma. Write: Premier College of Technical Metaphysics, 2532 McKenzie St., Vancouver 8, B.C., Canada.

**\$19,000 SALES** in two months. Sensational Mailorder Method actually works. Details Free. Carter's, Box 261, Gainesville, Georgia.

**WANT** home money-making ideas, plans? Write: Service, Box 636PS, Newport News, Virginia.

**\$50.00 WEEKLY** spare time possible. Home mail order. Details free! McKenzie, 8463-s LeRoy, San Gabriel, California.

**BUY** Wholesale—Everything! Thousands Items! Free Catalogs! Econ-O-Mart, 8 Perry, Whippany 6, New Jersey.

**BECOME** Finance specialist. Big profits. Complete instructions. Free details. Tucker Associates, 3633 Warder N.W., Washington 10, D. C.

**HOMEWORKERS** Wanted Painting Novelties. Good Earnings. N. Roland, R.R. #1, Vincentown, New Jersey.

**\$1,000. MONTHLY** possible raising earthworms! Backyard, garage, basement. Complete illustrated booklet explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. 25c postpaid! Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Mo.

**\$5.00 Hourly** spare time possible, home mail order. Details free! Dempsey, Box 42237-s, Los Angeles, California.

**MAKE** \$100.00 Weekly addressing, mailing catalogs. Products, 2342P Washington, Chicago 12, Illinois.

**MAKE** Money with your 35mm camera. Amazing new low cost color enlargements can bring you hundreds of dollars in spare time. Nothing else like it! Send 10c for samples and surprising facts. Dept. PS-1A, Polypix Co., 723 S. Wells, Chicago 7, Illinois.

**JEWELRY** manufacturing at home without special tools or training. Professional results from the beginning. Make tremendous profits selling to your friends, stores, etc. Great variety of beautiful rhinestone, pearl and moonstone creations to select from. Small investment with all merchandise unconditionally guaranteed. You have started your own business when you send 25c for our fully illustrated catalog and other literature. A. V. Cutt Company, Inc., 210-H Fifth Avenue, New York 10, New York.

**THINK** your way to a fortune! Acclaimed discovery reveals startling success secrets. Request free brochure "Guide To Wealth." Aladdin Research, R-3, Denver 8, Colorado.

**\$13.50 PER** Thousand. Home addressing. No selling. Details for stamp. Service, Box 37215, Los Angeles 37.

**BE** Successful! Napoleon Hill's "Think And Grow Rich" tells how. \$2.95 Postpaid Worldwide. Mis, 3621 West Park Rd., Cleveland 11, Ohio.

**BUY** Wholesale! Save 66-2/3%! Appliances, Furniture, Jewelry, Toys, Sporting Goods, Tools, Free Catalogs. National Buyers Service, Box 426PB, Oakland, Calif.

**FREE** Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-35C, Oceanside, Calif.

**MONEY** in saw and lawnmower sharpening sparetime at home. Repeat cash business. Experience unnecessary. No selling. Free booklet explains. C. Foley Company, Columbia Heights, Minnesota.

**FREE** wholesale catalog. 30%-80% discounts. Jewelry, appliances, housewares, etc. Shelton's, 8405 Cedarbrae, Houston 24, Tex.

**"HOW** To Make Money In Mail Order Business." By Dartnell Award Winner. Postcard request brings details. Scroggs, Box PS-442, Stillwater, Okla.

**EARN** Up To \$200.00 Monthly Spare time! Details Free! Clyde, 1218-s East Palmer, Glendale 5, California.

**UP** to \$200.00 Monthly! Spare time Home Mail order! Details Free! Stauch, 948 No. Wayne, Wayne, Michigan.

**ADDRESS** Envelopes at Home. \$50.00 weekly possible. National Industries, Box 155, Boston 26, Massachusetts. (Mattapan Sta.)

**FREE** Folio "\$5,000-\$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—S16, Carlsbad, Calif.

**EXTRA** money preparing mailing postcards. Gul, 2419 Thomas, Chicago 22, Ill.

**PIANO** Tuning Pays. Learn this profitable profession at home easily with patented Tonometer and mechanical aids. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 3731 Stockton Blvd., Dept. S, Sacramento 20, Calif.

## 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

**FORMULAS**—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**LARGE** formula catalog free. Anything analyzed \$35.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

**FORMULAS**, 100 fine perfumes, cosmetics, \$2.00. Brockway, 1145 High, Topeka 2, Kansas.

**MODERN** formulas for today's fastest selling big-profit products. Literature free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-A, Tampa, Florida.

**ANY** Formula \$3.00. Catalog—Mfg. Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 North Clark, Chicago 1.

## 40 PLASTICS

**PLASTICS** home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

**NEW** Liquid Casting Plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, insects, photos, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for handbook "How to Cast with Liquid Plastic" and proved success plan showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. A-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

**PLEXIGLAS**, Fiberglass, Polyester, Acetate. Unique wholesale-retail catalog—15c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 686S, North Hollywood, California.

**PLEXIGLAS**—Cut to size—Clear—Any thickness—Colors—Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P. O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pa.

**PLEXIGLAS**, Lucite sq. ft. (12" x 12") cost 1/16" \$1.12, 1/8" \$1.34, 3/16" \$1.68, 1/4" \$2.00. Minimum order \$3.00. Add 10% for postage. Almac Plastics, 600 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

**PLEXIGLAS**, Lucite. Square foot cost 1/16"—\$1.15, 1/8"—\$1.52, 3/16"—\$1.86, 1/4"—\$2.21, 1/2"—\$3.28, 3/4"—\$4.38. Colors add 10%. Send 15c for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, 23-25 Sussex Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.

## 41 CHEMISTRY & PHYSICS

**LABORATORY** apparatus, chemicals, microscopes, complete chemistry sets, minerals, uranium ore. 10c brings catalog. Porter Chemical Co., Hagerstown 4, Md.

**BOOKLETS**: 60 pages each! "Beginners Chemistry," "Chemistry," "Einstein's Relativity," "Physics," "Atomic Theory," "Electron Theory," "Scientific Oddities," "Light," "Sound," "Heat," "Electricity," "Radio," "Astronomy," "Useful Tables," "Geometry," "Mathematical Oddities," "Scientific Terms." (Order by Titles) 10c each. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

**HOME** laboratory and apparatus kits, Laboratory supplies. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124B West 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

**EXPERIMENTERS**: Terrific Bargains catalog—20c. Hagenow Laboratories, 2414 Clarks, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

**FREE!** Uranium detector and Chemical puzzle (worth \$2.50) with First five lessons of Diploma course on Practical Chemistry! Big package of chemicals, filtering equipment, charts, etc. Only \$1.00. National School of Chemistry, P.O. Box 606-H, Redwood City, Calif.

**ILLUSTRATED** Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 20c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

**CHEMICALS**, Supplies. Catalog 25c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Mass.

**AMAZING** New Book of Science. Experiments, Formulas and catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-1, 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois.

**CHEMICALS** and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26. Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

**BEGINNER'S** Chemistry. Modern. Fascinating. All ages. Sample lesson 25c. Future Chemists of America, McKees Rocks, Pa.

## 82 POPULAR SCIENCE

## 42 HELP WANTED

**LOS** Angeles complete classified section. Sunday edition, \$1.00. Edstrom, P.O. Box 401, South Gate, California.

**START** mail order business in your own home. We supply catalogues, circulars etc., ship orders under your name (no stock to carry) and show you exactly what to do. Postcard brings complete details, instructions absolutely free. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 526, New York.

**JOBS** to \$1500 Monthly. All Trades. So. America, The Islands, U.S. Fare Paid. Application Forms. Free Information. Write Dept. 76D. National, 1020 Broad, Newark, New Jersey.

**ALASKA** Jobs—Up to \$1500 monthly. 1956 Business Directory & Government Map—\$1.00. Includes Military & Civilian Construction, Mining, Aircraft, Lumber, Fur-Farming, Homestead and Highway Facts. Hot List of firms hiring! Line up your spring job now! Bayer, Box 424-PS, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**SUNSHINE!** Columns Florida Jobs Airmailed for \$1.00. Box 4325, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

**HONOLULU** employers now actively hiring, complete list \$1.10. Pomeroy's, Three Campbell Block, Honolulu.

**FOREIGN** Jobs—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to \$1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1956 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters—Importers, Mining, \$1.00. How-When-Where to apply. 9th Successful year! Global Reports, Box 883-P, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**FOREIGN** jobs list. Guaranteed. \$1.00. Rathe, Box 173, New Orleans 3, Louisiana.

**CLASSIFIED** section Sunday paper \$1.00. Letters remailed 25c. H. Campbell, 200 W. Clarendon, Dallas, Texas.

**"FOREIGN, Alaskan, USA, Jobs!"** Million Americans Employed Overseas! Opportunities Galore. Latest copyrighted Reports. Who to contact for Highest Paying Jobs. To \$1500.00 Monthly. Laborers—Trades—Truck Drivers—Equipment Operators—Helpers—Clerical—Engineers—Many Others. Over 52 countries—St. Lawrence Project, Spain, Latin America, Northern Projects, Europe, Pacific, Etc. Year Registration—Advisory Service. Application forms. Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee. Act today. Only \$2.00. Airmailed \$2.25. (COD's Accepted.) International Reporter, St. Louis 1-SA, Mo.

**CHICAGO**—Help Wanted columns airmailed \$1.00. Burford, 7515 Eberhart, Chicago 19, Illinois.

**OPPORTUNITIES** in San Joaquin Valley. Richest in nation. Bakersfield—Fresno—Sacramento, California. Help Wanted Columns. Airmailed \$1.00. Bartell, Box 663, Fresno, California.

**FOREIGN** and American Employment!! High pay. Overtime work. Transportation expenses. Most all trades. Many average \$1250.00 per month. Truck Drivers, Electricians, Plumbers, Carpenters, Mechanics, Clerks, Laborers. Latest Digest of firms to contact, application form, how-where to apply. Includes special report on big Spanish Base Job!! Also Oil, Aviation and Steamship contacts. If our service does not help you we offer money back guarantee. Complete list including one year registration and advisory service. Send \$2.00 or C.O.D. plus postage. All replies sent same day received!! Midwestern Services, Box 124-LA, St. Louis 5, Missouri.

**DENVER** Booming Help Wanted Columns Airmailed Any Questions Answered \$1.00. Wheeler, P.O. Box 134, Denver 1, Colorado.

**PITTSBURGH**—Steel capital. Most progressive city. Help wanted columns mailed, \$1.00. Wagner's, 198 Seneca Dr., Pittsburgh 28, Pa.

**HOLLYWOOD**, Los Angeles, or San Diego complete classified section, help wanted, houses etc., rent or sale. \$1.00 each. Air Mailed. Clark, 3761 Boundary, San Diego 4, California.

## 43 AGENTS WANTED

**YOUR** own business—Suits \$1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12 1/2c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 605-J West 12th Place, Chicago 7.

**BEAUTIFUL** Feather Pictures. 200% Profit! Free sample. Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

**AGENTS**—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 431-E North Clark, Chicago.

**GOLD** or Silver letters, numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

**START** Your Own Business On Credit. Your own boss. 1135 of our Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$30,000 in 1954. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. A-U-PSC, Freeport, Illinois.

**NEW** Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago, Illinois.

**BUY** Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-L, N. Y.

**GOLDMINE** Of 600 money-makers. Copy Free. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6-B, 307 N. Michigan, Chicago 1.

**BUY** Wholesale—25,000 items—Catalog 25c. Matthews, 1472-A4 Broadway, New York City 36.

**\$200 WEEKLY** Cleaning Venetian Blinds. Free book. Burt, 2434B, Wichita 13, Kansas.

**MONEY**-Making Opportunity! Take big profit orders for world famous Patented Varieties Fruit Trees. Also Flowering Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Big Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30116, Louisiana, Missouri.

**BIG** Money in Valentines! Easy to earn with 4 different Valentine Packs. Best sellers for Every occasion All Year—Mother's, Father's Day, Easter, Birthday, All-Occasion Assortments, Gifts, Stationery. Over 100% profit on Bargain Specials. Samples on approval. Midwest, 1113 Washington, Dept. 700-H, St. Louis 1, Mo.

**CALIFORNIA** sweet smelling beads, sensational sellers. Particulars free. Mission, 2328-P West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**NEW** way to make money. Sell nothing. Don't even step out of your home unless you want to. Let others do the work. Experience unnecessary. We show you how. No money for stock. We ship your orders, paid or C.O.D. Catalogue, money-making plans, etc. Absolutely free. Write Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 60, New York.

**GET** New Shirt Outfit Free: make \$90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at \$3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Company, Dept. 267, Terre Haute, Indiana.

**MAKE** Money at home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510-A, Mount Morris, Illinois.

**\$1,000.00** A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$3.98. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. 50-E, New York 16.

**YOUR** Own Wholesale Business With No Investment. Free Catalog. Jay Norris Co., 487-H Broadway, New York.

**RUN** a Spare-Time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1956 All-Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn up to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 60, Ferndale, Michigan.

**AGENTS**—Salesmen: Sell beautiful hand colored plastic enlargements and sensational new personalized photo compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Experience unnecessary. 40% advance commissions. We deliver, collect. Wonderful sideline—better full time. Free sample outfit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343 North Ave., Chicago, Ill.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**MAKE Your Spare Time Profit Time!** Over 600 beautiful, unusual gifts, greeting cards, household gadgets, toys, jewelry, baby items, and gift wraps you can sell to friends, neighbors, relatives. Write at once for big, bright Free Catalog just off the press. Samples on approval. Hurry—get details on sensational money-makers! Greetings Unlimited, 37A Park Square, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

**CASH in on tremendous demand for New Cheap Maniac and Burglar Alarm for Homes, Stores, Banks, Gasoline Filling Stations and other property.** Nothing like it. Everybody wants one. Make up to \$50.00 a day. Unique sample offer. Northwest Electric Co., 503-A Main, Mitchell, S. Dak.

**MAKE Extra Money with newest fast selling "Slim" and "Photochrome" Greeting Card assortments.** \$1.00, \$1.25 All Occasion, Birthday, Valentine, Easter boxes. Stationery, Gift Wrappings, Gifts, Gadgets. Experience unnecessary. Amazing profits. Bonus Plan. Write today for Samples On Approval, Free Gift Offer, Catalog. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. PS-29, New York.

**"FOG-Stop" Windshield cloth.** Instantly removes blurry mist, frost, sleet, snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 80, Akron, Ohio.

**PROFITS to 150% selling finest Every-day Greeting Cards.** New 21 for \$1.00 Tall Cards, unusual Gifts, 129 fast-sellers. Valuable Gift bonuses. Assortments on approval. Stationery samples Free. \$1.00 Gift Free for promptness! Creative Cards, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 526-C, Chicago 23.

**\$800.00 PROFIT on a single sale!** One salesman did it selling work uniforms that advertise! Prospects everywhere—garages, factories, institutions, businesses. Show all colors, styles, fabrics including miracle Orion, Acrtian, Dynel. Outfit Free. Write Topps, Rochester 621, Indiana.

**AS much as \$80.00 per day!** Make fast, easy profits selling new, unusual gifts, gadgets, greeting cards, stationery, jewelry spare time or full time. Write at once for Free Catalog and complete proven money-making plan for organizations or individuals. Samples on approval. North Star, Dept. 371, 251 E. 5th St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

**MONEY in minutes!** Even beginners scoop up big earnings with Elmira—the greeting line so beautiful, it sells by itself! Friends, neighbors—even perfect strangers want to see and buy from Elmira's exciting array of all-occasion greeting cards, personalized stationery, napkins and gift wraps. Look no further—Elmira gives you everything to make your Extra-money dream come true. Send Today For Free Samples, Catalog, Assortments on approval request Elmira's Fund-Raising Plan for Churches and Clubs! Elmira Greeting Card Co., Dept. 162, Elmira, N. Y.

**STOP battery and cable corrosion—One application lasts for years.** Testimonials. Proven product over 10 years. Guaranteed. Sold coast to coast. Exclusive territory. Write for full details. No-Kro, Inc., Box 178, Chanute, Kansas.

**STRANGE "Dry" Window Cleaner.** Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 81, Akron, Ohio.

**NEW costume jewelry item.** Latest fad—Fast seller. 300% profit—Free details. Packard (S), 550 Fifth, NYC.

**EVERY man a prospect.** Request free sales kit. Show line of belt buckles, individualized with prospect's personal name and emblems also transportation, police, fireman badges. Choice 3,000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425-PS, Providence, R. I.

**UP to 85% Discounts on name brands!** Giant 100 page catalog. BTS Products, Box 217, Oakland 55, New Jersey.

**\$18.75 NATIONALLY advertised Ecstasy Perfume.** Closeout price 60c. Sample \$1.00 details free. Essif, 73-14K 175, Flushing 66, New York.

**SELL New Automatic Floor Waxer.** Trigger on Handle. Retail \$2.95. Your profit 125%. Write Smith, Inc., Greenfield 17, Mass.

**MAKE \$7.00 Per Hour and Up!** Donald Wicks made \$48.00 in a few hours. You Can Too! Write for free book and amazing product sample. Theodore-Wilson Products Co., 3522 Government Way, Seattle 99, Washington.

**EASY** handwork makes fast-selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

**IF you want to earn money fast,** I'll send you Free Sample Stocking Of newest Stretch DuPont Nylons to sell at only \$1 a pair. American Mills, Dept. 479, Indianapolis 7, Indiana.

**USED and new watches.** \$2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, Gray, Georgia.

**ZODIAC Lucky Coins—Sell on the spot to prospects everywhere!** 100% profit. Complete information and sample \$1.00. Give your birthdate. Zodiac Company, 1053BE Lawrence, Chicago.

**60% PROFIT on cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%!** Make \$25.00 day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, California, Dept. 1161G.

**FREE Sample.** Auto compass. Magnetic. Sensation. Smith Agency 52, Excelsior Springs, Missouri.

**MAKE money introducing world's cutest children's dresses.** Big selection, adorable styles. Low Prices. Complete display free. Rush name. Harford, Dept. R-2341, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

**WILL you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends?** You can make up to \$30.00 in a day even in spare time without canvassing. Stone-Field, 532 South Throop St., Dept. L-926, Chicago 7, Illinois.

**NAMEPLATES for Doors, Desks.** Biggest Profits. Samples. Whitney Plates, West Springfield, Mass.

**MAKE Extra Money.** Sell front door name plates to friends, neighbors. Retail \$1.95—you make \$1.00! Free selling kit. Modern Engraving Co., P.O. Box 194, Boston 14, Mass.

**\$50,000.00 IN 5 years.** Man Wanted—Join our top salesmen averaging over \$10,000.00 year. Many beginners \$400.00 to \$1,000 month. No investment. Earnings in advance. (If you live in Canada write President, Dept. PS, 25 Industrial St., Leaside, Ontario.) In U.S., President, Dept. PS, P.O. Box 711, Fort Worth 1, Texas.

**ANYONE can sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others.** All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron, orlon. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. A-101, New York 11, N.Y.

**BUY Wholesale!** 100,000 Name Brand Products! Save 66-2/3%! Big profits selling others spare time! Free Catalogs. National Buyers Service, Box 426FE, Oakland, Calif.

**BIG Money!** Buy wholesale, sell retail. Dresses, children's wear, family apparel. Lowest factory prices. No stock to carry. No samples to buy. Big Sales Kit with actual fabrics Free. C. E. Israel, Dept. R-2704, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

**WHOLESALE Catalog!** Appliances, cameras, watches. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 264, Illinois.

**SELL Miniature Spy Cameras.** \$18.50 per dozen. Sample \$2.95 postpaid. Harold Bell, 246 N. Broadway, Lexington, Kentucky.

**BUY Wholesale 550,000 Products.** Literature Free. Carter, Box 6011-FF, Chicago 80.

**SCHOOL Seniors.** Be Popular With Classmates. Have Spending Money Galore. Details Free. Craftcards, Box 235-M, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

**\$1.00 PROFIT selling \$2.95 photo enlargement offer.** Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

**FREE book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses."** Work home! Pacific-38C, Ocean-side, Calif.

**DIALRITE Automatic Phone Light.** free details. Northeast Research Corporation, 67-A Franklin Street, Allston, Mass.

**SUFFERING from Rheumatism—Arthritis?** Lifetime proposition. Thermogenics, 3333 Neenah, Chicago 34.

**A Postcard Can Put You in a Fine Business!** Complete line. Leather jackets, 160 shoe styles. Big commissions. No experience, no investment. Send postcard for Free outfit. Mason Shoe, Dept. C-5, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

## 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

**AD Matches!** Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40, and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-73, Chicago 32, Illinois.

**ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union label matches.** Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-156, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

**\$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher.** New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$3.98. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. 50-E, New York 16.

## 45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

**USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented.** Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

**BE a Real Estate Broker.** Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018R Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

**BOOKKEEPERS!** Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

**COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 59-year-old school.** Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X146, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

**AUCTIONEERING!** Be an auctioneer. Earn big money. Term soon. Free catalog. Kansas City Auction School, Box 6808 PS, Kansas City, Missouri.

**STUDY For Doctor's degree of Psychology, Metaphysics and Divinity.** Correspondence courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S, 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Ind.

**BECOME A Real Estate Broker or Salesman.** Complete home study course. Free information. Kansas City Realty School, Box 6808PS, Kansas City, Missouri.

**FREE home study course in basic economics offered as a public service.** Recommended by many leaders. Send postcard for complete information. Henry George School, Dept. P, 50 E. 69th Street, New York 21, New York.

**WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money.** We can help you Qualify. Tools. Snap method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

**EARN While You Learn Auto And Diesel Mechanics.** Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn \$100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

**WELDING training pays at Hobart Welding School.** Box P-161, Troy, Ohio. VA contract. Best equipment. Catalog free.

**QUALIFY for college equivalency degrees.** Increase opportunities for promotions, better pay. No courses. Bulletin 10c. Cramwell Institute, Adams 7, Mass.

**HIGH School—No Classes.** Study at home. Spare Time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog HBA-51, Wayne School, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Illinois.

**MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand.** We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

**A Pleasing Dynamic Singing and Speaking Voice can be Yours!** Use Canfield Self-Training Voco-Records. Thrilling Details! 2018-C-Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**ANALYZE Handwriting.** Earn up to \$10 an hour spare time, teaching, counseling, TV, other fascinating fields. We need men, women Now to prepare for Tremendous opportunities in growing, uncrowded field. Trial lesson with All the details free. Give age. IGAS, Inc., 509 Wilhoit Building, Springfield 4, Missouri.

**OFFICE Automation:** Prepare for the future with the only home study course instructing 'Application of Electronic Computers to Business Clerical Operations.' Free Information. Business Electronics, Computer Division, Box 3330 Rincon Annex, San Francisco, Calif.

**ENGINEERING Degrees,** undergraduate and postgraduate, earned by home study. American College of Engineering, Box 27724(A), Hollywood 27, California.

**WOULD You be happier if there were no wars, revolutions, usurpations, dictatorships, labor troubles, crimes, poverty, unemployment?** Would you desire prosperity and better living conditions? Then investigate Progressive Humanology. David Ornstein, Du Quoin, Illinois.

**WANT Security? More money?** Get our manual 'How to Get a Better Pay Job'. It shows how! Includes successful application letters. \$1.00. Convincing proof free. Clarence Ferguson, 32 East Main, Martinsville 2, Virginia.

**HELP yourself!** Solve personal problems by self-mastery. Free information. The Leavitt Science, Clinton 4, Illinois.

**GROW Mushrooms.** Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 180, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**GUARANTEED . . .** Become Policeman or Firefighter, for Free details write Lieutenant, 1501 Kinney, Cincinnati 31, Ohio.

**BLUEPRINT Reading—train at home.** Learn to read blueprints with confidence in 10 easy lessons. Write today. Belton School, 1059-C North Lawndale, Chicago 51.

**MEN wanted 21 to 65 to become Real Estate salesmen.** Complete course of 12 lessons, only \$10.00. Earn big money. Our 25th year in business. W. Evans, 1407 N. 12th Street, Reading, Penna.

**USED Correspondence courses and educational books bought, sold, rented.** Free Catalog. Educational Exchange, Menlo, Georgia.

**PHYSICAL Therapy and Massage—We Train You At Home.** Earn Big Profits from your own Private Practice or Work with Hospitals and Doctors. Free Catalog. National Institute, Desk 3, 159 East Ontario, Chicago 11.

**COLLEGE degrees—Independent study.** Keep employed. Brentwood College, Box 19-721, Los Angeles 19.

**RAILROADS need Telegraphers and Station Agents.** We train and place you in 22 weeks. State approved, GI approved, free information. Iowa Institute Telegraphy, Dept. A, Marshalltown, Iowa.

**WANT Strong, masculine voice?** Send for Free booklet. Perfect Voice Institute, 210 South Clinton, Studio 2AU-1, Chicago 6.

**BECOME a Doctor of Psychology, Divinity or Philosophy in Metaphysics.** Learn the secret of contentment, happiness. Write for Free Booklet. Correspondence Courses only. College of Universal Truth, 23-A East Jackson, Chicago 4, Ill.

**EARN Degree—orthodox home study religious courses.** Free literature. Bible School, 517 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

**LEARN Mineralogy at home.** Diploma course. Fortunes now being made in Uranium and other minerals. Free catalog. Mineral Science Institute, Desk 3, 159 East Ontario, Chicago 11.

**PIANO Tuning pays.** Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 16 Southwest Second, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

**DEGREE correspondence courses.** Psychology, science, divinity, optometry. Aeria, 156 West 73rd Street, New York City.

**BE Somebody! Get Somewhere!** Request free positive thought motivation Plan. Easy, quick results. Write Applied Christian Psychology, Inc., Box 1924-E, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

**NEW—Memory training.** Absolutely no studying. 15 minutes nightly reading to powerful memory. Guarantee—Correspondence course \$20 cash. Terms slightly higher. Information free. Agents needed. School of Memory, 1020 W. Flat Street, Torrance, California.

**MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians** in big demand by hospitals and physicians. We train you at home. Free catalog. Century College, Desk 2, 960 Montana Street, Chicago 14.

**EDUCATIONAL books, correspondence courses, bought, sold, rented.** Free Catalog. Willard Bayles, 211 Essex, Hackensack, New Jersey.

**COACHING Until Appointed—U.S. Civil Service Tests!** Many jobs open. Start high as \$350.00 month. Qualify now! Experience often Unnecessary. Get Free 36-page illustrated book showing salaries, requirements, sample tests. Write: Franklin Institute, Dept. M-22, Rochester, N.Y.

**PARLIAMENTARY law computer.** Simplified pocket edition. Efficient, convenient and profitable. Fifty cents coin. Benjamin Griffin, R5, La Porte, Indiana.

**TRANSFORM yourself via subconscious dynamics.** Free Amazing Brochure. Box 847 (A-1), Ocean Park, Calif.

## 46 CONTESTS

**"WINNING Contests For Profit & Pleasure"** reveals how to become a successful prize winner. Free details if you write today. Edko Enterprises, P.O. Box 409, New Britain 1, Conn.

**WIN Contests.** We Help You. Contests. 166 Catherine, Red Bank, New Jersey.

**PRIZE Contests provide Fabulous and Confidential Home Income Opportunity!** Here's How and Where to Win Your Share! Send stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2635-PS, Miami 16, Florida.

## 47 DETECTIVES

**DETECTIVE Training.** Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

**DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel.** Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home.** Earn steady good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 331, Chicago 40, Ill.

## 48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

**SPANISH Quickly!** Recordings, Text-book. Special, \$6.95. Speed-O-Way, Box 32161, Los Angeles 32, California.

## 50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

**INFORMATION on any subject, \$1.** Certified research! J. P. Griffith, Wynnewood 1, Pennsylvania.

## 51 SPECIAL SERVICES

**PUBLICITY Agents!** Mail Sales Promotion. Schwartz, 5216 Just St., N.E. 303, Washington 19, D.C.

**INITIALS, gold shield background, 1/2" decals.** Luggage, toys? Three 25c. Crest Enterprises, 351B, Augusta, Georgia.

**BUSINESS Men:** Your firm can increase profits using tested scientific collection control! Free details. Great Northwestern Collection Assoc., Ambassador Station, Box J, Los Angeles, California.

## 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

**NO luck finding a book publisher?** Write for Free Booklet PS. Vantage Press, 120 West 31st, New York.

**WANTED: Book manuscripts—all subjects considered.** Greenwich Book Pub. (Attn. Mr. Ibsen), 489 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

**BOOK and publication printers—lowest cost.** Catalog free! Adams Printery, 30 West Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

## 53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

**FREE Copies!** Advertiser's Newspaper. Bernzott, 299 East 162 Street, New York City.

**500 RADIO Stations** which accept advertising on commission and 200 magazines which give Free Publicity. Including instructions "How." \$3.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Brass, Box 1664-PS-6, Chicago 90.

**PRODUCTS publicized free.** Details 25c. Red Kerce, PS-642, Tallahassee, Fla.

**FREE expert assistance** for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, Chicago 4.

**ADVERTISE: 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers \$5.50.** Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

**NEWEST "Thing" Yet!** Sensational \$2.00 set of plans, how to shoot advertising circulars from automobile at 15 miles hour. Rocket Circular, 4933 Libbey Lane, Houston 18, Texas.

## 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

**"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"**—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 191C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**CARTOONIST: Amateur, Professional.** Prepare for animation with Max Fleischner's plan. Write Vera Coleman, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

**YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks.** Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

**PAINT Signs—Master die cut, outline letter patterns.** Complete assortment, 1 1/2" to 12" high, prepaid \$2.00. Eyerly, P-583, Newton, Iowa.

## 56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

**POCKET Rubber stamp, 3 lines, self inking, plastic case.** Only \$1.00 air mailed, postpaid. Hadfield Stamps—205 W. Cross-timbers—Dept. PS, Houston 18, Texas.

**3 LINES, \$1.00.** Fast Service. Catalogue, Johnson, 443 McDonough, Brooklyn 33, New York.

**DISTINCTIVE, attractive name and address stamp, \$1.00.** H. Manley, Box 6027, Philadelphia 14, Penna.

**GUARANTEED Quality, deep letters lasting years.** 3 lines \$1.00. Extra lines 25c. Stamp-It, Box 9032A, Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RUBBER Stamps, professional one day service.** 15c Word up to hundred, minimum \$1.00, cash or check. Hawthorne Company, Otsego, Michigan.

## 57 PRINTING MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

**SENSIBLY Priced Business Printing.** Special! 250 8 1/2"x11" letterheads, bond, and 250 #10 heavyweight envelopes, \$5.95. Postpaid, guaranteed. Free samples, quotations. Sparks Co., Box 4096, Austin 51, Texas.

**\$1.00, 100 ENVELOPES or letterheads.** Postpaid. Poor Boy PS, Box 1055, Little Rock, Arkansas.

**OFFSET—Saves dollars!** Samples, prices, Free. Litho-Press, Madison, Tennessee.

**100 8 1/2"x11 LETTERHEADS \$1.00 postpaid.** #6 3/4 envelopes same. Other printing. Federal, Box 678B, Washington, D.C.

**OFFSET printing \$6.75, 1,000, 20 lb. 8 1/2" x 11.** Oden Printing, Devils Glen Road, Bettendorf, Iowa.

**OFFSET printing, \$6.50-1000, 8 1/2"x11, 16 lb. National Letters, 1457 Broadway, New York 36.**

**QUALITY Mimeographing, printing.** Free catalog. Currier, PSM, New Lebanon Center, N. Y.

**100 LETTERHEADS (8 1/2"x11) Printed neatly \$1.00 postpaid.** Envelopes same. Blue or black ink. Stark Press, Capitola, California.

**ARTISTIC Business printing, lowest prices, catalog rushed!** Steinbergen Press, GPO Box 291Q, New York City.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**"HOW to Buy and Use Printing"**—Free booklet tells how to cut costs, choose paper, type, etc. Samples and prices included. R-K Press, 825 Powder Mill Lane, Penfield Downs, Phila. 31, Pa.

**POSTERS, Signs, Banners, Decals, Cards, Stationery, Write, Wandrie, Frazee, Minnesota.**

**1000 EMBOSSED business cards \$2.95.** Decco Service, Ferguson 21, Missouri.

**FREE Catalog business personal printing.** D & M Press, Sebastopol, California.

**1000 EMBOSSED Business Cards, \$2.95.** 23 Kinds Available. Samples. Jaynar, Box 723A, Oak Lawn, Ill.

**BETTER Printing—Reasonable.** Free catalog. "Cutting Your Printing Costs." Postcard: Redorprint, Ojai, California.

## 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

**DO your own printing. Save money.** Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

**FRESSES, Supplies, Paper, Catalog 10c.** Custom, Box 211-S, Springfield, Missouri.

**MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts.** Flexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

**PRINTING presses, type, supplies, Lists 3c.** Turnbaugh Service, Mounted Route, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania.

## 59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

**REGISTERED Patent Attorney offers services.** Sanders, 6430 Evans, Chicago 37, Illinois.

**INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have."** Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

**INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent.** John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C.** Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

**INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him.** We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 62B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention you should find out how to protect it.** The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-K Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS—Send today for instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection—also "Evidence of Invention" form.** Victor J. Evans & Co., 214-A Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.** Registered Patent Attorney.

**"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request.** Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

**INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent.** Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

## 60 FOR INVENTORS

**INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.**

**INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention.** John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have."** Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

**INVENTORS—Send for free patent information book and inventor's record.** Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1822-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller, 16PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him.** We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 62A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention you should find out how to protect it.** The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-H Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTIONS And Patents Promoted.** A-1 service for inventors for many years. Write Adam Fisher Co., 5418 Idaho, St. Louis, Missouri.

**INVENTORS: Our Invention Promotional Service is guaranteed.** Write for free copy of plan and guarantee. Kessler Corporation, F141, Fremont, Ohio.

**INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application.** "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 242-A Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**PATENT pending. No attorney required.** Send six cents in stamps for all information. Paladin Publications, 2093 Atlantic Avenue, Bellmore, New York.

**FREE Patent Booklet and Record of Invention on request.** H. Lawrence Blasius, 15 Park Row, New York City.

**SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report.** Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request.** Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, New York.

**SAVE money on your patent application.** Applications for any country. Details free. International, 25 McMaster, Toronto, Canada.

**INVENTORS: Protect your invention yourself.** Get free help from U.S. Patent Office. Sell it yourself. Free information. Dynavolt Company, 3310 Huntington, Newport News, Virginia.

**FREE Record of Invention protection form airmailed.** Keep your idea secret until you record it on this form. Then we will make your Patent Search (\$5) and report promptly, giving impartial advice as to what we believe you should do to profit from your invention. Inventors Sales & Engineering Bureau, Box 4973, Washington 8, D. C.

**PATENT Searches \$6.00. 48-hour service.** Free Invention Protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 622 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**PATENT Searches, including copies of nearest patents, \$6.00.** Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

**PATENT Searches \$6.00. 48-hour airmail service.** Invention Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

**FAST Search Service.** Rush your sketch and \$5. Report airmailed in 48 hours. Inventors Bureau, Box 4973, Washington 8, D. C.

## 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

**INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists.** Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

**WE are interested in new products.** If your idea, invention, or patent appeals to us we will finance it, giving you full protection. No advance fee charged. Only letters of interest answered. Send details today. National Research and Development Corp., Dept. S, 11 West 42nd Street, N.Y.C.

**INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products.** Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 631-E Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**NEW Manufacturing Company desires inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Cash or Royalties.** For information write, J. M. Lucas, Rt. 3, Box 26, Durham, North Carolina.

**INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer.** write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, O.

**UNEQUALLED promotion service for patented or unpatented inventions.** Particulars, Forms, Invention Recording, advice, etc., free. Superior, 338-342 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, California.

**CASH Buyers for ideas and inventions.** Write National Inventors Institute, 457 Munsey Building, Washington 4, D. C., or 4900 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer-Clients. Patented, Unpatented.** Send for Free Form "R". Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

**INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or Patent Pending.** 25 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

**IDEAS wanted. Patented; unpatented.** Information furnished without obligation. Product Suggestion Company, Box 3322, Tyler, Texas.

## 62 PATENTS FOR SALE

**MULTIPLE purpose wrench.** John Ericson, R-3, Box 789, Auburn, Washington.

## 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

**SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints.** Send 35c for illustrated catalog #29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

**NEW Truescale Ship Model Kits cut building time to one-quarter—more detail than ever with castings and pre-cut pieces—Mahogany hulls and baseboards, brass mounting pegs, new simplified plans, parts keyed and numbered, genuine wood blocks and deadeyes. (No plastics).** Send 10c for brand new catalog 22 ships, 4 guns. All Collectors' Items. Marine Models, Dept. 562, Halesite, Long Island.

**SHIP Models.** Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 25c. James Bliss and Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Mass.

**ELECTRIC trains.** All makes repaired. Fast mail service, satisfaction guaranteed. Catalog free. 20-50% discount Trains, accessories, Appliances, bicycles. Mack Bros., 2039 Chicago, Chicago 22.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**WORKING** Steam Models. Tractors. Locomotives. Marine. Stationary. Engines. Boilers. Fittings. Materials. Castings. Prints. 1956 Catalog-Manual \$1.00. Tiny Power. Corvallis, Oregon.

**POWER** Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines. Fittings. metals. Anniversary catalog 50c. Charles Cole, Ventura, California.

**SHIP** Models and yacht supplies. Complete. Large 68 page catalogue 50c. William Wild, 510 East 11 St., New York City 9.

**SHIP** Model kits and numerous fittings from authentic plans including clippers, trawler, fishermen, frigates, privateer, radio control tug, etc. Send 25c for our new 1956 catalog. Model Shipways, Folio P, 39 West Port Lee Road, Bogota, N. J.

**MODEL** Railroads. HO and O, over 850 cast metal items illustrated, catalog only 10c. Selley, 744 Clay, Winter Park 8, Florida.

**STEAM** engines, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

**"ST"** Steam engine castings, fittings, boat plans catalog 15c. Ship Models Ltd., 186 Summer, Andover, Mass.

**RAILROADERS** get 1956 Catalog—Reference manuals. O Gauge scale, tinplate 50c. HO 50c. Terminal Hobby, 269 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

## 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

**ALL** Crafts, Supplies. Large Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 38.

**PLASTICS** home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and material for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

**FREE** catalog. 1560 Patterns and Designs. Craftplans, 1321-B South Michigan, Chicago 5.

**LEATHERCRAFT**. Send 10c for new 60-page catalog of tools, supplies, kits. Including metalcrafts, enameling, ceramics, all other crafts. Complete stock. Reasonable. Since 1910, Sax Bros., Dept. PS-1, 1111 N. 3rd, Milwaukee, Wis.

**BUY** wholesale nationally advertised power, hand tools, thousands other products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-R, New York.

**FREE** "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-N13, Fort Worth, Texas.

**WOODWORKING** for home craftsmen. Twenty-two manuals. Over 1,000 pages. 75 training projects. Only complete home training program available. Carefully written, profusely illustrated. Covers everything in cabinet making from wood selection to final finishing. Complete instruction in care and use of all hand and power tools. Prepared by manual training instructors. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

**LEATHERCRAFT**, metal enameling, beadcraft, shellcraft, metal tooling, textile painting, many other crafts. Free big illustrated catalog. Kit Kraft, Dept. 331, Studio City 1, California.

**FREE**. Build a Stroke Sander. Sensational new sanding technique in heavy duty sander you can build. Nationally advertised instruction booklet presently selling for \$1.00, now free on request. A limited test offer. Aljon Engineering, Denville, New Jersey.

**JIGSAW** Patterns! Large variety for your favorite boy. \$1.00. Pauls Plans, 4633 No. 18th, Milwaukee 9, Wis.

**101 FULL** Size patterns. Smart, new, gifts, novelties, lawn figures, shelves, action windmills, alphabets. Plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 15S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**FREE**. Complete illustrated catalog. Leathercraft kits, supplies. Also big Metalcraft catalog. Write now for either or both. J. C. Larson Co., Dept. 5552, 820 South Tripp, Chicago 24.

**129 NEW** full-size jigsaw patterns. Artist-drawn. \$1.00. Craftplans, 1321-B South Michigan, Chicago 5.

**WIRECRAFT**—Do it yourself—Smart wrought iron wall decorations from coat hangers and tin cans. Use solder or liquid solder. No fancy bending tools required. Six complete plans, instructions, \$1.00. Wirecraft Studio, 19605 N.W. 5th Avenue, North Miami, Florida.

**SQUAREKNOTTERS**: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 15c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

**KNOCKDOWN** cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

**JIGSAW**. Bandsaw owners, let your machines bring extra profits, fun. Free details. Nu-Art, Box 2235, Boston, Mass.

**VIOLINMAKERS**. Amateurs, Professionals. Fine tone European Wood. Complete materials, tools, instructions, patterns. Illustrated Catalogue 10c. Premier Violin Supplies, Division SVP, 430 South Broadway, Los Angeles 13, California.

**STYLECRAFT** sure fire hits. "Pretraced" leather kits. Handbags, Billfolds, Filigree Belts, over fifty other projects. Patterns on leather. Why trace? Just carve, assemble and lace. Large assortment "Pretraced" kits also available. Send 25c for catalog, free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company, 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

**LEATHERCRAFT** Tools, Leather Embossing Plates, Craft Accessories. Dies. Catalogue 10c. Louis Jones Engineering Company, 1613 Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

## 66 BUILD IT YOURSELF

**ALUMINUM** awning brackets. Make your own awnings. Save 60%. Use siding. Write Reflecto, Ravenna, Ohio.

**POWER** lawn mower out of your old hand mower. Plans \$1.00. Box 5017, Los Angeles 55, Calif.

**GEIGER** Counter and Metal Detector Kits. Inexpensive. Educational. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.

**"BUILDING** Home? Save \$5,000.00." Honest Instructions—\$1.98. Savage-Builders, 103 Riverside Drive, Scranton 9, Pennsylvania.

**MAKE** Fluorescent Fixtures: Complete Instructions—35c. Catalog 10c. Shoplite, Box 63S, Nutley 10, New Jersey.

**BUILD**—Beautiful inexpensive 5' Grandmothers clock. Plans 50c; details free. Granny Clocks, Box 421, Hempstead, N.Y.

**COMEDY** patterns for children's rooms. \$1.00. Bronze Portraits, 309 Lowden Street, Pawtucket, R.I.

**PLANS!** Build any size garden tractor. Write Allardco, Eland, Wisconsin.

**MAKE** Your Own Furniture! Big 256-page book "How to Build and Repair Your Own Furniture" shows you how to save big money making and repairing tables, chairs, bookcases, desks, cabinets, shelves, much more! Step-by-step directions, hundreds of illustrations. Only \$2.49—money-back guarantee. Popular Science, Dept. 156C, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

**MONEY** Sparetime. Sharpen lawn mowers. \$10-\$20 hour. Build your own machine. Plans \$3.75. Box 5017, Los Angeles 55, Calif.

## 67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

**COSTUME** Jewelry supplies. Catalog and Samples. 35c. Largest line in America. Milady-Fair Co., G.P.O. Box 1328, New York City 1.

**RHINESTONES**. Jewelry settings, copper enameling, hobby kits. Illustrated catalog 10c. J & M Novelties, Dept. CA-4, Griffith, Indiana.

**FREE** Sample pair of earrings with catalog 25c. Exclusive line of make your own costume jewelry. Barry's, 214 Ardsley Ct., Newark 2, N.J.

**WANTED** old gold, broken jewelry, rings, dental gold, platinum, silver, coins, stamps. Sage, Poplar, Mt. Carmel, Pennsylvania.

**USED** and new watches. \$3 up. Free List. Southern Watches, Gray, Georgia.

**HIGHEST** Cash For Old Gold. Broken Jewelry. Gold Teeth. Watches. Diamonds. Silverware. Spectacles. Platinum. Free information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

**10 SWISS** watches \$18.00, catalog 10c. Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York 62.

## 68 TOBACCO & PIPES

**PIPE** Smokers! Cigar Smokers! Free illustrated catalog offers fabulous savings on choice imported and domestic pipes, cigars, tobaccos, supplies. Write Wally Frank, Dept. 26, 150 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

**CUSTOM** pipes, pipe making. Supplies. Tools. Instructions. Walter Miller, Germantown, Ohio.

**ALGERIAN** Briar Pipes. Fine quality. Sweet smoking. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$1.00. The Pipe Den, 96 Bank Street, Bridgeport 6, Connecticut.

## 69 FOR THE HOME

**FOAM** rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 429a Central Ave., East Orange, New Jersey.

**HOME** Appliance Fix-It Manual. 280 pages crammed with pictures, diagrams and directions for repairing toaster, refrigerator, heating systems, vacuum cleaner, motors, iron, fans, washer, broiler, more! Thirty chapters, fully indexed. Hard-paper edition of \$4.95 book! Send only 99c to Popular Science, Dept. 156C, 353 4th Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

**DAY-Glo** House Numbers. Free color selector. Edward Cook, Martin Avenue, Saratoga Springs, New York.

**FREE!** 50-Piece tableware set. Write: Eschen's, Box 4227, San Francisco, California.

**CREAMY**, nutritious milk, qt.—13c! Secret 35c. Straughan, B-448, Campbell, California.

**LANDSCAPE** your property, build trellises, arbors, gates, fences, garden screens, outdoor fireplace-barbecue, flagstone walks, beautiful garden furniture, a garden pool, much more! This amazing new "House & Grounds" book even shows how to add a breezeway-carport, terrace, porch or patio! 256 information-packed pages, over 700 pictures. Send only \$2.49 to Popular Science, Dept. 156C, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10.

## 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

**MAKE** money addressing envelopes sparetime. Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**ENVELOPE** addressing facts—extra income opportunities revealed thru HM service. Free details. Maxwell, Dept. 83-1, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

**EMBROIDER** Stamped Linens. Buy direct from Manufacturer and save. Send for Free catalog. Dept. 951, Merribee, 16 West 19th Street, New York 11, New York.

**WANT** To Make Big Money At Home? \$5 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Reweaving. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 8336-S Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

**GROW** Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 181, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**\$25-\$50 WEEKLY** potential, doing addressing work at home. Kentco, Patterson Block, Muncie 7, Indiana.

**HELP** hubby! Money in your mail for your favorite recipes. Details: \$2.00. Recipe Mart, Box 1104, Bristow, Oklahoma.

**HOME** Sewers Wanted! Earn extra cash making readi-cut ties, experience unnecessary. No selling. We instruct. Free details: Jud-San, 518 E. 105th, Dept. A-25, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

## 72 WANTED TO BUY

**SCRAP** Mercury (Quicksilver) containers supplied. Tantalum—Bismuth—Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co.—Established 1909, 35th & Moore Streets, Philadelphia 45, Pa.

**QUICKSILVER**. Sterling. Silver Solders. precious metals. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 73 WEARING APPAREL

LEATHER and suede jackets cleaned, refinished, repaired. Will look like new! Also handbags, golfbags, shoes, gloves. Mail to Carleton Leather House, 1656 15th Street, San Francisco, California.

DRESSES 24c; shoes 39c; men's suits \$4.95; trousers \$1.20. Better used clothing. Free catalog. Transworld, 164-T Christopher, Brooklyn 12, New York.

## 75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Outfits, licensed course. Brochures 25c. Zeis, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

## 76 ARTISTS SUPPLIES

IF interested in artist frames, canvas, canvas board, Red Sable brushes, etc., be sure to get our money saving lists before buying. International Sales Co., 414-PS E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

## 77 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

GOLD, Silver, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium, Mineralights. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None Finer. Information Free. Detectron Corp., 5528 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, California.

SELECTIVE metal and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger Counters. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2545 E. Indian School Rd., Phoenix, Arizona.

TREASURE — Metal — Mineral locators M-Scope type. Latest electronic design \$75.00 up. Geiger counters—Scintillators—Mineralights for uranium prospecting \$35.00 up. Fully guaranteed. Monthly payment plan available. Books "How to Be a Successful Uranium Prospector" — "For Fun and Profit"—Literature free upon request. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

FIND Buried Treasure, gold and silver, with Goldak's sensational 3 1/2 lb. "Find-It" locator, only \$49.50. Write for free literature on complete line of mineral, metal locators; Geiger and scintillation counters. Goldak, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, California.

URANIUM, Gold, silver treasure. New, power-packed, highly sensitive Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters and Mineralights. Kit and Assembled Models from \$12.50. Lightest weight, guaranteed, free literature. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Highway, Arlington 7, Va.

URANIUM—Where—How. Prospectors Handbook. \$1.00. Continental, Box 5017, Los Angeles 55, Calif.

URANIUM claims sold, \$50 up. Uranium, 1310 North, Grand Junction, Colorado.

NEW, Uranium detector kit, \$8.49. Free catalog. CMG, Box 611-PS, Laramie, Wyo.

## 78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCHMAKERS'—Jewelers' Supplies. Instructions. Catalog 20c. Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

USED and new watches, \$2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, Gray, Georgia.

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free information. North American, Dept. 26A, 2320 N. Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

## 79 MISCELLANEOUS

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-V, New York.

INDIAN Lucky Charm \$3.00, brings luck, success, fulfills desires. S. B. Wazkar, 51, Khattargully, Bombay 4.

PAINT With Fire! Glowing black light colors. Different as day from night because you literally paint with light! Water colors, oils, chalks, crayons—Black-Ray lamps. Free—write today for Dealer's Idea Packet. Black Light Corporation of America, San Gabriel 8, California.

NEW kind, low, inexpensive, homemade, wind-vacuum windmill stores plenty power. Instructions \$1. Ziemba, I-6123 Orchard, Dearborn, Michigan.

BIG interesting mails three months 25c, year \$1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

NEW invention projects life-size color pictures with any flashlite. Free details. Lowilco, Room 206-PS, 4145 Broadway, Chicago 13, Illinois.

BEAUTIFUL foreign magazines. Single copies. Illustrated brochure 25c. Contacts, Box 4563-PS, Sarasota, Florida.

WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Phonographs, Watches, Jewelry, Recorders, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 21-18 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

THOUSANDS Nationally Advertised Brand Name products—discounts to 80%. Meder, 550-PS Fifth Avenue, New York 36.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

CATALOG of the most efficient cesspool and drain cleaning equipment. Mail 50c to learn how to fix that faulty cesspool, clogged waste pipe or drain. Free advice on how to do-it-yourself. Send details of your particular problem. Electric Sewer Cleaning Company, Boston 34, Massachusetts.

RECEIVE Magazines, samples, catalogues. Mails from everywhere. Offers, hundreds. Get listed 25c. Rorick, Box 86-M, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

RECEIVE Hundreds Samples, offers, magazines. Large List 25c. Mail Center of Los Angeles, 7101 Apperson, Tujunga, California.

300 BIG Mails guaranteed. Samples, offers, plans, propositions, 12 months listings, \$1.00 (refundable). Wright Publications, 2276 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

A Different kind of interesting mails 25c. Lidian Press, 446 Crown Street, Brooklyn 25, New York.

300 INTERESTING mails guaranteed. 25c. Postage Associates, 1514 West Eleventh, Brooklyn 4, N.Y.

CIGARETTES—Roll mild, tasty, guaranteed 9c pack. Facts free. Pete Moberly, Box 791, Owensboro, Kentucky.

MILLIONS of dollars waiting! Learn and apply amazing success secrets obtained through research. Write for Free "Success Folder." Aladdin, Box 286-M, Route 3, Denver 8, Colorado.

## 80 PERSONAL

PSORIASIS Victims: Hopeless? New Discovery! Free Trial Offer. Write Pixacol, Box 3583-S, Cleveland, Ohio.

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

DETECTIVE'S Opportunities. Detective particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

BORROW By Mail From Postal Finance Co. Employed Men and Women can easily obtain \$50 to \$600 Fast, Entirely By Mail. Repay in small monthly payments. Friends, relatives, employer, tradespeople will not know you are applying for loan. Advise occupation, amount wanted. Postal Finance Company, 200 Keeline Bldg., Dept. 13A, Omaha, Nebraska.

MEXICAN remails 25c. Gigantic Mexican opportunity mails \$1.00. Robert Hintz, Ajijic, Jalisco, Mexico.

WHAT Is Your "I.Q."? Take reliable intelligence test. Approved, scientific. Confidential report by mail. Free information. University Test Bureau, Desk A-5, Box 401, Palo Alto, California.

LETTERS Remailed 25c. 5 postcards—Bathing Beauties—Scenic—Fishing. \$1.00: Sarasota Remail, Box 4138, Sarasota, Florida.

"VICTORY Through Faith", sent free. Ailman, 90 Coral Street, Paterson 2, New Jersey.

BORDER Bulletin! Co-publish this little magazine for \$1 per month! Your thirty word advertisement free! Sample, details 5c! Border Bulletin, 910 Marlon, Pharr 17, Texas.

MIAMI Bound? Send your questions and \$1.00 to "Miami Information Service," Box 123, Tamiami Sta., Miami 44.

BORROWING by Mail. Loans \$100 to \$600 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation. State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. P-227, Omaha 2, Nebr.

BEAUTIFUL charcoal portrait done from your photo, \$10.00. Unusual gift. John Walencik, 15703 Kennicott, Harvey, Illinois.

CONFIDENTIAL address \$5.00 yearly. Back Seat Driver's License' 25c. Letter remailing 25c. Message typewritten upon post card 50c. Hertzogo, Box 972, Santa Barbara, California.

"INTERESTING Mails"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Desk-M/56, Chatawa, Mississippi.

REMAILING—Letters 25c; cards 5c. Royal Service, Box 3201-CS, Denver (18), Colorado.

MAIL Received—Forwarded. \$3.00 month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 24, California.

RULE Others with thoughts, (Full course.) \$2.00. Delmar Wisdom, 846-S6 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

MARRIAGE and divorce requirements all 48 states. Send \$1.00. Pacific Enterprises, 5413 York, Los Angeles, Calif.

LETTERS Remailed 25c Each, 6 for \$1.00. Engraved Lighters From Mexico \$5.00. J. Love, 1419 E. 83rd, Los Angeles 1, California.

AMAZING Dermateen for pimples, blackheads—Vitamins for tired, nervous, rundown people. Write May Co., 1120-D Main Street, Lynchburg, Virginia.

DETROIT Remails 25c. Four Detroit Postcards \$1.00. Remailed Free. Sunday's News Help Wanted Classifieds Airmailed \$1.00. Walters, 9229 Pierson, Detroit 28, Michigan.

FOR relief of dandruff and scalp itch try new Danaway medicated cream oil. Relief or money back. Send \$1.00 to Box 464, Schuyler, Nebr.

22,000 SMART, close-mouthed, ordinary Americans make really big money in a unique way. Internal Revenue Department states. Fascinating folder, free. Fontel, Dept. 11, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

SUPER Memory Overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood 28, California.

SENDING, Receiving remails, 25c each, price to one year from date on magazine. Please Inquire. Confidential, Short Secretarial, 435 1/2 Third Avenue, San Francisco 18, California.

MEXICAN Law, General Practice Attorney, Apartado 79, Juarez, Chih, Mexico.

BE Somebody! Get Somewhere! Request free positive thought motivation Plan. Easy, quick results. Write Applied Christian Psychology, Inc., Box 1924-F, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

ST. Petersburg, Florida—Jobs, Homes, Property, Businesses For Sale. Complete classified section Airmailed \$1.00—Remailed letters \$1.25—Postcards \$1.10. Smith, Box 31, 22nd Street.

FOR help on personal problems: friendly, helpful advice. Send \$1.00. The Counselor, 502 Walker Building, Washington 5, D.C. Information free.

RENO Remails 25c. Ten postcards \$1.00. Sunday Classifieds \$1.00. Surprise package Reno Souvenirs, \$1.00. Send currency or silver. Address "Mailsales," Box 1121, Reno, Nevada.

MEXICAN Legal Matters. A. Espejo, Box 217, Tijuana, Mexico.

FINANCIAL independence in ten years. Safe, sure. Informative booklet \$1.00. Manlico, Box 115, Manlius, New York.

PROFIT! Prestige! Fun! Fool your friends with an authentic looking newspaper clipping about your fabulous past or future. You compose item. Details 25c (coin). Monroe, Box 365-B, Bellflower, Calif.

REMAILS from Detroit 25c. Sunday classifieds \$1.00. Fyffe, 4427 Thorncroft, Royal Oak, Michigan.



Do you work all day with  
**COLD FEET?**

**NOW,**

at last, a new,  
modern, low  
priced electric  
foot warmer  
that will keep  
you healthy,  
happy and  
comfortable



Check stand cashiers, secretaries, assembly line workers, housewives, office workers, theatre cashiers, machine operators, telephone operators, and many others throughout the country are now singing the praises of the Electro Mat. There is no further need to work all day with cold feet. Many colds, causing absenteeism and irritability, can be directly traced to cold feet. **Safe and Economical**

Size 14" x 21"  
light-weight  
portable

Consumes less  
power than a 75  
watt light bulb.  
Mail your check  
or money order  
today for **ONLY**

**\$7.95**

prepaid

**PETERSON RUBBER MAT CO.**

5508 No. Halifax Rd., Dept. PS-12, Arcadia, Calif.

Please send me ☐ Electro Mats at \$7.95 each

**IMPORTANT SAVING.**

If 6 or more ordered, price is only \$6.95 each.

☐ C.O.D. Enclose \$1.00 deposit with order

☐ Prepaid

Name

Address

City  State

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

**New! Tiny Personal Pocket Radio!**



**LISTEN WHILE YOU  
WALK, RIDE, WORK!**

Slips in any pocket—Wt. only 7  
ozs. Size 2 3/4" x 4 3/4" x 1 1/8".  
Beautiful Black Gold plastic case.  
NO HOOKUPS—NO WIRES—NO  
PLUG-INS! Self contained with  
150 hour life flashlight batteries.  
(Available anywhere) and BUILT-IN  
ANTENNA!

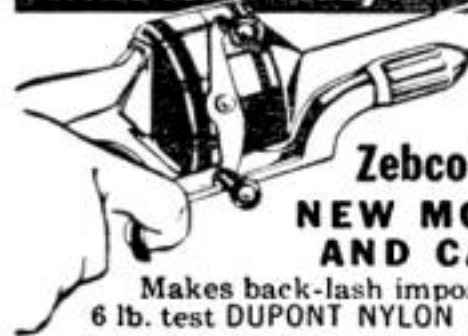
**GUARANTEED RECEPTION OF RADIO  
STATIONS TO 50 miles—up to 1500  
miles for powerful stations!** Has new  
Patented Super-regenerative Duotriode  
tube and transformer audio stages for  
sharp selectivity and sensitivity! Easy to  
use top controls (while walking). Almost  
invisible plastic foam personal earplug lets

you alone listen while you walk, visit, work, ride or sleep—any-  
time—anywhere. **Money Back Guarantee**—1 year service guarantee.

**SEND ONLY \$5.00** (Ck. Mo) and pay postman \$14.95 plus  
postage on delivery or send \$19.95 for  
postpaid delivery. Get YOUR Tinytone REAL pocket radio now and be  
ready to listen to Civil Defense alarms, news, music, sports, etc.  
on a moment's notice. Not an unworkable—incomplete Kit or plaything!  
Shipped complete with batteries—Ready to listen! Available only from  
**WESTERN RADIO Dept. APS-1 Kearney, Nebraska**

**FREE CATALOG**

Write For It Today!



**\$27.00 Value**

**Zebco Spin-Cast Outfit**

**NEW MODEL 33 SPIN  
AND CASTING REEL.**

Makes back-lash impossible. Reel filled with  
6 lb. test DUPONT NYLON MONOFILAMENT LINE.

**Gateway Commander Solid Glass Casting Rod**

Stainless Steel Spinning  
Guides. Positive locking  
chuck. 5 or 5 1/2' Length  
Rod. No. A-3653

**GATEWAY SPORTING GOODS CO.**

DEPT. PSC, 1321 Main St., Kansas City 5, Mo.

**\$19.95**

**FREE**  
3 Airex Spin-  
ning Lures  
if you order  
outfit now.

**SAVE UP TO 74% ON  
FURNITURE...**

**Do Your Own**



- ★ REPAIR
- ★ BUILDING
- ★ DECORATING
- ★ MODERNIZING
- ★ GLUING
- ★ REFINISHING
- ★ OVERHAULING
- ★ PAINTING
- ★ MAINTENANCE
- ★ REUPHOLSTERING

**SIMPLIFIED DETAILS IN THIS BOOK**

With "How to Build and Repair Your Own Furniture", big 256-page "how-to" book, you'll be able to own that furniture you've always wanted—and make your present furniture look brand-new! Popular Science Editors have poured all their knowledge and skills of home furnishing into one great book written especially for men who want to furnish their homes handsomely—at little cost! Detailed, easy-to-follow photos and directions make it easy!

**BUILD FURNITURE FOR EVERY ROOM IN YOUR HOUSE!**

You can make coffee tables, chairs, desks, lamps, book-cases, kitchen equipment, consoles, cabinets, children's furniture, plastic furniture, cabinets—for all types of decorating—period or modern! Most of the 163 simplified projects can be done with *simple tools* found in any home!

**SEND NO MONEY NOW!**

Just mail coupon below with your name and address and pay postman the low, low price of \$2.49 (plus postage) on delivery. After 7 days free trial, if not satisfied, return book for money back. But hurry, supply is limited!

**MAIL FREE-TRIAL ORDER FORM TODAY!**

**POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., Dept. 156**  
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Please rush my copy of "How to Build and Repair Your Own Furniture" in edition checked below. When postman delivers my copy, I'll pay low price indicated, plus postage. If not completely satisfied, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

☐ Regular Edition, bound  
in handsome Linen Finish  
Kivar, Only \$2.49 #96

☐ Deluxe Edition, Stamped  
in Silver Color, bound in  
Red Duotone Kivar,  
Only \$2.99 #7017

NAME

(Please print plainly)

ADDRESS

CITY & ZONE  STATE

☐ Check here if you remit now. We pay postage. Same return guarantee.



# READY CUT HOMES DO-IT-YOURSELF \$AVE! \$\$\$

## BUY DIRECT FROM MILL & SAVE ON LABOR COSTS

You can assemble any of the 57 designs from easy-to-follow plans. Every piece marked, easily identified, ready to erect. You don't have to measure, or cut. It's all done economically by precision production machinery (not prefabricated). Save high skilled labor costs and material wastes. Save contractor's profits and overhead. Complete with all hardware, paint, nails, roofing, glass, etc. Sterling Homes are mod-

ern designed for comfort and convenience. Plans sold separately. FIVE EASY PAYMENT PLANS INCLUDING MONTHLY PAYMENT

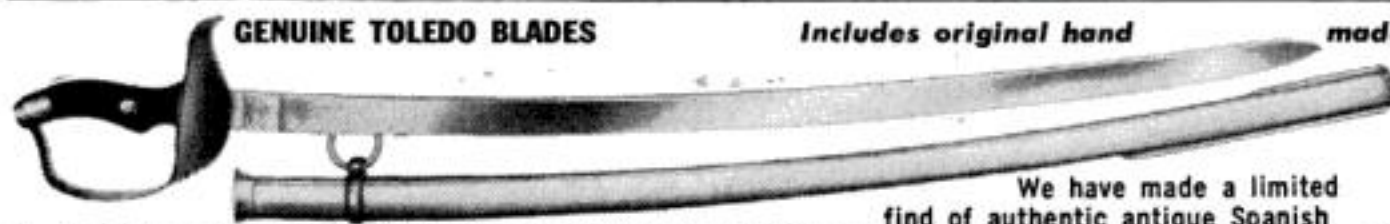


PRICED FROM  
\$2150.00 AND UP

Send 25c

Color Catalog including Floor Plans

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO., BAY CITY, MICH. DEPT. PS16



GENUINE TOLEDO BLADES

Includes original hand

made steel scabbard as shown

**ANTIQUE ROYAL  
SPANISH CAVALRY  
SABRES \$995**  
ppd.

The  
Swordsmen

103 Armory Bldg.

1165 E. COLORADO BLVD., PASADENA 1, CALIF.

We have made a limited find of authentic antique Spanish Cavalry Sabres. They are just over three feet long overall. Blades are engraved with the Royal Spanish crown with "Toledo," major Spanish arms center and for over 1000 years the world's leading sword-making city. All are used, guaranteed in good condition. Our European agent informs us that these sabres are about 1875 vintage. They were imported directly by us.

For C.O.D. send \$3 deposit. Send check, cash or money order. Calif. residents only send 3% state tax.

## AUTHENTICAST MODELS of all the tanks that have made world history!



5187 HEAVY TANK M-48 \$2.00  
5174 TANK RECOVERY M-48 \$2.00  
The complete Authenticast line of tanks and military vehicles is one of the most exceptional sets of models ever created. Each model is reproduced from official

government blue-prints and made to exact specifications. Every tiny detail, from tread to turret hatches, is distinctly depicted. All important American, British,

German, Russian, and Japanese tanks are included. 78 DIFFERENT MODELS  
SCALE 1 INCH TO 108 INCHES  
Send now for complete catalogue 35c

Authenticast

COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.

Richmond Hill, 18 New York

Buy and Hold

## U. S. Defense Bonds

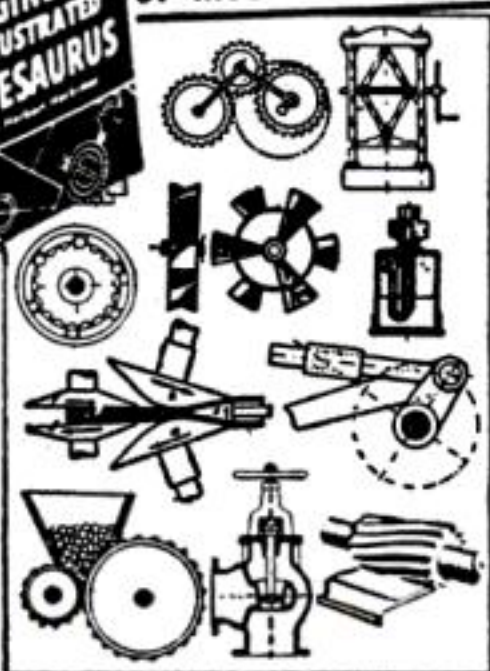
## Here You Can Find a Solution to Practically ANY MECHANICAL PROBLEM!

### PARTIAL CONTENTS:

Accumulators  
Air Conditioners  
Alarms  
Amplifiers  
Anchors  
Anti-Friction  
Baffles  
Ball Joints  
Bearings  
Bed Plates  
Blowers  
Brakes  
Burners  
Cams  
Chains  
Chain Gears  
Checks  
Chucks  
Circular Motions  
Clamps  
Cleaners  
Clutches  
Compressed Air  
Power  
Connecting Rods  
Conveyors  
Cooling  
Cotters  
Counters  
Covers  
Cranes  
Cranks  
Crushing  
Cutting  
Derricks  
Diesel Power  
Drilling  
Electric Power  
Electron Tubes  
Elevators  
Engines  
Expanders  
Fasteners  
Feeders  
Filters  
Gauges  
Gears  
Generators  
Governors  
Grinders  
Grips  
Guides  
Heating  
Humidifiers  
Hydraulic Power  
Indicators  
Infra-Red  
Keys  
Levers  
Loaders  
Links  
Locks  
Lubricators  
Magnetism  
Measuring  
speed  
heat  
pressure  
Mixing  
Motors  
Nozzles  
Parallel Motions  
Pawls  
Pipes  
Pivots  
Propulsions  
Pumps  
Raisings  
Ratchets  
Refrigeration  
Reciprocating  
Motion  
Regulators  
Rocket  
Propulsion  
Safety Devices  
Sanitation  
Devices  
Scales  
Sea Wave Power  
etc.



A BOOK with OVER 8000 ILLUSTRATIONS WITH DESCRIPTIONS  
of Mechanical Movements, Devices, Contrivances and Details



A copy belongs in every reference library, school—every shop, plant, factory—with every machinist, engineer, student, inventor.

If you work with machinery of any kind, you may be called upon to devise or improve some job or motion. To do this, you either have to rely on memory, experience or ingenuity. Here in this new book—THE ENGINEERS' THESAURUS by Herbert Herkimer—you will find over 8000 IDEAS and SUGGESTIONS for accomplishing any kind of motion, force or work! It is a compilation of the contrivances, parts, details, tools, machines, devices and means—devised and developed by countless engineers, machinists and inventors over the years—to effect any motion or task. The material has been painstakingly assembled and classified, from many sources—research books, engineering brochures, patent drawings, catalogs, etc. It is, by far, the largest collection ever gathered in one book—and the only one which shows, side by side, the many different means and methods for accomplishing any particular task!

Each item, each device, each method is illustrated—there are 8000 such illustrations—and each carries a pertinent description of its makeup and function. THE ENGINEERS' THESAURUS is a monumental work. It is 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 580 pages, printed on coated paper, cloth-bound.

### Order By Mail

Book will be sent promptly. No one has ever asked for money back, but our guarantee of money-back-if-not-satisfied stands.

Griffin Publishing Co., Dept. P-164  
31 W. 47th St., New York 36, N.Y.  
Price only \$5.95  
Send me a copy of THE ENGINEERS' THESAURUS by Herbert Herkimer. If not satisfied, can return book for refund.  
☐ I enclose \$5.95; send book postpaid.  
☐ Send book c.o.d. for \$5.95 plus 62c total delivery charges.  
☐ Send book and bill us, \$5.95 plus 16c postage.  
(This privilege only to concerns with Dun & Bradstreet rating.)  
Name.....  
Company.....  
Address.....  
City.....Zone.....State.....



## MANUFACTURE THIS BEAUTIFUL CONCRETE OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

Right In Your  
Own Backyard

**\$4.00 Worth of  
Sand & Cement  
produces this  
Attractive  
Fireplace.**

**Sells on Sight  
from \$60. to \$80.  
Easy to start your  
own Profitable  
Business.**

The General Fireplace  
Molds and Process are the most  
amazing and foolproof ever invented.

Simple to operate. Two men can produce five fireplaces a day.

### BIG DEMAND!!

Sell all you produce to Department Stores, Homeowners, Parks,  
Nurseries and Picnic Groves. Fireplaces sell on sight. No experience  
necessary. We supply full operating instructions and equipment plus  
the know-how that spells BIG PROFITS. This is an outstanding op-  
portunity for men of vision and small capital to get into a busy rich  
paying field. Don't delay, be the only exclusive manufacturer in your  
own home town. Mail coupon at once for full details as to how you can  
reserve your territory. Molds sold only on exclusive franchise.

**GENERAL ENGINES CO., Inc., Dept. SF-16**  
ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, NEW JERSEY

Mr. Tor of Philadelphia writes:  
Sold 250 in first 4 months. Sell-  
ing to Sears Roebuck, John  
Wanamaker, and Gimbel Bros.  
in Philadelphia area.

Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... Zone .....  
State .....



Colt Cobra .38

Newest firearm in Colt  
line. Compact in design.  
Used by detectives and  
police officers throughout  
USA where quick action  
is paramount. Six shot.

## GUNS

12 MODELS  
"AUTHENTIC REPLICAS"

**START YOUR COLLECTION TODAY!**



German 9MM Luger

- Reproduced in Actual Size,  
Design and Balance.
- Made of Solid Cast Aluminum
- Finished in Gun Metal Black
- "He-Man" Trophies for Den,  
Rumpus Room, Cabin, Etc.

### COLLECTION INCLUDES:

Russian Tokarev  
German Luger  
Czechoslovakian Pistol  
Italian Brevettata  
German Mauser  
Japanese Nambu  
Spanish Moxley  
Belgium Automatic  
German P-38  
Frontier .44 Colt  
Colt .45 Automatic  
Colt Cobra .38

ONLY **\$3<sup>00</sup>** each POSTPAID

Canada Orders Not Accepted

**MAIL TODAY!**

(Please Print)

SEND 10c IN COIN  
FOR ILLUSTRATED FOLDER

**LYTLE NOVELTY CO., S1**

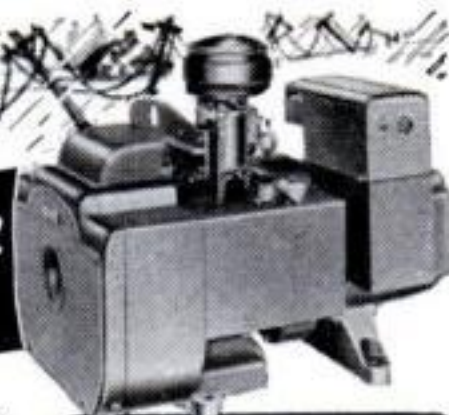
2656-S Fashion Avenue, Long Beach 10, California

Enclosed is \$.....(No Stamps or COD's). Please send by  
return mail the guns I have listed:

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
City & Zone..... State.....  
(In California add 3% Sales Tax)

Protect your home against  
power interruptions  
with an...

## ONAN Emergency ELECTRIC PLANT



Provides dependable stand-  
by electricity for heating sys-  
tem, pumps, freezer, lights,  
appliances. Keeps home safe,  
livable. Automatic start and  
stop. Find out how little it costs!

Write for Folder!

### A SIZE FOR EVERY NEED

400 to 75,000 watts.  
Compact, quiet-running,  
easy to install. Gasoline  
engine powered.

**D. W. ONAN & SONS, INC.**  
3343 University Ave. S. E., Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

## TREMENDOUS Profits with Hagen's Exclusive



100% PROTECTION

## TEAR GAS PENCIL!

This Tear-Gas Pencil discharges smothering clouds  
of tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious  
man or beast, an effective substitute for dangerous firearms; leaves  
no permanent injury. No selling experience needed. Handle as a profitable sideline...  
soon you'll sell it full time. Start now! Send \$4.95 for complete demonstrating kit of Auto-  
matic Tear Gas Pencil, 10 demonstrators & 3 Powerful Tear Gas Cartridges. Not sold to minors.

**HAGEN SUPPLY CORP., Dept. P-16, St. Paul 4, Minn.**



### GIANT BALLOONS 49c

They're really BIG-surplus U.S. Govt. (new  
overage) Neoprene weather, target balloons.  
GREAT FUN in the backyard; at parties, pic-  
nics, dances, fairs, TERRIFIC for high  
school and college PROMS. They attract BIG  
CROWDS to business openings, civic events,  
conventions, exhibitions, trade shows. OR-  
DER TODAY! Approx. inflated sizes:

18" dia., 3 for 70c  
3 ft. dia., 49c—5 ft. dia., 99c  
10 ft. dia., \$1.59

Postage paid on prepaid orders. Calif.  
residents please add sales tax on all items.

**VOLUME SALES CO.**

**WAR ASSETS DIV.**

Dept. PS-156, 3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.

**SOCK-O**

**SUPER SLINGSHOT**

SILENT • RIFLE FAST • POWERFUL • ACCURATE

Great for small game and target shooting! 45 pound  
pull. Big, sturdy stock. Lively raw rubber. Sweet  
shooting. Free! 50 Sock-O "cannon balls", extra  
rubber and target. Sent by return mail. Guaranteed.  
Every sling fully tested. No COD's please.

**SOCK-O, 7000 Melrose, Los Angeles 38, Calif.**

**BOAT KITS** 28 MODELS—8 to 19 ft.  
\$39 up—FREE FREIGHT

SAVE 2/3! Easy-to-build MAHOGANY FRAMES—DECKS  
19' CRUISER KIT \$499.50!

SEND 10c for  
KIT CATALOG!  
Includes Hardware  
—Trailers—Fiberglass

**BOAT PLANS—Patterns—Frame Kits**

Build over 50 modern boats from large scale plans,  
available with FULL-SIZE patterns, new PRE-FA8  
frame kits! All types: prams to cruisers, 6 to 25 ft.  
Best buy for Amateurs! SEND 10c for CATALOG.

**Craig Craft**  
Tonawanda, N.Y.



**Wagemaker's**  
**WOLVERINE BOATS**



**THE SENSATIONAL PLY-LAP for '56**

A new concept of boat manufacture. smooth molded plywood inner hull, lapstrake hull to splash rails, two hulls in one! (Patents Pending.) Also molded plywoods, King Size all-aluminum boats, strip-boats, fiberglass and the luxury 'Seafarer.' See them at all leading Boat Shows. Free literature.

**WAGEMAKER WOLVERINE BOATS**  
Dept. 49                      Grand Rapids, Michigan

**SHINE WITHOUT 'POLISH'**

**NEW** **Cars Gleam Like Mirror**



**QUICK EASY!**

**MEN! WOMEN!** So easy a child can do it! Amazing "Dry" Polisher puts mirror-like shine on car WITHOUT 'POLISH'. No messy pastes, liquids, sprays. Simply glide over car. PRESTO! Leaves hard, lustrous, long-lasting protective Wax Coating. Take orders! Earn money!

**SAMPLES FOR TRIAL**  
Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Just a postcard will do. **SEND NO MONEY**—just your name.  
**KRISTEE CO., Dept. 702, Akron 8, Ohio**

**REAL ESTATE**  
**BE A BROKER**

**PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW!** Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation. Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE** (Est. 1936)  
2022A Grand Avenue                      Kansas City, Mo.

**FREE BOOK TELLS HOW**

**BRAND NEW BLUE-STEEL**

.22 cal. Blank Cartridge German AUTOMATIC, Clipload, 6 shot Repeater.

**NO PERMIT REQUIRED**

Latest model, not a clearance item. Gun is fully automatic, has positive safety catch, self ejecting clip, Adjustable firing spring. Machined with all the care and precision of West Germany's finest gunsmiths. Ideal for sporting events, theatrical performances, etc., 4" long, perfectly balanced. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order and save C.O.D. charges.



**\$7.95**

**BIG THREE Inc., Dept. PS-1, 1109 Sixth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.**      postpaid

**A MICHIGAN PROPELLER**  
**MATCHED TO YOUR OUTBOARD**  
**MOTOR, BOAT AND LOAD**



**GIVES BETTER PERFORMANCE**  
**FOR SKIING, SPEED, CRUISING**  
**or GENERAL OPERATION**

**Write** for FREE 1956 catalog. Contains much helpful boating data and carefully engineered propeller recommendations; also, fine line of boat fittings.

**MICHIGAN WHEEL CO., Dept. PS-1**  
**GRAND RAPIDS 3, MICH.**

**"I bought a**  
**HARLEY-DAVIDSON**  
**HUMMER**

**... now I beat**  
**the traffic**  
**instead of**  
**joining it!"**



A machine shop foreman in Chicago, Ill., reports, "When the shop whistle blows, I hop on my Harley-Davidson and head for home. Where cars are stacked up waiting for lights, I scoot between lanes ahead of traffic . . . leave the rush-hour jams far behind. You'd be amazed at the time and worry I save with my Hummer. What's more," he says, "I get up to 100 miles per gallon . . . have practically no parking problem. And I've found that the total cost of a Hummer is actually far less than a year's depreciation on an automobile."

**Only \$17.00\***  
**per month to own!**

Why not see your Harley-Davidson dealer this weekend for a trial spin. Or, write now for literature to Dept. PS, HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

\*After minimum down payment. Small monthly installments include fire, theft and collision insurance; local taxes; freight and carrying charges.

**New low prices**  
**EXCISE TAX NOW OFF**



## CRAFTSMEN AT WORK



**Boy-Size Truck Really Works.** No ordinary playthings for Jerry Bennett of Troy, Mo. His father spent seven months building a nine-foot-long dump truck for the five-

year-old boy to drive. A 4½-hp. air-cooled engine powers the vehicle through 10 forward speeds. Top speed is 30 m.p.h. The dump bed has a hydraulic lift.



**Vacuum Cleaner Exhausts Fumes.** When it's freezing outside, mechanics at Ward Motors, Townsend, Mont., safely work on running engines indoors. A vacuum cleaner welded on one end of a duct sucks exhaust fumes out of the building. Flexible metal tubes fixed to the duct slip over car or truck tailpipes with a funnel-shaped fitting.



**Chair Has Points in Its Favor.** Elk antlers form the framework of an unusual sportsman's chair on the Triangle F ranch in Jackson Hole, Wyo. Bolts and rawhide thongs hold the frame together, and the thongs also are laced over the back and seat. It didn't cost the elks anything; they shed the makings every year anyway.



## NOW! Apply Three Finishing Coats a Day!

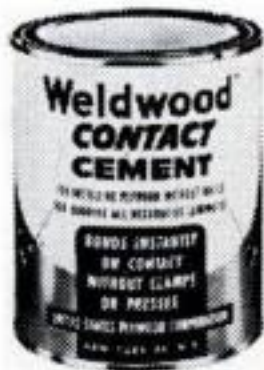
Wonderful Satinlac® dries so quickly, you're ready for the next coat in 3 or 4 hours. Thus, 3 coats a day is a reality! But time-saving isn't Satinlac's only advantage . . . not by a long



shot! It gives you the most beautiful natural finish you've ever seen. A handsome satiny effect which not only wears well but is easy to maintain. This Wizard with Wood works like magic with hard or soft woods! Never darkens or turns yellow.

## New Adhesive with 1001 Uses Discovered!

It's the most revolutionary adhesive in years! It bonds instantly, permanently, *on contact* . . . without clamps, presses or nails! It's Weldwood® Contact Cement!



Bonds any combination of wood, glass, leather, paper, cloth, rubber and metal (including do-it-yourself aluminum). Makes it easy . . . even for amateurs . . . to apply Micarta or other plastic surfacing materials to table tops, kitchen counters, etc. Enables you to put up plywood paneling without nails! A real Wizard around home, shop or garage.

## Get Weldwood Glues and Finishes at Hardware, Paint and Lumber Dealers!

You can always get Weldwood Glues, as well as Firzite® and Satinlac, at your local hardware, paint or lumber dealers. Weldwood Products come in a variety of convenient sizes, suited

to your individual needs. Weldwood Contact Cement comes in 25¢, 35¢ and 60¢ and larger sizes. Weldwood Presto-Set® Glue comes in 25¢, 45¢ and larger sizes. Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue comes in 15¢, 35¢, 65¢ and larger sizes. Firzite and Satinlac are available in pints, quarts, gallons and 5 gallon cans. Keep a supply of these Wizards with Wood on hand in your shop — you'll use them all the time.

## First Ready-to-Use Glue worthy of the Weldwood Name!

We experimented for years to find a white glue worthy of Weldwood's reputation. Now we have it—Weldwood's new Presto-Set Glue. It's ready to use! Sets fast! Bonds like magic! Bonds wood to wood, wood to cloth, cloth to paper, upholstery fabrics to wood, etc. Saves you time, too, because you can often machine jobs just 30 minutes after using Presto-Set! Now available in handy "squeeze" bottle.



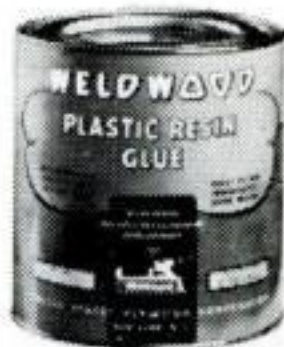
## Best Undercoater for Plywood Stain Jobs ... Clear Firzite!



Yes, there is a way to tame unsightly wild fir plywood grain! There is a way to make it take on the appearance of costlier woods. Start with a coat of Clear Firzite on stain jobs. This Wizard with Wood soaks into the pores and subdues the wavy grain; practically eliminates grain raise and surface checking. To produce oak, walnut and mahogany stains, simply add colors-in-oil.

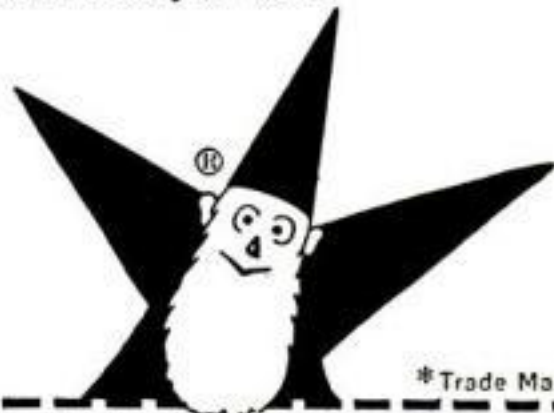
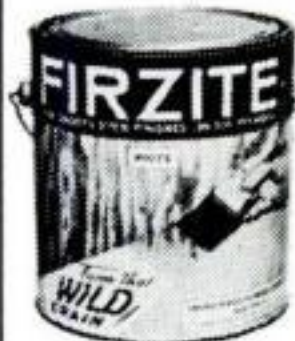
## Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue is "Old Reliable" of Professionals!

Professional cabinetmakers, men whose reputations are at stake on every job, call Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue, "Old Reliable" . . . and with good reason. It makes glued joints stronger than the wood itself. The joints actually grow stronger with age. It's highly water-resistant, too! More and more hobbyists have discovered that when the job *has* to be right . . . it's best to rely on the "Old Reliable" . . . Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue.



## Best Undercoater for Paint Jobs ... White Firzite!

Hobbyists use White Firzite to solve 2 distinct problems. They use it as an undercoater on fir plywood paint jobs, to seal the pores; help prevent grain raise and checking. And they use it to get a "woody" blond or pickled or wiped effect so popular today. White Firzite can easily be tinted with colors-in-oil to obtain any light pastel tone you want.



\*Trade Mark

### UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

Box 525  
New York 46, N. Y.

PS 1-6

Send me leaflets on:

- ☐ Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue ☐ Satinlac  
☐ Weldwood Presto-Set Glue ☐ Firzite  
☐ Weldwood Contact Cement

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



**The elusive reversed atomic particle** — the antiproton — was finally trapped in the University of California's bevatron atom smasher. Antiprotons are negatively charged protons, opposite to the positive protons found in all matter. They have no practical use—yet.

**Flying saucers: real and imaginary.** The official Air Force report on the Little Green Men is out. It says there aren't any. Ninety percent of the sightings have been satisfactorily explained, the Air Force says (see chart below). Of the unexplained 10 percent, it adds: "All the unidentified aerial objects could have been explained if more complete observational data had been available." The Air Force also has revealed that you may now see real saucers—Avro Ltd. of Canada has a contract to make a disk-shaped aircraft (PSM, Sept. '53, p. 105).

### What the Flying Saucers Really Were

BALLOONS 26%



SHOOTING STARS, PLANETS 23%



AIRPLANES 21%



OTHER NATURAL PHENOMENA 20%



**Milk spiked** to prevent disease is suggested by two professors at the University of Minnesota. They injected vaccines for assorted diseases into cows' udders and found that the cows then produced quantities of antibodies against the diseases. The antibodies appeared in the cows' milk—and in the bloodstreams of people who drank the milk. Theoretically, a daily ration of this protective milk would give you as much disease immunity as if you had been vaccinated yourself.

**The spaceman's view** of the earth satellite on our cover was snapped in PSM's photo studio. A three-way composite, it was made by Hubert Luckett. The satellite model was shot alone. Then, on the same film, a 15-minute exposure copied a slide image projected on a screen. The slide was a composite of a moon picture from Lick Observatory and an earth view taken from a Navy rocket 200 miles up. Hayden Planetarium astronomers helped assure accuracy of the photograph.

**The jet race** is on among U.S. airlines. Nearly 200 turbojet transports—Boeing 707s and Douglas DC-8s—have been ordered by American, National, United, Pan American and Eastern. American claims that it will be first with a domestic jet ride—Los Angeles to New York in four hours 15 minutes—by mid-1959.

**Toll road easier on car.** After running a test car over both an expressway and a parallel free highway, Bureau of Public Roads experts found that:

- You use more gas on the toll road because you go faster.
- You use the same total amount of gas either way—the expressway is more direct.
- You can save gas on the expressway if you keep your speed down (around 40).
- You use the brake 34 times as much on the free highway.

**Car buyers want safety**, even if it costs extra. Ford reports that 70 percent of its '56 models are ordered with dashboard padding, and nearly 25 percent with seat belts.

**Good book.** Rachel Carson, whose *The Sea Around Us* delighted PSM readers (see excerpt, Nov. '51, p. 114), examines marine life nearer home in *The Edge of the Sea* (Houghton Mifflin, \$3.95). In beautiful prose, she reveals a world that many have looked at without ever seeing.



# IN RETURN FOR CHARACTER ...A CAREER

Because the finest single attribute anyone can offer is character, this, basically, is what IBM asks of its people, whatever their special aptitudes or abilities. IBM offers them in return—not just a job—but a career.

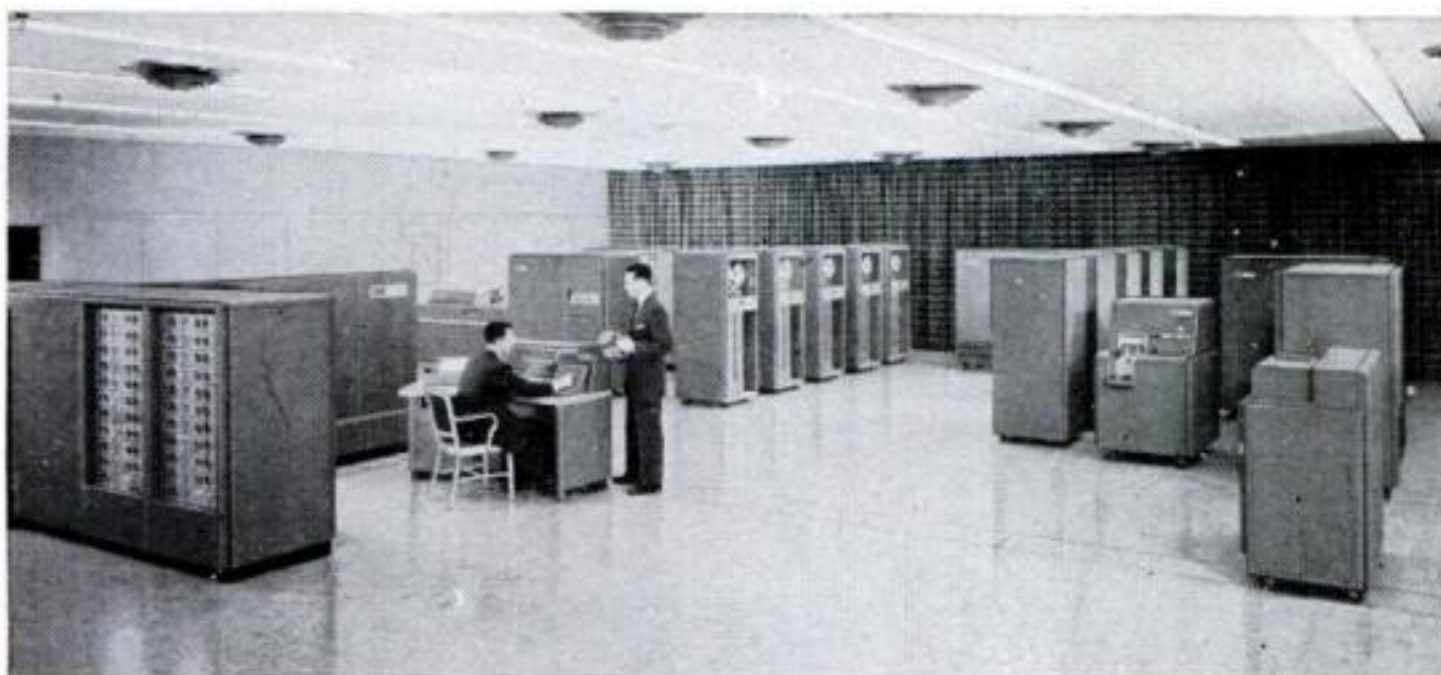
IBM electronic field technicians, for instance, receive more than training and early responsibility; they have the opportunity to work with the world's largest computer, use all the latest testing equipment, employ the finest

computer testing techniques yet devised.

Above all, they have the satisfaction of joining the electronics industry's most advanced program, destined for long-range national importance.

You could ask for no finer future.

*If you are between 19 and 32 and have at least a 2-year technical school background, with emphasis on electronics, you can do important work on COMPUTER INPUT-OUTPUT functions. Write: Nelson O. Heyer, Room 3701, IBM, Neighborhood Rd., Kingston, N. Y.*



*The 702 Electronic Data Processing Machine, typical of advances that have made engineering work at IBM one of the most provocative experiences in electronics.*

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION

590 Madison Avenue,  
New York 22, N.Y.

**IBM**  
®

Producer of electronic  
data processing machines,  
electric typewriters, and  
electronic time equipment



# Champion Spark Plugs are ribbed like power line insulators to give you faster starting!



**Don't be pushed around this  
winter—get a new set of full-  
firing 5-rib Champions NOW**

You can see at a glance one of the big differences between Champion Spark Plugs and all others.

It's the exclusive 5-rib construction which protects you against power losses in your engine.

Like the multi-ribbed insulators you see every day on high-tension power lines, these 5 ribs increase the insulator length by as much as 20% over straight line insulators.

This construction permits higher voltages to be put through the spark plug to the firing end—where it belongs—before “flashover” occurs. “Flashover” simply means an external shorting of the plug which causes hard starting, misfiring, wasted gasoline and crankcase dilution, to say nothing of excessive drain on your battery.

Only Champions have the 5-rib construction—an identifying feature to remember when you need new spark plugs.

**CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO**



# Mine Rescue Teams Race for U.S. Championship



Champing at the respirators, a team awaits signal to find "victims" in a simulated mine.

**Prize for fastest and smartest handling of a disaster problem keeps volunteers on their toes.**

**R**ACING against the clock, the country's top mine rescue teams recently battled imaginary gas and cave-ins in the seventeenth National

First Aid and Mine Rescue Contest. Plastic-partitioned tunnels and roped-off aisles in a big auditorium at Knoxville, Tenn., provided identical "mines" for the seven contesting five-man teams.

The problem of each team was this: "Locate four men trapped underground by an explosion and bring out any vic-





**1 LOOSE ROCK?** Team captains must probe all "mine openings" with their tap sticks before leading their men into areas beyond them.



**2 "MINE ROOM" IS SAFE TO EXPLORE,** so a captain (in this photo, the leader of the winning Hendrix team) enters unfamiliar zone.



**5 LIVE MINER IS FOUND** in this plastic box. The problem: Place him under oxygen, load him on a stretcher and bring him to the sur-

face. All work is done under the expert eyes of U. S. Bureau of Mines judges, who dock teams points for the slightest oversights.

tims found alive." Judges docked the teams one point a minute for any search lasting more than half an hour.

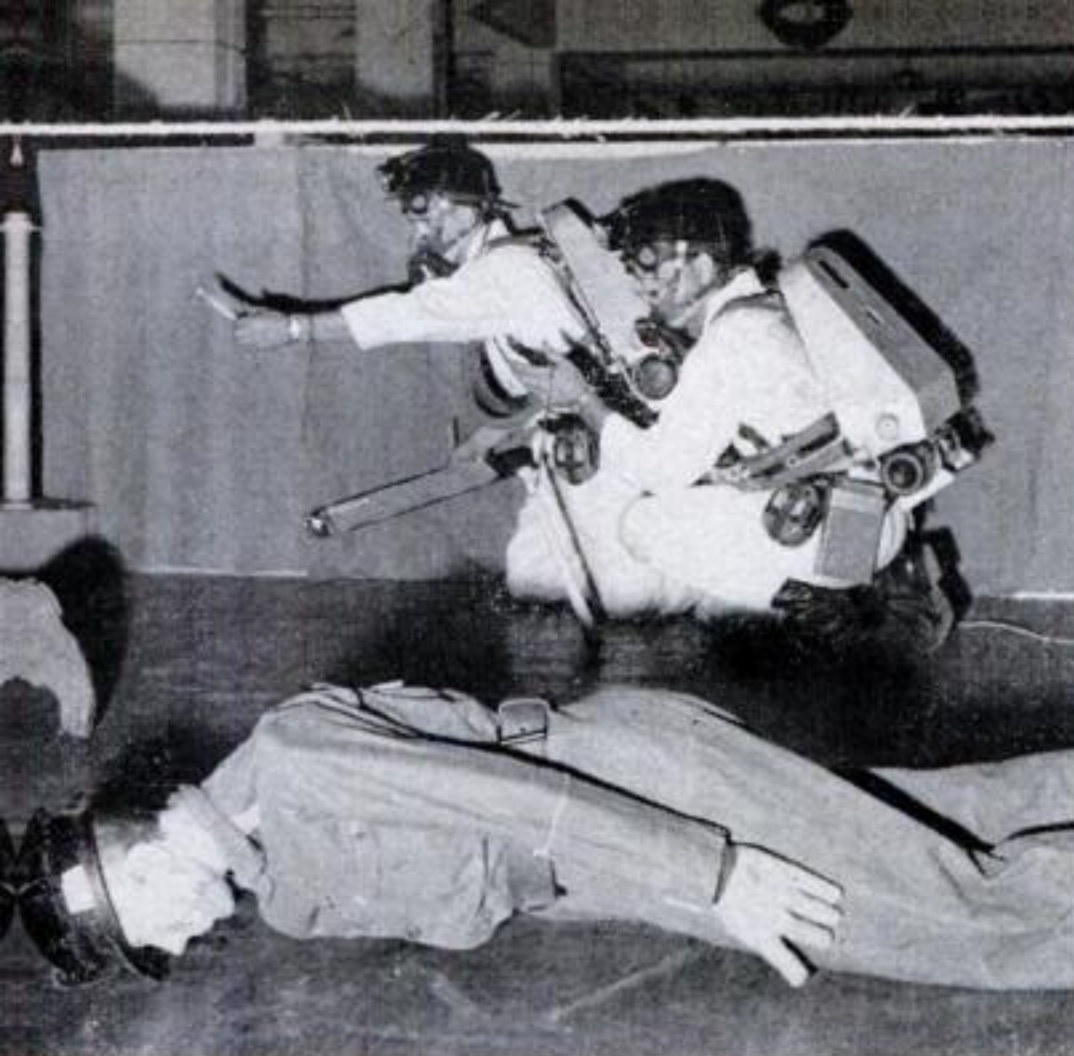
Except for the make-believe mines and dummy victims, all the props were real.

Connecting each team with the fresh-air base, or starting point, was a lifeline identical with those used in actual mine disasters. Each man breathed oxygen

from a pack on his back. Before entering any new section of a mine, teams had to make careful checks for gas and loose rock. The watchful judges chalked up demerit marks for every slip-up.

Winner was the rescue team from the Hendrix Mine of the Consolidation Coal Co. of Jenkins, Ky. Its equipment and methods conform to the code set up

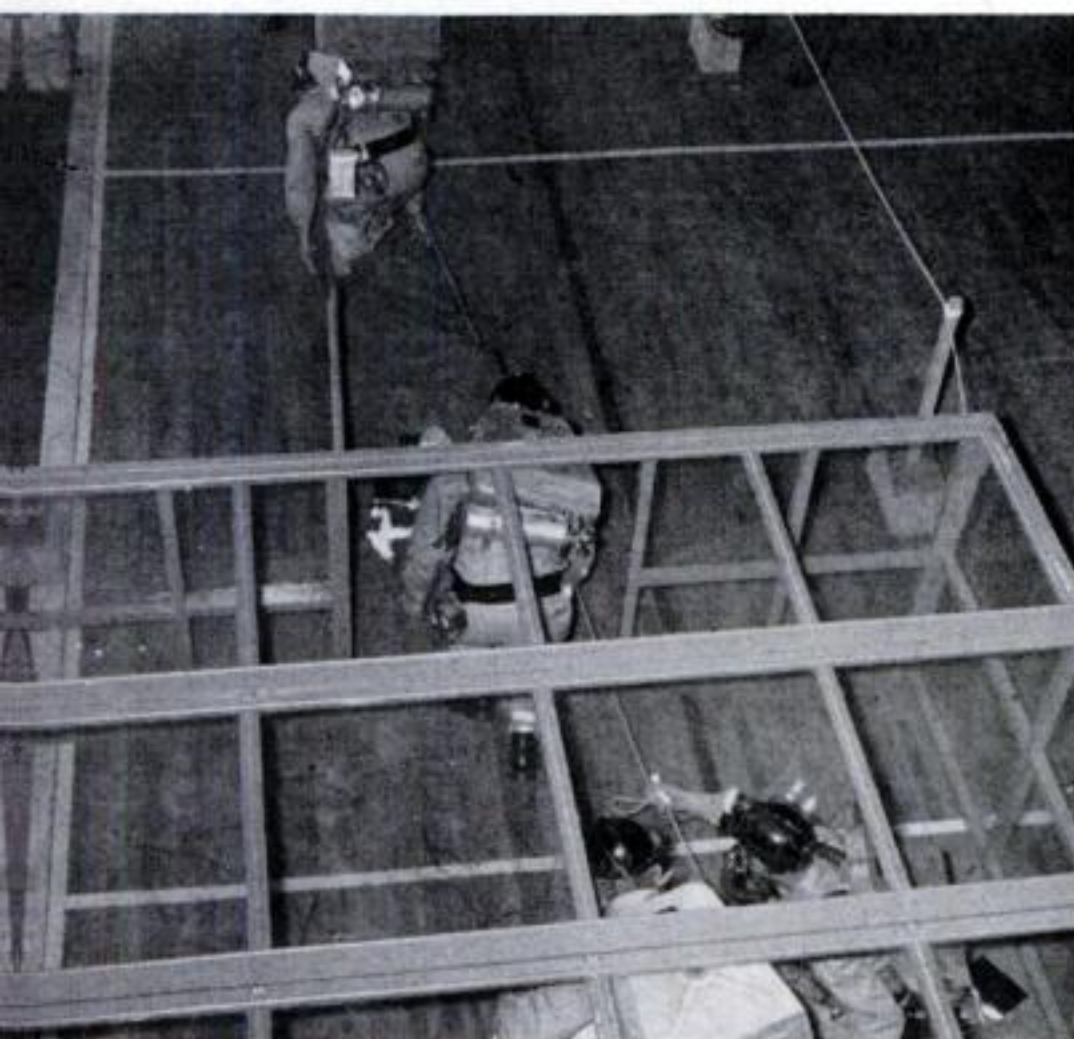




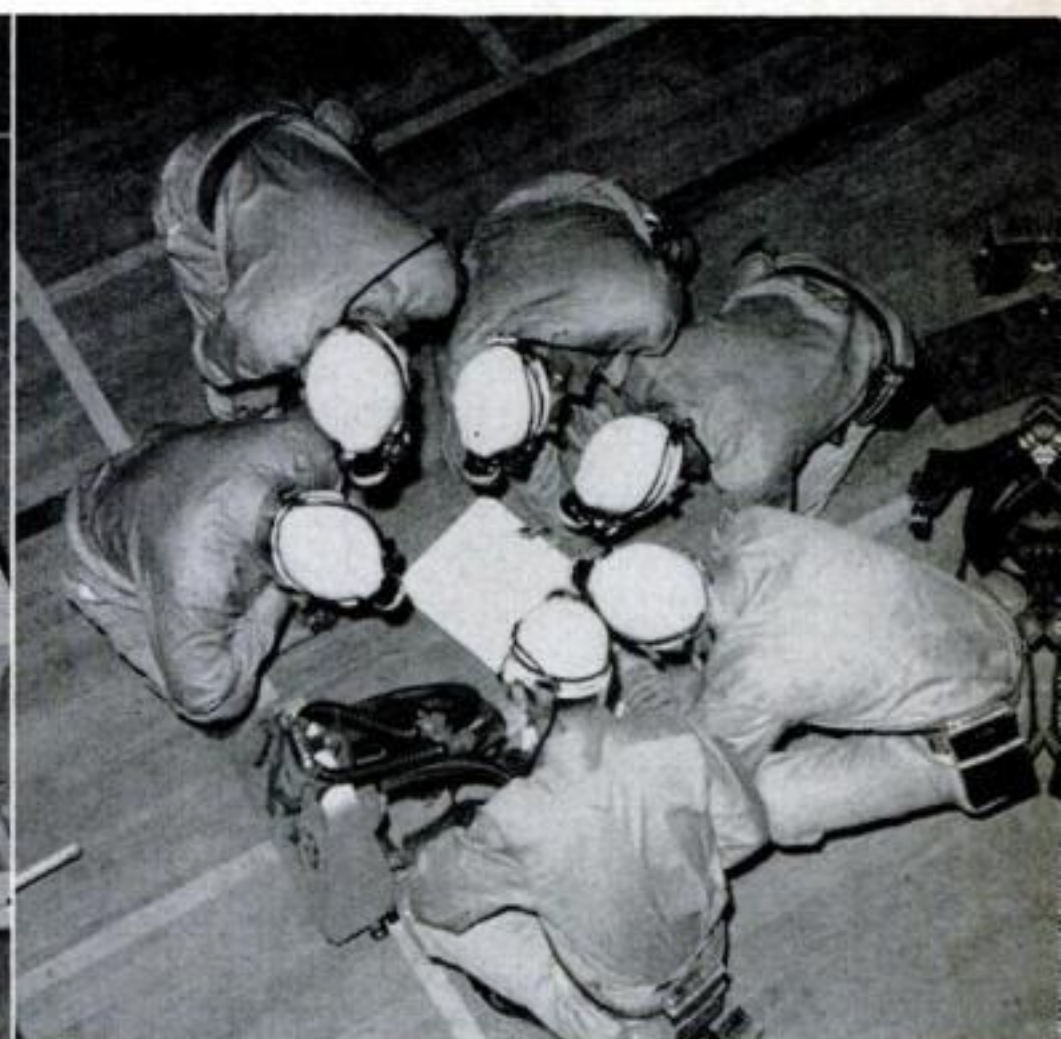
**3 DISREGARDING DUMMY VICTIMS** pronounced dead by the team captain, a crew checks for gas before continuing search for other miners.



**4 SEALING OFF MINE ROOM** containing gas is part of the job. Captain uses a copper hammer head and nails to prevent explosive sparks.



**6 TRAPPED MINERS** are now all accounted for, so this rescue team returns to its fresh-air base, following the all-important lifeline.



**7 LAST STEP**—turning in a detailed map showing everything found in the mine—calls for careful check before signaling “all through.”

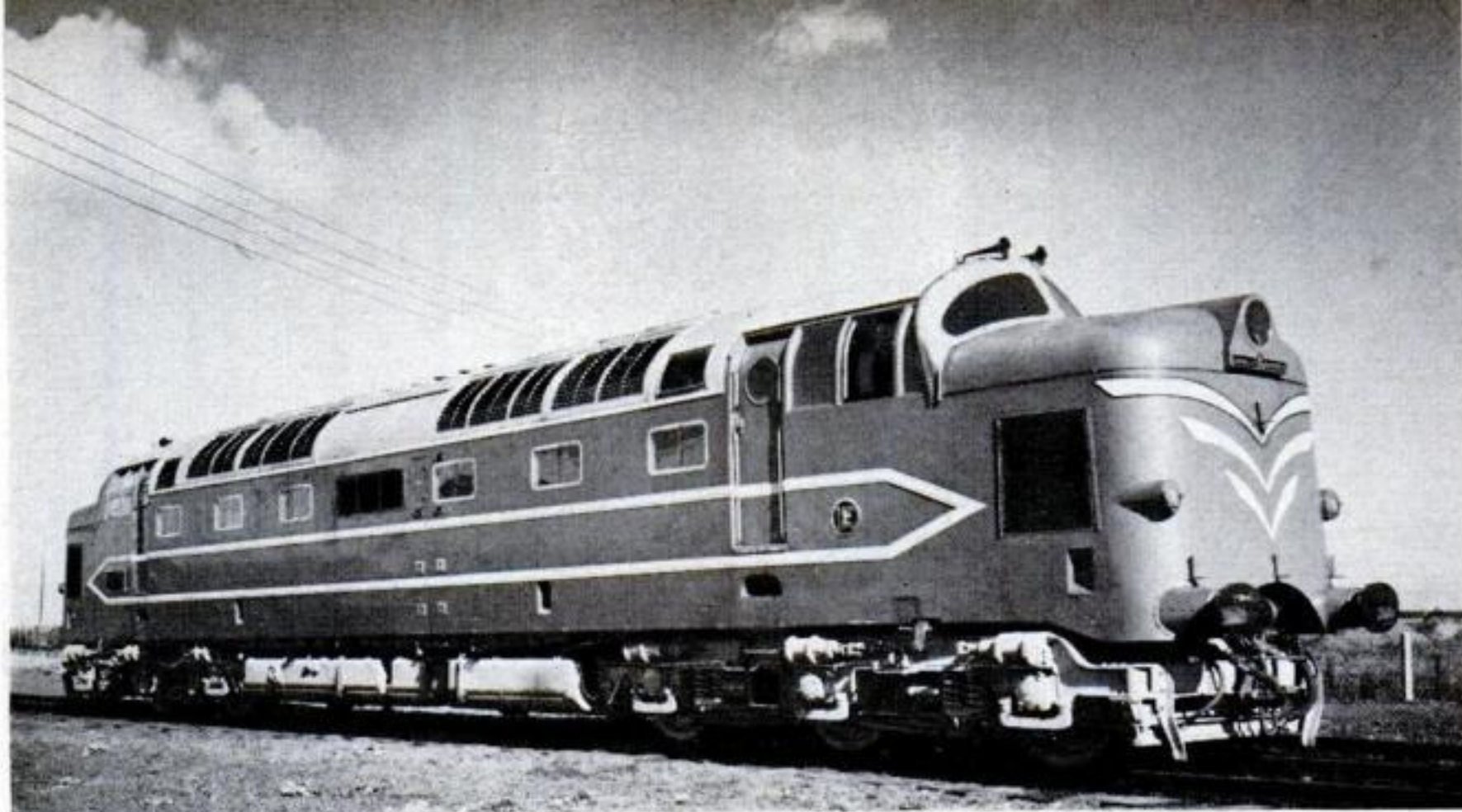
by more than 500 mine rescue teams throughout the country. Such teams are always ready to leave their own jobs to help out in any disaster within practical traveling distance. They hold team practice at least once a month, but get little if any extra pay.

In addition to the rescue award, there are prizes for first-aid work and for the

highest combined score in both fields.

Says J. J. Forbes, Director of the Bureau of Mines, one of the sponsors of the biennial contest: “We’ve trained 75,000 men to perform rescue work while breathing from oxygen equipment. These contests point up the work and we feel that they promote safety in the entire mineral industry.”—George Laycock.





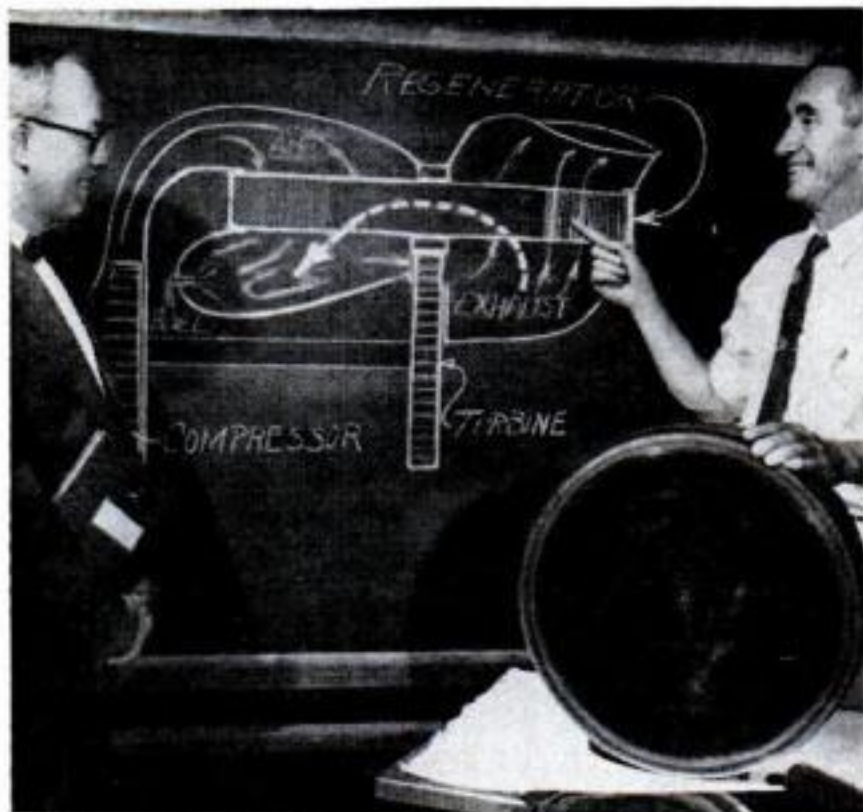
## Huskiest Diesel Locomotive Gets Power from 72 Pistons

UNUSUAL engine design makes this new British locomotive the world's most powerful single-unit diesel. Each of its two 1,650-hp. Napier engines has 36 pistons, housed in 18 cylinders arranged in six parallel triangles (right). Fuel is injected at the center of each cylinder, driving the opposed pistons apart. Piston thrust is transmitted to three crankshafts geared to a common output shaft.

This "delta" design, combined with two-cycle operation, results in an exceptionally compact engine weighing only 8,725 pounds, or 5.2 pounds per horsepower. By way of comparison, a four-cycle, V-16 engine—a type that is commonly used in American diesel locomotives—develops 2,250 hp. and weighs about 16 pounds per horsepower.



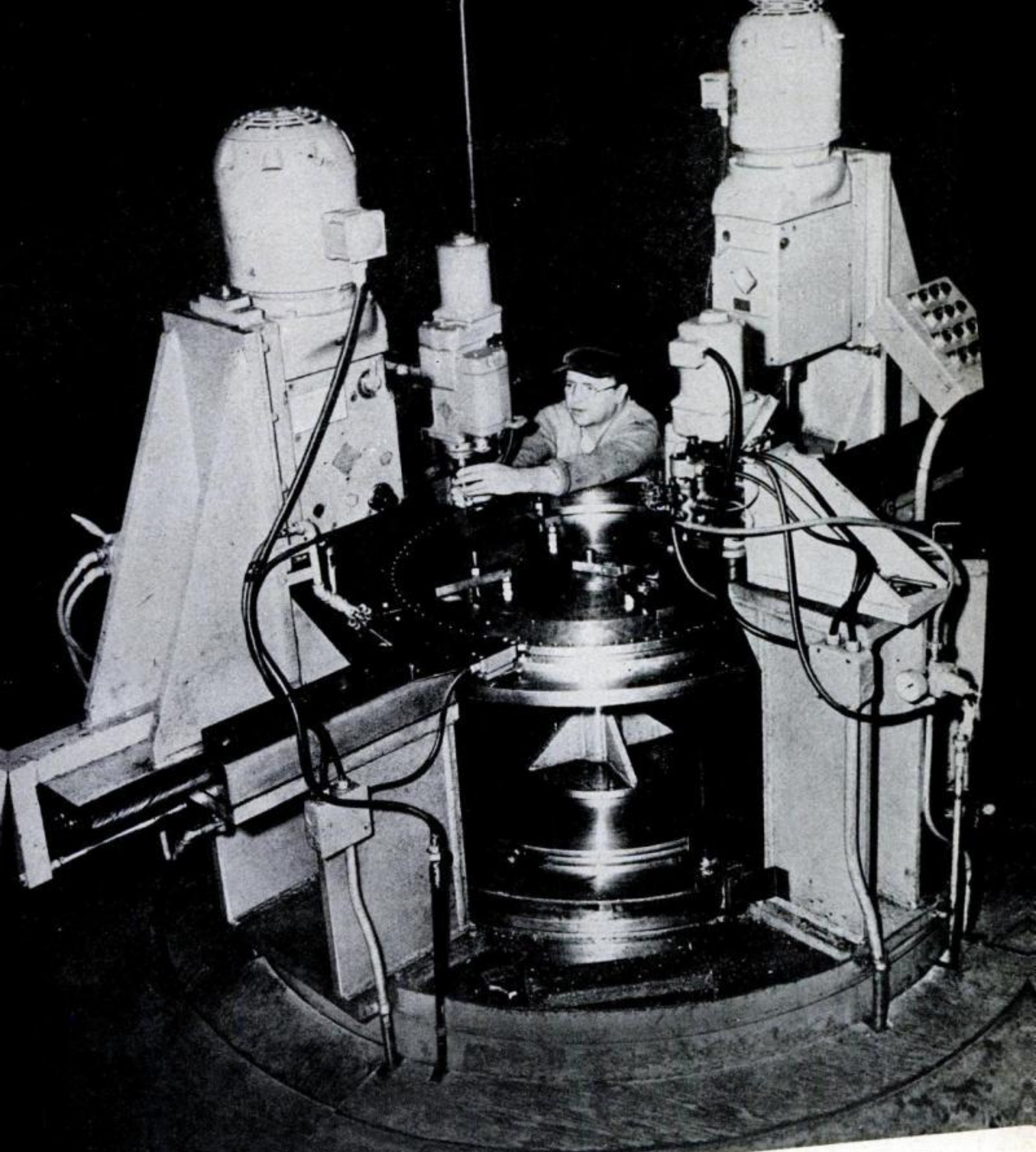
## Compact Heat Exchanger May Speed Use of Gas Turbines in Cars



A way to cut in half the fuel consumption of kerosene-hungry gas-turbine engines—and perhaps make them suitable for automobiles—has been devised at the University of Illinois.

The nub of the development is a "regenerator" (foreground) about the size of a suitcase. A heat exchanger, it's a disk containing more than 63,000 holes per square foot. As the disk spins, exhaust gases race through part of it in one direction, heating it, while air comes through another part of it in the opposite direction. The disk heats the air before combustion. Result: Less fuel is needed. A metal strip seals exhaust gases from incoming air. The regenerator's compactness makes car application possible.





## These Two Robot Machines Even Look the Part

A PAIR of "mechanical men" are employed at the Ryan Aeronautical plant in San Diego. They are scallop and drill heads that trim 60 scallops and drill 150 holes in each of five jet-engine housing assemblies in a

record hour and a half. The operation on standard machines required six hours. But they haven't completely replaced us humans: it still takes a man to adjust them, change bit sizes, and start them on their way.

JANUARY 1956 101





**Mechanized task forces launch  
a great scientific assault on the**

# Secrets



Preview of this month's Antarctic landings: A recent British party fights its way ashore.

**H**OW one wishes for time and unlimited provisions!" cried Sir Ernest Shackleton, the British Antarctic explorer, in 1908. "Then indeed we could penetrate the secrets of this great lonely continent."

The whole story of Antarctic exploration—before this January—has been a story of not enough time and not enough provisions. But today, expeditions from 12 nations, converging on the Antarctic, plan to take three years, or until 1959, to penetrate its secrets.

They are taking plenty of provisions, too. The U.S. has enough to set up entire little cities at the South Pole and other points indicated by American flags on the map above. Other countries have enough to dot the continent with the

camps that are shown by the pennants.

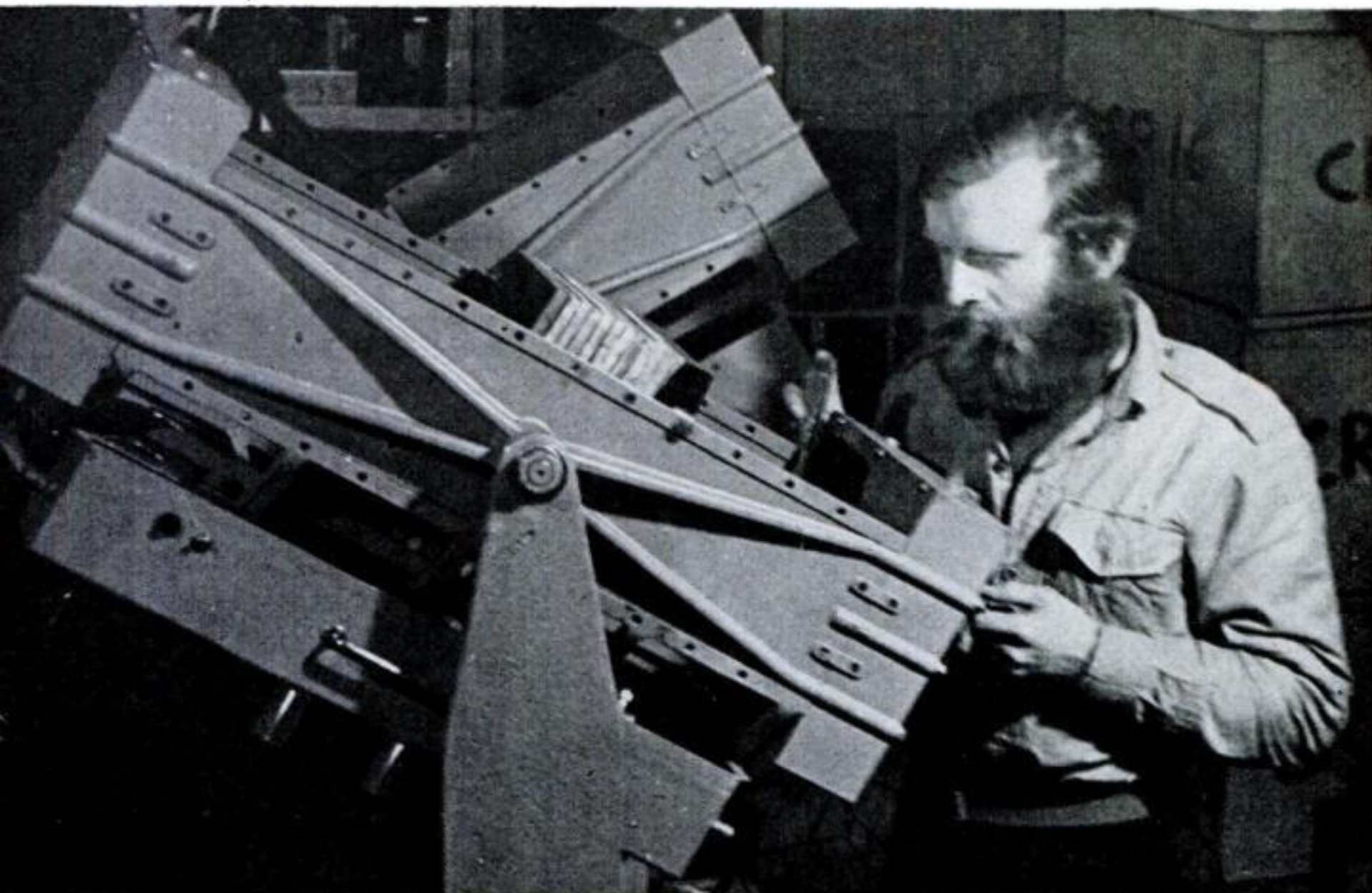
The first explorer that the U.S. will drop at the South Pole is not one of the men who will live there, but a mechanical grasshopper the size of a man.

This is a torpedo-shaped object, about five feet long, 174 pounds in weight, its thickness about that of your body.

**On-the-spot reports.** When it reaches the ice after being parachuted over the Pole, the grasshopper will lie down for 30 seconds. Then it will put down six legs, like stilts, and raise itself up, like a grasshopper. Next it will shoot up an antenna and start broadcasting temperature, relative humidity, atmospheric pressure and wind direction and velocity. It will also broadcast its own exact location. It will stay on the air for about six weeks



# of the South Pole



Tons of instruments will probe upper atmosphere: An Australian with cosmic-ray telescope.



**THIS YEAR'S BASES** will be made up of prefabricated buildings similar to these shown in

'55 Australian camp at Mawson. But U. S. bases, unlike this one, will never be free of ice.





Jato- and ski-equipped Navy Neptune P2V patrol bomber, one of a dozen types of planes for M29 Weasel, one of the smallest sled haulers, is tested with sled train before the expedition



before its powerful batteries run down.

Only 10 men in the parties of Amundsen (1911) and Scott (1912) ever got to the Pole on the ground. (Scott and all his men died on the way out.) Though Rear Admiral Richard E. Byrd, who again is heading the U.S. expedition, has flown over the Pole, Scott's are the latest ground-level weather observations available. Hence the grasshopper. What it reports will tell the U.S. expedition if it is feasible to land planes at the Pole.

If it is, the Navy will start by trying to put down Otters to establish the base. If it is not, some of the Air Force's biggest cargo-carrying planes will try to establish the little city at the Pole by parachuting

everything necessary, up to large snow tractors weighing 35 tons.

**Main objective.** The secrets that our South Pole base wants most to obtain—and the Antarctic secrets that all the expeditions are primarily after—are exactly the same secrets that the grasshopper may explain: what gives with the weather.

Everybody knows that Antarctic weather is the world's worst:

*Blizzard and blow,  
Gust, squall, and snow,  
Hazard, discomfort, and storm.*

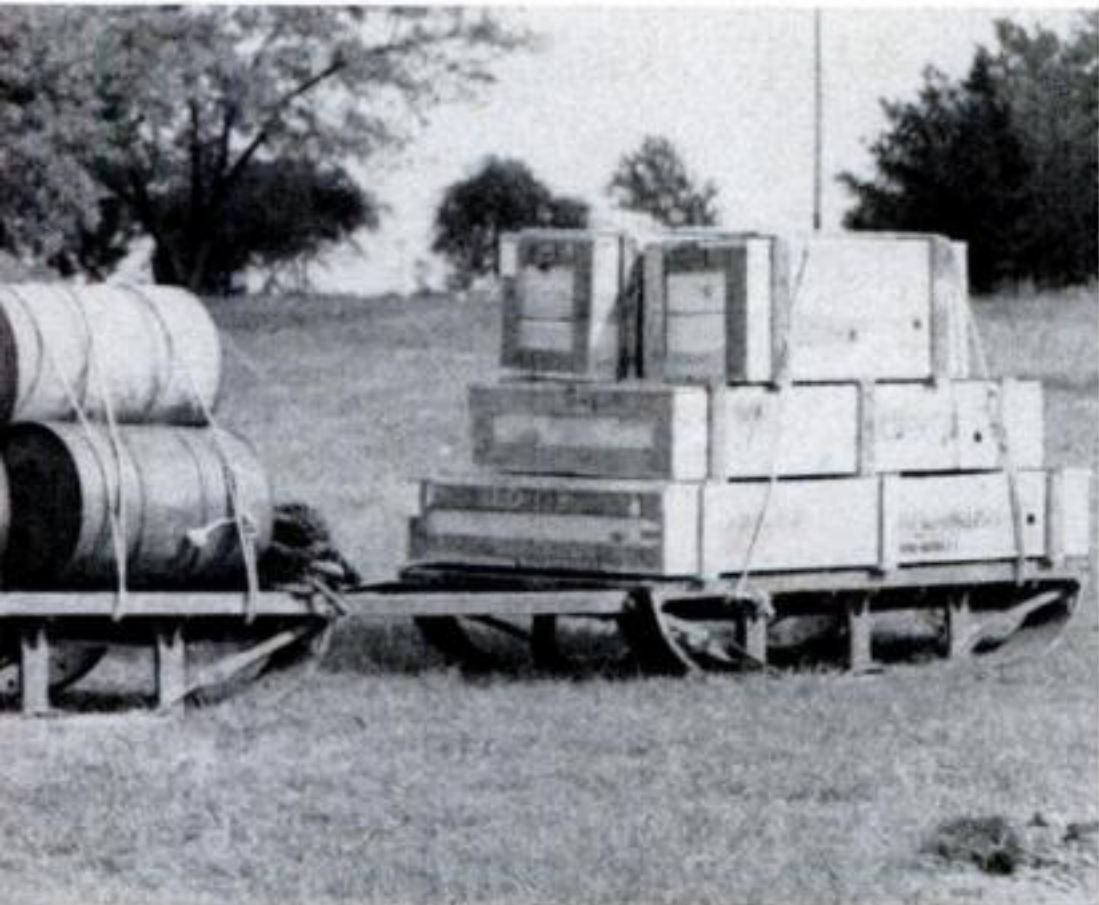
Why is Antarctic weather so important? It is the last unmapped area on the weather map of the world. This gap must be filled, because Antarctic weather af-





U.S. expedition, practices for take-offs from snow.

leaves. Cab protects driver against the weather.



fects hurricanes on the east coast, the corn crop in Iowa, heat waves in Texas, floods in Great Britain, ice jams in Russia.

At all U.S. bases Americans will obtain weather data by Rawinsonde balloons.

"Rawinsonde," explained Lt. Cmdr. John Mirabito, an aerologist now in the Antarctic, "is an abbreviation for radar-wind-sound. Rawinsonde balloons are junior-size satellites. They climb to 90 or 100,000 feet and, equipped with portable transmitters, will send us temperature, relative humidity, and atmospheric pressure at intervals along the climb."

**International effort.** Information from the grasshopper, Rawinsonde balloons, all U.S. ships, bases, planes and trail



### **If machines bog down, dogs will—again—go on**

**THE DOGS** above, shown at the South Pole, helped Amundsen's party discover it in 1911. The dogs below, part of three nine-dog teams, will assist the '56 U. S. expedition. The huskies go through weather that stops planes and over land that stops tractors. They can keep traveling even when the temperature drops down to minus 50 degrees.



parties, and from the expeditions of the 11 other nations, will be coordinated onto something else new for the Antarctic: a daily weather map.

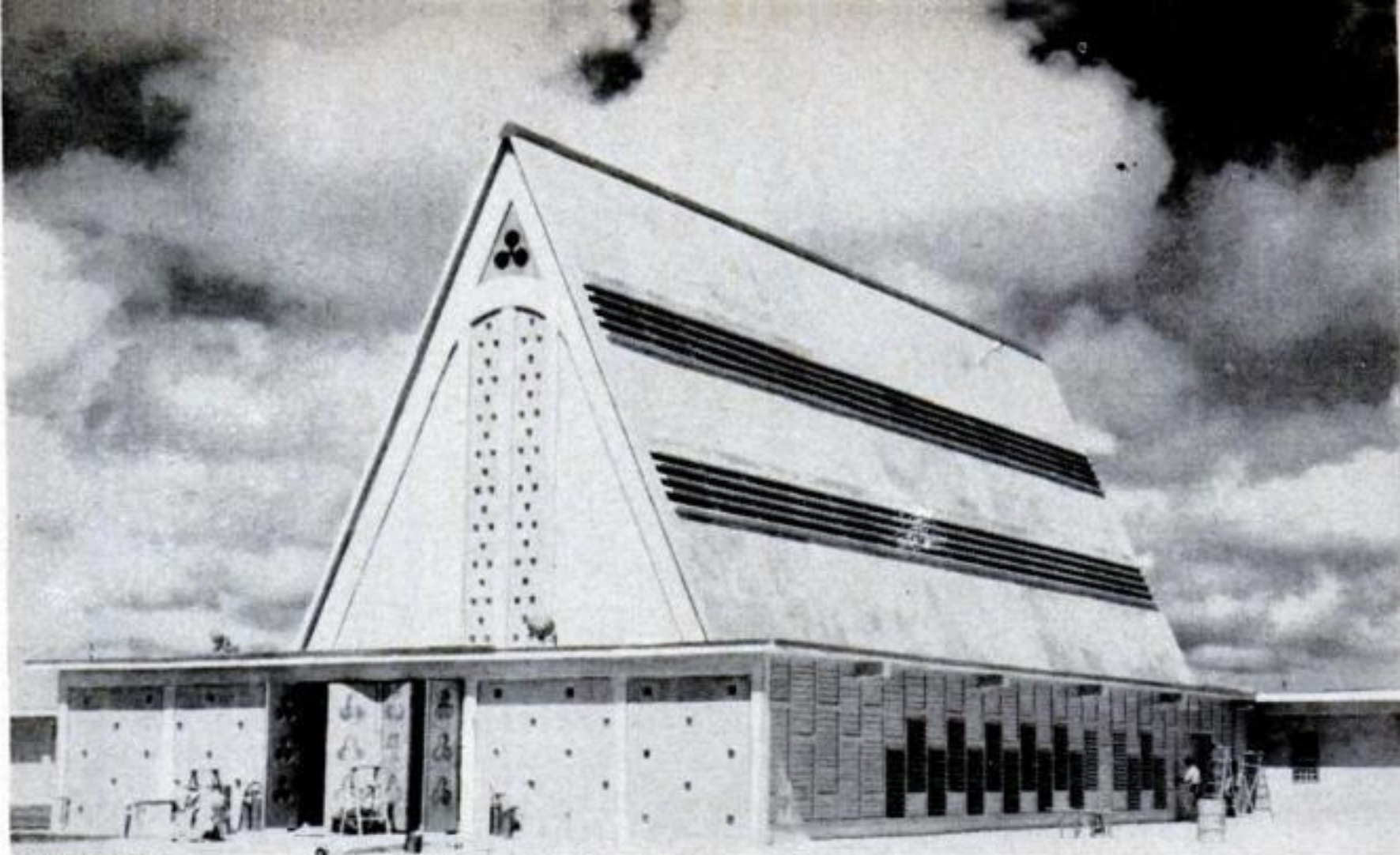
The map will be sent by radiophoto to Australia, Washington, D.C., and such Antarctic bases as may have equipment to receive it.

Altogether, there will be hundreds of U.S. naval and military men, scientists and explorers in the Antarctic between now and 1959. The exact number is undetermined. More U.S. fleets in '56, '57 and '58 will bring in more people.

To give them all a chance to do real scientific work, the U.S. is shipping south

[Continued on page 269]





## Precast Concrete Chapel Will Take Guam's 120-Mile Winds

SEVEN-TON concrete slabs hauled to the site by truck (right), and bolted to 35-ton V-shaped arches rising 50 feet above the ground, form the central chancel and nave of this typhoon-proof U.S. Air Force chapel on Guam. Precasting the roof panels and most of the concrete walls 12 miles away cut down costs and time spent on the construction of the building.

Decorative effects are created in the chapel as light falls through glass brick and small windows, stained Air Force blue, at front and rear. Louvers in the roof and exterior walls admit breezes and more light.

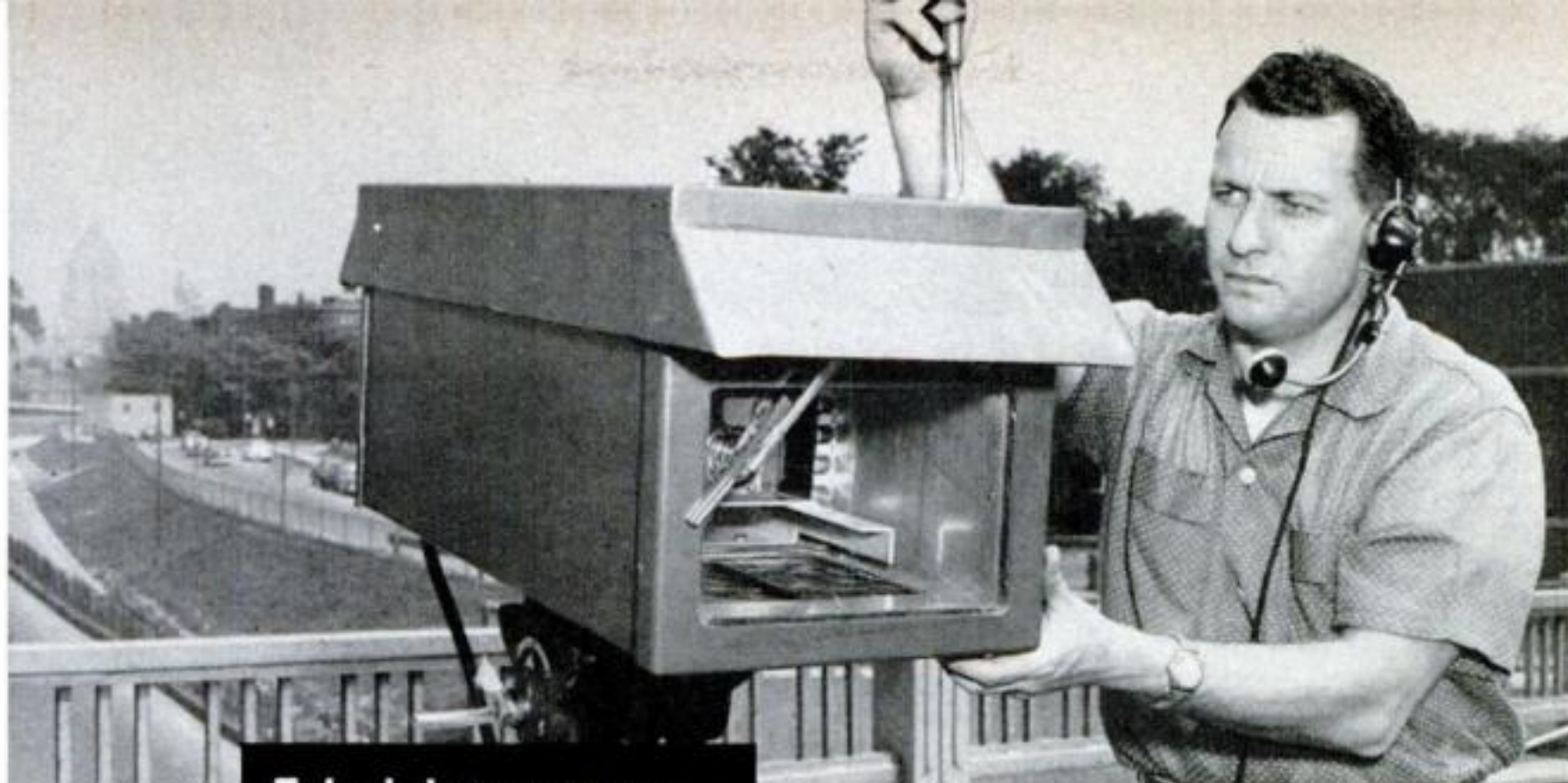


## Wavy Concrete Roof May Save You Money on Your Next House

DESPITE its long name—hyperbolic paraboloid—this may be the shape of roofs to come. University of Michigan engineers testing the 10-by-20-foot model above find the

strength of its  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch reinforced concrete equivalent to that of a four-inch flat slab. They hope to keep costs low by precasting. The metal columns are used in testing.





**Television camera  
pictures traffic**



## **Detroit Seeks to Keep Cars Moving by Ingenious Use of TV**

WITH television cameras set up at three strategic points on its John Lodge Expressway, Detroit hopes to smooth out traffic snarls before they occur.

Each camera, in a weatherproof housing complete with windshield wiper (photo at

top), picks up a continuous traffic picture and flashes it to monitor screens at headquarters (lower photo). From there emergency patrols can be sent to untangle jams.

It's an experiment now; if successful, the scheme may be applied in other cities.

## **Chicago Controls Traffic Lights by Radio**

RADIO signals coming from Chicago's tallest building now control the traffic-light time cycle during rush-hour periods at 12 of the city's busiest intersections. It's the world's first such system.

At right, engineers in charge of the installation are field-testing one of the new light units at GE's Syracuse Electronics Park.

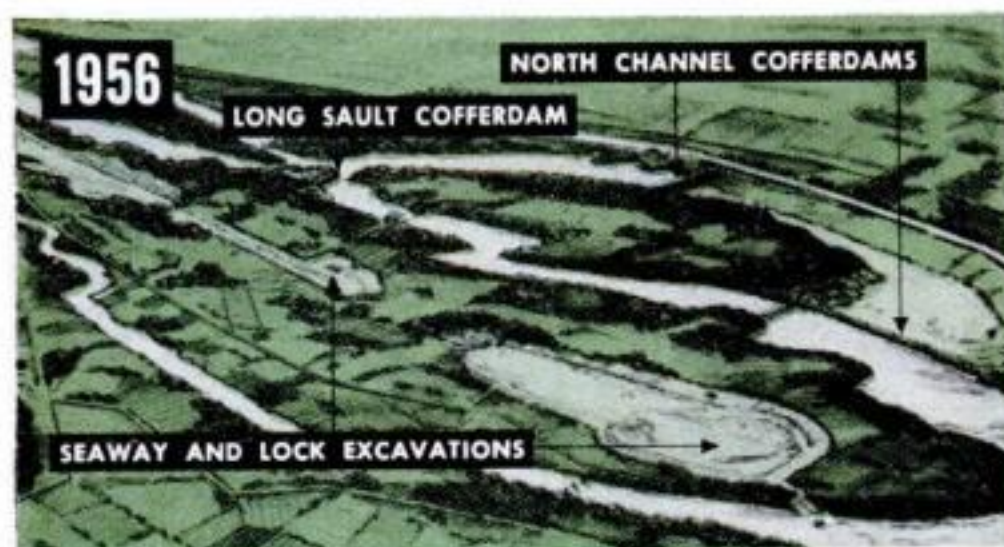
In operation the broadcast radio signals change and synchronize the lights at the 12 intersections in order to speed up traffic in the direction of greatest flow.



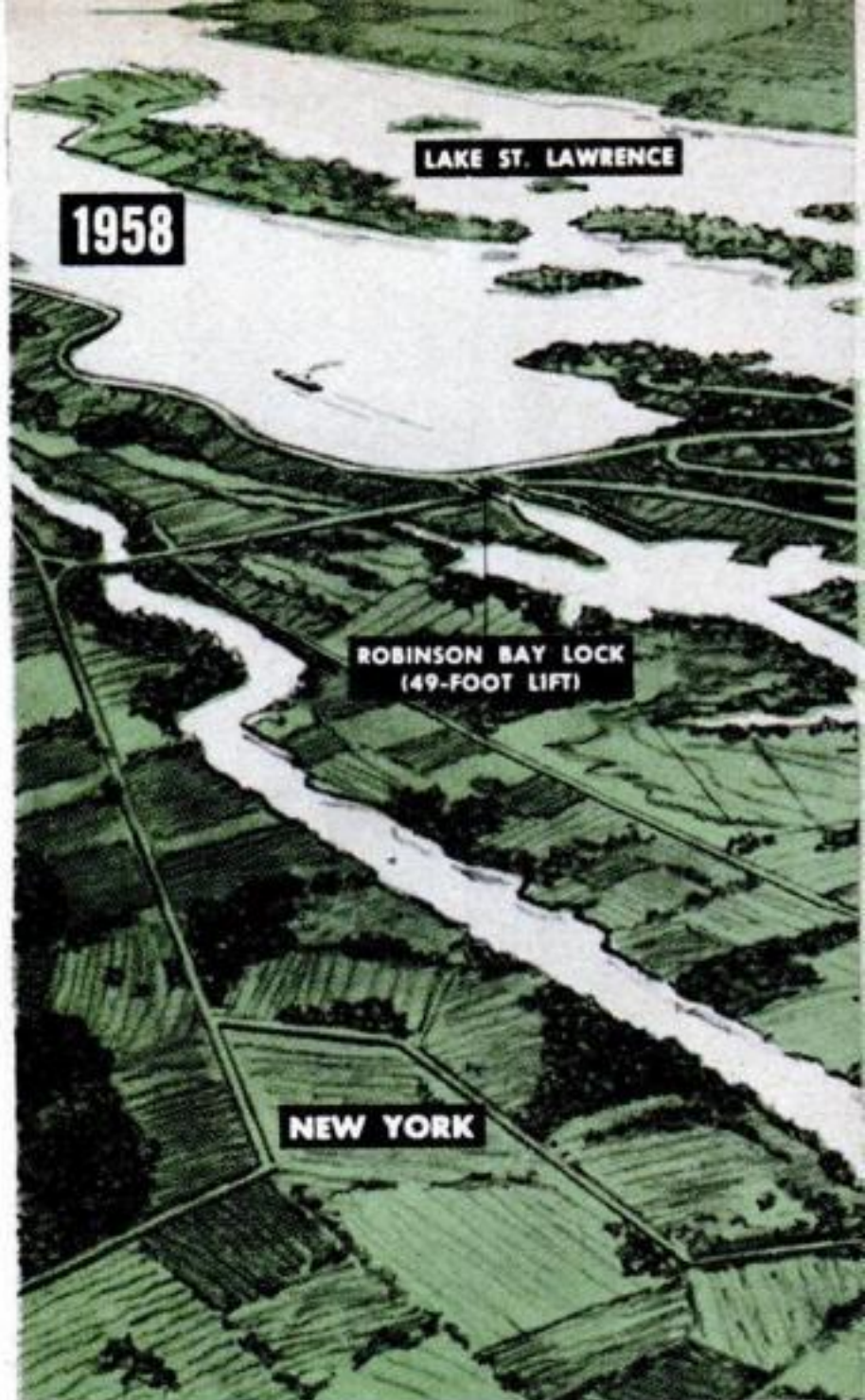




Before Seaway and power projects began, Barnhart Island split the river into two boiling channels.



Today, north channel has been unwatered, the south narrowed for power-plant and dam building.



Some \$70,000,000 will put this 12-mile

# Armada

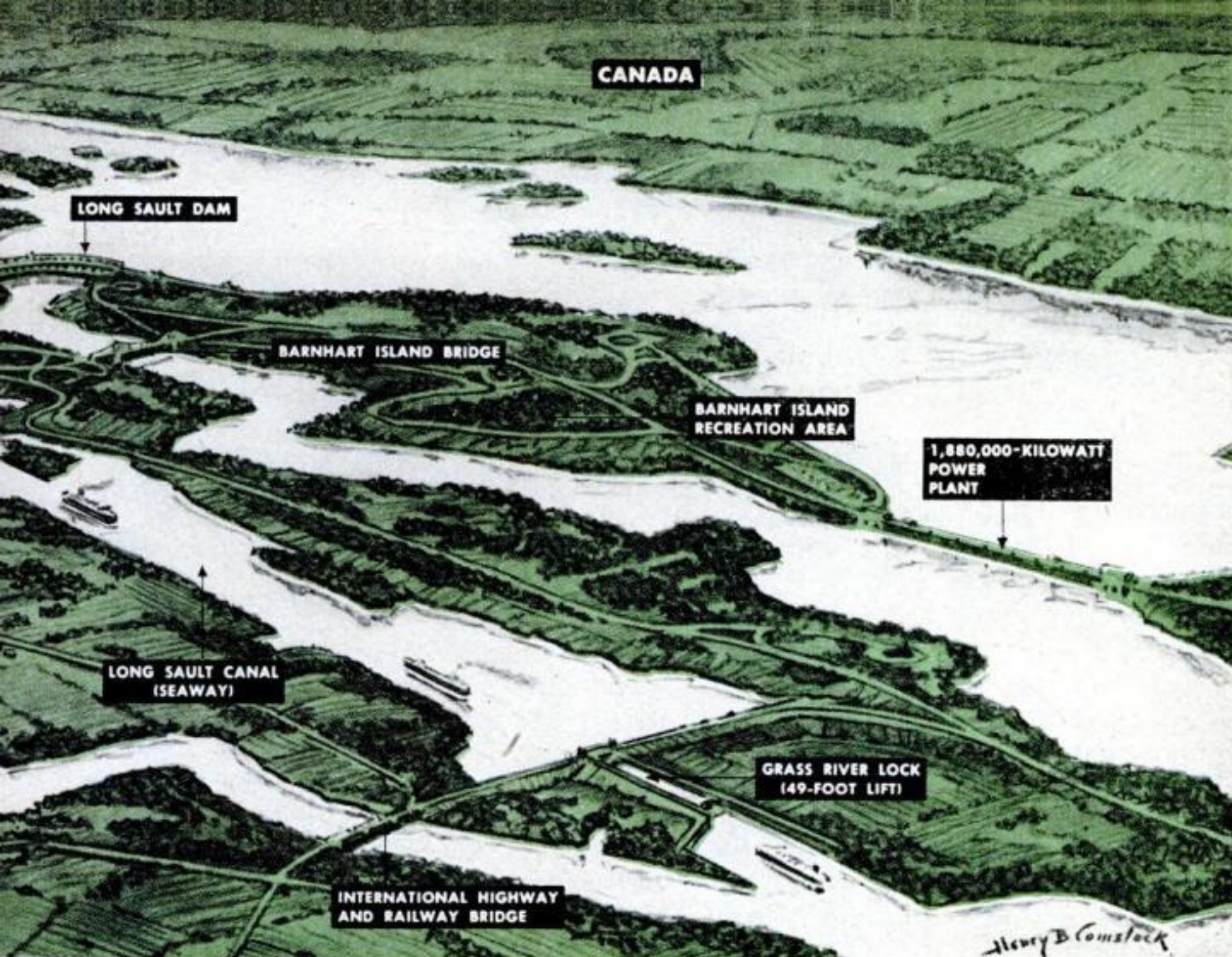


**SIXTY FEET BELOW** the surface of the present Cornwall Canal, four-yard shovels (above) clear a swath for the 3,200-foot-long Barnhart Island Powerhouse. Backed by a 30-mile lake, its 32 generators will develop 1,880,000 kilowatts. That's only 94,000 kilowatts less than the giant Grand Coulee turns out.

**TOOTHPASTE-SOFT** marine clay poses a special problem. Useless for dike construction, the muck is hauled away to giant inland waste heaps, where D-9 cats with 16-foot extensions (below) trowel it 14 feet high.







section near Massena, N.Y., to work, grinding out electricity and floating 8,000-ton ships.

# of Earth Movers Remakes a River

**By Henry B. Comstock**

**A**LONG one of the world's great international watercourses, between Montreal, Quebec, and Ogdensburg, N. Y., 6,000 Americans and Canadians are now carrying out one of the toughest jobs of plastic surgery ever performed on the face of the earth. Nearly 150 miles of island-studded rapids are being pushed around by the greatest armada of earth-moving gear ever used on one project. That project is the St. Lawrence Seaway and Power Installation.

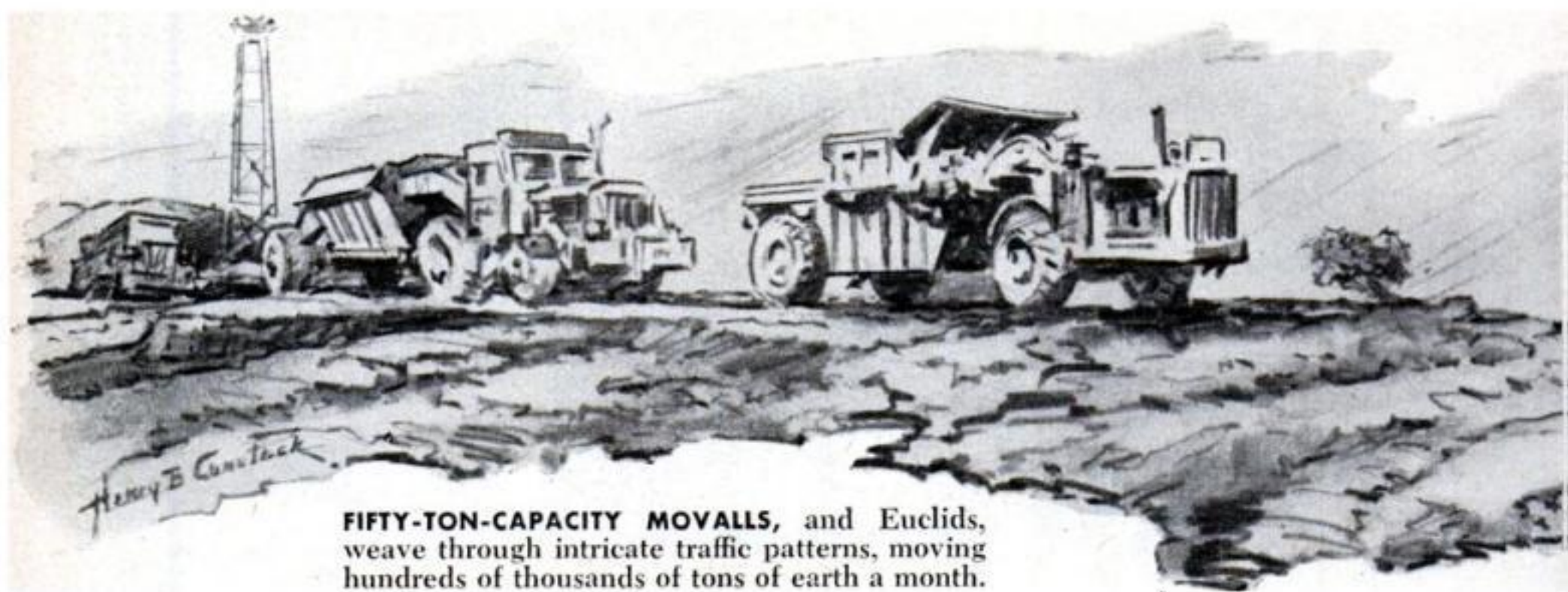
Nearly 3,000 bulldozers, draglines, dredges, trucks and power shovels are working 20 hours a day. They will strip 180 million tons of dirt and rock from the

valley floor within the next two years.

One hundred and eighty million tons is a lot of earth. If it were loaded in 50-ton gondola cars, the cars would fill a train yard 75 tracks wide, extending from Montreal to Buffalo—360 miles.

**Clawed and whittled.** But that's only half the story. Much of this earth must be clawed from a river bottom over which 340,000 cubic feet of water a second boil along at speeds up to 18 miles per hour. More millions of tons must be whittled from rugged outcroppings of dolomite to form straightaways for the Seaway's 450-foot-wide, 27-foot-deep channel. Behind miles of steel-faced cofferdams, other pits are being cleared 115 feet down to bedrock for three giant





**FIFTY-TON-CAPACITY MOVALLS**, and Euclids, weave through intricate traffic patterns, moving hundreds of thousands of tons of earth a month.

dams and a powerhouse that will grind out more kilowatts than all of the hydroelectric plants in the Tennessee Valley Authority put together.

Floundering in and out of these excavations in a driving rain, with my sketchbook shielded under a hard hat that the Army Engineers at Massena, N. Y., had loaned to me for an inspection trip, may not have been the easiest way to see the Seaway. But it gave me a first-hand demonstration of the most impressive single feature of the project. That is the almost complete indifference of today's earth movers, and the men who run them, to any kind of weather.

I saw it best in a mile-long, pear-shaped pit that will soon be the east end of the Long Sault Canal. Here, behind an earth barrier from which a battery of 19 pumps was drawing nearly 2,000 gallons of infiltrating river water every minute, giant drag buckets were sinking their teeth into marine clay 80 feet below the surface.

**The pushing mud.** It would have been tricky business, even in dry weather. The blue-gray muck was so fluid that it developed 500-pounds' lateral thrust to the square foot at the bottom of the hole. That meant that the sides of the cut could rise no more than one vertical foot in 13 horizontal feet. Anything steeper would have caused a cave-in, engulfing equipment worth millions (a single truck may cost as much as \$73,000).

You can't run 50-ton-capacity Movall dirt haulers over that kind of porridge,

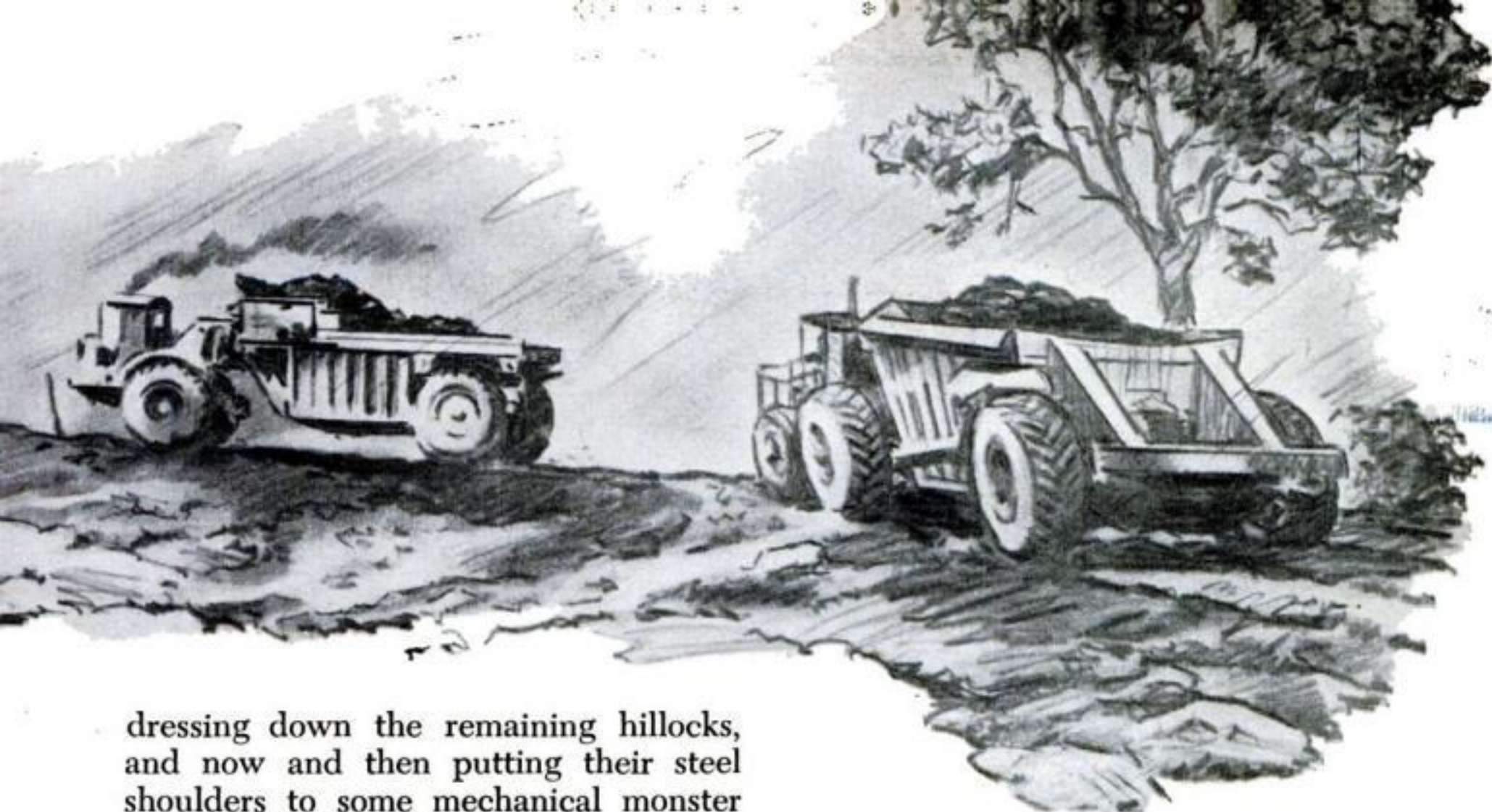
to say nothing of 200-ton cranes. So other trucks—little fellows that wouldn't damage ordinary highways—were scooting 12 miles upriver to pick up more stable fill. Returning, they dumped this heavy rubble in five-foot-thick ribbons on the marine clay, to form temporary roadways and platforms that would be shifted about as the work progressed.

All the sludge that came from this clay pit was worthless for the massive dike construction that was going on upstream. To haul it away to sprawling inland waste heaps, endless caravans of dromedary-humped Euclids and Movalls ground out of the pit, deliberately sluing from side to side to partly level out the deep ruts carved by their own eight-foot, cleated tires. D-9 cats—the largest dozers ever built—chased after them,

**TEMPORARILY BLOCKED OFF** from one channel (lower right), the St. Lawrence River surges at the rate of 340,000 cubic feet of water a second through a 750-foot jug-neck spanned by a cable-stayed pontoon bridge. Behind the cofferdam, bedrock is bared for the power plant.







dressing down the remaining hillocks, and now and then putting their steel shoulders to some mechanical monster wallowing helplessly in the gumbo.

In spite of a week of heavy rain, the buckets, dredges and shovels assigned to the U. S. and Canadian canal and power areas were clearing the equal of 2,800 ordinary house foundations every day.

**The "Gentleman."** By the time you read this they will be doing better. Deep frosts will have stiffened the traffic routes and put substance into the pit sides. Other earth movers will have joined the fleet, among them a twin sister of the world's largest crawling dragline, the mighty "Gentleman."

Clawing away at the west end of the Long Sault Canal, the Gentleman has already made a bit of history. Until last March, this 650-ton, 10-story-high crane was working a bituminous mine in western Kentucky. When its owners, the Badgett Mine Stripping Corp., got the contract to remove 3,800,000 yards of earth for the long cut north of Massena, N. Y., the Gentleman and a smaller dragline were walked 19 miles overland to a tributary of the Green River.

Much of the land was swampy and the cumbersome machines traversed it on cribs made from six-by-twelves, lifting one crib as soon as it was in the clear behind them and placing it out front for the next move.

**Rapids and shoals.** Loaded aboard a barge at last, the machines began a 2,200-mile inland voyage by way of the Ohio



**MEET THE "GENTLEMAN,"** biggest crawling dragline crane ever built. Since last July, the 900-hp. earth mover has torn out a million yards of dirt. Each scoop adds another 40 tons.

and Mississippi Rivers, the Illinois Ship Canal and the Great Lakes. When they entered the St. Lawrence rapids, hauled by two husky tugs and using their buckets as auxiliary brakes, experienced rivermen said they'd never run them safely. These predictions nearly came true—once when the barge rammed one of the tugs and sank her, and again when the current swept the cumbersome craft around the wrong side of an island, catapulting it over a couple of miles of shoals where there was never more than a foot of water to spare.

The Gentleman's owners admit that the huge rig has paid off for its 102-day trek. But they're looking forward to an easier trip home—via the Seaway. **END**



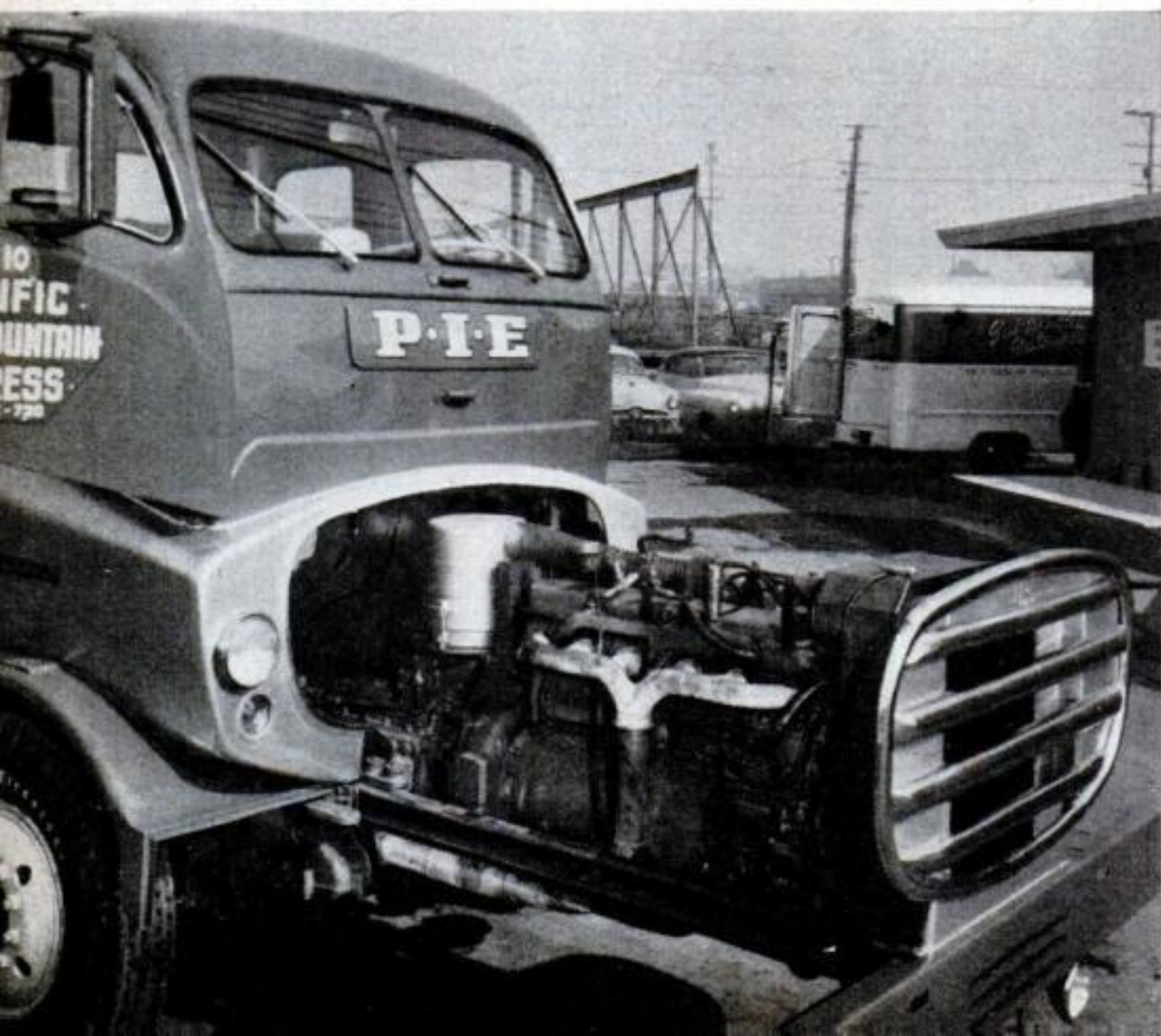


## Automatic Factory Is Built Without Walls

A FACTORY that is open on all sides to wind, rain, snow and sleet has been set in operation at Parlin, N. J. It has no walls simply because it was cheaper to build that way, and walls aren't needed. The machinery is completely packaged and operation is automatic. A single control board monitors almost every phase of the factory's chemical-mixing processes.

Next to the plant is an enclosed, air-conditioned laboratory (at left in photo) where product-control tests will be run.

The open-air plant will manufacture a Du Pont polyester base for photographic film.



## New Truck's Motor Pulls Out Like a Drawer

THE engine of a new frameless tank truck and trailer, built for the Pacific Inter-mountain Express by the Fruehauf Trailer Co., slides out of the front of the truck on rails like a file-cabinet drawer.

Fourteen quick disconnections and adjustments put the engine in its extended position for repairs.

Engine, wheels and axles are built into the tank structure, and are supported by its framework.



## New Detector Picks Up "Hot" Rays at Angle

TO ENABLE workers at the Hanford, Wash., Atomic Products Operation to remain longer in radioactive areas, General Electric has developed a wide-angle atomic-ray detector.

The new device monitors rays equally well from various directions. On older detectors these rays registered better when coming directly at the reactor; thus a safety factor had to be added in computing permissible time for such jobs as removing radioactive material with caustic steam, as in the photo at right.

GE scientists say, the wide-angled detector has increased production at Hanford.

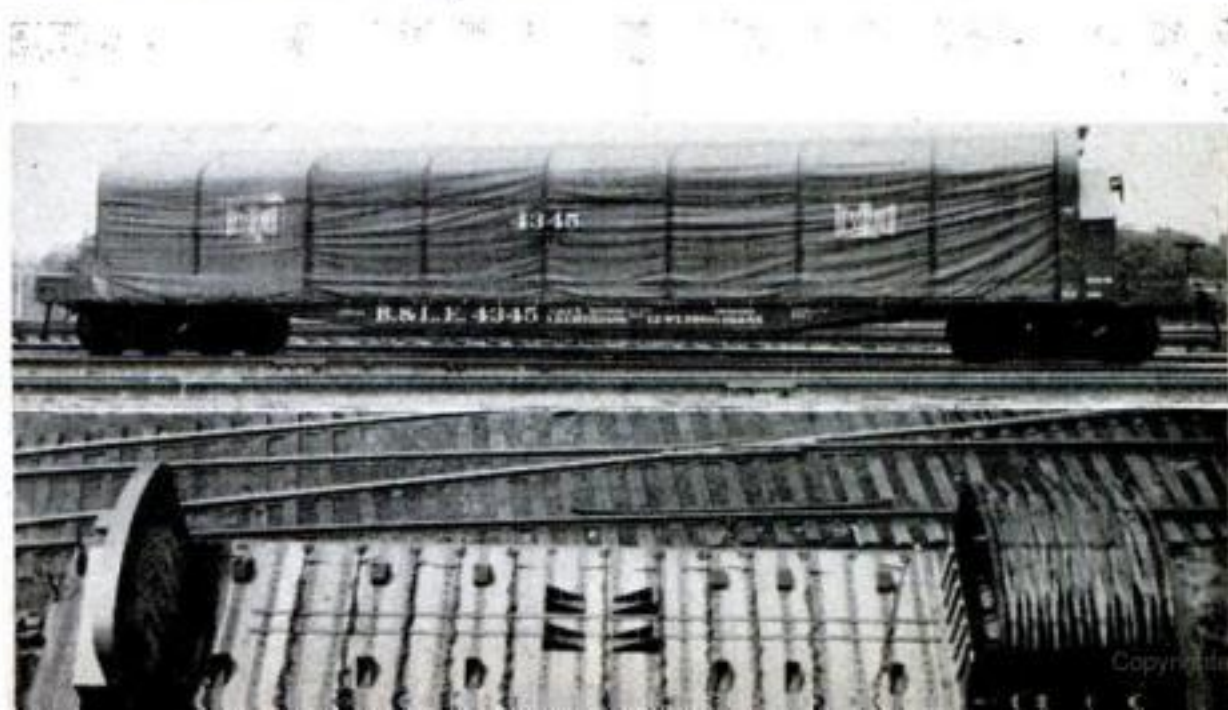
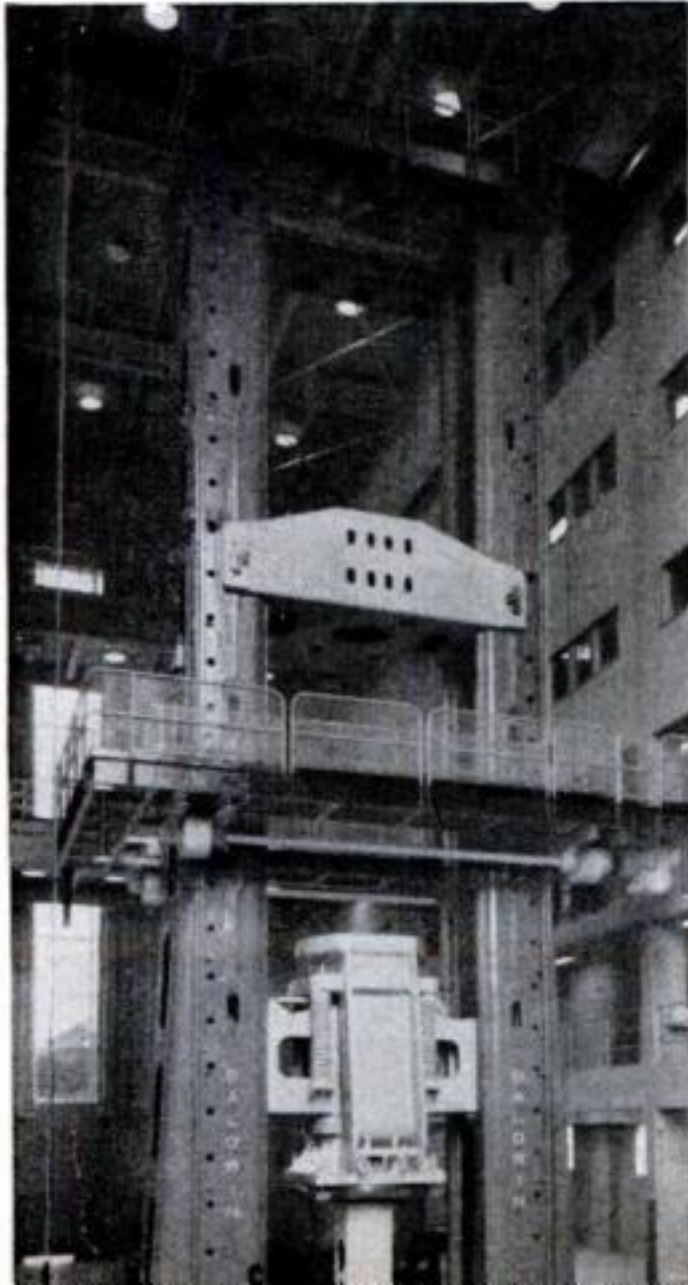


## Giant Tester Flexes Steel Muscles at Lehigh

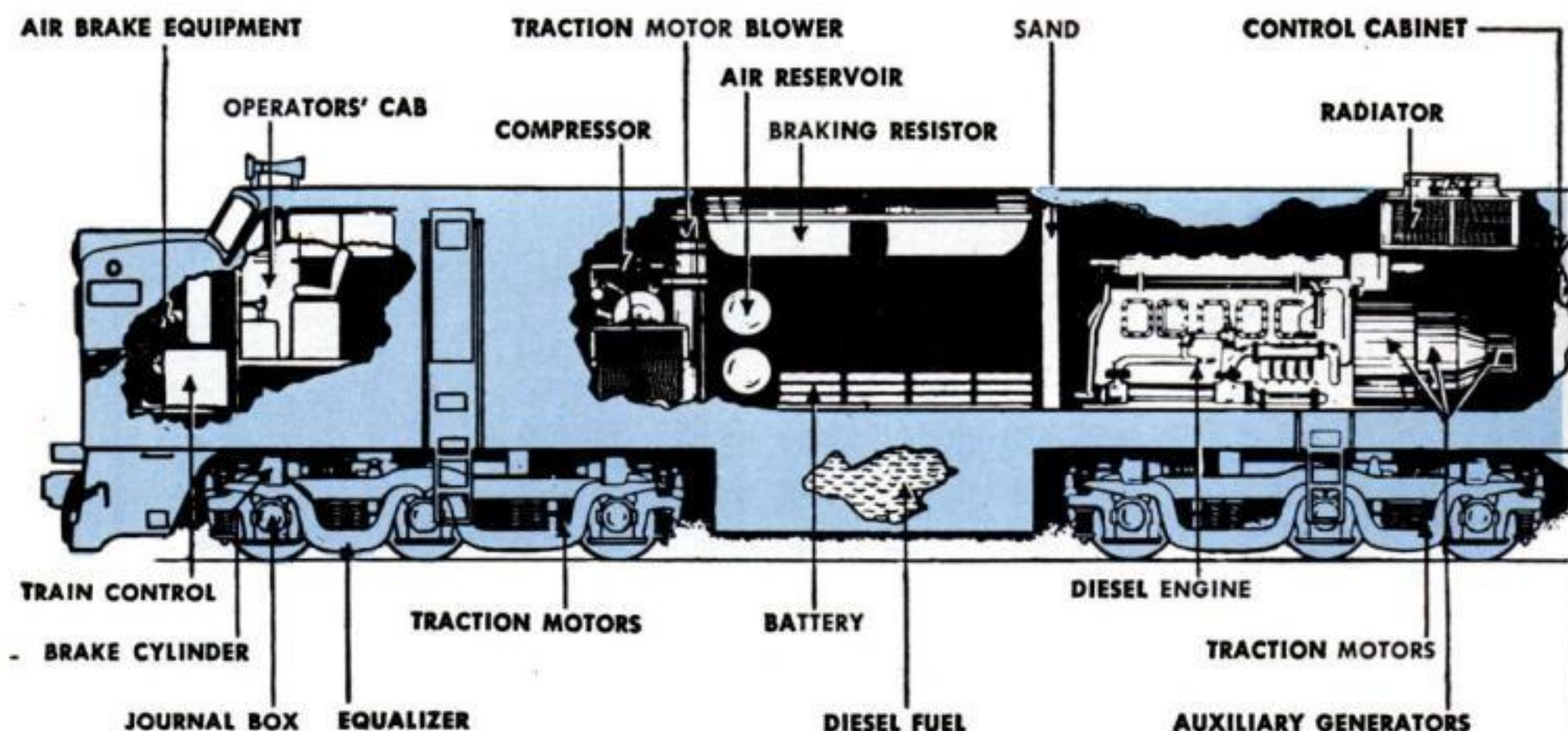
THE machine at left, extending 60 feet above the test floor and 16 feet below, can apply tension and compression loads up to 2,500 tons. The world's largest device of its kind, it's in Lehigh University's new Fritz Engineering Laboratory.

## Accordion Tarp Covers Flatcar Like Bellows

A BUILT-IN cover that slides on trolley tracks mounted on the car sides protects flatcar shipments on the Bessemer & Lake Erie Railroad. It's said to open or close in one minute.







## Huge Gas Turbine to Drive

**T**HE most powerful locomotive ever to pound U. S. rails will streak freight across the Union Pacific tracks in 1957. It will be the first of 15 giant gas-turbine engines—8,500 horsepower each—that General Electric is building for the U.P.



**TWO-SECTION ENGINE** will look like model above. Operators and diesel auxiliary are to ride up front. Rear will carry turbine, a model of which is held above by U.P.'s D. S. Neuhart.

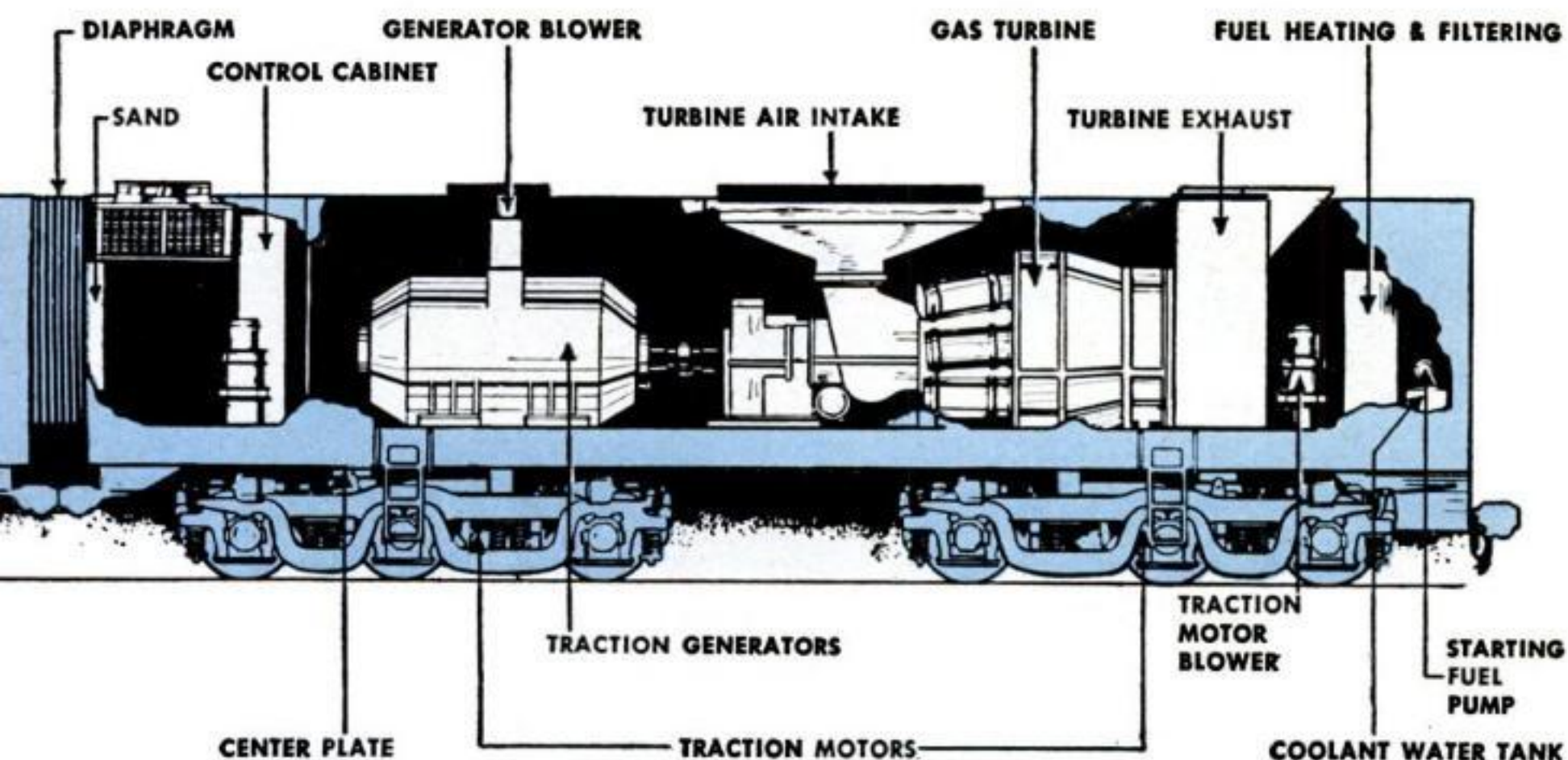
The 119-foot locomotives will make 65 miles an hour with a long load of freight behind. They will weigh 408 tons each.

While using gas turbines for main power, these unusual engines will also carry their own independent diesel engines for auxiliary power. The diesel will operate accessories, crank the turbine for starting, and drive the locomotive around the yard.

**Jets turn them.** The huge engines will be similar to those that propel jet airplanes. They compress air, then spray fuel into the compressed air and burn the mixture, creating a powerful jet of hot gases. The jet will not propel the engine directly, as it does airplanes, but will drive turbines connected to electric generators. The electricity will spin motors at each wheel.

The Union Pacific's new turbine engines will be more powerful even than the proposed atomic locomotive X-12 (7,200 hp. estimated). It easily outranks existing giant engines in the United States: the U.P.'s own Big Boy coal steamer (6,670 hp.), the Virginian's two-unit electric (6,800 hp.), and the General Motors F-7 four-unit diesel (6,000 hp.). Some Swiss electric locomotives turn up still more power, however.





## Most Powerful Locomotive



**TURBINES ALREADY HAUL FREIGHT** for the Union Pacific. They are 4,500-hp. units like the one

being installed in the picture above. The U.P. now operates 25 of these engines. **END**



# I'd Like to see them make...



**A SECTIONAL MATTRESS** made in four parts and zippered together, so that one person could handle it easily to move, shift, store or clean it.—Mrs. Ann Dickinson, Buena Vista, Ga.



**A SCREWDRIVER WITH HACKSAW BLADE** built into one side of the stem. Then if a screw slot were worn or damaged, it could be trued up with the blade.—J. R. Miles, Newport, R. I.



**BABY CARRIAGE STANDS** to prevent buggies from toppling when youngsters stand up. They would have to fold up or telescope when not in use.—T. J. Holmes, Farmingdale, N. Y.



**A PADDED HAT FOR MECHANICS** who work on their backs under cars. It could be made like a cap or a helmet with foam rubber padding at the back.—V. E. Hoffman Jr., Corning, N. Y.



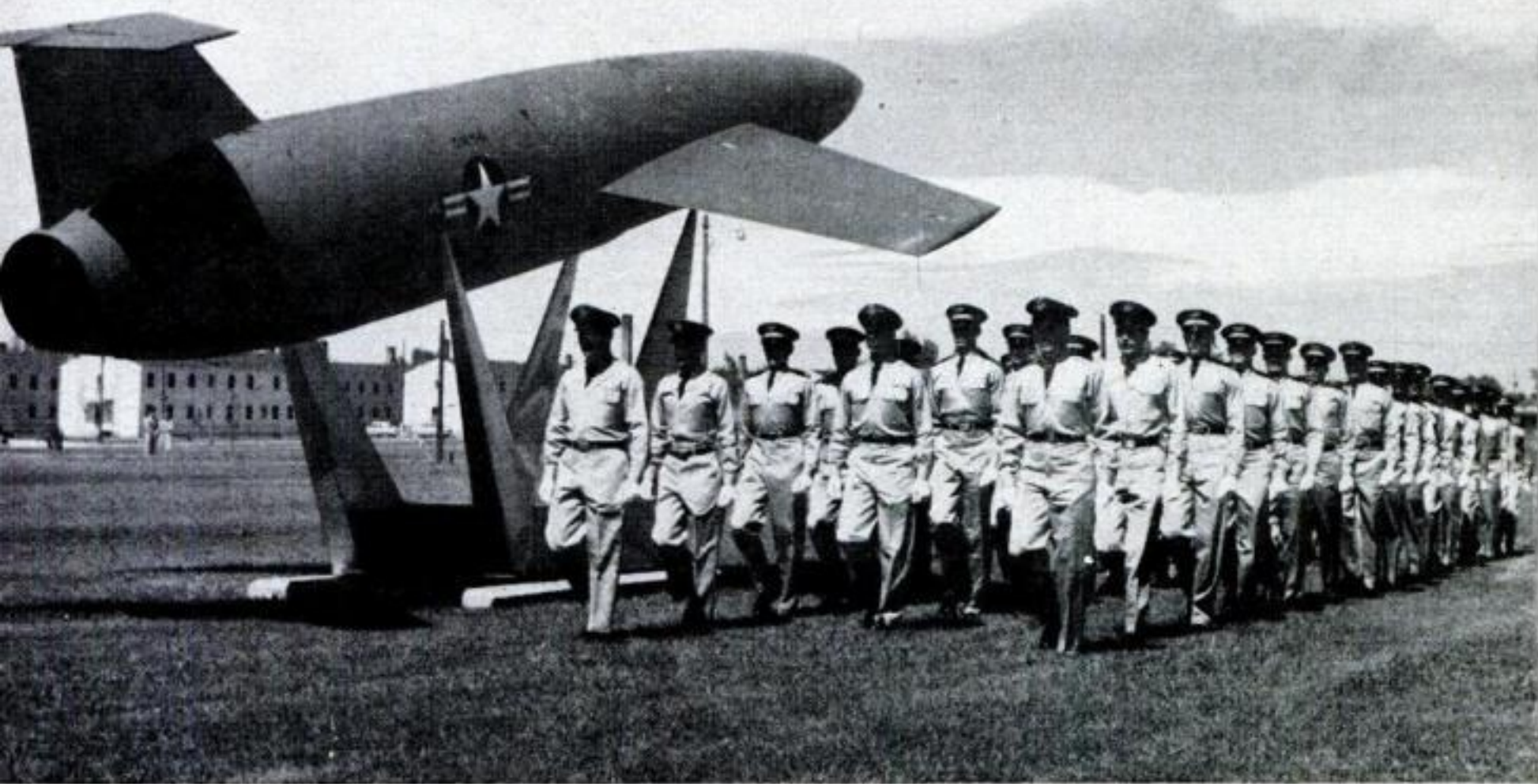
**LIQUEFIED ASBESTOS** in handy pressurized cans for spraying on heating pipes, water pipes, above furnaces and around hot-air registers.—Nathan Bridwell, Midland, Ind.

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY readers. What

is yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



# Training Tomorrow's Air Force Generals



**ON DRESS PARADE**, cadets march past the red shell of a Matador pilotless bomber on their

present campus. They range from five feet four to six feet four, with weight scaled to height.

***Here at the new Air Academy in Denver, 300 rugged youngsters take stubborn aim on the stars.***

**By Wesley S. Griswold**

**O**UT in Denver, "a mile nearer the sun," there is a brand-new college for men where education is free. Housing and expert medical care are thrown in. Every new student's travel expenses from his home to the college are paid for him. Once there, he is given an allowance for food and paid \$111.15 a month for four years.

This alluring route to a college degree is, however, a terribly rough road. Just to set one's feet on it involves running a physical and scholastic gantlet that knocks out 95 percent of the contestants. Of 6,437 candidates for the first class, now in mid-term, only 306 won out.

This fledgling school, to which so few are going to owe so much, is the U.S. Air



**THIS HUGE WOODEN MOCK-UP** of an astrocompass works realistically. It is one of many training aids, built in the Academy workshop, that acquaint cadets with navigation instruments.





**FLYING CLASSROOM:** This is one of the planes that the Academy uses for navigation training.

Equipment includes radarscopes, loran indicators, radios and dead-reckoning instruments.

Force Academy. Here is where the future generals of the Air Force are being trained. That is what the cadets are frequently told, and that is what they are determined to be.

**Deadline.** The Academy opened last July. All applications for the 300 places in the second class, which enters the Academy next July, must be in Washington by midnight of Jan. 31—this month. Yet, three and a half months ago there were already two candidates for every available space.

The boys, between 17 and 22, who cleared all obstacles to membership in the historic first class could be forgiven

if they regarded themselves as an elite group. Nearly half of them had won scholastic honors in previous schools. Among them were 31 former class presidents and many a touted high-school athlete.

To get into the Academy they first had to earn nominations, then pass a medical exam for flight training, Air Force pilot-aptitude and observer-aptitude tests, and College Board entrance exams. Even after taking those formidable hurdles, 2,960 candidates were still in the running. Stiffer, state-wide competitions finally weeded out all but the select few who are now working their heads off in a



**EVERY CADET MUST PLAY** some sport. If he's not on an intercollegiate team, then he must be on

an intramural team. But the boys take to sports eagerly, as seen here on an Academy picnic.



corner of Lowry Air Force Base, in buildings and barracks inherited from a former guided-missile training center.

**Future quarters.** Sometime in 1958, the Air Force Academy is scheduled to move to permanent quarters near Colorado Springs. With a cadet corps expanded to 2,496, it will then occupy a \$125,000,000 layout of ultramodern buildings and equipment on a 17,500-acre reservation lying against the piney, crumpled foothills of the Rockies.

Today's Academy cadet, despite his present plain surroundings, is imbued with an exhilarating sense of destiny. He needs it to keep his morale high through the bracing, the double-time pace enforced for every errand in the cadet area, the constant threat of demerits, the restrictions that hem him in, the heavy load of studies, the unscheduled classroom quizzes, the relentless competition, and the all-too-limited time to prepare for the next day's lessons. Many cadets regularly get up to study for an hour before Reveille, which a bugler sounds at 5:50 a.m. Frequently they arrange to keep their lights on for an hour's cramming after Taps, at 9:30 p.m.

**For character guidance—ATO's.** Whenever they are not sleeping or studying or engaged in sports or at their classes (limited to 16), cadets must contend with ATO's. The ATO's (Air Training Officers) are first and second lieutenants—a few West Pointers, a few more Annapolis men, but mostly ROTC officers from civilian colleges and graduates of aviation-cadet schools. They are responsible for the Academy cadets' military training and character guidance. They also substitute for upperclassmen, putting the callow cadets through an intermittent course of disciplining that bristles with potential demerits and punishments.

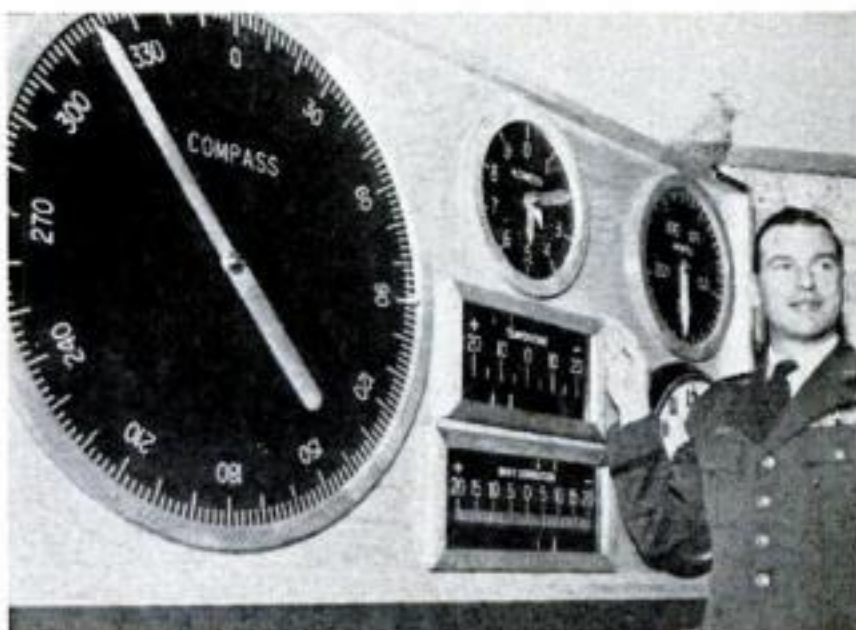
The gadfly approach of the ATO's to the cadets at moments when the lads might tend to relax is not based on a mere urge to annoy. Cadets must learn to control their tempers and think quickly under the most trying circumstances. Their memories must be stretched to the utmost and given constant exercise to



**IN CASE OF SUDDEN EMERGENCY** in flight in an Academy navigation-training plane, cadets would release the astrodomes to escape. This cadet learns by practicing on classroom model.



**A CLASS IN CHEMISTRY**, in the Academy's outstandingly well-equipped lab, inspects an analytical balance, which is delicate enough to register the weight of a half-inch pencil mark.



**PROBLEMS IN NAVIGATION** are worked out for and by cadets before actual flight. This is a mock-up of the instruments they will need to consult to figure out necessary drift correction.



cope with the load of instruction steadily being heaped upon them. Consequently, the ATO's give them long and generally uplifting quotations from military leaders to memorize, and they are required to be letter-perfect when suddenly called upon to stand at attention and repeat them—preferably at an awkward time and place.

**A special language.** At the insistence of the ATO's, also, every cadet must rapidly learn a language entirely new to most of them—the jargon of pilot-to-tower and intercom conversation.

Legs are “wheels” or “gear.” Arms are “flaps.” A dining table is a “ramp.” Walking is “taxiing.” “Blast off” is the equivalent of “beat it.” A coach or an instructor is “the tower.” A pitcher of milk on its way to or from the kitchen is on “cross country.” Water is “fuel injection.” The kitchen is the “hangar.” The word “notam,” meaning “notice to airmen,” is used to apply to any announcement of general interest.

At every meal cadets are assigned, in rotation, to the roles of navigator, crew chief, hot pilot and cold pilot. The navigator calls a waiter by raising his right hand. He also announces the menu and proclaims the arrival of the various items of food. “Sir, the fuel injection has met its ETA and is on the ramp” means, for instance, that the water has arrived on time and is on the table. The “sir” addressed is an ATO, who, as the ranking man present, must always be served first. The hot pilot distributes hot drinks, the cold pilot cold drinks. It is the crew chief's job to stack the dishes after the crew is through with them.

**Mess-hall medley.** Each meal commences in theatrical silence. The cadets stand rigidly at attention at their places,

chins drawn back against Adam's apples, eyes staring unseeingly into the eyes of fellow cadets across the tables. At a sharp command, they seat themselves. Immediately there is an explosion of voices—not the cheerful roar of laughter and eager conversations but the tense sound of scores of urgent recitations, pitched loud and high in the attempt to drown out all conflicting noises. These are the navigators making their announcements.

The terse, colorful jargon of the mess hall is also heard on the playing fields.

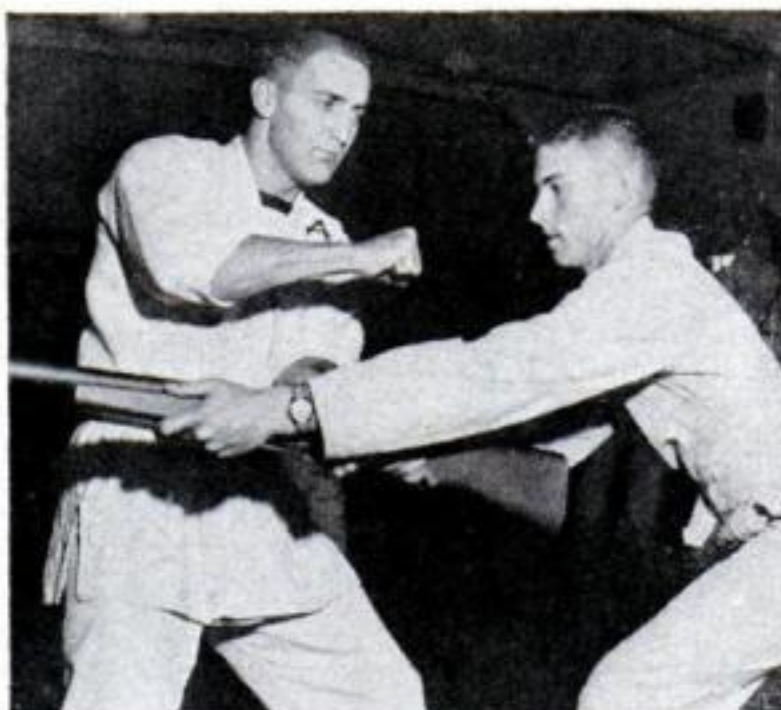
“Take-off position” is a proper stance. “Take runway” means “line up” or “get into position.” A “hot start” in football is one in which one or more players are off side, or the backs are in motion. “Put down flaps” means “slow up.”

**Jargon with a purpose.** What to a fresh cadet at first seems nonsense and an irritating extension of the bracing process has a very

serious purpose, though, Academy officials say. Some day these cadets will be flying officers. Complete familiarity with this special language will then be vital to their instant comprehension of instructions from a control tower and to the clarity of their orders to a crew.

Practically every cadet at the Air Force Academy yearns to be a pilot—yet none will learn to fly there. In his four years as an undergraduate, each man will be given just 15 hours of light-plane pilot training—merely enough to acquaint him with the essential reactions and physical problems of a pilot. He'll do a lot of flying, but almost all of it will be in the process of learning to be an aerial navigator.

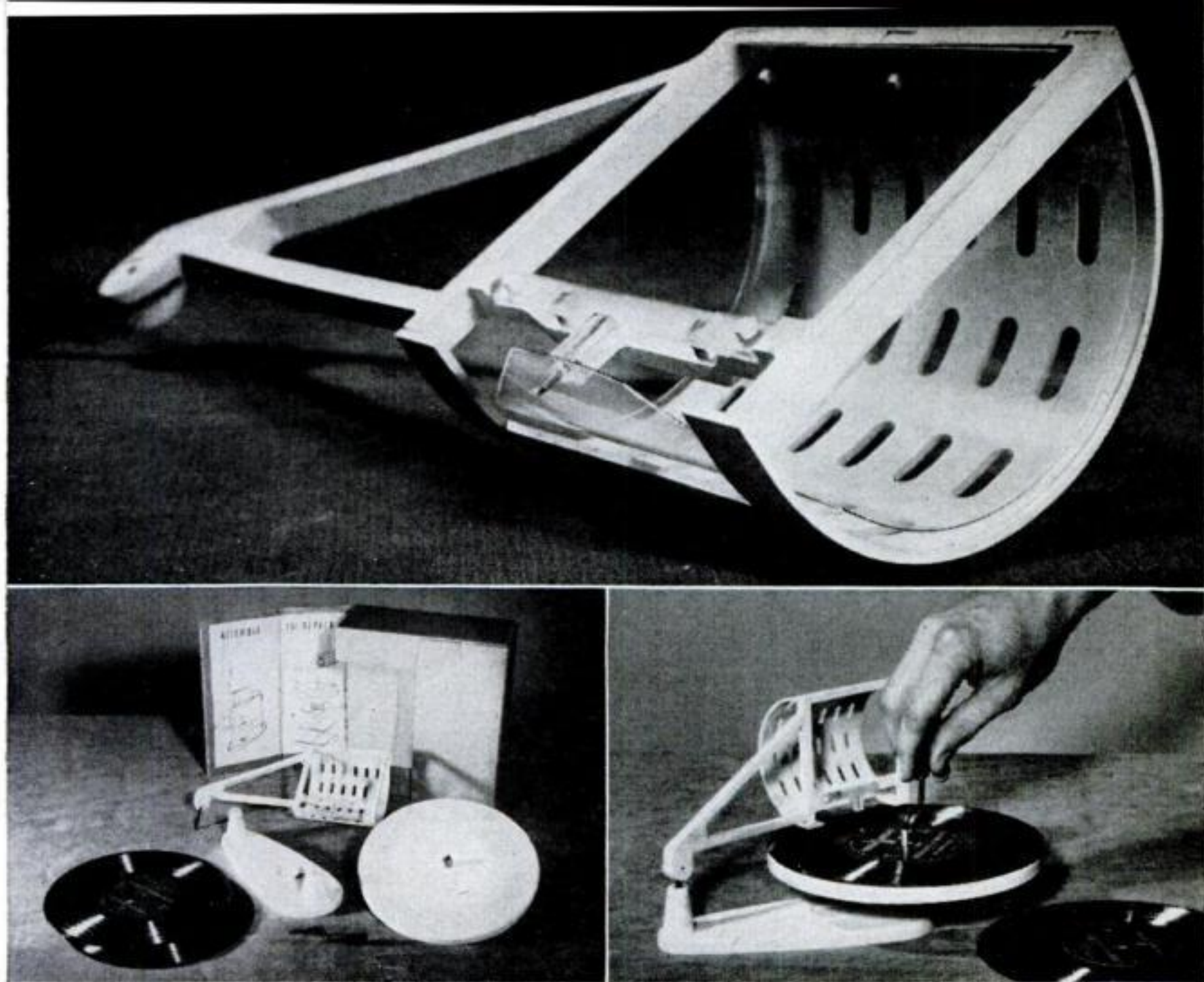
This training, if he completes it successfully, will entitle him to the wings



**LETHAL ART OF SELF-DEFENSE**—judo—is an unusual item in the physical-training program for Air Force cadets. Guns are wooden; blunt knives and bayonets are aluminum.

[Continued on page 282]





## Fifty-Cent Phonograph May Pierce Iron Curtain

A NEW weapon for sending messages behind the Iron Curtain without danger of radio jamming has been offered to the U. S. by RCA. It's a refinement of the basic hand phonograph and could be mass-produced for 50 cents each.

The little machine is in three unbreakable plastic parts—base, turntable and tone arm—and can be packed to drop by parachute.

Heart of the design is a clear-plastic semi-

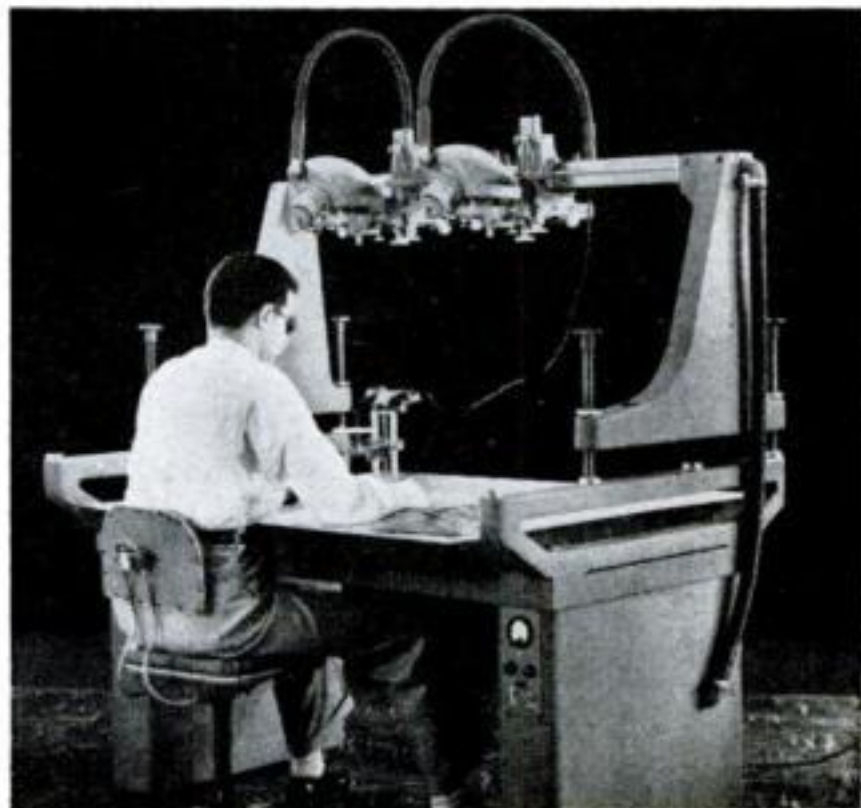
circular vibrator screwed inside the top end of a guard. A plastic cube cemented on takes the needle in a force fit. RCA designers say that they get best results from a common steel needle of the long-playing kind. A metal crank spins the table.

Records are 78-r.p.m. unbreakable-plastic seven-inches costing five cents, but the arm can take a 10-inch record. The speed, common in Europe, is easy for hand turning.

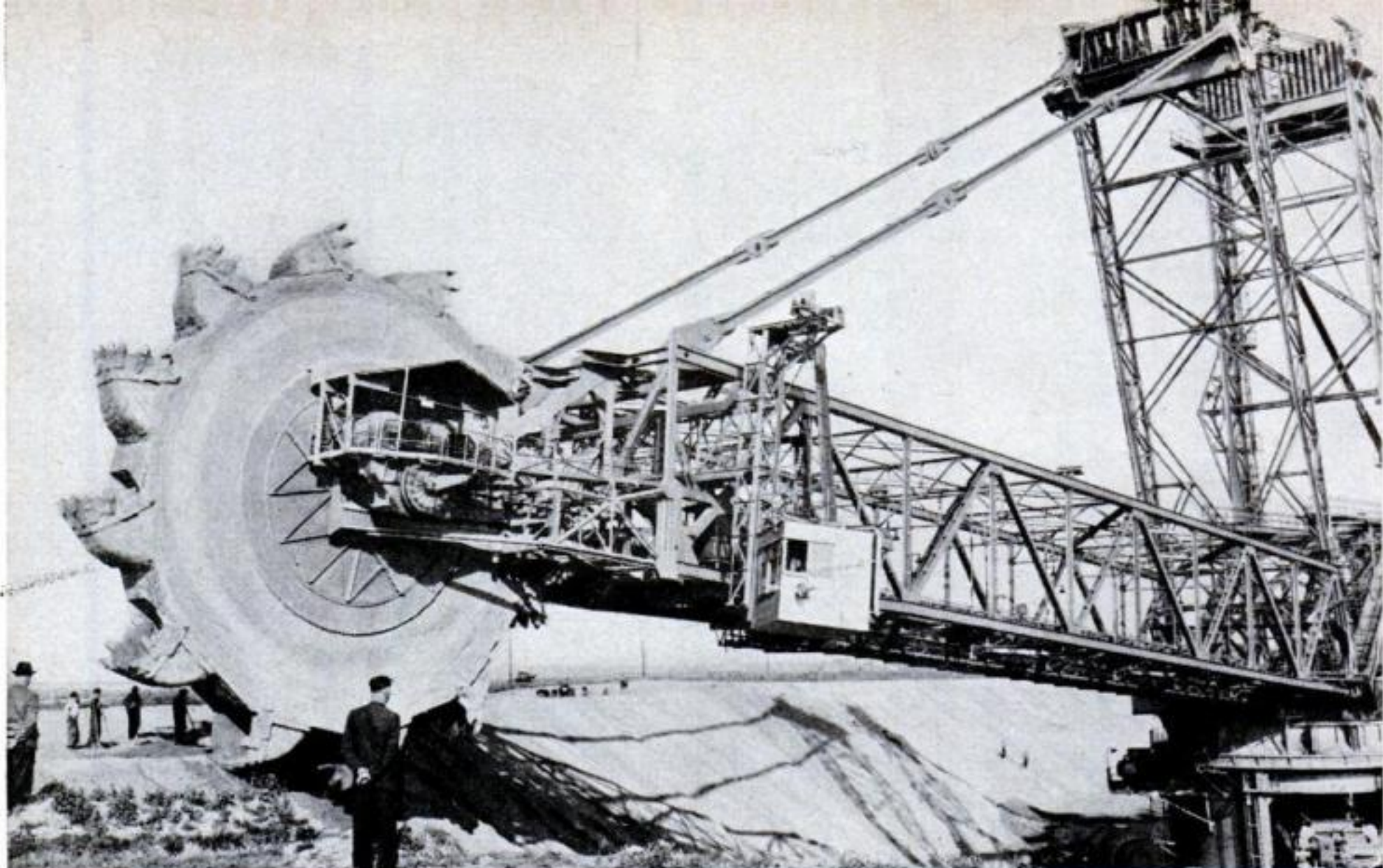
## 3-D Projector Turns Aerial Photos into Maps

TRANSPARENCIES made from aerial photographs are projected in 3-D on the table of the machine at left. Survey maps can thus be plotted with contour intervals as close as one or two feet.

A map maker, viewing the picture from the two overhead projectors through special stereo glasses, adjusts a precision tracing instrument which records ground surface at a particular level and produces one contour line. The instrument is readjusted for each succeeding line. Bausch & Lomb incorporates in the design a special reflector developed by the U. S. Geological Survey.







## 12-Jawed Dredging Machine Scoops Up Soil in Giant Mouthfuls

THIS huge mine dredger—largest of its kind in the world—gnaws insatiably into the earth with its multi-jawed wheel at the lignite pits in Auenheim, Germany. Built by two German firms at a cost of \$5,000,000,

it is 656 feet long, weighs 5,500 tons and is powered by 116 electric motors. The bite of its 52-foot-diameter wheel is controlled from the cabin on the side of the crane. Dirt is carried away on a conveyor belt.



## Modern Art Decorates Modern Homes

LATEST in swank for fashionable apartment houses in Caracas, Venezuela, is this colorful mosaic. It rises 50 feet high on a pink background that is inlaid with scatter tones of blue, red, yellow and black.

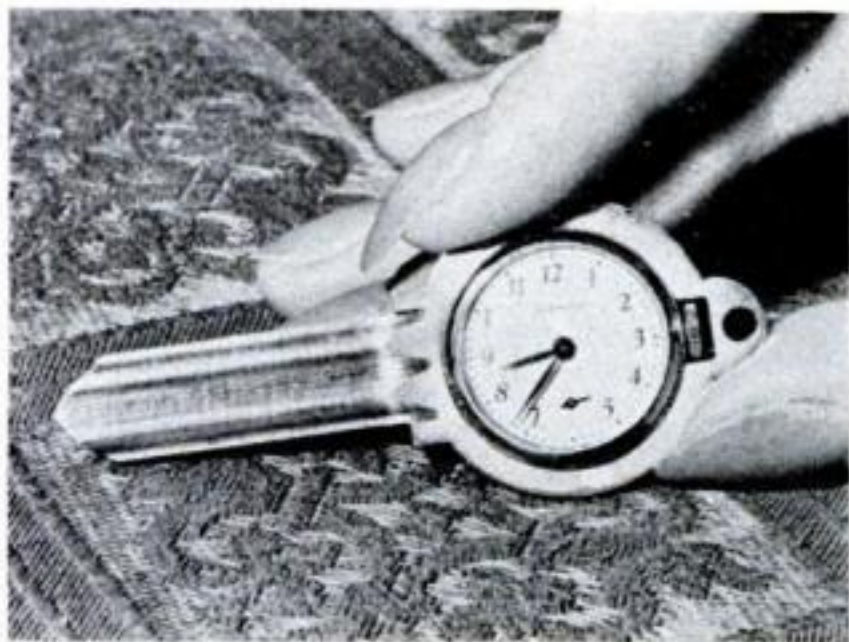
Owners of the apartment paid Prof. Ennio Tamiasso, Venetian artist, 40,000 bolivars (about \$12,000) for the massive work.

The apartment, built at a cost of 1,300,000 bolivars, stands on huge stilts to increase the garden area.



## Here's a Servant Out of This World

A SEVEN-FOOT eight-inch robot does its master's bidding in M-G-M's new movie, "Forbidden Planet." Made of plastic and synthetic leather, the robot is animated by electricity. Ears are rotating antennas, and its grillework mouth hides a loudspeaker.



## Novel Latchkey Tells Time, Too

ONE way to remind yourself when it's time to go home is to have your watch set in your latchkey. The combination above was shown in an exhibit of "Five Centuries of British Timekeeping" by London watchmakers.



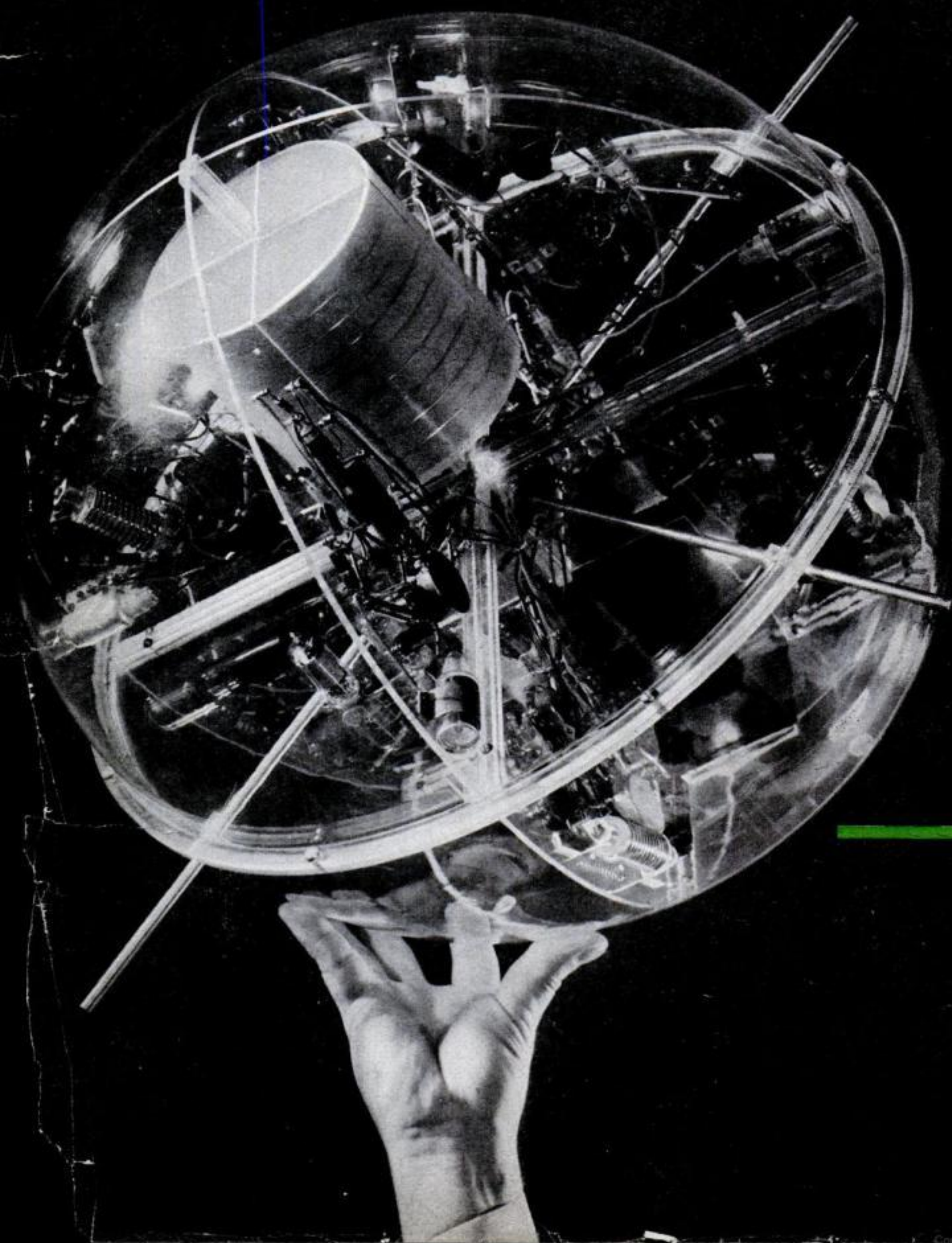
## Self-Propelled Big Gun Gives Army Agile Antitank Fire Power

RIDING atop a light tanklike body, the Army's new T-101 is a highly mobile 90-mm. gun that can hit and run hard over mud, marsh, sand or snow. Designed as a powerful

antitank weapon, it is light enough to be dropped in airborne assaults. It carries a crew of three and is powered by a six-cylinder, 205-hp. engine. Speed: 30 m.p.h.



# Plastic Moon





# to Circle Earth 16 Times a Day

**Here is the inside story of what the world's first artificial satellites may look like—and the jobs they may do in space.**

**By Herbert O. Johansen**

PHOTOS, INCLUDING COVER, BY HUBERT LUCKETT

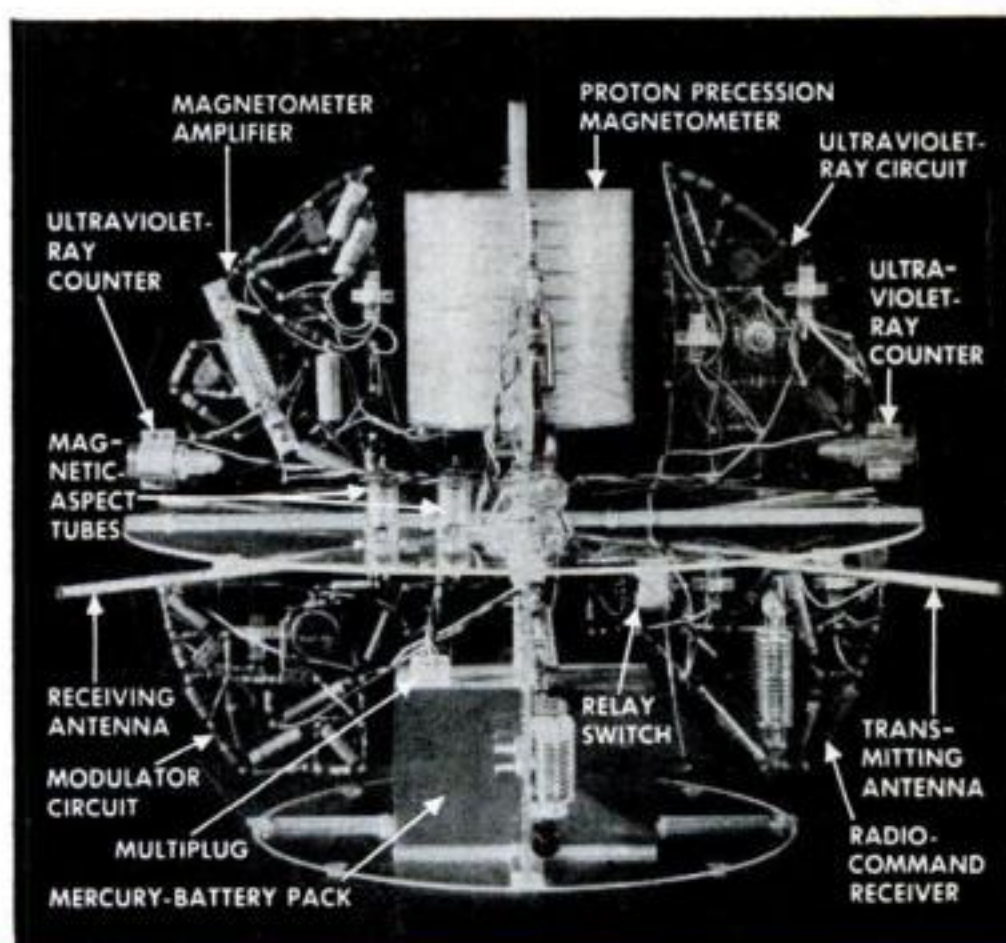
SOME day within the next two years, as you look toward the horizon in the darkness before dawn or after dusk, you may see a faint spot of light moving swiftly across a moonless, star-studded sky. It will be man's first milestone in space—an artificial satellite, an earth-born baby moon shining with reflected light from the sun.

It will not be as spectacular as an atom-bomb burst. But it will be one of the greatest scientific achievements in the history of mankind. And it will inspire awe, because that dot of light in the sky will mean that the world's mightiest rocket combinations have been fired for the peaceful purpose of learning more about the universe.

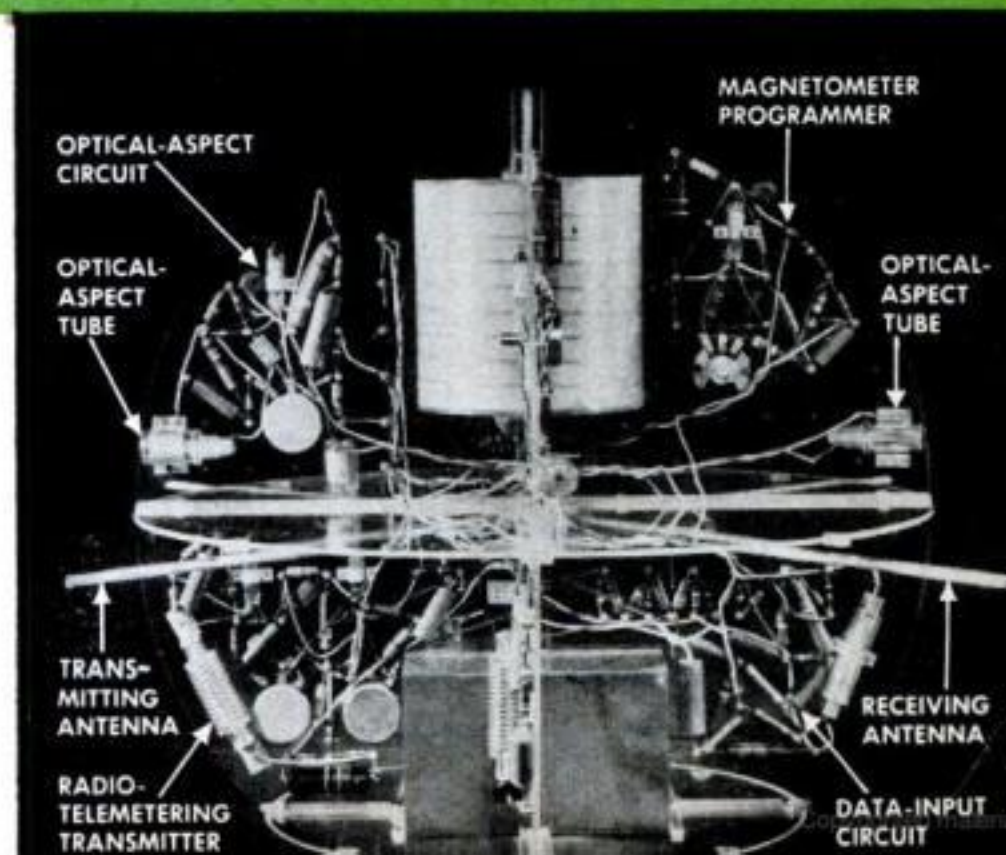
The United States plans to launch 10 such satellites between July 1957 and December 1958. They are expected to cost about \$10,000,000. This will be part

of our country's contribution to research that is being undertaken by 40 countries, cooperatively, during the International Geophysical Year (IGY).

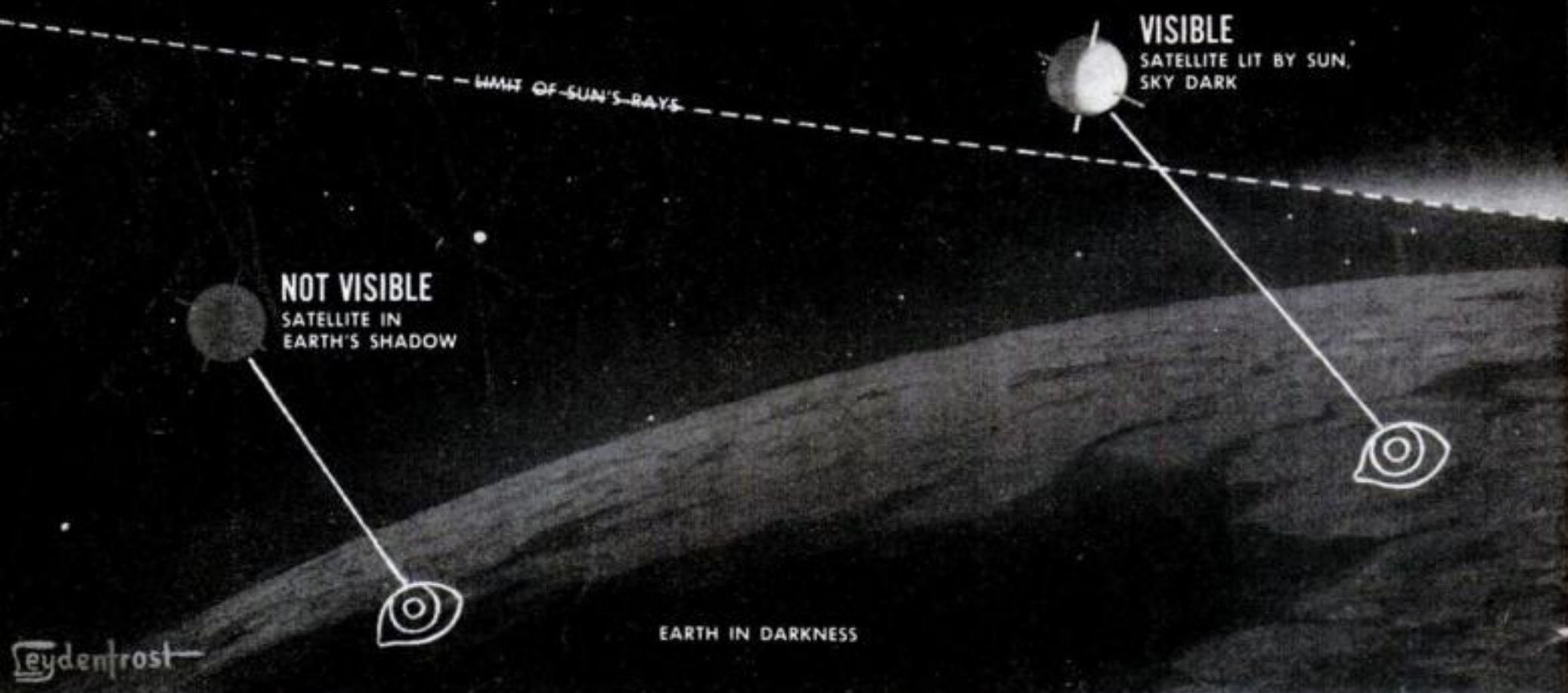
**Boosting the "bird."** The Defense Department will attempt to get the satellites into their orbits, at speeds close to



**MODEL SHOWS THE BIRD'S WORKS:** Herbert R. Pfister, associate editor of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, built the model of a satellite shown here after consulting scientists associated with the U.S. National Committee for the International Geophysical Year (IGY). He used standard subminiature electronic parts to simulate instrumentation such as will be used to examine space and radio the findings back to earth. The chassis drops into one half of the ball and is locked in place by attaching the other half. Parts used to build this 25-pound plastic model, 18 inches in diameter, cost \$150. Assembly took one month. Mr. Pfister has built sibling satellites for New York's Hayden Planetarium and the IGY Committee's Washington offices.







**WILL YOU BE ABLE TO SEE A SATELLITE?** Scientists say yes. Like our big moon, the little man-made one will have no light of its own, but will shine by reflecting the light from the sun. Under

the right viewing conditions (shown in the drawing above) even a small satellite is expected to have the brightness of a fifth-magnitude star, the faintest star that is visible to the

18,000 miles per hour, as part of its Operation Vanguard. Three-stage rockets will be used to do this. The first, or launching part, of each rocket will be a special Martin Viking with a new and more powerful engine that General Electric is now building. This engine probably will be built of new, light, strong alloys, and use new and more efficient fuel combinations, to save weight.

The payloads—the actual satellites—probably will be designed and built at

the Naval Research Laboratory, where electronic heads for sounding rockets such as the Deacon already have been constructed.

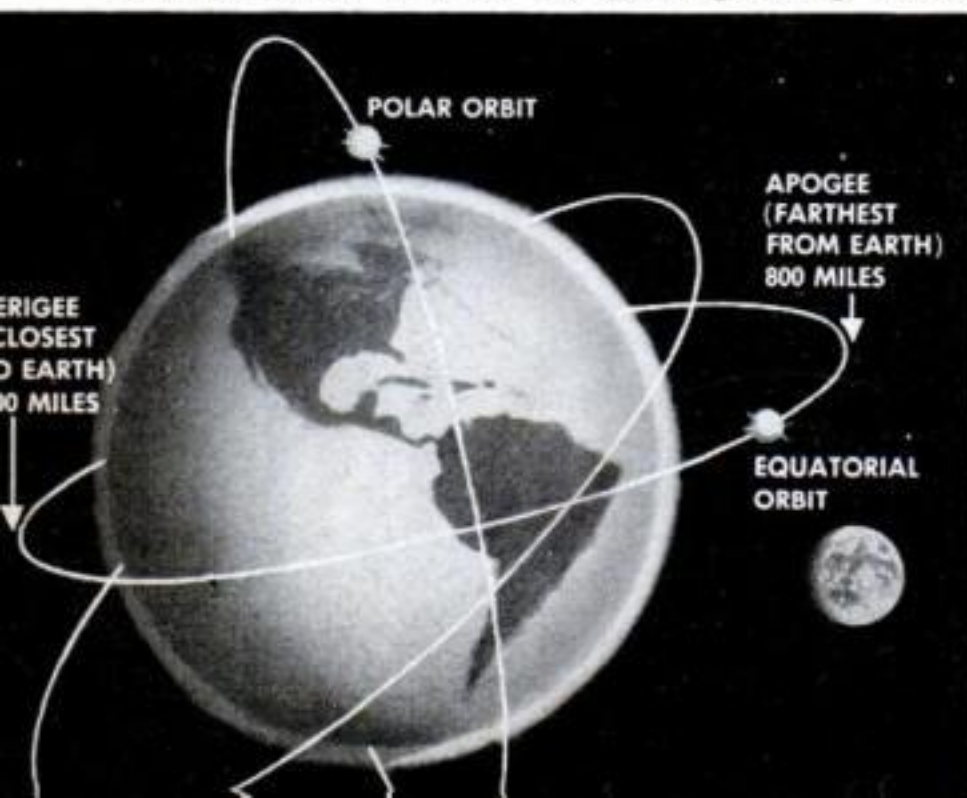
What will these satellites look like? What will go inside them? What will they do up there in space?

Since the first one has not yet been built, not even the experts can say exactly. But high-altitude rockets such as Vikings, Aerobees, two-stage Bumpers, and balloon-launched Deacons, have been packed with electronic research instruments and sent aloft repeatedly, as high as 242 miles, for a few minutes of space flight. They have successfully radio-telemetered their findings back to earth. Similar construction techniques and electronic instruments will go into the satellites.

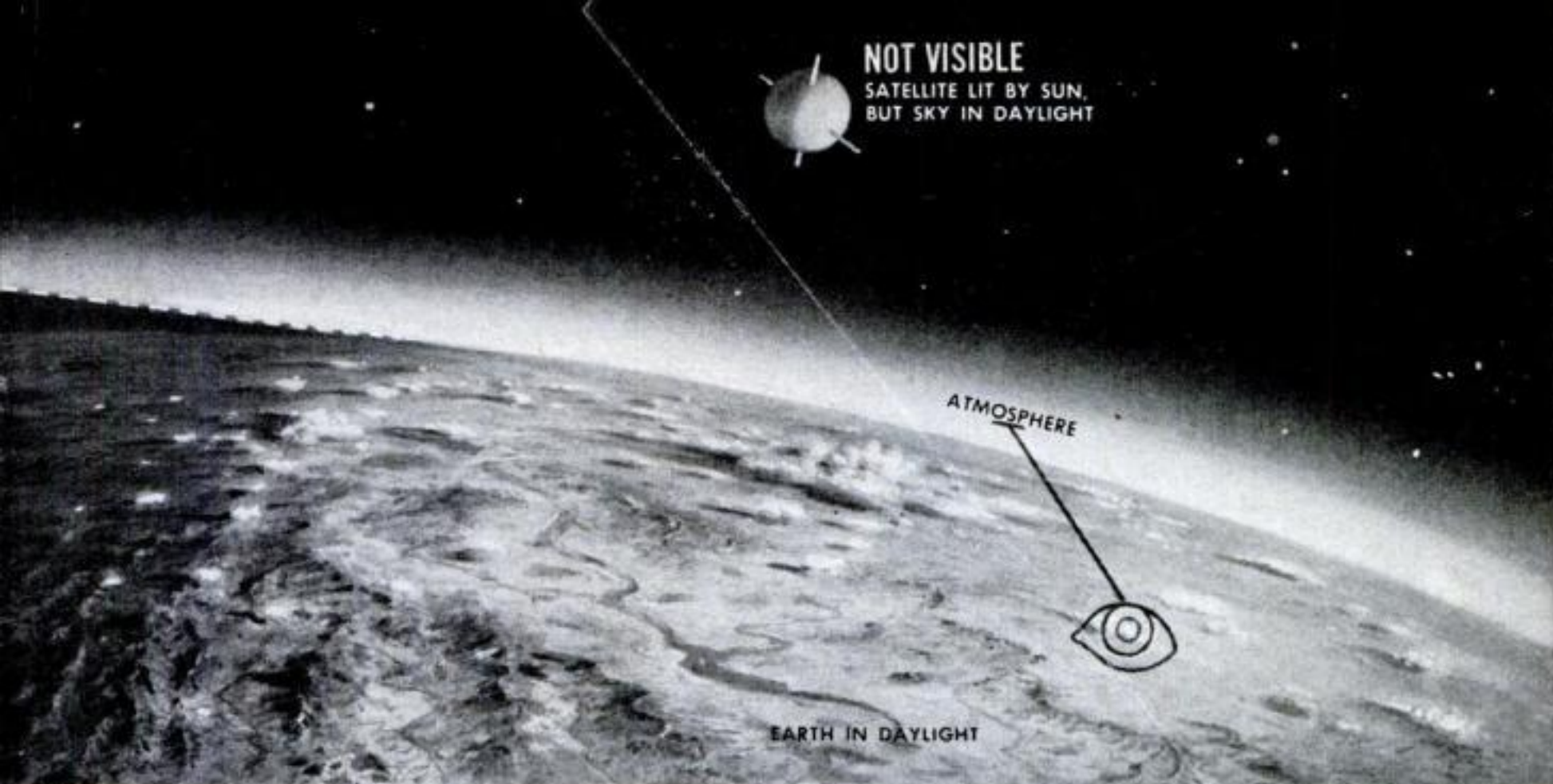
**The known factors.** A great deal of paper work has been done, of course, on the design of artificial satellites, such as the now-famous MOUSE (PSM, Aug. '54, p. 72). Also, there are specific, known physical limitations and scientific requirements for any satellite that is to get up into an orbit and circle the earth for any length of time.

These known factors have been interpreted for POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY by members of the U.S. National Com-

**A SATELLITE'S ASSIGNED SPACE-RESEARCH JOB** and the desired path of visibility from the earth will determine the type of orbit into which any one "bird" may be launched. All of the orbits will be elliptical in shape. A satellite that is ejected at 300 miles above the earth, for instance, might swing out as far as 800 miles at the other end of its globe-girdling track.







keen naked eye. To be seen, such an object must be illuminated by the sun's rays while the sky, or atmosphere, above the observer is black. It must be in the daylight while you are in the

dark—that is, before sunrise or after dusk. Where, how often, and when you will be able to see the artificial satellite will depend upon the orbit into which it is launched.

mittee for the International Geophysical Year. These scientists are working intensively on the satellite program. Thus, we can venture an educated guess as to the size, the shape, the weight and the contents of the first artificial baby moon:

**Size.** This will depend to a great extent on the nose diameter of the third-stage rocket that will give the satellite its final boost into space and kick it off at the necessary orbital speed. A diameter of between 14 and 20 inches appears likely. If the satellite were too small, it would not be able to carry instrumentation, and might not even be "visible" for tracking by special optical and radio-finding devices.

If it proves desirable to use a sphere that is too large to go inside the nose of the top rocket, one solution has been suggested: It could sit, like an egg in an eggcup, on the truncated nose of the rocket, attached to it by an explosive bolt. At burnout time of the rocket, an electric charge would blow the bolt apart, releasing a spring to kick the satellite free like a jack-in-the-box. To give the sphere protection and an aerodynamic shape for the ride up, it might be fitted with a sort of dunce-cap cover.

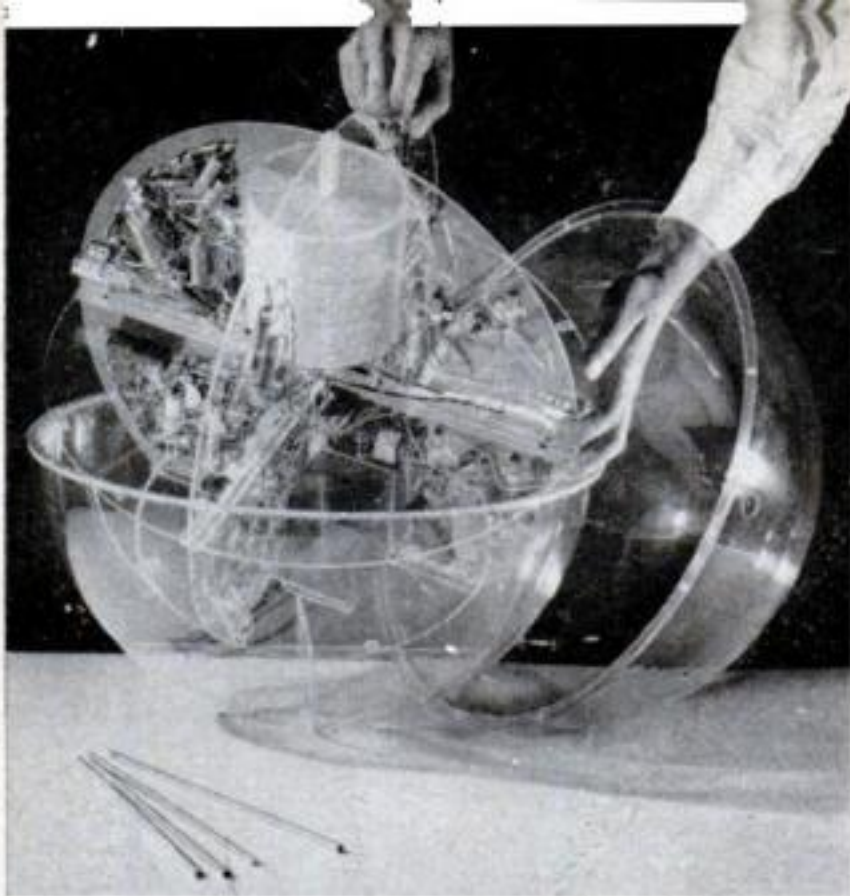
**Shape.** A sphere is scientifically desirable. It always presents the same

shape of surface in the direction of forward movement, no matter how it may spin or turn—an important factor to scientists who will be measuring the air-drag on the satellite to obtain accurate data about the density of the air at high altitudes. This information may affect the design of tomorrow's extremely high-flying aircraft, and of future manned space vehicles.

A sphere would also eliminate tumbling that might be characteristic of other shapes, such as a cylinder. A tendency to do that would interfere with radio-telemetering of data from the satellite to the ground. Again, however, the space available for a satellite in the third-stage rocket will undoubtedly influence the shape.

**Materials.** The shell will have to be light, and therefore thin, but strengthened by internal bracing. Aluminum is generally favored. One of the important studies proposed, however, is an investigation of unknown electric currents flowing in and beyond the ionosphere. This could be done with a magnetometer, but the shell of the satellite used for this project should be both nonmagnetic and nonconductive. That rules out aluminum and other alloys, and suggests that plastic will be used for at least one of the birds





**INSTRUMENT-PACKED CHASSIS** of satellite model lifts out of its plastic shell. This type of construction in the real satellites would simplify testing of circuits and instruments during experimental, laboratory stages. Spreading of the circuits, as in this model, would prevent overheating when the juice was turned on. In the foreground are removable plastic antennas.

—probably of a milky color that would reflect and diffuse sunlight for greater visibility.

**Weight.** This is something about which there will be no doubt once the rocket men know the power and performance of the rocket-launching system to be used.

The third stage, to reach an orbital altitude of, say, 300 miles, and an orbital speed of 18,000 miles an hour, will have a definite top weight limit. From this, subtract the weight of the third-stage rocket itself and its fuel, and you have the maximum weight of your satellite. One extra pound of satellite would require 300 extra pounds of rocket fuel. Based on what can be done with existing rocket techniques, a good guess is that each satellite will weigh about 30 pounds.

**Inside the satellite.** Each bird will carry instruments for scientific research. Since there will be no attempt to recover the satellites or their instruments before they descend into the dense lower atmosphere where they will be destroyed, or will burn up like shooting stars, provision must be made for a radio-telemetering unit in each one to transmit information to ground stations.

Such a transmitter, as well as the electronic research instruments, will require a power supply. Mercury batteries have

been suggested because they give the best energy for weight and have an excellent shelf life (minimum loss of energy when not being used).

Solar batteries are not being considered at present. One reason is that they are still too new: They haven't the proven reliability and performance that the scientists want for all of the satellite's components.

**Ground signals.** Any battery weight allowable for a satellite would not supply power enough for even one day of full-time operation of the various circuits. So, to conserve power, the circuits will be turned on by radio signals from the ground for short periods only, when the satellite is in the best position in its orbit to obtain and transmit information. This calls for a radio-command receiver in the satellite. Consuming perhaps one-quarter of a watt, it will be on a constant alert to pick up a ground signal that will either energize the filaments and tubes, or turn them off.

In a 30-pound satellite, it is estimated that current from a power pack of maximum weight, turned on for five minutes during each of the satellite's 16 daily passages around its 90-minute orbit, could **operate the instruments and transmitter over a period of 15 days. This is the probable length of time that a satellite orbiting at a 200-mile altitude would stay up.**

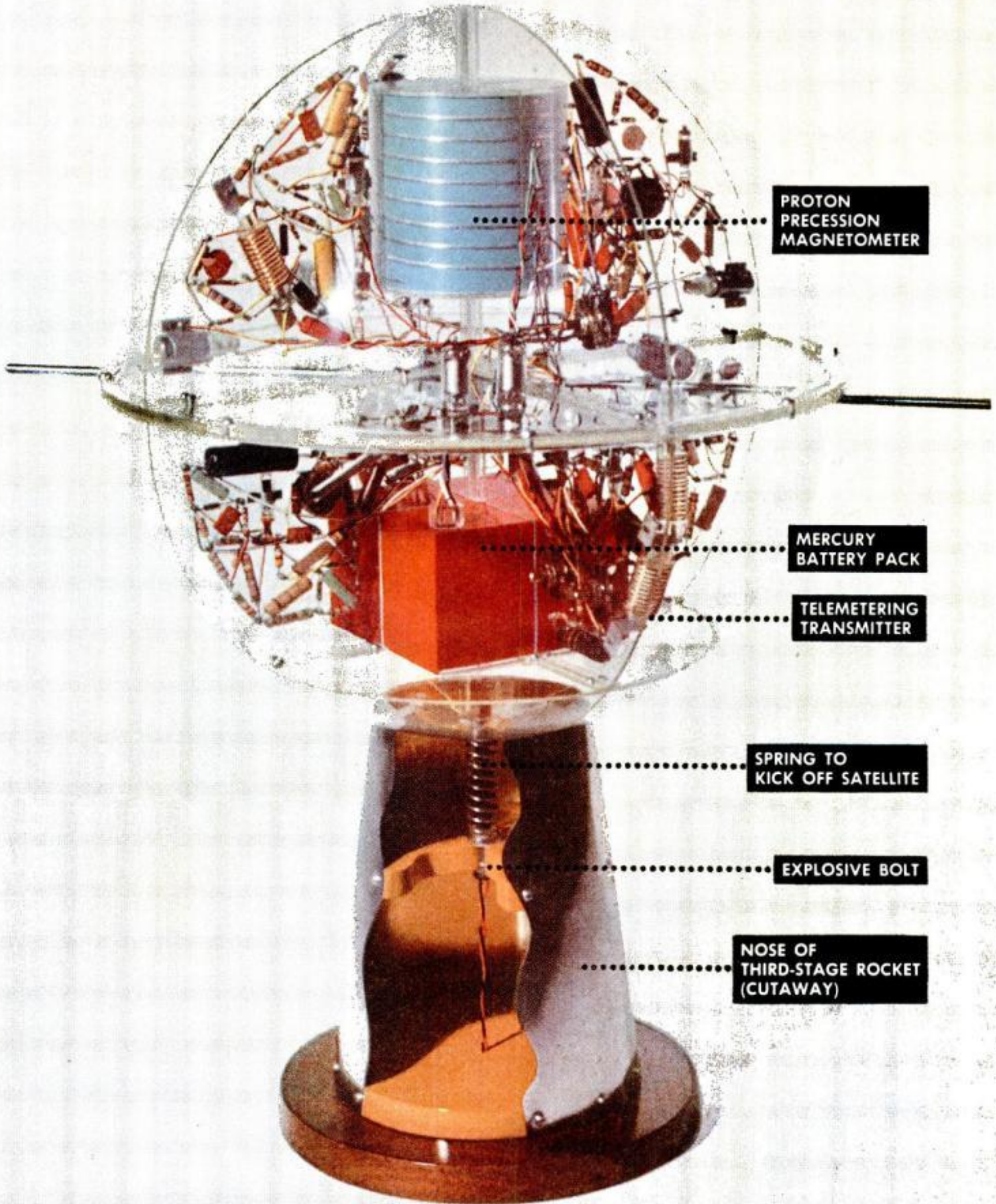
**Up to 300 miles.** There is good reason to believe that satellites will be put into their orbits at varying altitudes above that up to 300 miles. A satellite at 300 miles is expected to remain in its orbit for as long as a year.

Although it could not collect information and radio it back for more than 15 days, it would still be a useful object in space. Observers on the ground could track it with radio and optical devices to continue air-drag studies. And by triangulation—observation from several ground stations simultaneously—it could be used for geodetic studies, to give us more exact knowledge of the size and shape of the earth.

[Continued on page 268]



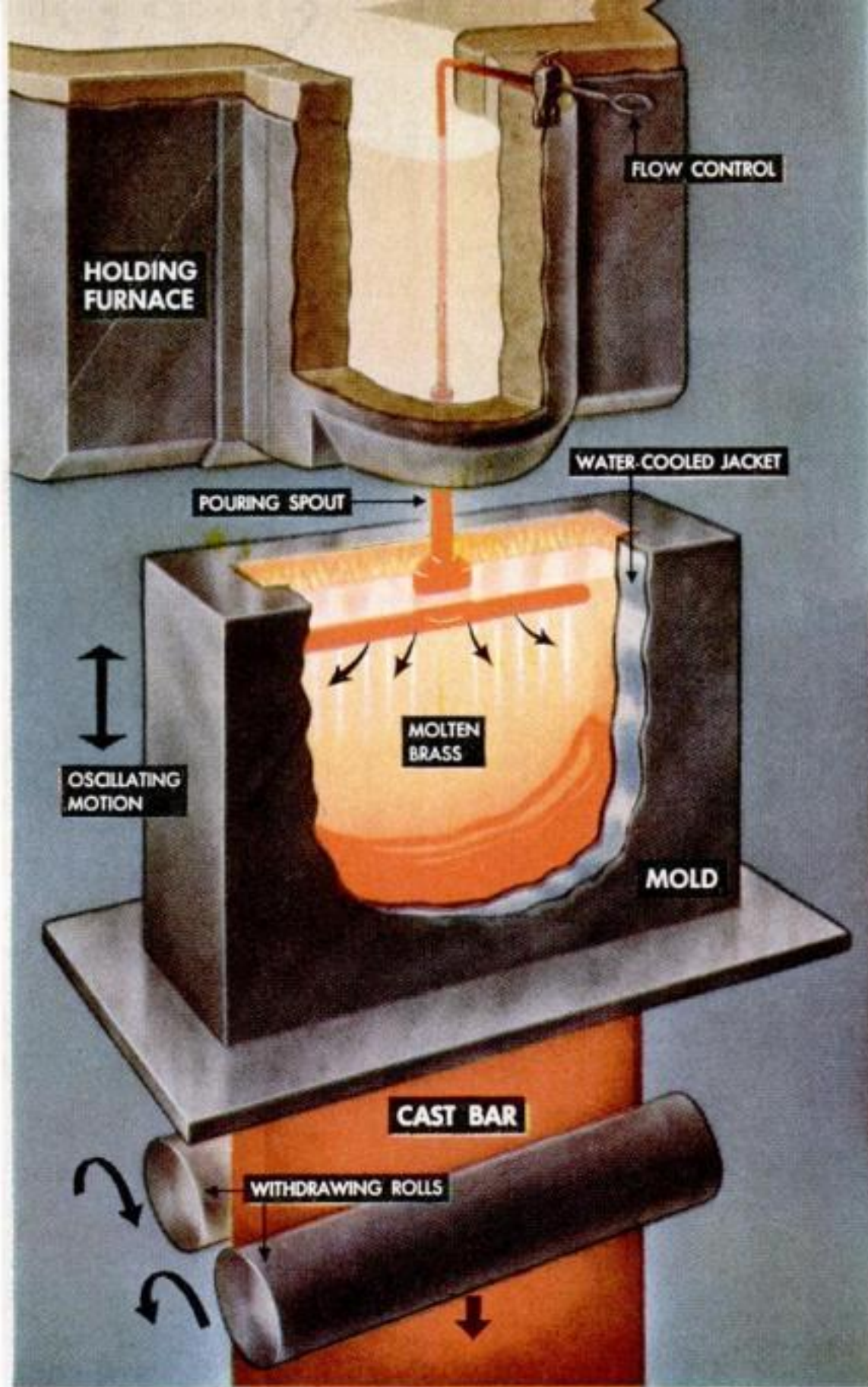
**Popular Science Monthly's Satellite Model  
Mounted for Public Display**



**MODEL OF ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE** stands on truncated third-stage rocket, as bird might in actual flight. For launching, the satellite would be attached to the top of the rocket by an explosive bolt. When the rocket burned out

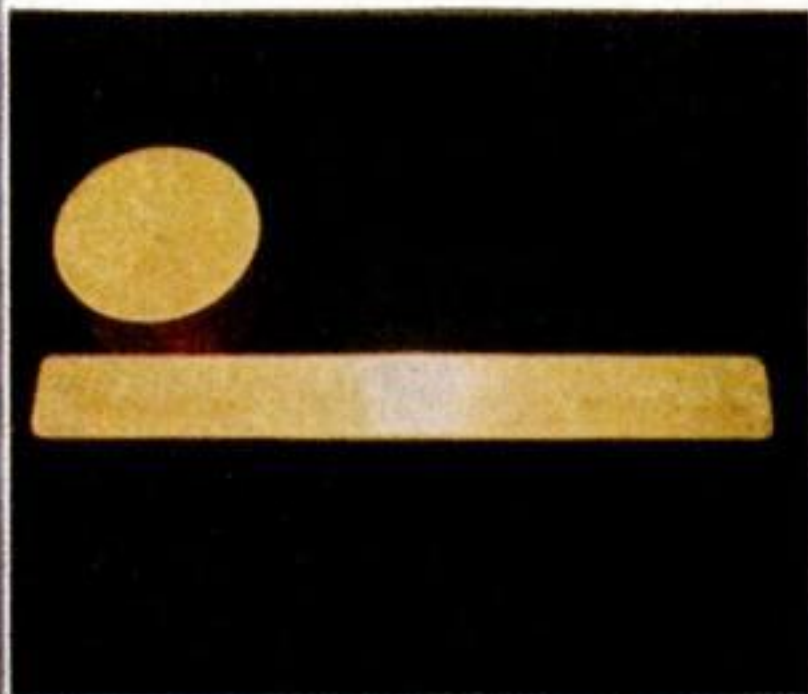
at orbital altitude, an electric current would explode the bolt, releasing a spring to kick the satellite out like a jack-in-the-box. To give it an aerodynamic shape, the satellite probably would wear a dunce-cap-like headgear.





# Casting

HERE'S PRINCIPLE of continuous brass casting. Molten metal enters water-cooled mold at top. Cooled and solidified metal emerges at bottom, where rolls draw it downward. This mold makes rectangular "bar." Another makes round "billet."

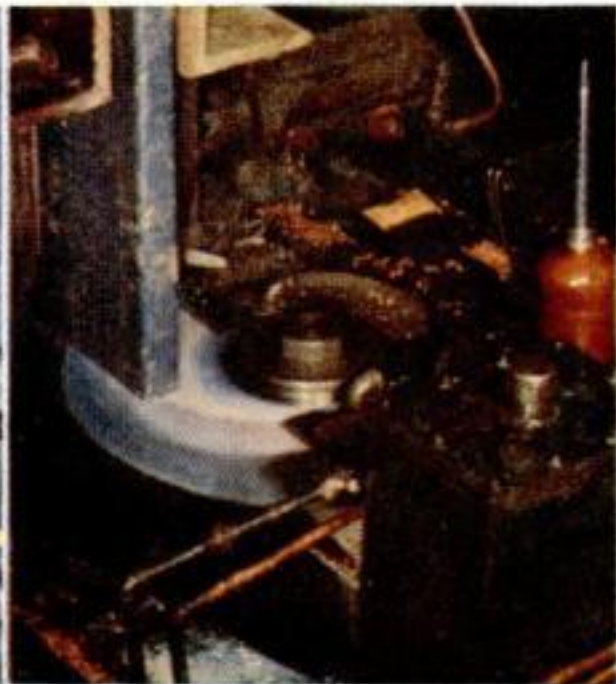
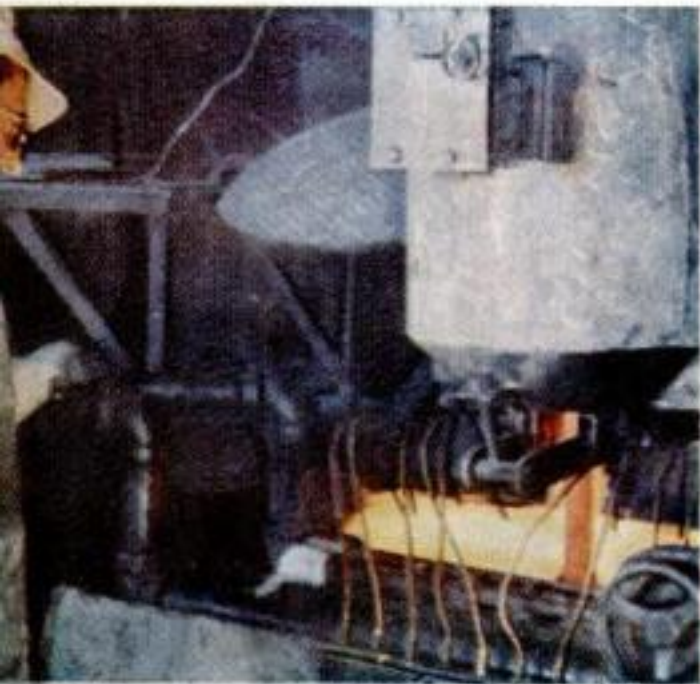


SAMPLES above compare shapes of castings. Rectangular bars, 26½ inches wide, 3¼ inches thick, yield brass sheet and narrower "strip." Round 7¾-inch-diameter billets become rods, wire, tubes. Flowery etched patterns tell expert: "Highest quality."

**WATER-COOLED MOLD** (photo and diagram) casts an endless brass bar. Mold slowly oscillates, sliding upward along solidifying bar, then descending with it. Tiny pipes (photo) squirt sperm oil into the mold to lubricate its copper lining.

**AS HOT BAR** of solid brass descends from mold, traveling saw carriage clamps to it, and this circular saw cuts off 10-foot, 3,000-pound lengths for the cold-rolling mill. The color of the metal, at this stage, is hidden by surface oxides.

**CUT-OFF LENGTH** drops into cradle, is lowered flat, and coasts out on rollers to be numbered, as above, on way to the stockpile. At lunchtime, worker may cook steak on hot bar. Later a milling machine will smooth and clean the bar's surface.





# Brass Bars by the Mile

**A** RIVER of solid brass flows from a four-story-high machine at Waterbury, Conn. The modern miracle of continuous casting, applied here on full industrial scale, turns molten metal into an endless bar. Cut-off lengths of 3,000 pounds each, the industry's biggest, feed a great rolling mill more than a

quarter-mile long. A companion machine similarly casts an endless round brass billet. Pictured at the plant of the Scovill Manufacturing Co., the continuous-casting process yields superbly sound and uniform brass, for the myriad of useful and decorative articles that are fashioned from the handsome metal today.



**MAKING BRASS BEGINS** with these expertly proportioned ingredients, shown ready to go into an induction melting furnace: ingots of copper and zinc, of which brass is an alloy, supplemented by "scrap" brass reclaimed from various sources.



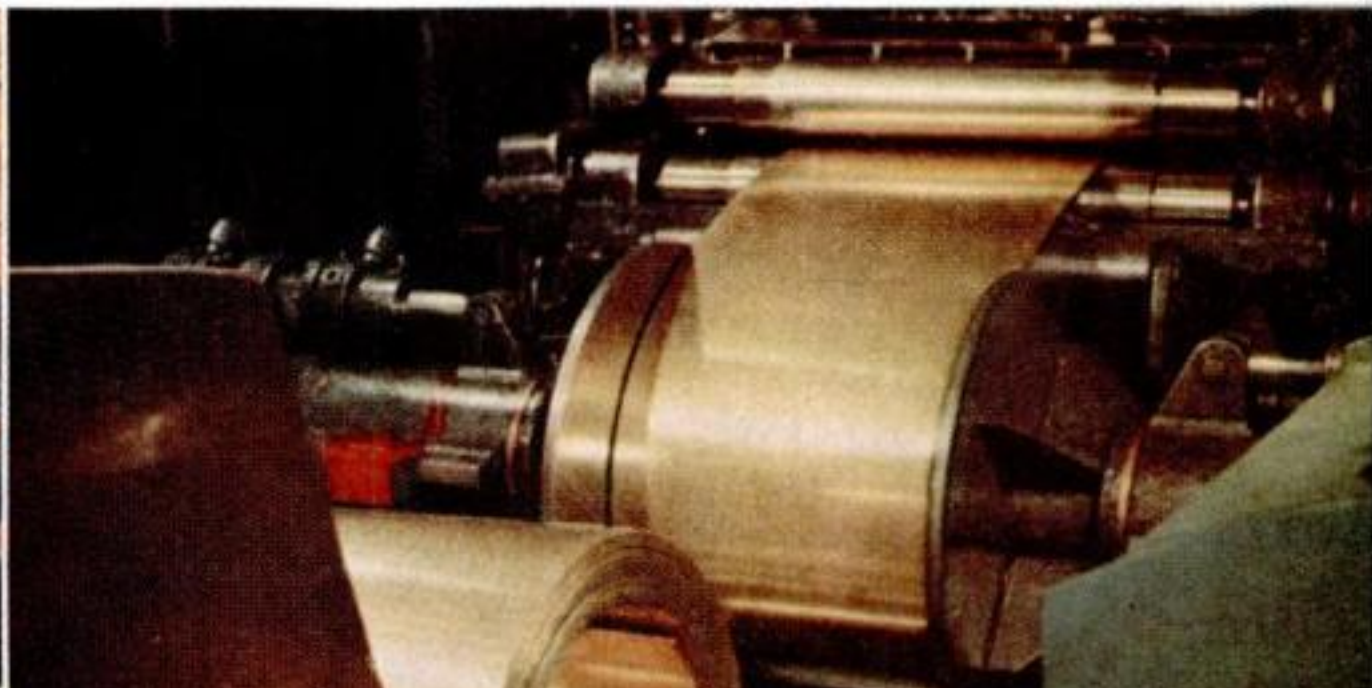
**MOLTEN BRASS** pours into ladle from one of three induction melting furnaces, biggest of their kind in the brass industry, that feed bar-casting machine. Each 1,000-kilowatt electric furnace has a melting capacity of 10,000 pounds an hour.



**LADLE EMPTIES** at end of ride on traveling crane and metal pours into electrically heated holding furnace at top of bar-casting machine. From this 9,000-pound-capacity reservoir of molten brass, the metal flows into the mold just below.

**BILLETS**, below, come from a second continuous-casting machine. Piled bars and billets await tests of samples to verify right composition. Testing laboratory's okay sends the bars to the rolling mill, and the billets to extrusion presses.

**COLD-ROLLING MILL** turns bars into brass sheet and strip, in coils like these. Successive passes between rolls reduce thickness to any of a wide range of gauges. The output of the single bar-casting machine—20,000 pounds of brass hourly, 24 hours a day—feeds this great mill, more than a quarter-mile long and 140 feet wide. Finished coils will be made into innumerable items of everyday usefulness for which the colorful metal serves best, including household articles, hardware, automotive and electrical parts.

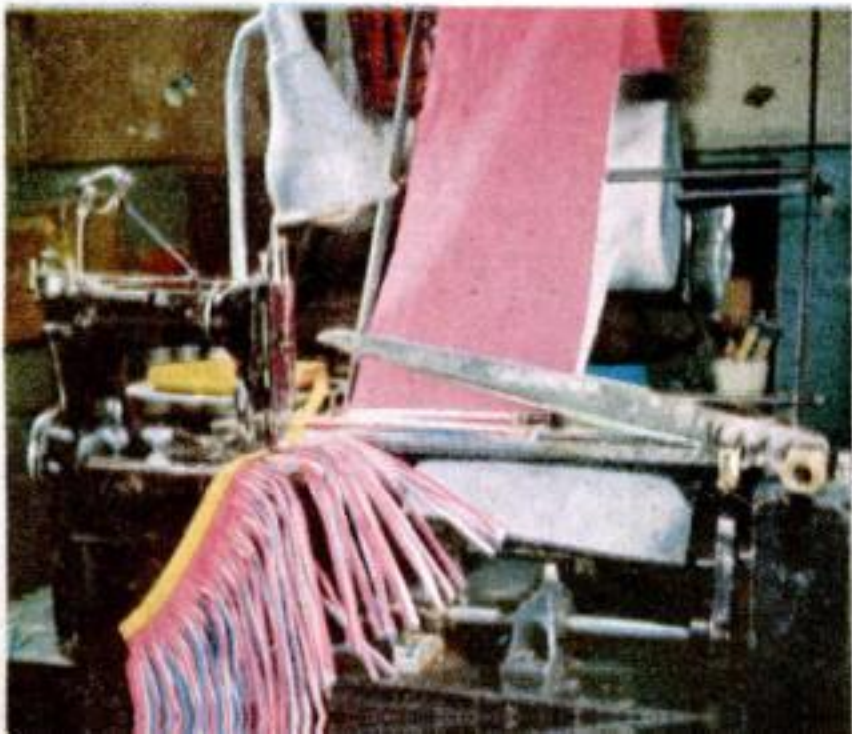






Victor Hoeflich's party line: hats, leis, favors that enliven festive evenings all over the world.

**DESIGNING PARTY GOODS** is only part of the job; Hoeflich designs the machinery to make 'em, too. This knife blade makes 2,000 slits a minute to fringe crepe paper for decorations.



**PRINTING AND SLITTING MACHINE** prints foil in three colors. Then it slits the foil into the long ribbons that are used to make horns. Hoeflich invented his own ink for quicker drying.





# He Puts the Noise in New Year's

**Meet Hoefflich, Brooklyn's impresario of discord, who sits up nights thinking up new ways, each year, to murder the peace.**

**By Gardner Soule**

**V**ICTOR THEODORE HOEF-  
LICH, 59, is responsible for more  
unnecessary noise than any other  
man in history. He manufactures tin  
horns. Plastic horns. Paper horns. And  
any other noisemakers he can think of.  
Provided, he says, that the sound is  
raucous enough.

Hoefflich, in the weeks just past, has  
been one of the busiest citizens in the  
U. S. He shipped out, for 1956 New  
Year's parties, over 10 million noise-  
makers—or enough to supply some of the  
needs, at least, of every party given in  
the U. S. and its possessions.

If you had one guess as to where Hoef-  
lich works, and you picked the noisiest  
place you could think of, you would be  
right: Brooklyn, N. Y. Hoefflich was large-  
ly responsible for the din that was heard  
from coast to coast last October after  
the Dodgers won the World Series. Thou-  
sands of citizens, parading the streets,  
found that his devices helped them give  
vent to their joy long after their larynxes  
had given out.

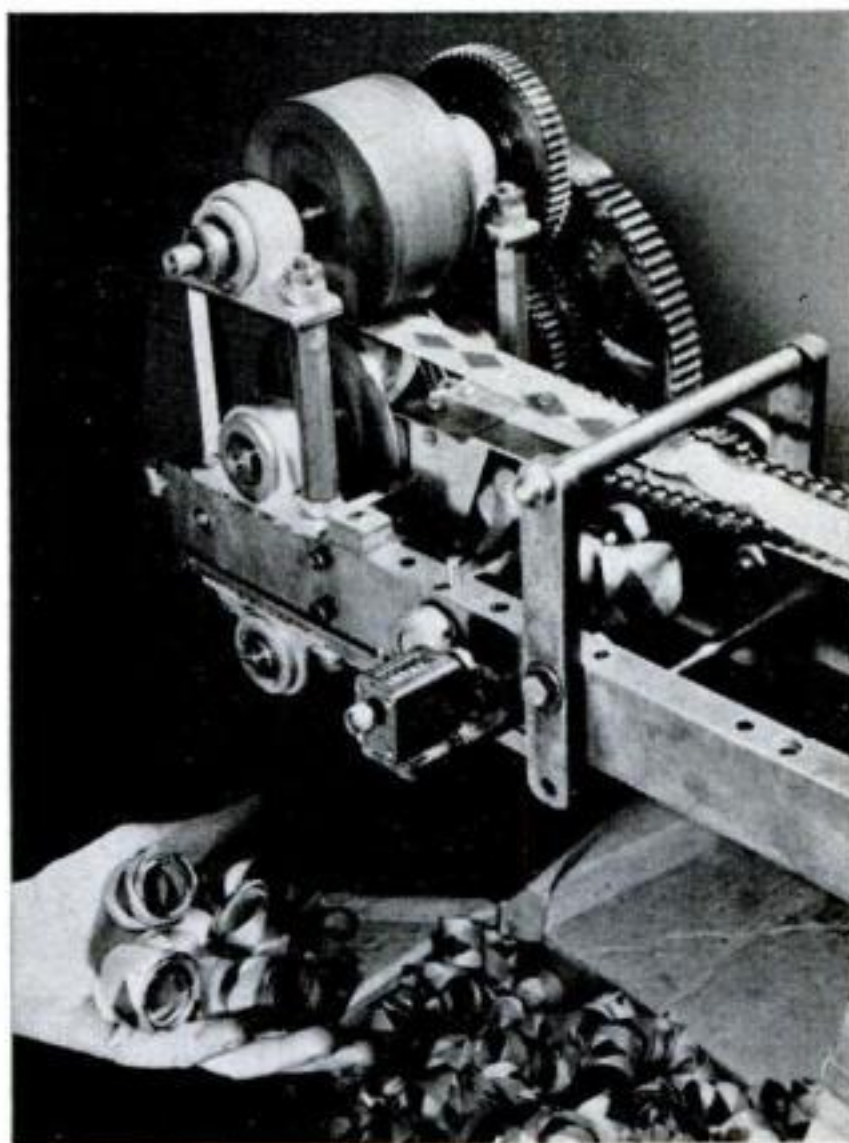
**High school to high jinks.** The great  
demand for Hoefflich's products after the  
World Series was something he took in  
stride. He had prepared longer and more  
thoroughly, perhaps, for the Dodger vic-  
tory parties than any other resident of  
Brooklyn. He started preparing for the  
occasion 42 years ago when he was a  
high-school boy in Oregon.

Those were depression days and Hoef-  
lich, penniless, played the violin and  
banjo in an orchestra to get through  
school. Parties were dull, and business

was scanty, so the orchestra decided to  
liven things up with favors—in particular,  
Hawaiian leis—to attract customers.  
Hoefflich priced the leis: 25 cents each,  
way beyond the orchestra's resources.

So Hoefflich, who was 17 and mechan-  
ically inclined, built a machine to make  
leis. He built it, he says, of two gears  
from an automobile, parts from a bicycle,  
an Edison phonograph, a music rack,  
pieces of binder from a loose-leaf note-  
book, some oak and a darning needle.

The finished contraption produced a  
lei every 15 minutes, or three times

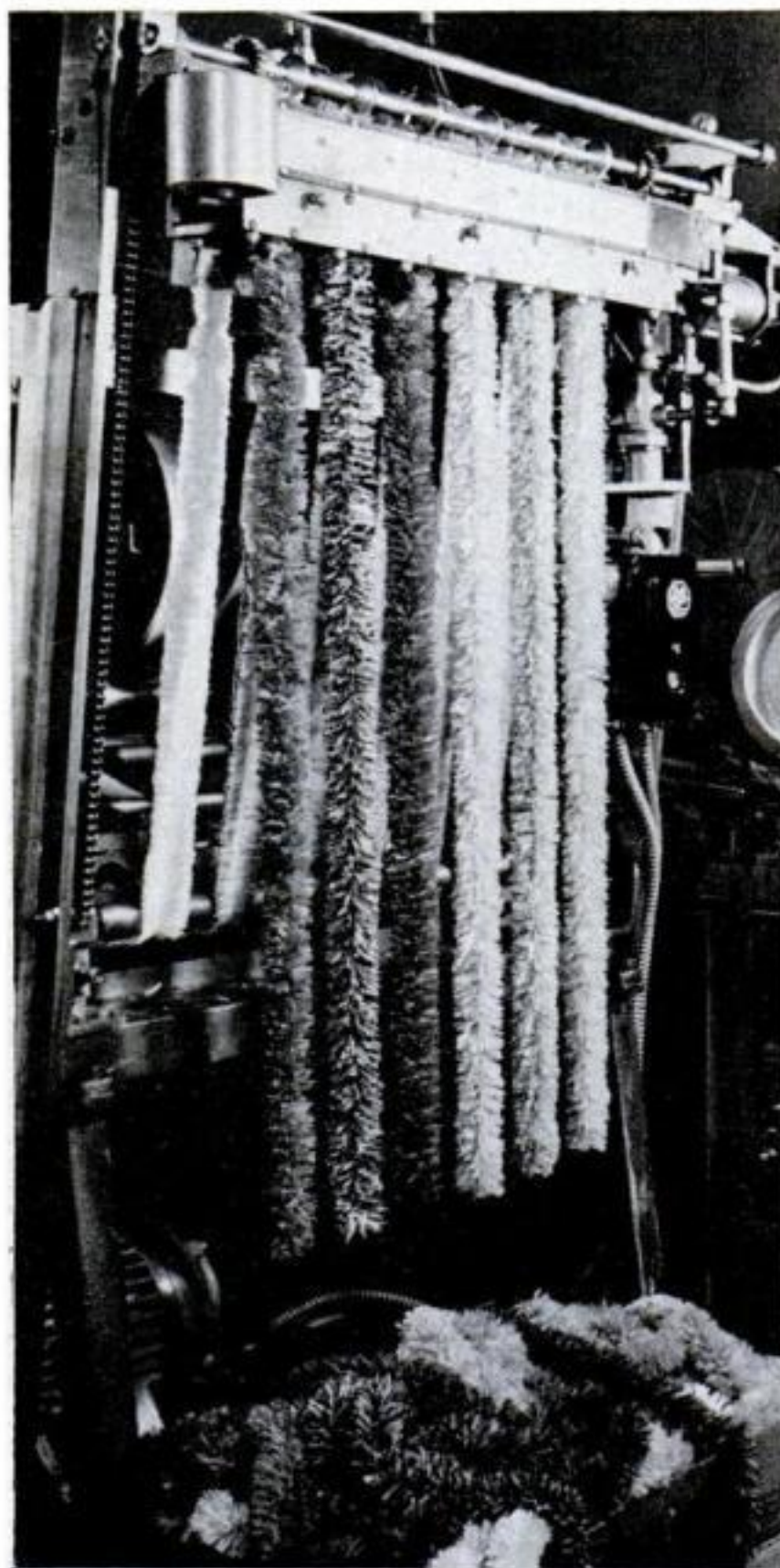


**BLOWOUT MACHINE** (Hoefflich is shown puffing  
on a blowout on the facing page) glues, wires,  
and curls paper tubes of blowouts. Fastest in  
the world, it produces 150 a minute.





**HAWAIIAN LEIS** begin at this end of lei-making machine in the Brooklyn, N. Y., plant. Seventy-two rolls of paper spin simultaneously into six continuous leis. Each lei contains 12 colors.



**FINISHED LEIS** come out of the other end of the machine shown at top of page. Compressed air, piped through the Hoefflich plant, twists the paper into leis, cuts them to desired length.

faster, he learned, than a Hawaiian could make one by hand.

**Tinkering pays off.** Hoefflich, who thus started as a gadgeteer, has never stopped tinkering—and he has made it pay to the tune of a business that today hauls in almost two million dollars a year. He still designs and builds his own machinery (and sells it to his competition). He has not yet stopped tinkering with his lei-making machine. Today he has a model into which you feed rolls of crepe paper, then watch the finished paper leis come out.

The leis may be any color. This fact saved Hoefflich's shirt one year when the market for leis collapsed. He simply made nothing but red ones, called them Christmas wreaths, and kept selling.

**Aloha from Brooklyn.** Today Hoefflich makes over 6,000 miles of leis a year, or enough to stretch from Brooklyn to Hawaii, which is his principal market. When you are welcomed to Honolulu, chances are that the lei that will be draped around your neck by that hula-skirted glamour girl came right out of Hoefflich's Brooklyn plant.

From those first leis, it was just a



**STEEL DISKS** are slipped by hand into the plastic mouthpieces of noisemakers. The turntable revolves, and the mouthpieces are air-blown through the arching tube to a box on the floor.



question of time until Hoefflich had added all kinds of party favors to his list of products. His company, the American Merri-Lei Corp., is today the largest in the field. This does not mean that Hoefflich has solved all his problems. Far from it. There is, for example, the sounds made by his party horns.

"Our noise," he says, "must be right. We must not get a musical tone on one of our noisemakers.

"Unless we are very careful, that is exactly what happens. We make our mouthpieces and the tiny metal reeds in them by machine. Our fine tooling produces such splendid reeds and mouthpieces that a pleasant sound, unless we avoid it at all costs, is likely to result. This pleasant sound would be something like a note on a clarinet. It would never, never do.

"A raucous tone," he says, "is our objective. This is a little bit difficult to get. To get it, we weight the ends of our reeds a little—that is, we make the reeds a little less harmonious than the machines turn them out. That changes the vibration rate, and produces sounds you never heard before."

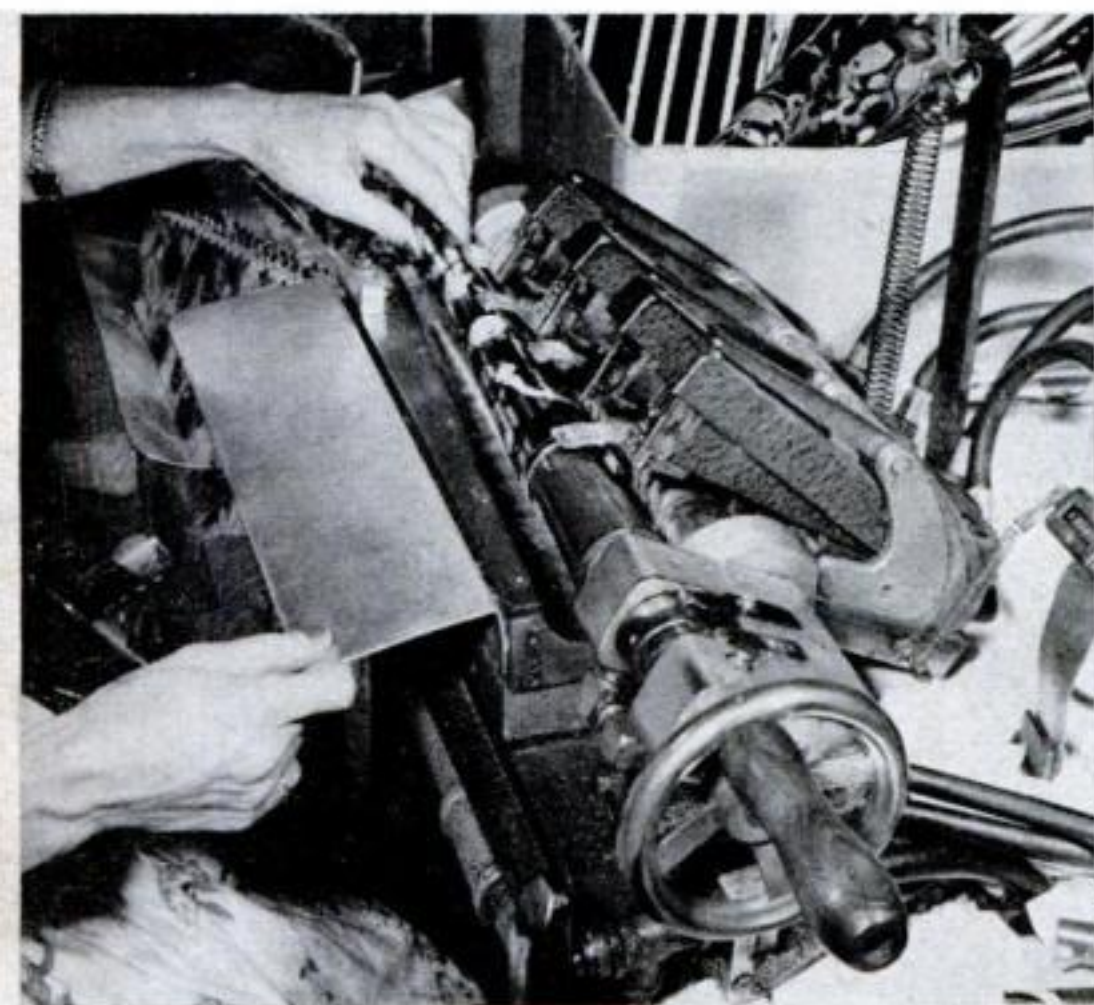


**AIR PRESS** applies a ton of pressure to fasten the top of the crown on this plug hat. "My hats," says Hoefflich, "are a combination of artistic design and mechanical achievement."

**Outer-space horn.** One of his current specialties, explains Hoefflich, who is frankly delighted with his results to date, is the Planet Patrol. This is a rocket-shaped horn that makes a noise like a siren. "People," says Hoefflich, "even mistake our noisemakers for spaceships."

Hoefflich recently shipped out 10 million noisemakers ranging in length from seven

[\[Continued on page 252\]](#)

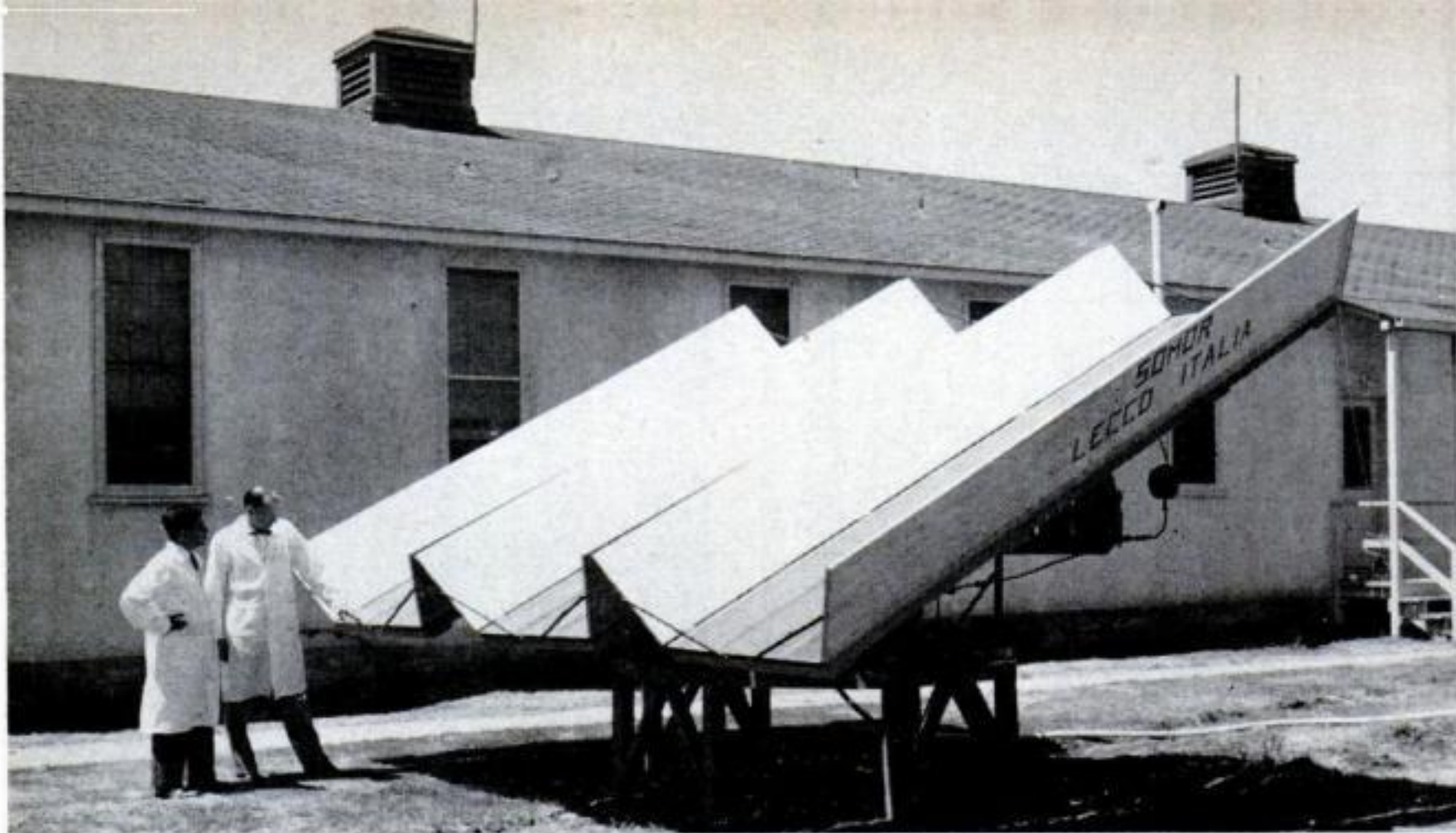


**CARDBOARD** is fed around the cylinder of a horn-rolling machine, which makes it into a horn. Four air-activated staplers of Hoefflich manufacture tack together the sides of the horn.



**FINISHED HORNS**, mouthpieces attached, are tested for sound. A girl holds each over a jet of air that simulates your breath. This raucous bedlam is continuous in the Hoefflich plant.



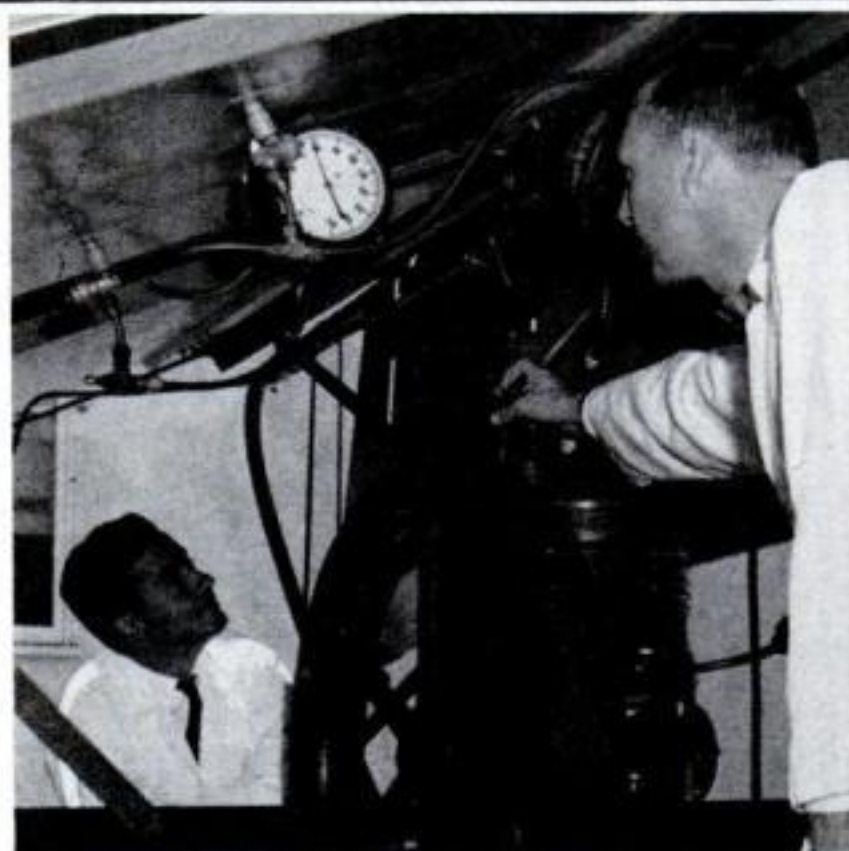


## Sun-Driven Engine Runs a Water Pump

Using heat from the sun in an evaporation-condensation cycle, this engine turns out one horsepower to operate a water pump.

Sulfur dioxide vaporized in flat-plate heat collectors (above) drives the one-cylinder engine (right). The gas is then condensed in water-cooled pipes, and sulfur dioxide is returned to the collectors where evaporation continues. The pump is run off the engine's flywheel. The collectors are glass-topped iron beds with hinged covers that act as reflectors to increase heat.

The Italian-built solar engine is under study at the Stanford Research Institute.



## Four-Door Hardtop Is Newest Member of 1956 Mercury Family

TRACING its lineage from the sports phaetons of the '20s, a Mercury Phaeton is making its appearance in the 1956 Montclair line. It's a four-door hardtop without a

center pillar to obstruct vision. Instead, the rear door is hinged on a door-top-level post that is anchored to the floor. Entrance to the back seat is 24 inches wide.





## Revolving House Turns on Its Axis to Keep Face Toward Sun

WITH a home like this you could have sun in your living-room windows all day long. The two-story upper section is mounted on wheels that run on circular tracks laid between grass plots on a roof terrace. Elec-

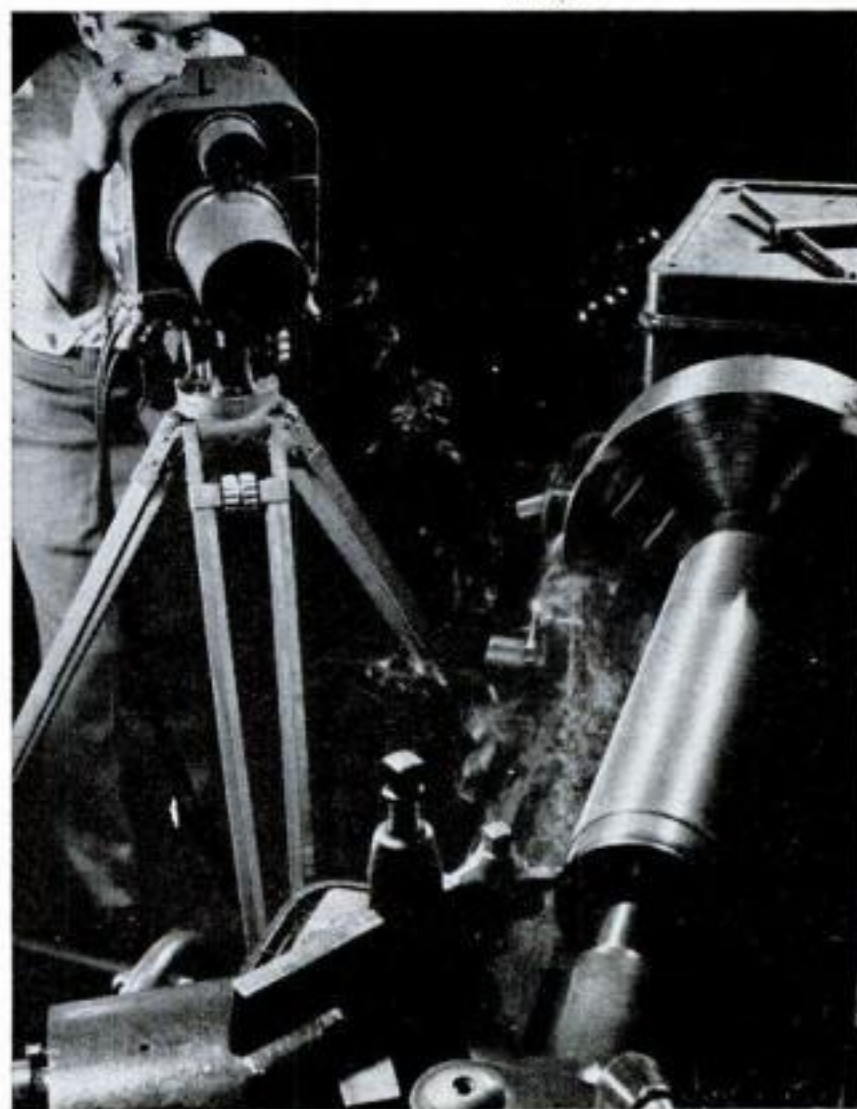
tric motors revolve it around a central tower at a speed that keeps the main living quarters always on the sunny side. The house, which is in Verona, was built by Dr. Angelo Invernizzi, an Italian engineer.

## Outdoor Oven Cooks with Sun

TEMPERATURES above 425 degrees—enough to roast a turkey or a cut of beef—are developed on sunny days in this aluminum solar oven built at Stanford Research Institute. Reflectors concentrate sun rays on a heat plate; insulation keeps the oven hot.

## Heat Measured by Radiation

A NEW camera-like instrument, called a radiometer, measures heat by being focused on an object, such as the cutting tool below, overhead transmission lines or moving parts. An optical system in the Barnes Engineering Co. device records the infrared radiation.





# Why Drivers Like New Little Taxis

**Everything is powered but the passenger. Happy hackies say, "Driver fatigue? What's that?"**

**By E. D. Fales Jr.**

**I**F YOU took the best features of the new taxis this year and lumped them all in one model you'd have a taxi driver's dream hack, which will probably never exist. But even unlumped, things look pretty good.

One driver summed it up the other day. "Shucks," he said "driving a hack this year is a *desk job*!"

And no wonder. The makers are wooing riders with new gimmicks; but more, they're wooing the driver and making his life less killing than it used to be. The cabs are smaller, lighter, easier to handle. Drivers don't get tired!

Today's hackie can get his call by radio, check a warning light to see if all

doors are closed, push a button to get rolling, let his motor turn his wheels and push his brakes.

If he doesn't want company, he can pull down a Plexiglas panel (the way you close an overhead garage door) and seal himself off. If he ever feels a pistol at his neck, he can flip a secret switch and start "bandit lights" flashing on his roof to SOS the cops.

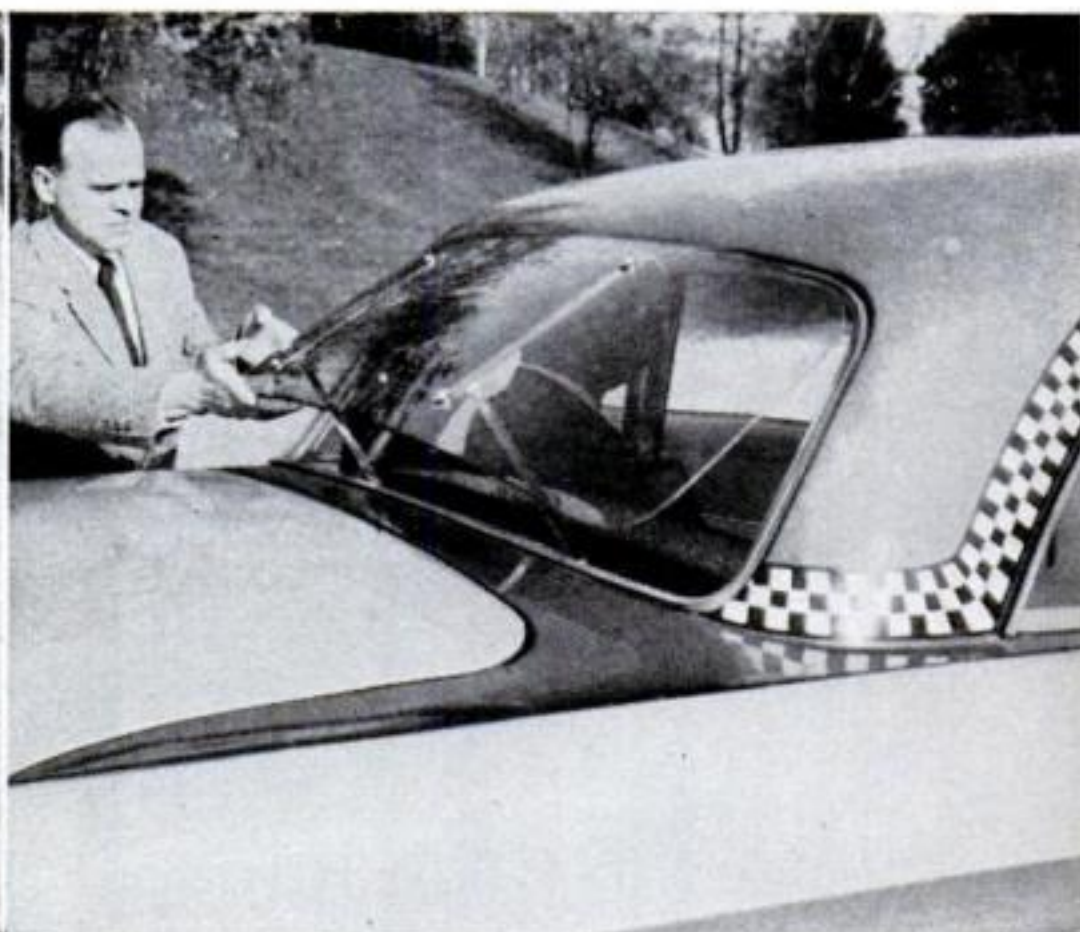
If he dents a fender, mechanics loosen 12 bolts, slap on a new one, and in 20 minutes he's on his way. That's important because taxis, like everybody, must keep *working* to earn money.

Not all of these advantages are on any one cab this year, nor are they all new. But together, they're taking the growl out of hacking.

The driver doesn't have a push-button door closer yet, but that may come. In Detroit, some hackies have installed pull-chains—from the front seat to the right



**JUMP SEATS FACE RIGHT** at a 45-degree angle, giving more leg room. They fold into the floor. Note the Plexiglas panel which can be lowered behind driver when passengers want privacy.



**MOTOR-DRIVEN REAR WINDOW** opens when driver flips switch, giving through ventilation on hot days. Motor, in trunk, pushes two riser arms which are hinged to chrome strips on glass.





**THE FENDER COMES OFF.** Outer section of new Checker's fender can be replaced in 20 minutes.

Inner section also unbolts for repairs, and can be removed and replaced in another 20 minutes.

rear door. That saves a long stretch if the passenger gets out and leaves the door open.

*The replaceable fender* is on Checker's new "little giant" cab. If damage is light, you unbolt the outer half of the fender shell. Or you can unbolt the whole thing by taking off another 15 nuts.

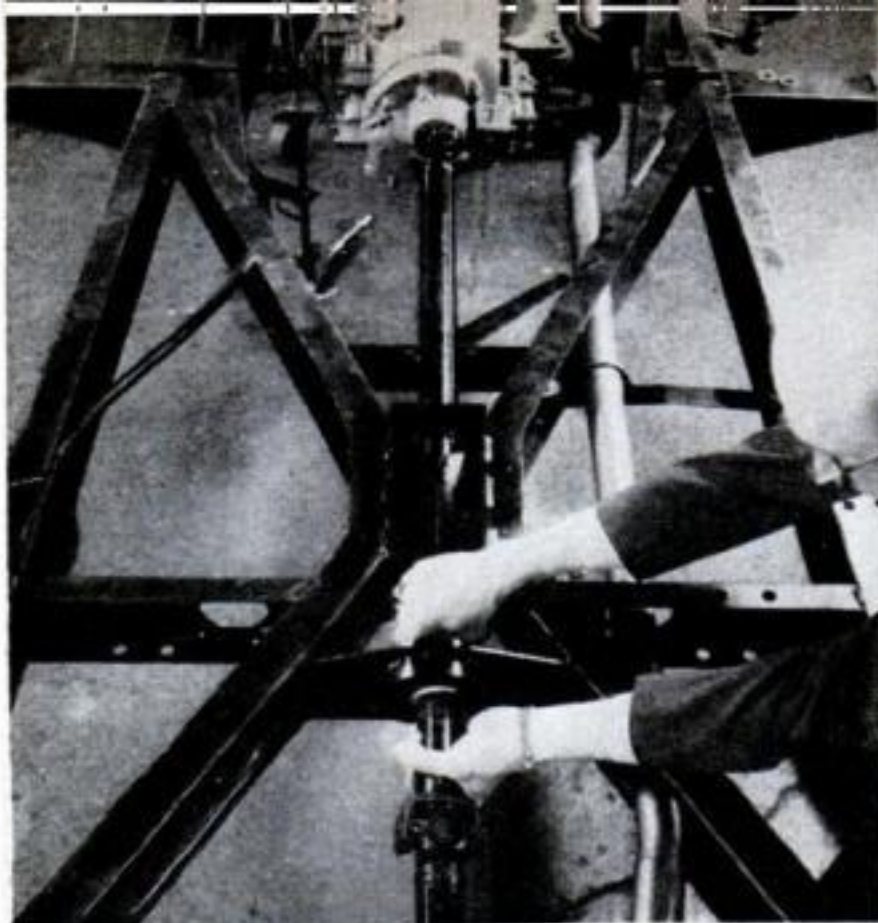
Checker also has a quick-replace grille. Shop time: 20 minutes. The new bumper is one piece of steel, not three.

*The new Checker* is the newest "small cab." For years Checker made big seven-passenger jobs. They were heavy, costly and 208 inches long. Ford, Chevy and Plymouth swarmed into the small-cab field. The crisis came when traffic-choked New York City, after years of stubborn



**BATTERY HAS BEEN MOVED AFT,** now nests in floor of the trunk. To service, you remove a spring-clipped trap door. Although the new Checker is smaller, its trunk holds more luggage.





**THIS IS THE MIDSHIP BEARING** that makes possible a two-piece shaft and eliminates the back-seat floor hump. Lined with a rubber sleeve, it allows  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch shaft play without noise.

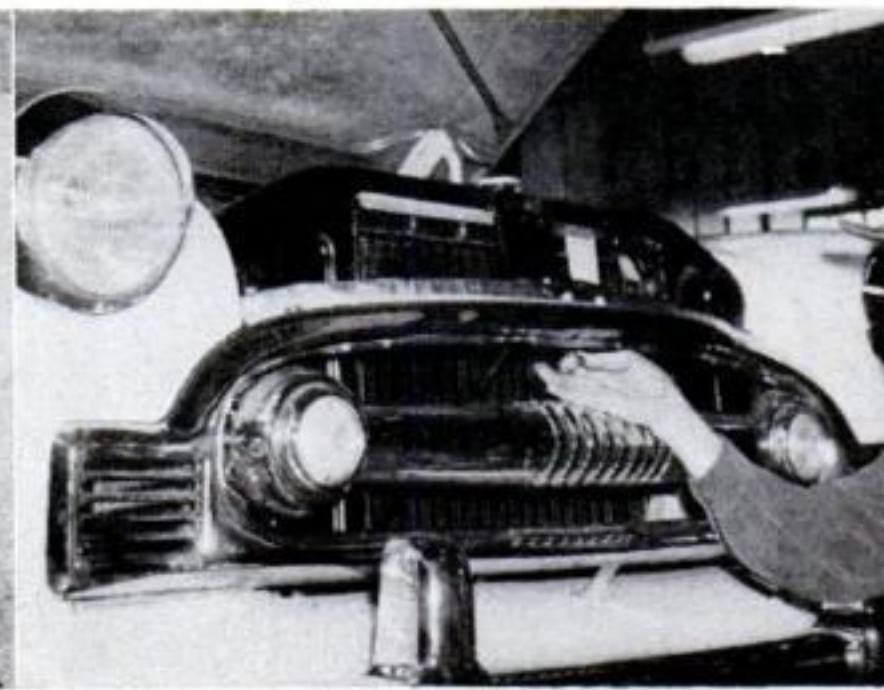
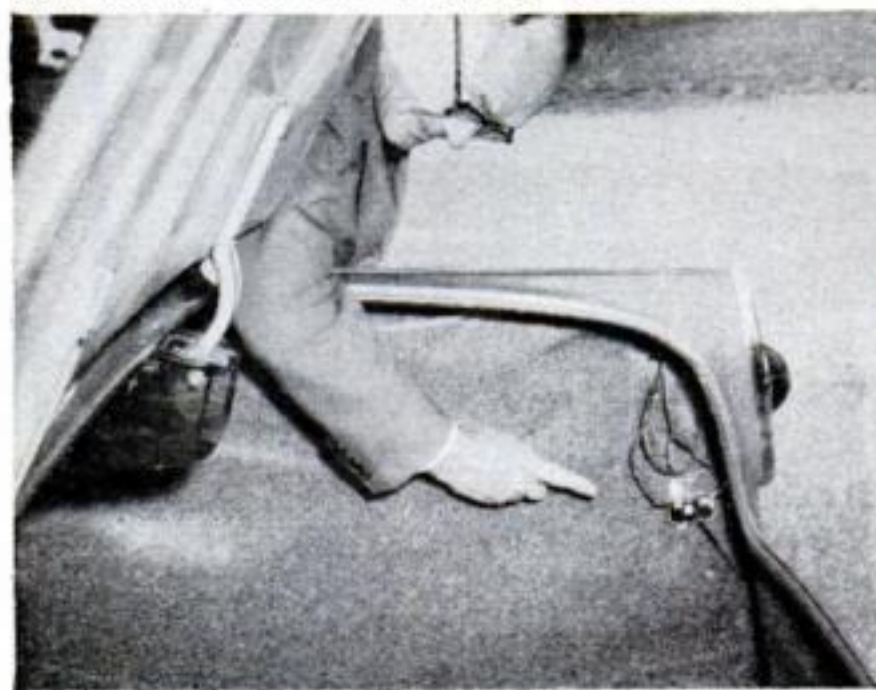


**BARE ARMRESTS**—no upholstery—are metal stampings covered with a tough paint that not even a hammer blow will damage. Note the flat back-seat floor minus the drive-shaft hump.

### ***On the Checker: a humpless floor, a buzzer, a new latch***

**RATTLESNAKE TAIL**—a noisy buzzer—sounds automatically as soon as you throw shift lever into reverse. It is small, but loud enough to warn bystanders that cab is going to back up.

**HOOD-LATCH LEVER** has been relocated to be visible from outside of cab. The grille is of two-piece sheet-metal construction and can be removed and replaced in 20 minutes.



insistence that only limousine-length cars were safe for paying passengers, legalized small stock cars for taxi use. Checker stopped production and did a retake.

Now its Kalamazoo plant has come out with a competitive small car which, by some mechanical legerdemain, is still huge inside. In fact, it seats one more person than even the old battleships: eight—including the driver. And this on a 200-inch over-all length—4.8 inches less than Plymouth's new "special cab." Other cabs seat six including the driver.

How do they get all these people in the Checker cab? The main gimmick is

turning the jump seats at a 45-degree angle to the right. With the cab shortened from front to rear the only knee room left was in the width. So passengers will sit turned halfway to one side.

Checker made still more room in its 200 inches by lopping off overhang at both ends and shoving the radiator back to  $\frac{3}{8}$  of an inch from the fan. They uncrowded the engine compartment by moving the battery to the trunk compartment, where, says Sales Manager Ralph West, its 68 pounds helps traction. More important, the battery stays cooler there and (West says) lasts longer.



**Powering this little giant** is the same L-head six that Checker used in its big cars. Compression: 6.7:1. Horsepower: 88. "What taxi needs more?" West demands. The speedometer goes to 100, but the cab itself goes only to 70. With a 113-hp. engine, which is also available, the cab may do 95.

The Checker people claim to have the first "automatic cab." It offers power controls and a "Driv-er-matic" torque-converter transmission specially designed by Detroit Gear. The frame is beefed by double construction forward, for collision shocks.

**In spite of the small market** (total U.S. sales: around 20,000 a year), Dodge and American Motors (Hudson Rambler) are also getting into the taxi-sales push. But the three big sellers are Ford, Chevrolet and Plymouth. Unlike Checker, which has the only U.S. plant whose main business is taxis, they've been selling "taxi packages." This means that you order a stock car, but pay extra (on one model about \$22) for heavy-duty taxi springs and shocks, and especially rugged seats and interiors (in some cities the law requires that taxis must be *hosed out* every night). You can buy extras, too. Everybody offers automatic transmission.

To spike the idea that taxis are just fixed-up stock cars, the makers of Plymouth this year announced a "special cab." These come down the same line as stock cars, but get special treatment en route. Among other things, the frame is beefed forward with welded gussets.

**Chevrolet** features a heavy-duty main-shaft bearing, fast-fill gas tank, reinforced rear seat with twice the usual number of transverse springs, special taxi steering wheel with horn button (which Chevy designers say taxi drivers like better than horn rings). There's a single key for ignition and trunk, and a 1½-inch wider door.

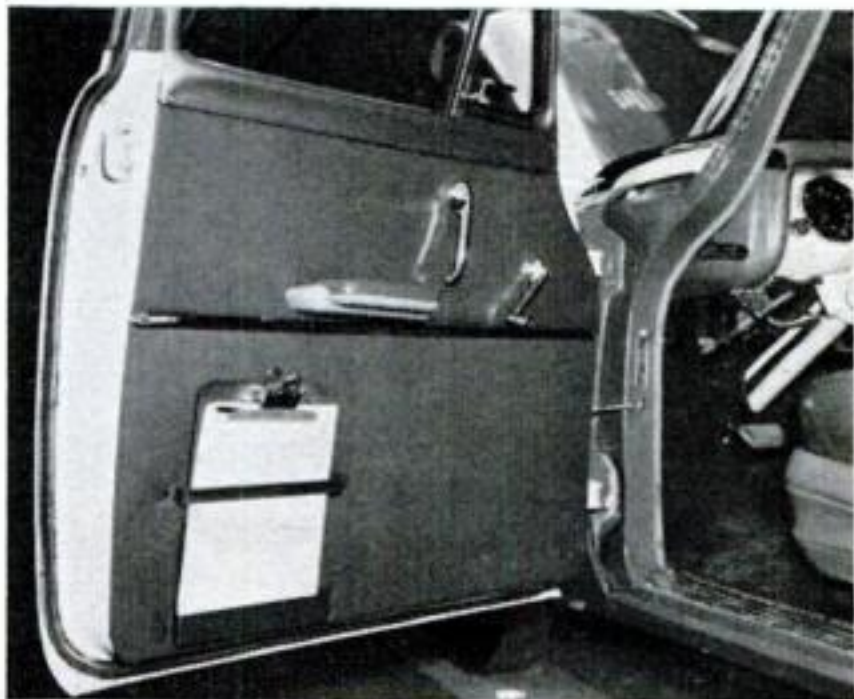
Because taxis do a lot of idling, an 18-inch Cadillac fan cools the engine. A governor can be had. New York fleet owners are said to set it at 45 m.p.h. Engine, frame, battery and transmissions

[Continued on page 274]

## Plymouth special cab has new driver conveniences



**LUBRICATING WINDOW LIFT** is simpler in new Plymouth cabs. Just remove a vinyl-covered snap-off panel, then an inner panel in the door.



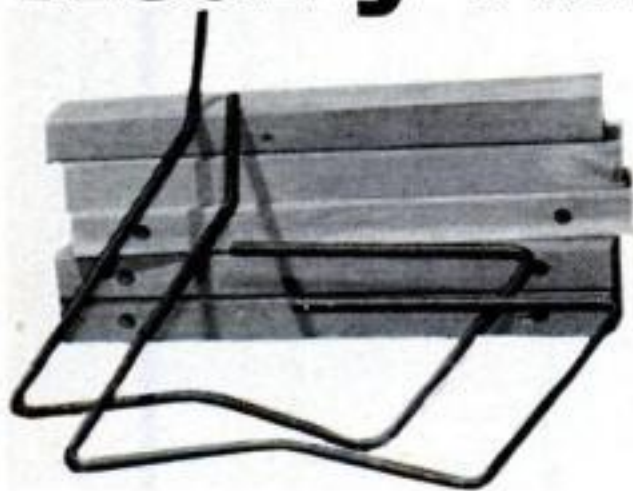
**DRIVER'S CLIPBOARD** can be racked neatly in door. Plymouth also installs a dash holder for the money changer that many drivers use.



**DOOR-HANDLE GUARDS** keep passengers from elbowing doors open by accident—a common problem with tipsy fares who lurch against them.



# Here's Furniture You Really Knock Together



THE old expression, "All you need is a screwdriver," was chucked out of the window by William E. Briggs, a Nashville, Tenn., architect, when he dreamed up his "Outdoors-In" furniture.

The knock-together furniture can be assembled without any tools—though a hammer helps. There are no screws in it.



**1 SEAT BOARDS** are tapped on as helper holds rods. A magazine is used to protect wood.



**2 CAP BLOCK** of the seat is knocked tightly home. Magazine now serves as a spacer.



**3 WITH CHAIR ABLE TO STAND** on its own legs, first back board is started on the rods.



**4 BACK CAP BOARD** is tapped firmly into place, completing the simple chair assembly.





Nor nails. Nor glue. It is held together by a principle.

The principle is well-known—cantilever construction. It is attained in this case by bending iron rods. Common two-by-fours drilled so that they slide snugly over the rods form the backrest and the bridge-like suspension seat of the chair.

You simply tap the two-by-fours onto the bent rods. Once in place, the drilled boards lock the rods in position. The cantilever design gives a comfortably firm spring to chair seats and backs. To make benches, tables or carts, you start with iron rod shaped into squares and other forms.

The name Outdoors-In comes from the fact that the furniture, although rugged and weather-resistant for outside living, is also designed to harmonize with most interiors.

So far most of the furniture has been built by Briggs for his friends, using red cedar and pine. But, since his job as an architect doesn't give him much time for this side line, he recently turned the manufacture over to Southern Craftmasters of nearby Columbia, Tenn.

A close look at the pictures may spur you to try your own workshop versions. This furniture is almost as easy to make, says Briggs, as it is to assemble.



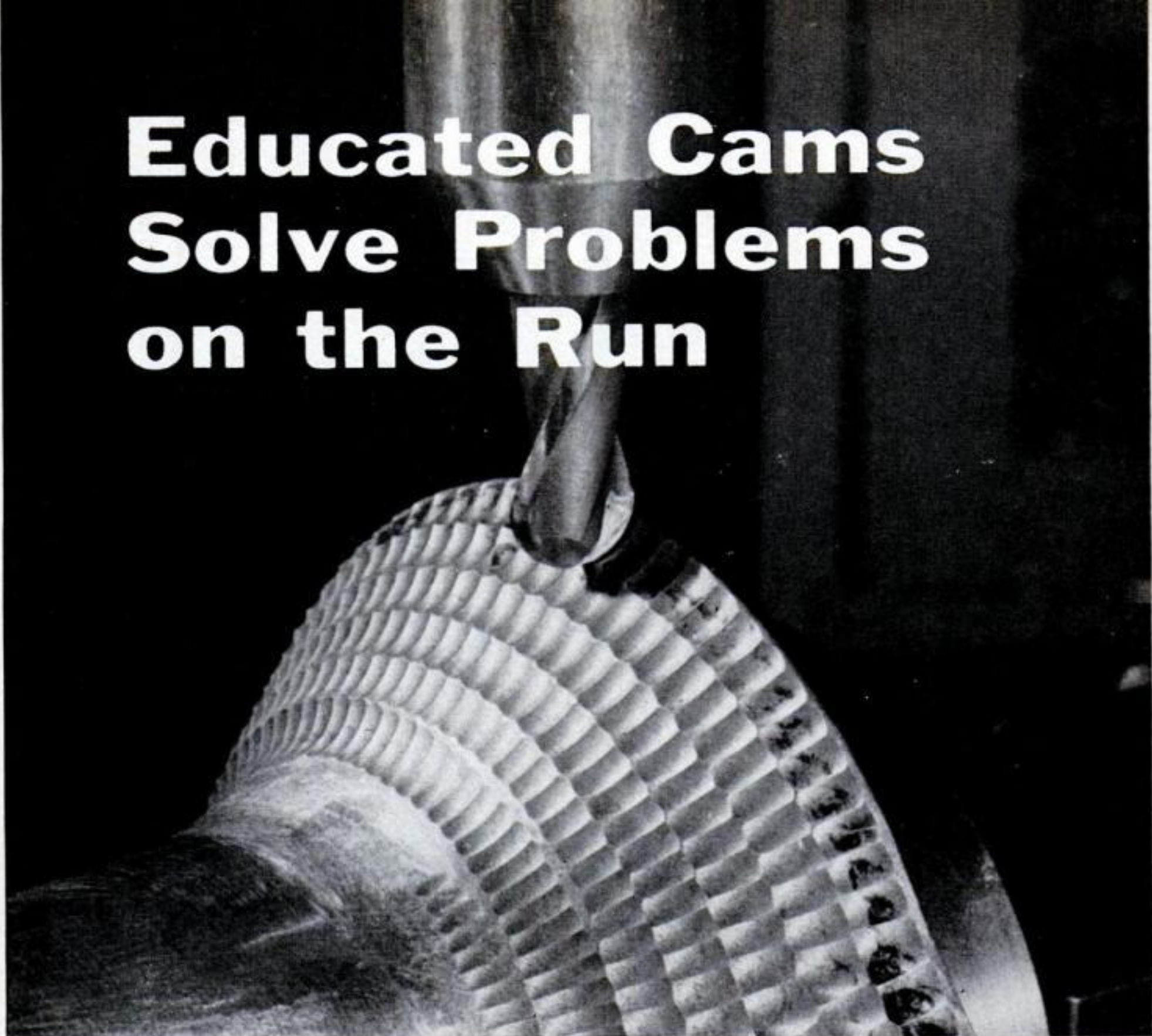
## ...and This Kind Slips into Shape

FROM Canada comes another idea for simple-to-make furniture that holds together stoutly without benefit of nails, screws or glue. The parts, as shown in the chair being assembled above, are cut from  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch birch plywood panels. Slip-in slots tie the pieces together, securely interlocking them. International Fibre Board and Plywood Sales, Ltd., of Gatineau, Quebec, originator of Ply-Tie furniture, offers plans for six assemble-it-yourself items: two chairs and four tables. A workshopper, experimenting on his own, might expand these basic designs to include settees, shelves and cabinets.





# Educated Cams Solve Problems on the Run



**COMPLEX CONTOUR** of a master 3-D cam is made by first milling as many as 16,000 data

points. Metal between the points is then precision hand-filed to create the finished shape.

**T**HE simple, flat cams that lift and drop the valves in the engine of your car are morons. Their bright brothers of today not only are three-dimensional but have mathematical memories.

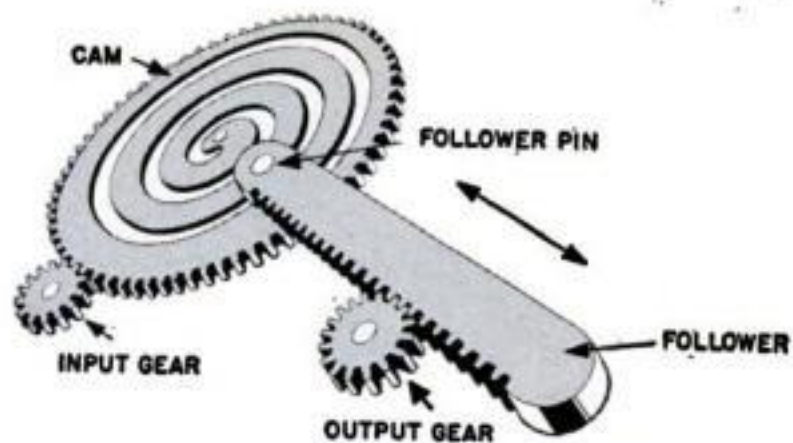
Instead of merely using their eccentric shapes to impart motion to other parts, their oddly contoured surfaces store a mass of information that gives split-second answers to many complicated problems posed by the automatic computers of push-button warfare and industrial robots. To tap brains into metal, the Ford Instrument Co., of Long Island City, N. Y., precision-machine as many as 16,000 data, or reference, points to form the contour of a single master cam. This is duplicated, with an accuracy of

.0005 inch, in smaller production cams.

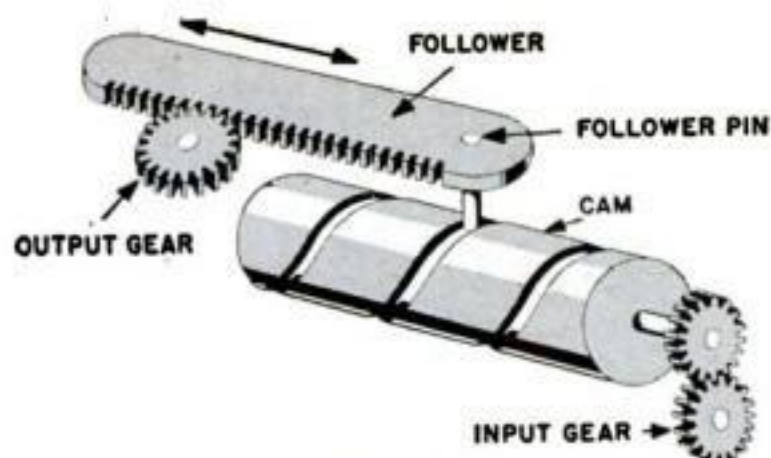
One cam, used in gunfire-control computers, has a ballistic memory. It has "memorized" flight characteristics of the missile. When elevation and range are fed into it, the cam coordinates them and tells the computer how much added or superelevation the gun needs to put its shell on the target.

Airborne, similar memory aids give the navigational computers of jet planes immediate corrections for the curvature of the earth between any two latitudes or for magnetic variations. For automatic bombing systems they remember complex bomb characteristics. And even better-educated cams are in the works as memory jogs for the computers to control supersonic missiles.



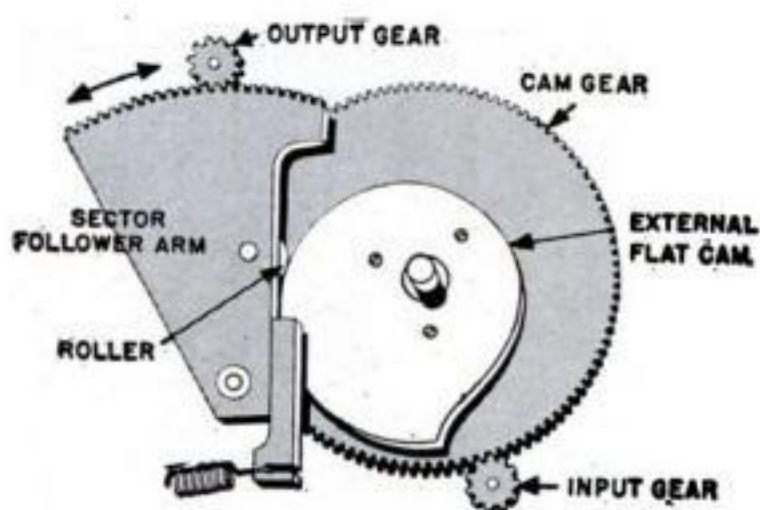


**GROOVED FLAT CAM HAS RADIAL FOLLOWER**

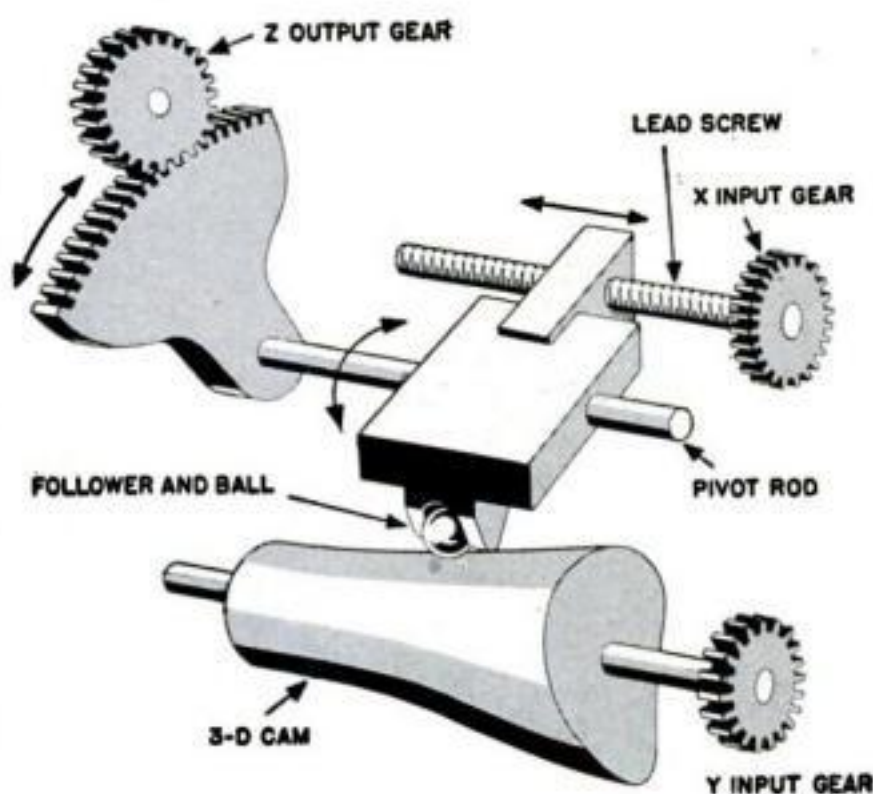


**GROOVED SOLID-METAL CYLINDRICAL CAM**

***In this family of cams, the 3-D is the brainy one with a memory. But they all impart movement with precision.***



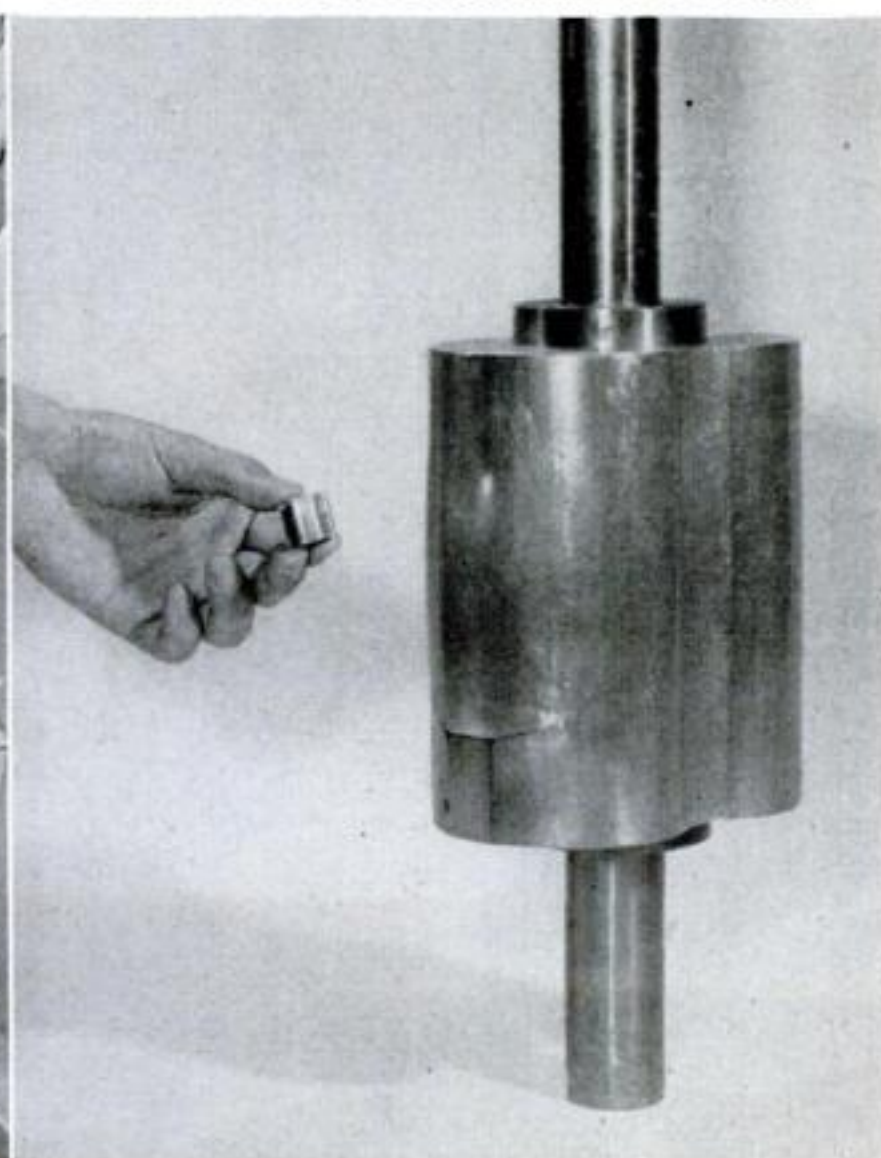
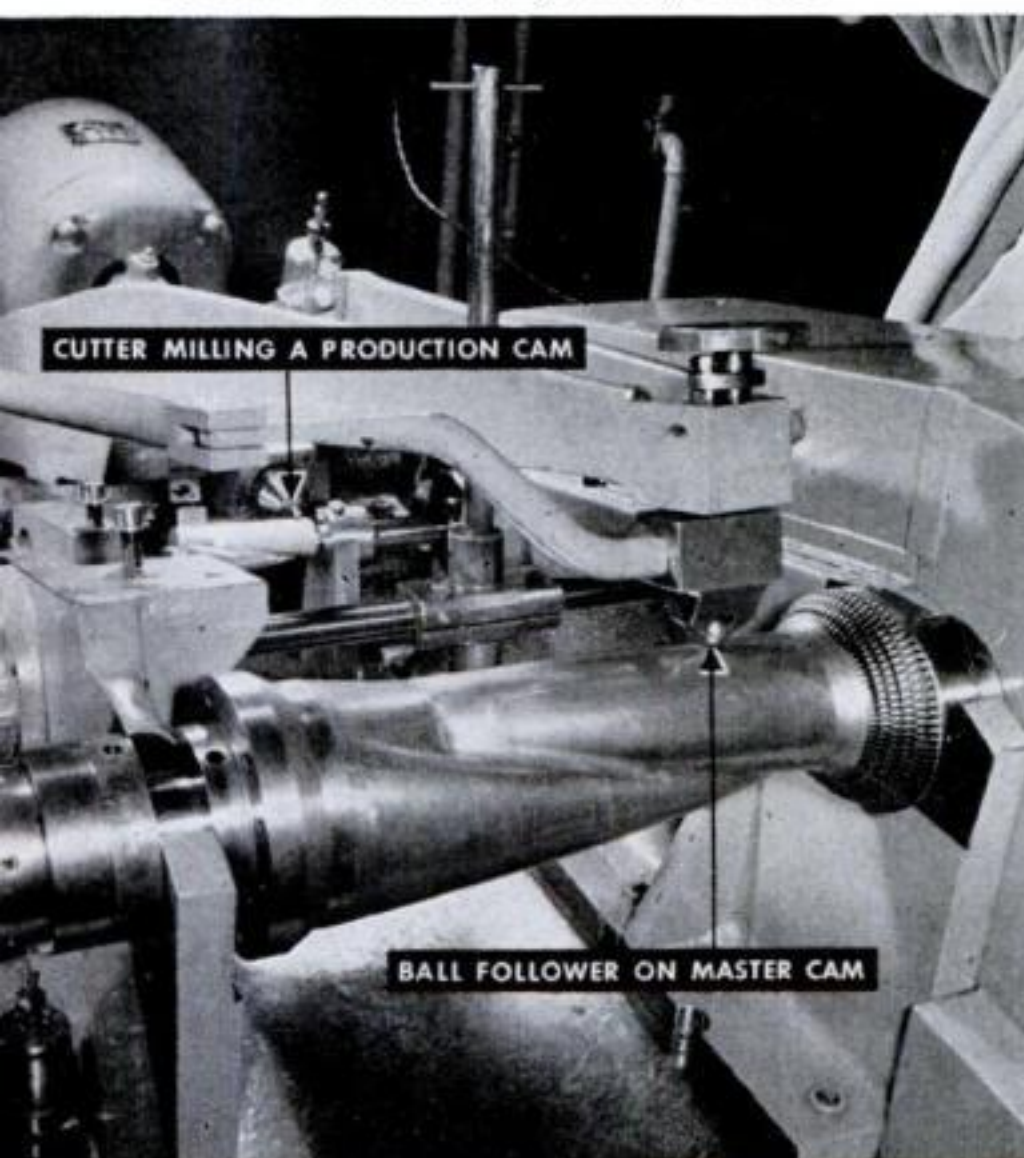
**FLAT CAM HAVING AN ANGULAR FOLLOWER**



**A 3-D CAM CAN HANDLE TWO DATA INPUTS**

**MASTER CAM** is placed in a pantograph duplicating machine that mills the reduced-size production cams. A variable-speed device slows it down when cutting tricky curves.

**FOUR MONTHS OF CRAFTWORK** may go into making a big master 3-D cam such as the one shown below. The hand-held production copy is machine-milled in less than two hours.



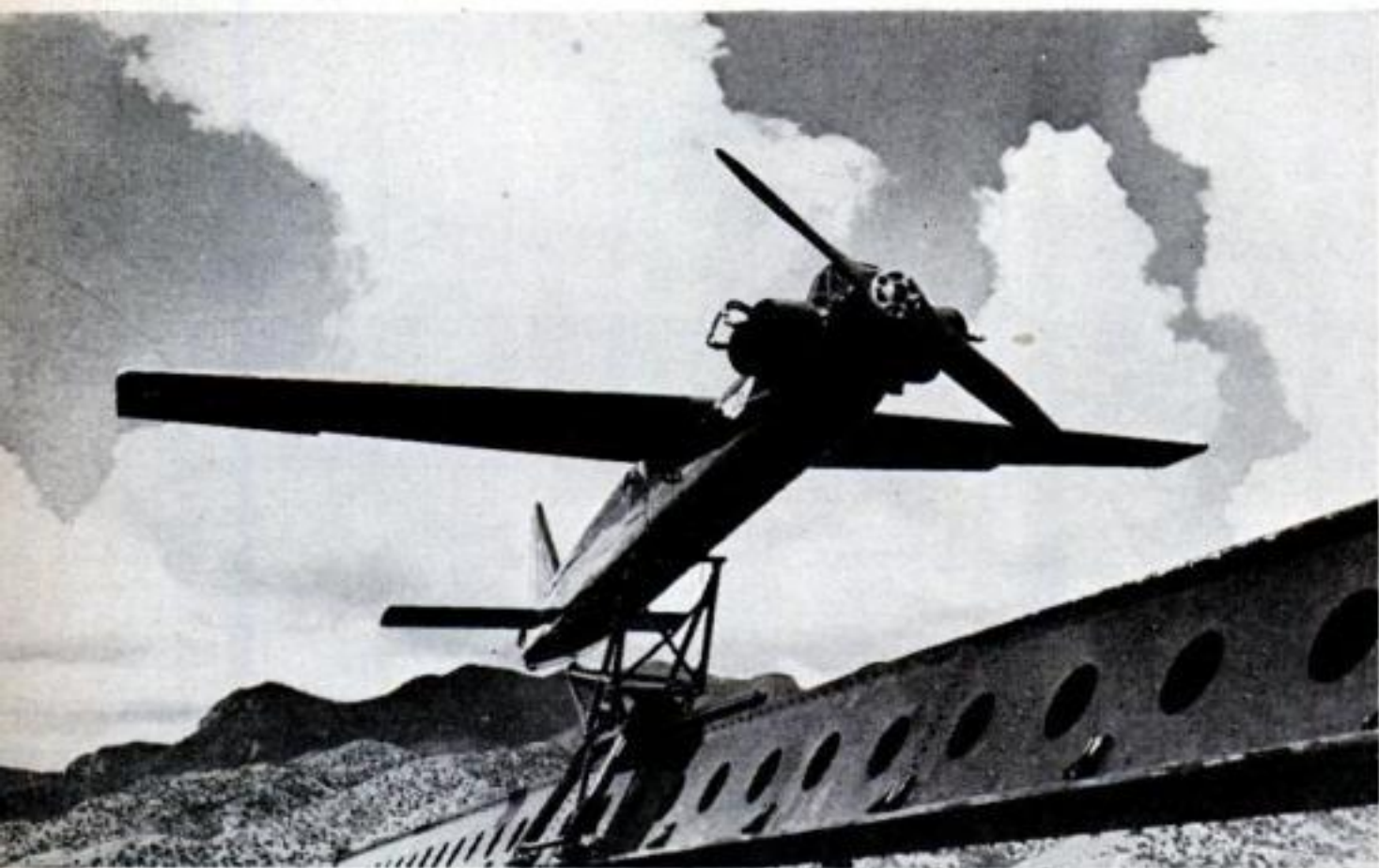


# New in Aviation



**Atomic Punch** This supersonic F-100C, new version of the North American Super Sabre, is carrying

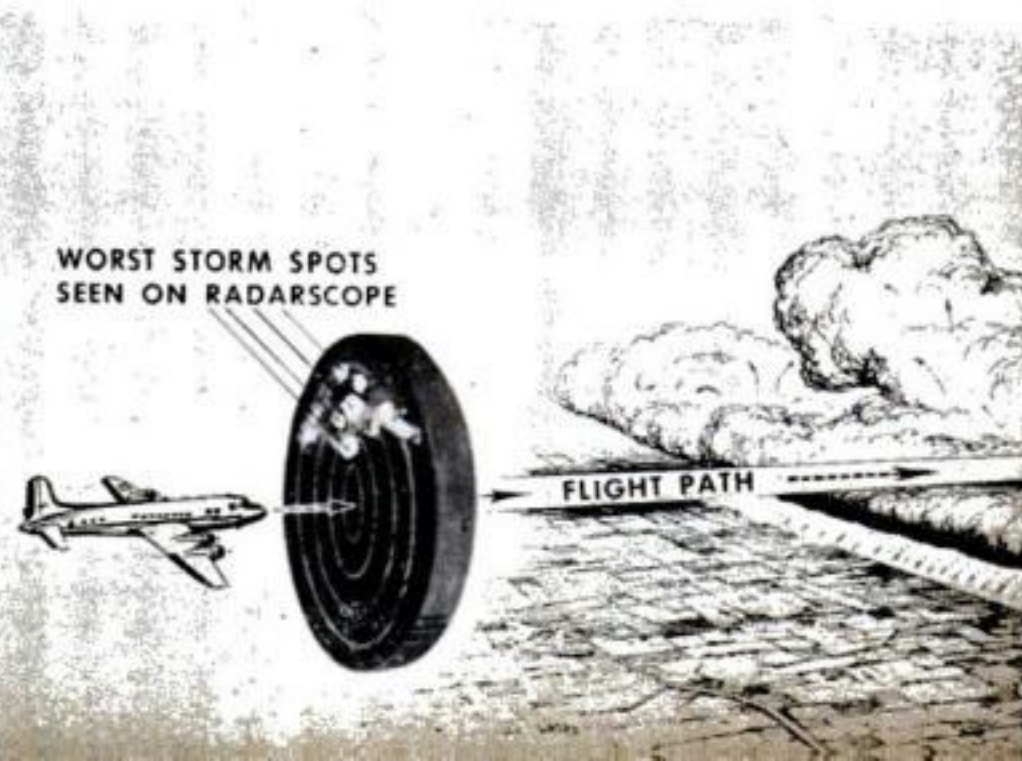
7,000 pounds of conventional bombs, but it can also deliver A-bombs. It is the first model of the Tactical Air Command fighter



**Drone** This small, unmanned craft carries cameras for Army aerial combat reconnaissance. Although it is catapulted into the air with jet assist, its prop is spun in flight by a gasoline engine. The RP-71 is radio-controlled from the ground. At the end of a mission, it is brought back to the launching area and lowered gently to the ground by means of a parachute.

**Weather Eye** Stormy weather is being licked by airliners carrying a radar nose, shown below installed in

a United Air Lines Convair 340. This weather eye peers deep into storm areas ahead and presents a picture on a scope in the





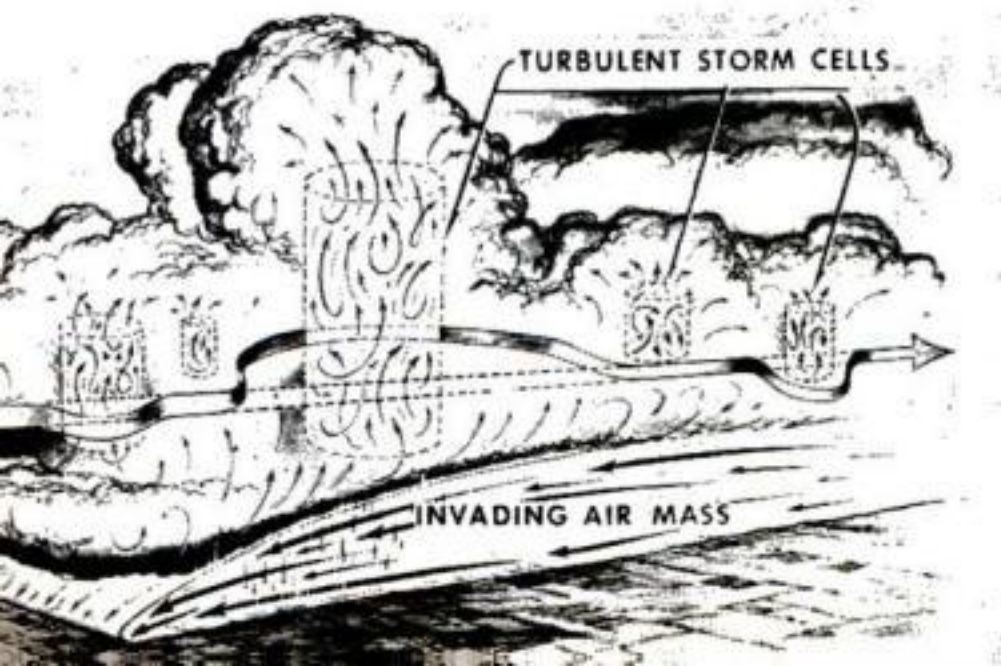


with a probe (arrow) for the probe-and-drogue method of mid-air refueling. This will enable three jets to drink at one time.



**Small But Snug** In this tiny Bell research plane, the X-2, Air Force test pilots are probing the heat barrier. They want to know more about the effects of high friction heat on both pilots and planes—a problem encountered in flying much faster than the speed of sound.

cockpit. The pilot avoids the spots of severest turbulence and flies through smooth corridors, as indicated in the drawing.



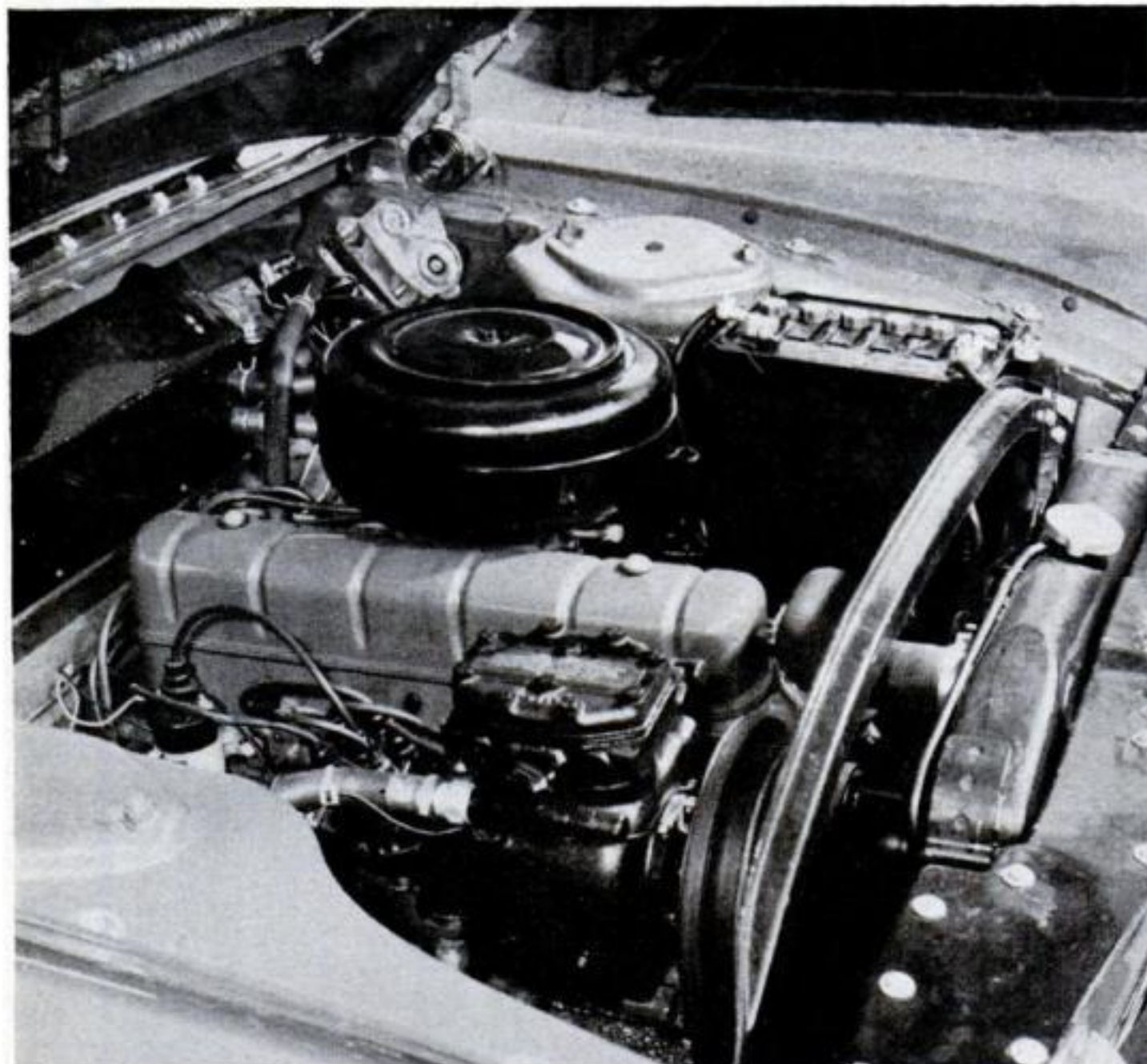
**Rocket-Jet** This engine is expected by British engineers to fly at 2,000 miles an hour. The rockets, at rear, would boost a plane, or missile, past the speed of sound, where the ramjet engine, forward, would fire up and take over. The United States is experimenting with a similar idea of combination power plants.

**Control Tower** This air-traffic control tower was developed by the Air Force to be carried in a small transport plane or towed by a jeep to remote areas. During travel, the astrodome folds into the main unit which is aluminum insulated with foam plastic. It is air-conditioned for comfort in all climates.





# Rambler Puts a New Engine in a



**N**OT everyone in Detroit seems to believe that size sells cars. The thinkers for American Motors, convinced that there's a place for a U.S. car that is not swollen up with grandeur, are betting their 1956 shirts on the conviction. (The strength of Detroit's herd instinct, however, is such that even the new Rambler is just a *little* bigger.)

There are four main areas of news on the 1956 Rambler:

- A new 120-hp. overhead-valve six, up 33 percent in power over 1955. It livens up performance without upsetting the fuel-stingy habits that helped Rambler win the last Economy Run.
- A new set of interior body dimensions, comparable to those of the Big Three.

- A new look outside, with an odd rear pillar having a strident. "The-hell-you-say" touch that is believed in Detroit circles to be *the* magic styling ingredient.
- A slick-trick station wagon for the burgeoning suburban trade. Main gimmick: a crank-down tailgate window.

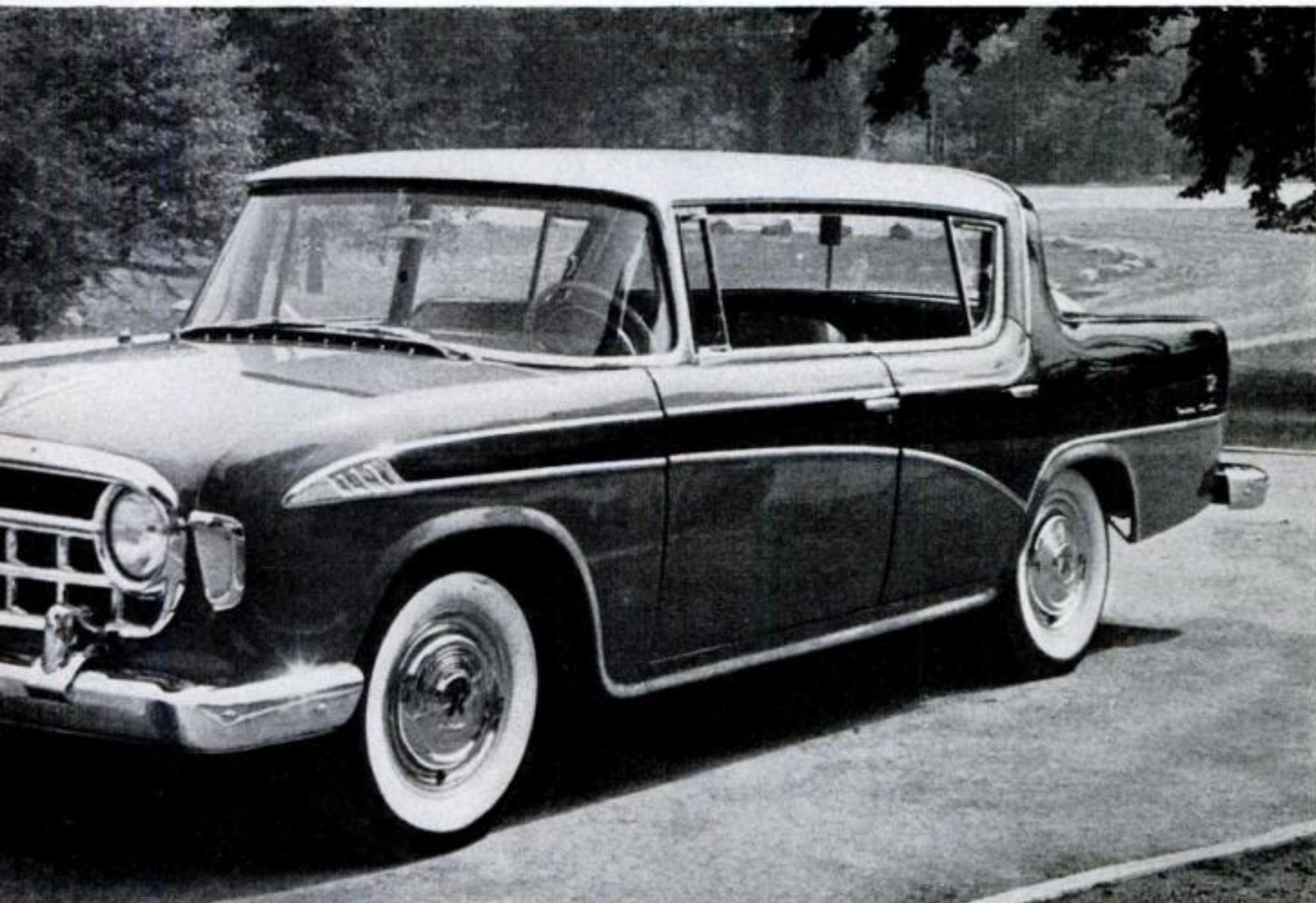
**Introspection.** More than a year ago, American Motors made a confidential evaluation of the Rambler. It came as no surprise, when this writer happened on this analysis, to find that the company discovered plenty of virtues in its principal product. The major liabilities that the company privately conceded were more interesting: a) modest power and performance; b) narrow wheel tread; c) insufficient shoulder room; d) small



*The first major redesign in its history makes the cocky little Rambler almost as big as the big boys.*

# New Body

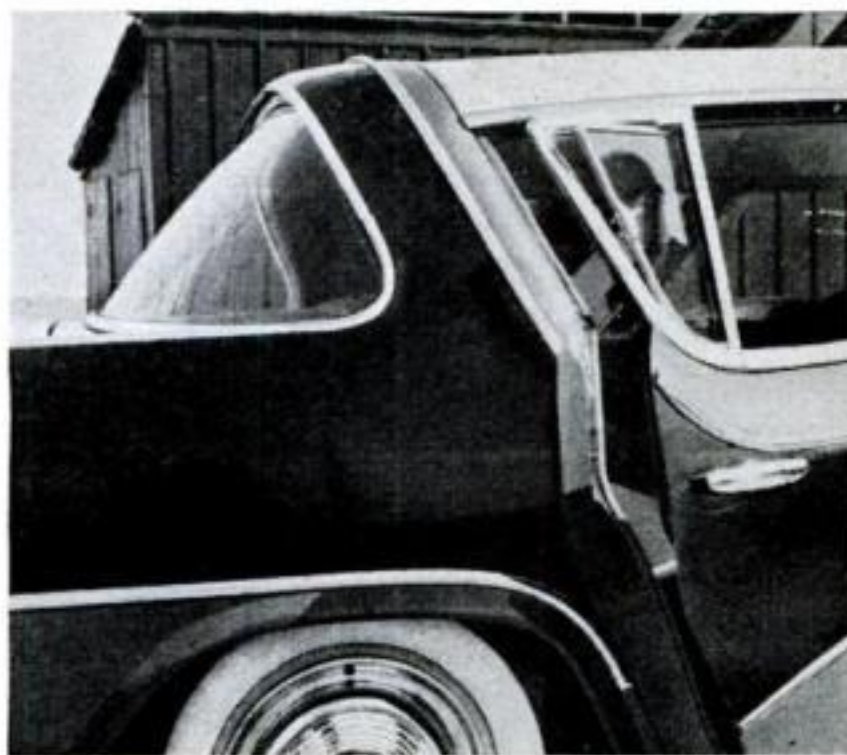
By Frank Rowsome Jr.



brake-lining area; e) small trunk space; and f) the absence of a major styling change since the car was introduced in 1950. Now, something has been done about each of these things.

**The new engine.** A tough problem faced American Motors' engine people: They were tooled for a sturdy, docile L-head six that was highly satisfactory in everything but top output. They didn't have the time for the kind of all-out program that a brand-new V-8 would require. Kicking up compression on the old job would give the needed power, or part of it, but it would also have made the engine finicky about fuel, and might have hurt reliability.

So they brewed up an ingenious solu-



**SWEPT-BACK REAR PILLAR** and a slightly inset rear window are two styling identifications. The tilt to the pillar isn't pure chi-chi; it gives the back-seat passengers better vision.





**PRETTIFIED PANEL** centralizes the controls and instruments. This car has dual-range Hydra-Matic, but a standard-shift gearbox, with or without overdrive, can also be obtained.



**AMPUTATED DOOR POST** in the four-door hard-top (shown on previous page) is stiffened by an inward-curved brace. Rambler's unit body construction gives it good torsional rigidity.

tion: an OHV six deliberately made as much like its L-head predecessor as possible. This saved design time and parts changing; and it also allowed the company to re-use some of its existing tooling. (New tooling swallows money and time in staggering amounts.)

The bore and stroke ( $3\frac{1}{8}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches), the displacement (195.6 cubic inches), and the compression ratio (7.4:1) are all identical with those of the earlier job. Power is up 30 hp. to 120, and torque is up 20 pound-feet to 170. The engine nevertheless gains a whisker on fuel consumption, and it stays contented on regular gas.

Propelling a car that, at 2,750 pounds, is almost 200 pounds heavier than last year, the engine yields a perky 22.9 pounds per horsepower, in contrast to 1955's somewhat torpid 26.5 lb./hp. Although not a vulgar wheel-squealer, the Rambler now willingly lays into it when you apply the spurs.

Under the hood you can spot the engine's close kinship to the OHV six that has powered recent Nash Ambassadors. Except for using a four-bearing crank rather than a seven-bearing one, and for using more modest carburetion and exhaust manifold, the little fellow is a kid brother to the Nash "Le Mans" power plant. It uses an integrally cast intake manifold, and has the same low water-

pump location that Nash has long favored. Though the company won't underline it, performance-minded owners can get 10 extra horses simply by subbing a two-barrel Statesman carburetor for the one-barrel one provided.

**Other mechanical changes.** The brake-lining area has been boosted to 153.4 sq. in. It was a scanty 104.3. Bendix power brakes are standard on the tricked-out models. The car has a full line of currently fashionable gadgetry: suspended clutch and brake pedals, a 12-volt electrical system and an option of power steering—which the company cheerfully admits isn't really needed on so light a car. You still have to crank the windows up and down.

The main change in the running gear is the adoption of torque-tube drive in place of the previous Hotchkiss setup. Company engineers, enigmatic about making a switch that bucks recent trends, say that it permits using coil springs all around without greatly increasing the weight.

Rambler handling, which has always been good, has been helped by increases in both the front and rear tread (the latter is up a startling five inches to 58), and by a new front cross member between the lower control arms. The turning diameter holds at 38 feet, so that, with its 23:1 steering ratio, the little





**INSIDE HEADLIGHTS** and outside turn lights are front identification details shared with Nash. Rambler air conditioning, redesigned this year, puts evaporator behind big grille openings.



**AIRY SPARE**, optional on the sedan and hardtop, slightly reduces the car's excellent parkability by adding to over-all length. Luggage space is up 125 percent this year to 22.4 cubic feet.

car is agile in close-quarters maneuvers.

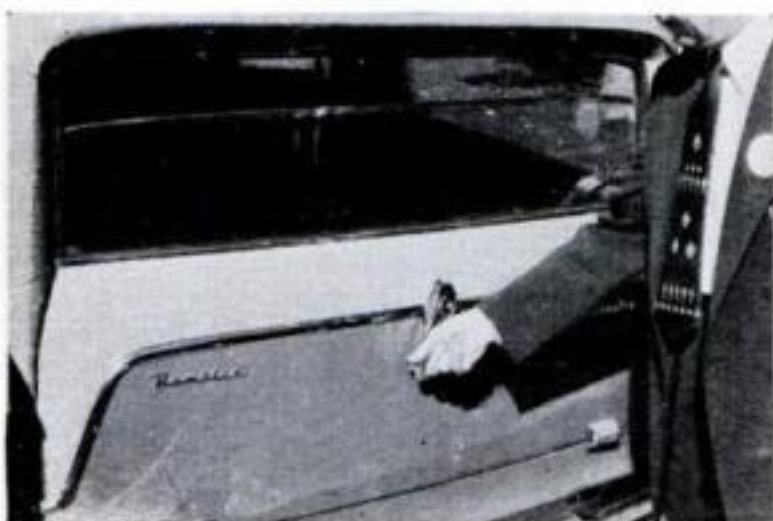
**Those new dimensions.** Though the wheelbase remains 108 inches, over-all length has crept up almost five inches to 191.14. It is still substantially less than that of most American cars, which is a solace when you are parking.

Inside, the changes are extensive but subtle: The car doesn't look roomier, but when you try it on for size, those critical last inches are there. Front and rear shoulder room have been widened by a comforting five inches, and rear leg room increased by 2.5 inches. Almost all

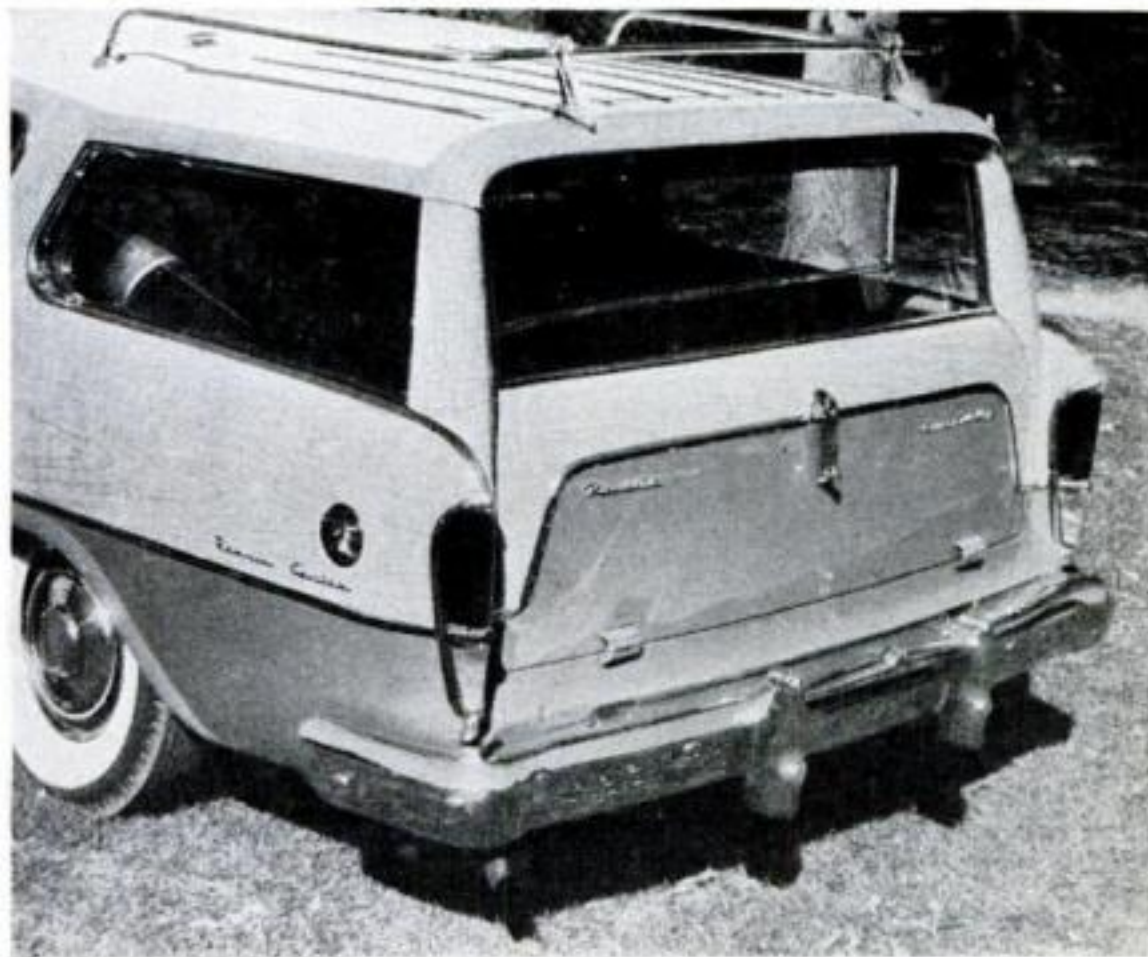
passenger-fitting dimensions, the company points out aggressively, are virtually the same as those of Ford-Chevvy-Plymouth. Some dimensions match those of cars in the Mercury-Pontiac-Buick Special class.

This is not to say, however, that you will rattle around in a Rambler like a pea in a pod. It means that if you have the misfortune—automotively speaking—to be fairly tall, you will emerge from a long trip in a Rambler no more seriously cramped than if you'd been in some other make of car.

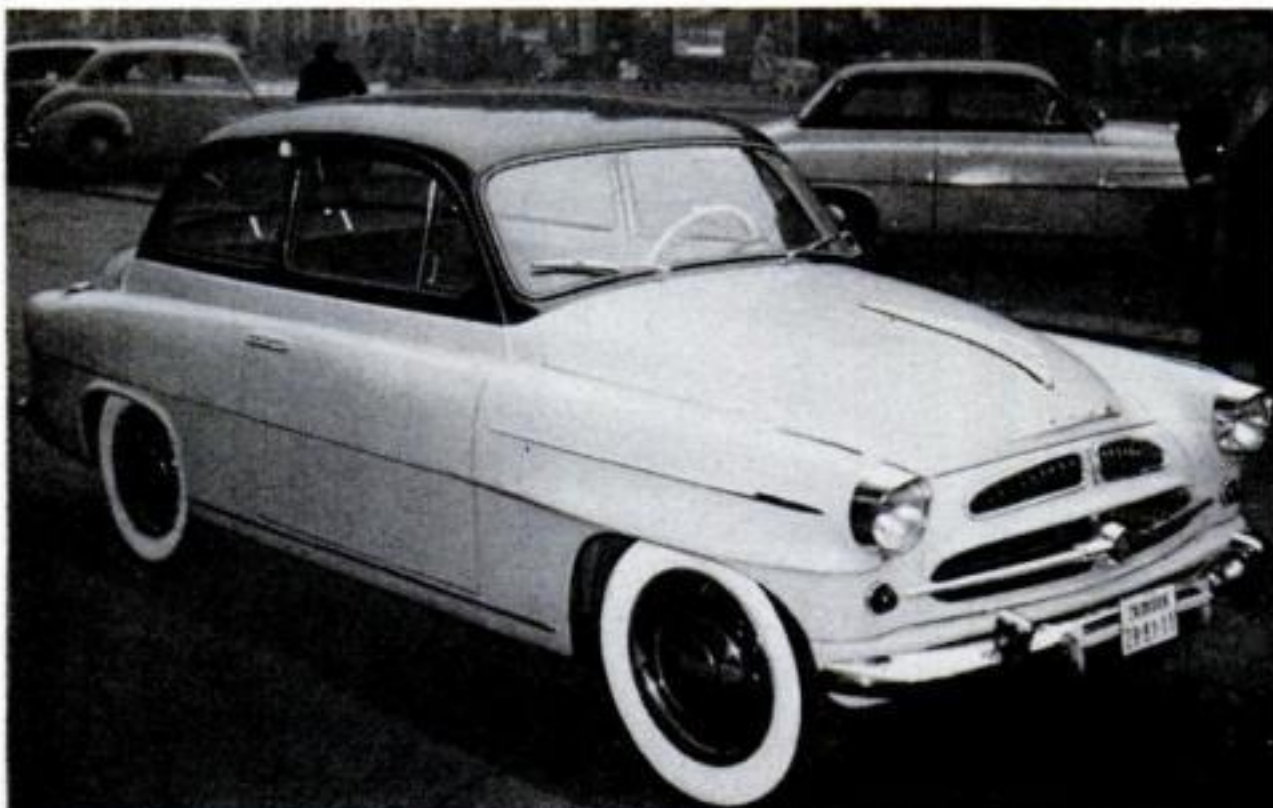
END



**NEW NOTION** in the station wagon eliminates the swing-up window on which so many noggins have been knocked. Instead, you just grab the rear lock and crank it vigorously, whereupon the glass retracts into the tailgate. And there's never a rattle from a propped-open back window. Crank can be reached from outside only.



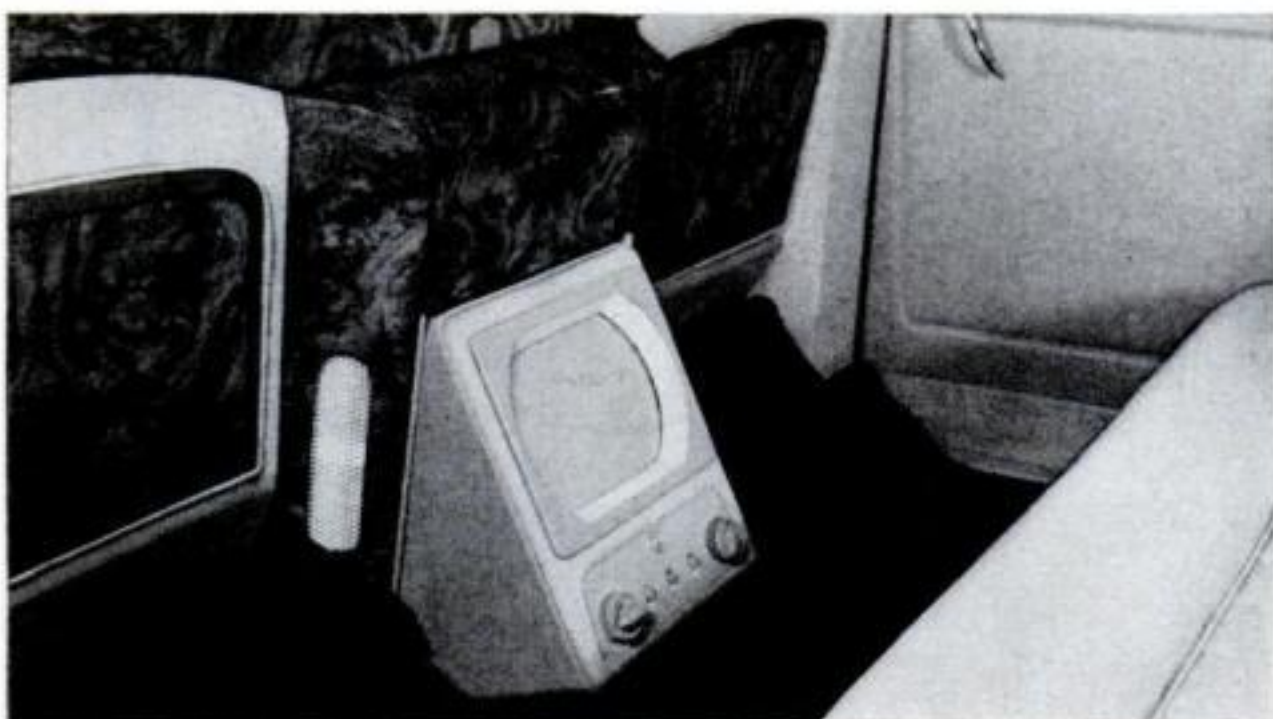




## Czechs Build 4-Cylinder Car With 43 Hp.

THIS Skoda, a four-cylinder car from Czechoslovakia, is being offered for sale at auto shows in Western Europe.

Its water-cooled, 65-cubic-inch engine puts out 43 hp. and is said to get 40 m.p.g. Other features are a split-drive axle and built-in chassis lubrication.



## TV at Your Feet Rides with You In Rolls-Royce

A NINE-INCH TV mounted on the floor picks up programs from stations 30 miles away to entertain rear-seat riders in this swanky Rolls-Royce.

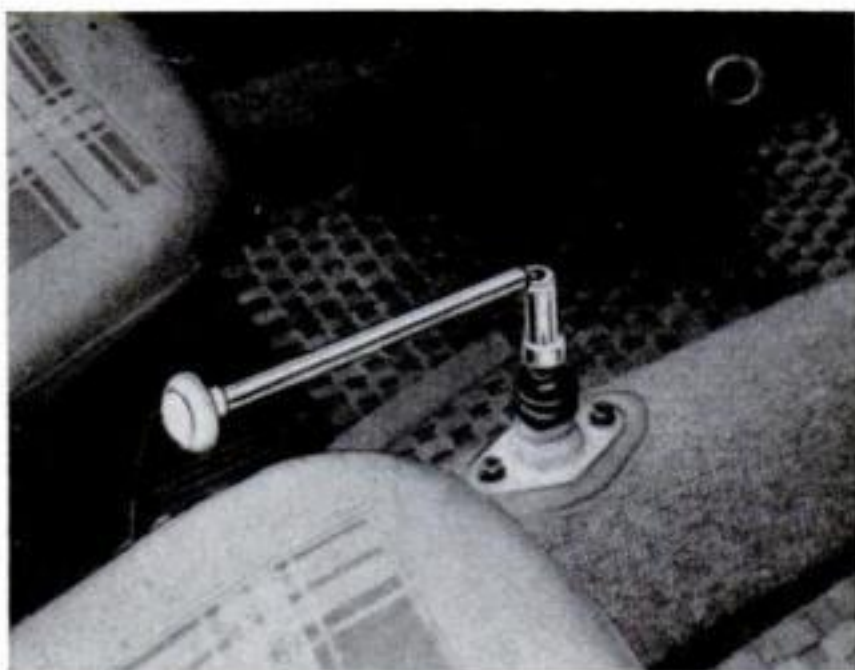
Hooked up to the 12-volt battery, the set uses as much current as one headlight.



## Do-It-Yourself Adjustment for Shock Absorber

STRAIGHT, direct-acting shock absorbers are ordinarily not externally adjustable; but a new French type (left) is. A flick of the lever changes a car's ride to suit road surfaces or load.

It works by changing the effective diameter of an oil port inside. Sold abroad under the name Vulcam, the new shock has the same adjustable characteristic that older lever-type shock absorbers had.



## Gearshift Folds Out of the Way

THIS folding gearshift gives occupants more room to move in and out of the front seat of small German cars. A slight upward tug disengages the lever so it can be held horizontally by a spring-drawn chain in the housing. In use upright, chain tension clamps it to the main shift sleeve on the floor.



# New Ideas

FROM THE INVENTORS



**1 Ski Tow to Climb Hills.** This mobile power plant could turn almost any snow-covered slope into a modern ski run. Built on a caterpillar-treaded cart, the engine

could be toted in a car trunk and would propel itself over snowy ground. Then, chained to a tree and fitted with a rope on a pulley, it would tow skiers uphill.

**2 Purse to Change Color.** With this foundation handbag and an assortment of slip-on covers, a woman could match her pocketbook to any outfit. It would save her the cost of a closetful of bags and spare her the bother of transferring contents.

**3 Heater to Warm Car Seat.** A fast-acting electric seat warmer might ward off icy-morning shivers while you waited for the regular heater to warm up. In a GM patent, a door switch turns on a quick-heater, then thermostats lower the current.



*Please turn the page for more new ideas*

JANUARY 1956 153



## ***MORE*** New Ideas from the Inventors



**4 Auger to Bore Ice.** A winter angler could drill fishing holes through thick ice quickly and easily with this modified brace and bit. The offset handle would turn a concave, saw-edged shovel which, the inventor says, would bite cleanly into ice, scoop out chips, and form a smooth opening free of jagged, line-fraying edges.



**5 Flap to Mute Horn.** A car or truck horn that can throw its voice a safe distance on a highway sounds louder than Joshua's trumpet at close range. To spare the nerves—and eardrums—of those who have to put up with city traffic, this driver-controlled muting flap would tone down a horn from a lusty roar to a gentle beep.

**7 Plane Seat to Rotate.** You may take off forward and land backward in high-speed planes of the future. Sudden acceleration will jolt you back in your seat, so body, head, and foot supports may be needed to absorb the increased inertia forces of faster planes. To provide the same kind of pro-

tection on deceleration—when you'd normally be thrown out of your seat—one inventor would pivot the chairs. He'd use an inertia switch to spin them the right way in response to a speed change. They could also be adjusted in advance—like safety belts—on a signal from the pilot.







**6 Chest to Conceal Bed.** During the day, this bed would hide inside a narrow, upright chest. The concealed bed would save space in a small apartment, den, or spare room. It could also be used to provide emergency sleeping accommodations in an office, shop, or other room where a regular bed or couch would look out of place.

**8 Clockworks to Time Child.** There's no use asking a child to come in from play at a certain hour if he's too young to tell time. But with this tamper-proof interval timer pinned to his clothing, you could dial your instructions and let the buzzer remind him when his time runs out.



**9 Ladder Steps to Adjust to Job.** If you've often faced the equally uncomfortable alternatives of stretching to your work from one rung of a ladder, or stooping down to it from the next, this adjustable-height climber may be the one you've been looking for. The side rails of the steps, held to the ladder frame by brackets, would slide up and down in recessed flanges. To lock the steps in any desired position, lugs would drop into slots on the frame.

*U. S. patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. Charles Budesky, Ferndale, Mich.; 2. Bill Hovis, Cincinnati; 3. Robert L. Ballard, Detroit; 4. Alexander H. Vadnais, St. Paul; 5. Glen H. Johnson, Los Angeles; 6. E. G. Hirst, Leaside, Ontario; 7. William Exton Jr., NYC; 8. Louis Goldman, Framingham, Mass.; 9. Duer H. Buckley, Vienna, Ohio.*





**HAVING A FIELD DAY**, members of the Brotherhood of Live Steamers held their convention

in Mrs. Lewis' back yard, making full use of its 15 steaming racks, turntable and tracks.

## Back-Yard Locomotive Plant

**T**HE quietest and probably the smallest locomotive works in the U.S. occupies part of a roomy back yard in Lomita, Calif. There, under the direction of an energetic widow whose late husband converted his hobby into a business, four people make parts for scale-model live-steam engines that are marketed in kits all over the world.

Little Engines, as their enterprise is called, makes parts for five different model sizes, ranging in scale from  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch to the foot, and for a total of 12 types of locomotives.

Essential parts for the kits are either rough-cast or precisely machined, depending on what the purchaser can afford or what he prefers. If he is long on cash but short on power tools and know-how, he may pay as much as \$600 for a kit that requires only an electric drill, a set of drawings, and a supply of bolts to assemble. If he has a home workshop

and wants to save money, or simply have the fun of machining the parts himself, he can shell out as little as \$125 for a kit and pile up the hours doing all the machine work himself.

Through correspondence courses, Mrs. Irene Lewis, who owns and manages Little Engines, taught herself enough mechanical and steam engineering to scale down drawings, cast a boiler or get up a head of steam on an engine.

Now she leaves most of those technical details to her assistant, young Bob Harpur. She devotes herself to managerial matters and the complex job of preparing an annual 90-page catalogue of the hundreds of parts for her scale-model engines. In addition, she corresponds with live-steamer fans and customers throughout the United States, and as far distant as Siam, Europe, South Africa, Australia, South America and Saudi Arabia.—Wesley S. Griswold.





**OFF ON A 1,000-FOOT JOURNEY** on a back-yard track, Bob Harpur here has under steam a 1½-

inch-scale model of an Atlantic-type locomotive, assembled from a Little Engines kit.

## Prefabs \$600 Live Steamers



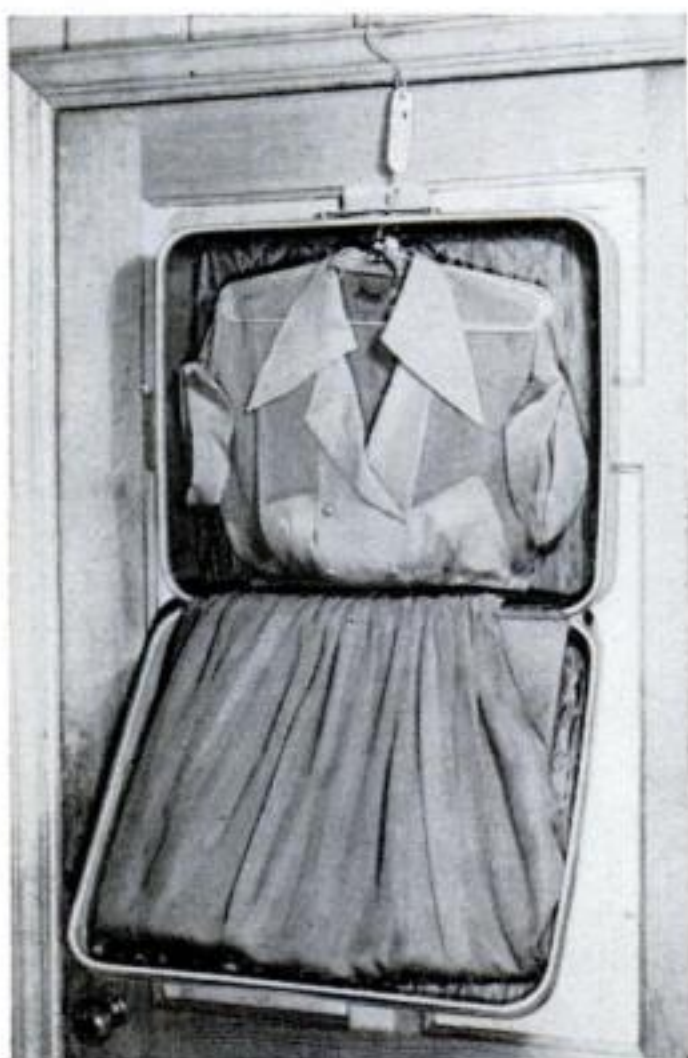
**PREPARING A MOLD** of parts for a live steamer, Bob Harpur's helper makes grooves in the sand, where molten metal will flow to form castings when the wooden patterns have been removed.



**LOCOMOTIVES IN THE ROUGH:** This stockpile of castings surrounding Mrs. Lewis is drawn on to make up kits for model railroaders the world over and to fill orders for individual parts.



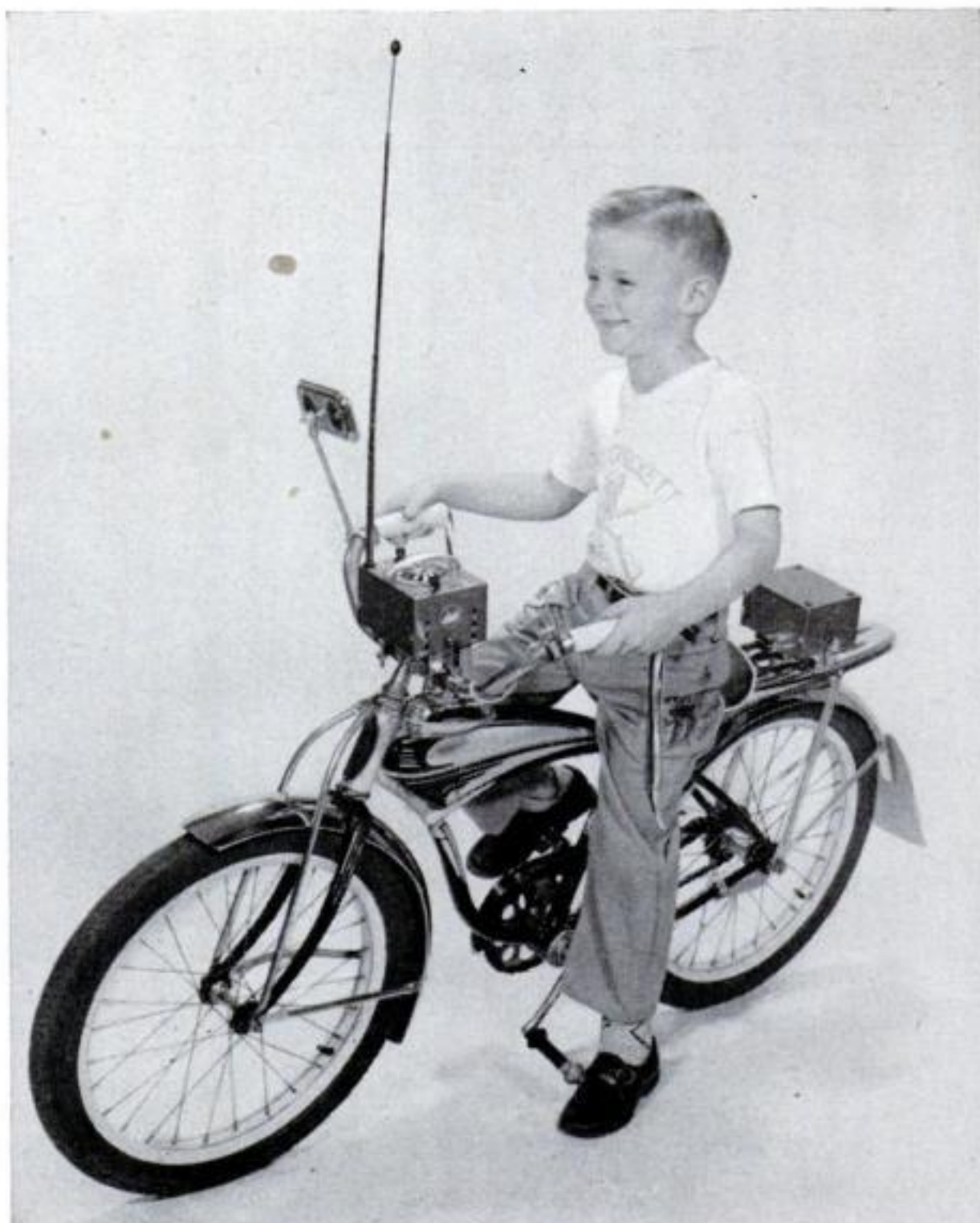
# New for Modern Living



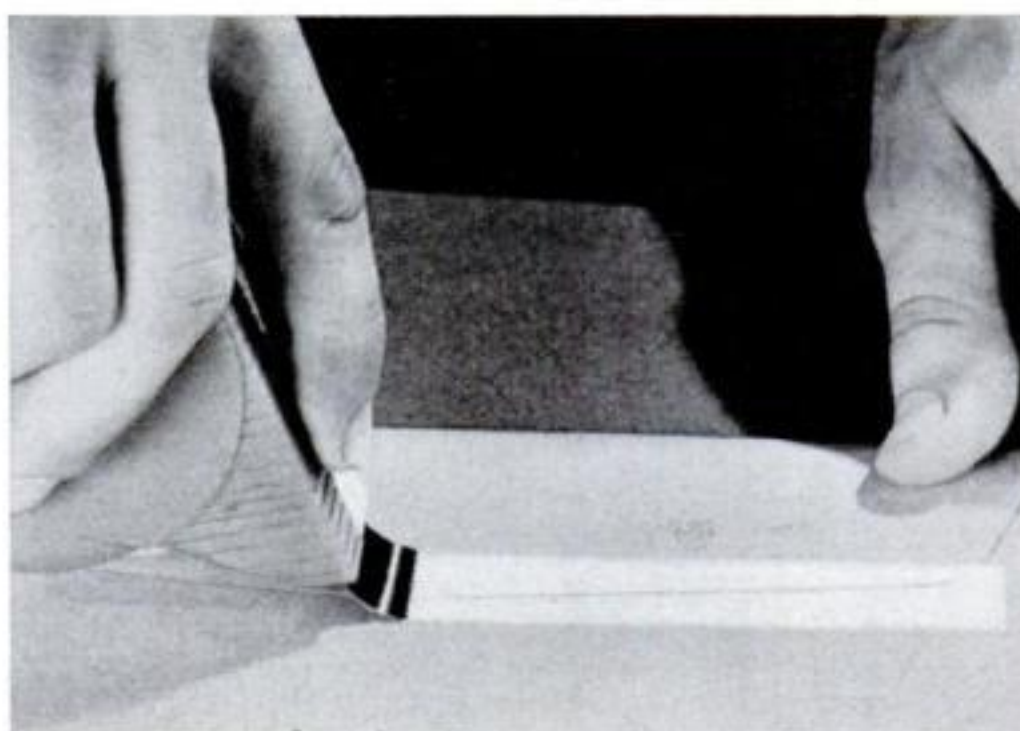
**1 Double-Duty Plane Bag.** Not only does this 22-inch dress travel case hold 11 pressed garments and hang them (as above) without unpacking, it weighs them on its own scale as you pack to help you keep within airline limitations. The soft-sided Koroseal case is zippered shut.

**3 Holder Dispenses Tape.** When this handy unit is run over a flap to be sealed, it leaves the proper length of stuck-down cellophane tape without gumming up your fingers in the process. By flipping the dispenser over, you can cut the tape off cleanly on its toothed edge.

*Further information about the products described on these pages can be obtained from the following sources: 1. Skyway Luggage Co., 350 5th Ave., NYC 1; 2. Darb, 1316 Yale Place, Minneapolis 3; 3. Cosom Industries, Inc., 6012 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis 16; 4. Timely Gifts, P. O. Box 1388, San Diego 12, Calif.; 5. Riegel Textile Corp., 260 Madison Ave., NYC 16; 6. CarnesCraft, P. O. Box 185, Fairfield, Conn.; 7. Vital Products Mfg. Co., 7550 Quincy Ave., Cleveland 4; 8. Beyland Engineering Co., P. O. Box 53, Yalesville, Conn.*



**2 Bike Radio Has Many Uses.** Designed to ride the handle bars of a bicycle, this little portable runs on house current or your car battery as well as on a dry-cell power pack. Special brackets and a four-prong extension cable are provided for bike mounting, with the battery on the rear carrier platform as above; or the pack can be clipped to the receiver forming a four-pound portable unit, six inches high.







#### 4 Guards Protect Heels.

Women drivers won't scrape or soil their shoes if these plastic guards are slipped over the heels. The guard covers the back of the shoe where it might rub on the car floor mat. Made to fit Cuban or high heels, they fold to go into a purse.



5 Plastic Pockets. Small plastic dots embedded in the fabric make these pockets outlast your pants, the manufacturer says, even if you are accustomed to stuffing them with bolts, screws, keys and golf tees. You'll find them in many of the work and play pants in the stores this year.



6 Coffee Cooler. If you take your morning coffee on the run, this gadget may keep you from scalding your lip. Its aluminum cylinder absorbs excess heat, and a wooden handle protects your fingers. Kept in the refrigerator overnight, it makes your coffee drinkable even faster.



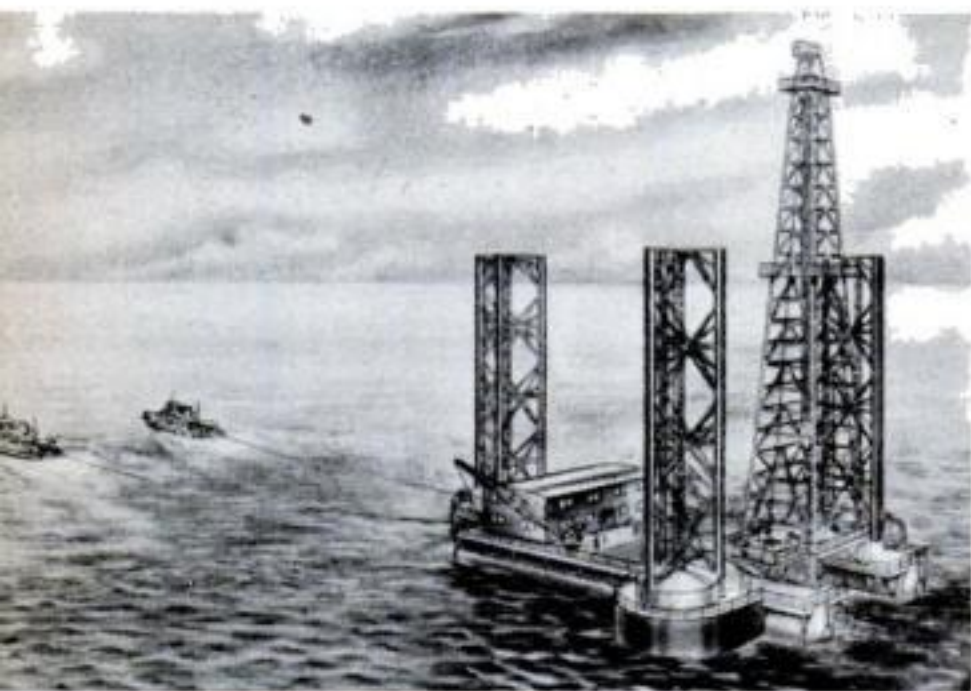
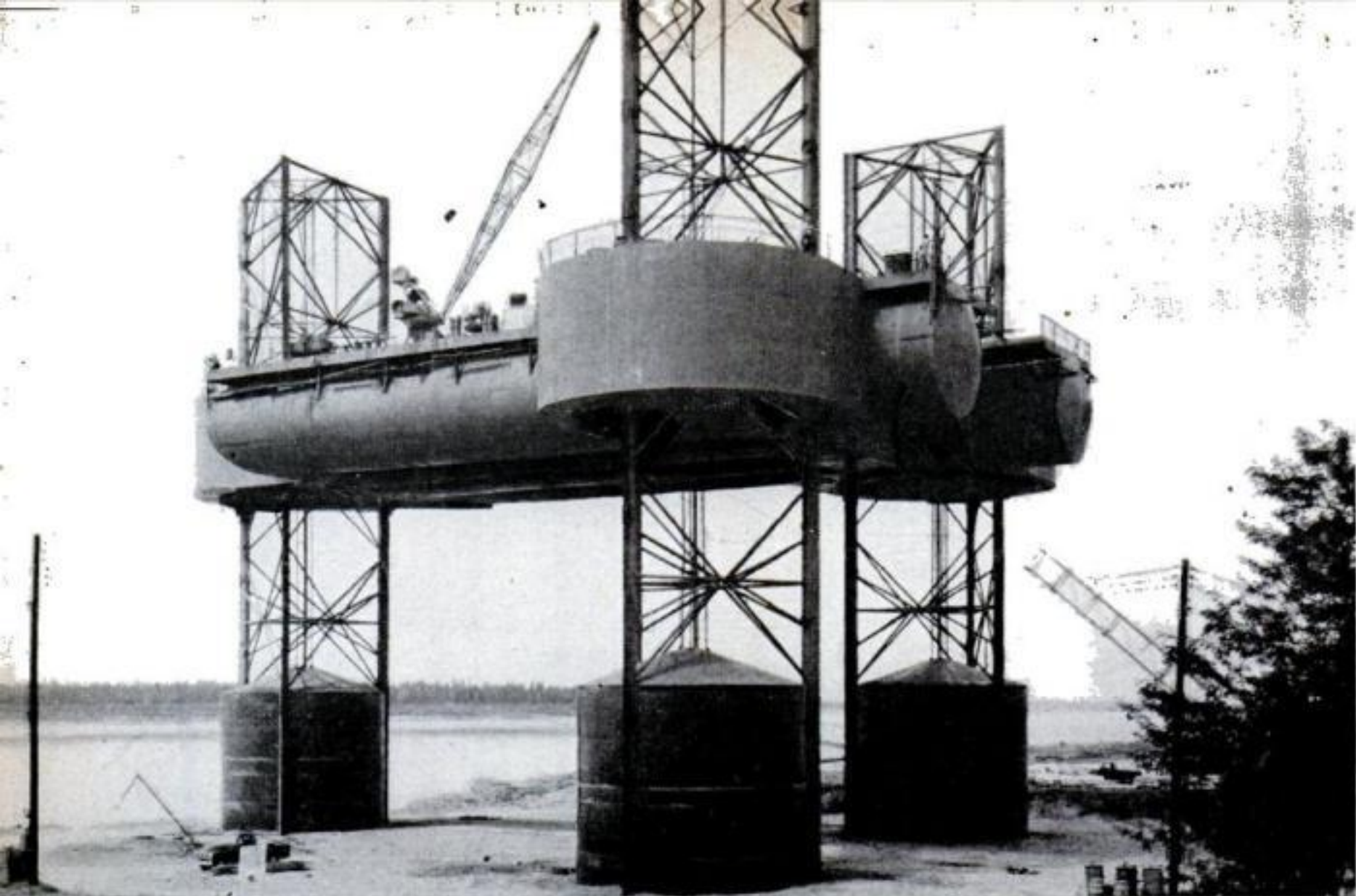
#### 7 Cookie Gun Shoots Out Dough.

A pistol grip with trigger action on this cake decorator and cookie maker helps speed up party preparations. A single loading of batter in this barrel makes 28 cookies; in a larger model, up to 60. Interchangeable tips and dies offer a variety of decorative patterns for cake frostings, cream-cheese, paste canapé fillings and other party delicacies.



8 Kit Preserves LP Records. A new liquid for record care is both a cleanser and a "lubricator." Swabbing with it regularly, says its maker, reduces static, needle hiss and surface noises and extends the life of your LP records. Besides the five-ounce bottle of Quiet (enough for 200 or more 10-inch records), there's an applicator, cleanser-holding tray and needle brush in the kit.





## Floating Derrick to Drill Oil, Move On to New Gulf Site

THIS 4,000-ton floating island will range the Gulf of Mexico's oil-rich fields. Equipped with a derrick, it will be towed (as in drawing at left) to a likely offshore site to drop its 140-foot legs to the Gulf floor and drill as deep as three miles. One job done, it will pull in its legs and be moved to another spot with equipment and 42-man crew housed on its half-acre deck. Texas builder LeTourneau, Inc., puts its cost at approximately that of one stationary platform—\$2,000,000.

## They Say Now.....

PROF. JOEL H. HILDEBRAND, PRESIDENT OF THE AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY: *"Having once embarked upon a technological civilization, we are like men traveling by boat down the Colorado River: we cannot turn back; we must apply our utmost knowledge, skill, and intelligence to keep going."*

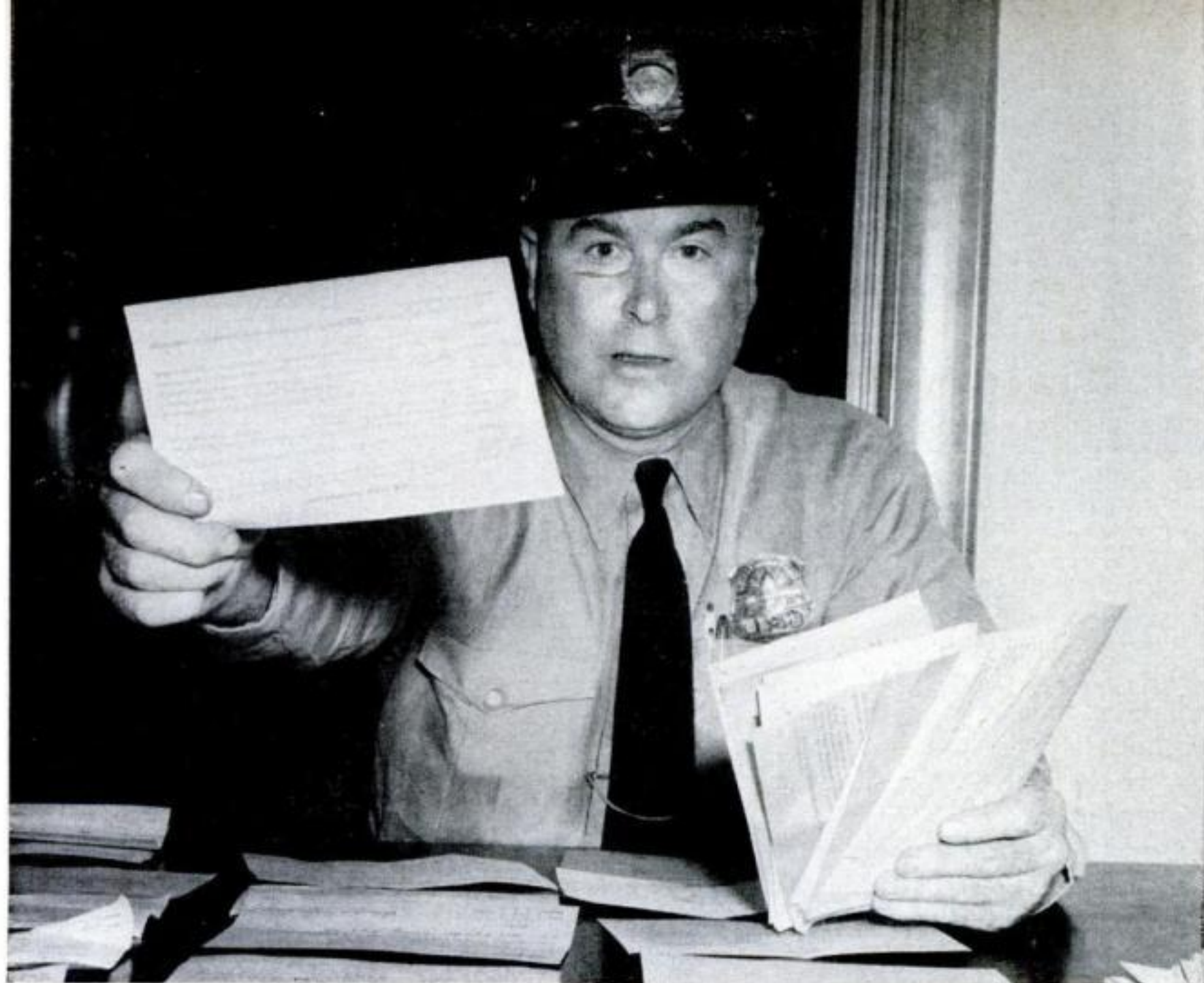
GEN. THOMAS D. WHITE, AIR FORCE VICE CHIEF OF STAFF: *"It is conceivable that a nuclear-powered, water-based aircraft may become an effective bomber . . . New engine developments may enable the water-based bomber to take its place alongside other Air Force airplanes and missiles. We know we*

*can build a nuclear-powered airplane. Sometime within the decade you will see it flying."*

O. B. FALLS JR., MARKETING MANAGER, GENERAL ELECTRIC ATOMIC PRODUCTS DIVISION: *"If there is one lesson which history has taught us . . . it is to make no little plans, but to be bold and to reach for long-range and seemingly impossible goals."*

DR. A. M. ZAREM, STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE: *"The age of the robot is before us . . . These devices will not merely replace human labor. They will free us to develop new industries, to attack more problems, and to bring about broader opportunities and a higher standard of living not dreamed of by our fathers."*





Policeman files the records of students attending the District of Columbia Traffic School.

# 'Reform' School Cuts Traffic Toll

***Washington sends careless drivers to safety class instead of to jail. Result: a graduate's first offense is likely to be his last.***

**By Ernst Behrendt**

**T**HE average driver in Washington may never have heard of the District of Columbia Traffic School until the day he finds himself answering a summons for exceeding the speed limit or passing a red light.

Waiting his turn in court he mentally rehearses the little speech he has prepared for the judge: "I didn't mean to go faster than 30, really I didn't. But there was that other car . . . And, Your Honor, I've been driving a car for 20 years, and this is the first time . . ."

If the driver does not look like a hardened criminal and the record bears out his appearance, and if this is his first offense, the judge may tell the driver, in effect: "I'll give you a choice. I'll either judge your case on its merits. Or, if you prefer, you can attend traffic school and report back after you complete your test, in which case you may receive a suspended sentence."

***The Washington Traffic School***, one of the oldest of a kind that is being set up in more and more cities, was founded in 1948. Since then, more than 25,000 men and women have attended its





**"ROAD TEST":** Student in Washington traffic school manipulates automobile-type controls to meet changing driving conditions shown in a movie that he sees through the viewer.

courses. And only about 1,000 of them—one out of 25—have become "repeat violators." This compares with 60,000 violations in a single year (not counting parking tickets) among all the 350,000 drivers licensed in Washington—one out of every five or six.

Our average first-offender, faced with a choice between a fine or jail and going to school, quickly forgets his clever little

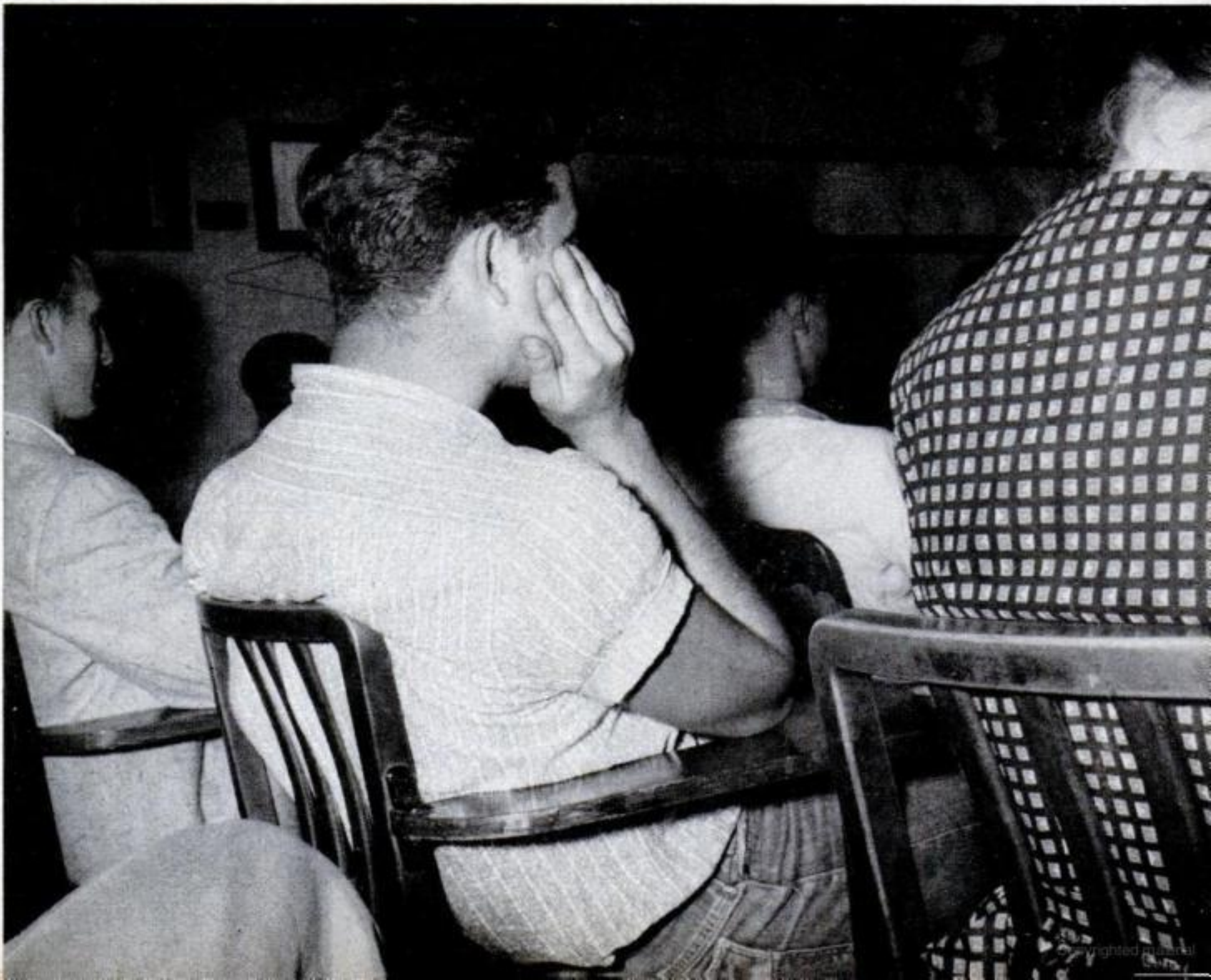
speech and grabs the chance to leave the building with his official record unblemished. He may even be relieved when they tell him that the entire course in traffic school consists of three two-hour sessions.

But even so he is resentful: There were lots of drivers around who were going much faster. Why did the police let them get away and pick on him?

As they sit down on hard straight chairs in the classroom at 300 Indiana Avenue, in the Police Department Building, most of the 100 or 125 men and women still think that they are pretty good drivers: anybody can bump into another car. Just a piece of bad luck, that's all.

"Ninety per cent of those who come here are mad," says Sgt. Aubrey S. Yowaiski, one of the senior teachers in the traffic school. "They have a chip on their shoulder. They feel they have been driving for so many years that no one can

**Attitude Training:** Students view slides showing the tragic results of careless driving.





teach them anything more about it."

"They may be right, too," adds Yowaiski. "Truth is you can't teach anybody anything as long as he is mad."

"The trick is to get them on your side. Make them understand that you are there to help them undo habits which one day may kill them or others."

**Two hours of laws and regulations**—and "getting them on your side"—make up that first session. A week later at the second one: accidents and how to avoid them.

Again, the teacher avoids lecturing. He may begin by showing two slides—first of a sweet-faced little girl, then of a likable middle-aged man. The man is a taxi driver, married, two children. He has been in business for 13 years. He considers himself a good driver. He thinks he knows the rules although he has never really bothered to keep track of changing laws and he has forgotten some of the things he once knew. But he is smart. Once he talked his way out of a ticket for speeding. He knows his stuff. He always gets out of tough spots. In fact, he is such a good driver—he might even be you.

The men and women in the audience grin. They know that was a kind of left-handed compliment but they still grin.

..... After all, it is true,  
: *Auto accidents* : isn't it; this cabby  
: *cost more* : looks like a regular  
: *American lives* : fellow, just like  
: *every year than* : oneself in a kind of  
: *were lost in* : way. He's probably  
: *the three years of* : a good driver, and  
: *the Korean war.* : so am I . . .

..... The policeman whips out another slide, a picture of the little girl again. Only now it's her broken body, crushed under the taxicab. Killed by the taxi driver.

"Remember—that's the fellow who

knows his stuff. Who always gets out of tough spots. Who is, in fact, such a good driver that he might be you."

"You"—the word lingers. The word gets them. The pictures get them. They sit there—housewives, clerks, businessmen, Government employees—some of them are crying. Some of them have children themselves, maybe a little girl just about that age.

More pictures, more slides, more stor-



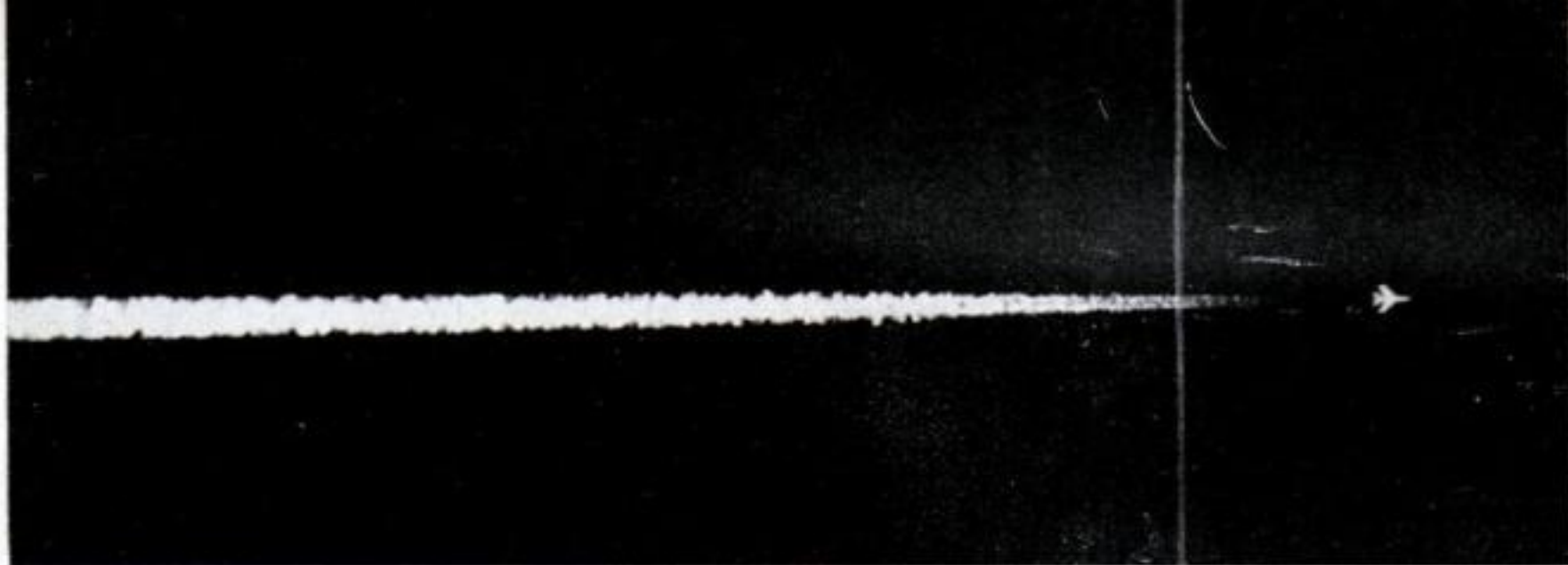
**TEACHERS** in Washington traffic school are all policemen in uniform. On platform at "graduation" are (left to right): Lt. A. Osterman, Sgt. A. S. Yowaiski, Ptl. C. E. Humphries.

ies that drive home the message: "Good driving doesn't happen, good driving is made. You've got to learn how it's made. You've got to learn the skills, the laws, the attitude of a good driver—or that same thing may happen to you."

By the third session—the third week only—these are not the same people. They know now that this is not "a form of punishment" but the lesson that may save their own lives. This time they are taught what attitude means—obligations toward oneself and everybody else. There is a question-and-answer period and a panel discussion. And then they take the test—just 20 true-or-false questions. Practically all who can read or write pass it easily.

END



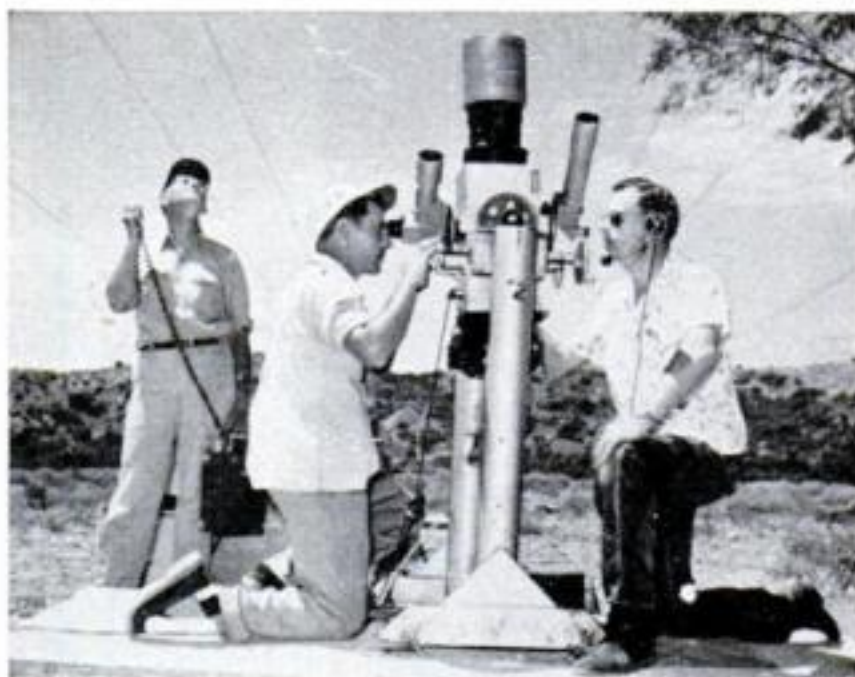


The record-breaking F-100C, at 40,000 feet, crosses a wire strung not far above camera.

## Fast Telescopic Cameras Time Jet in Record Flight

WHEN Col. H. A. Hanes flew a Super Sabre over an 11-mile course at 822.135 m.p.h., two cameras with telescopic tracking sights proved that he had set the world's first official supersonic speed record.

Wires were stretched horizontally a few feet above the cameras, which were pointed straight up at each end of the course. The camera that photographed the jet crossing the starting wire triggered an electronic counter, which cut off as the other camera shot the plane crossing the finish wire.

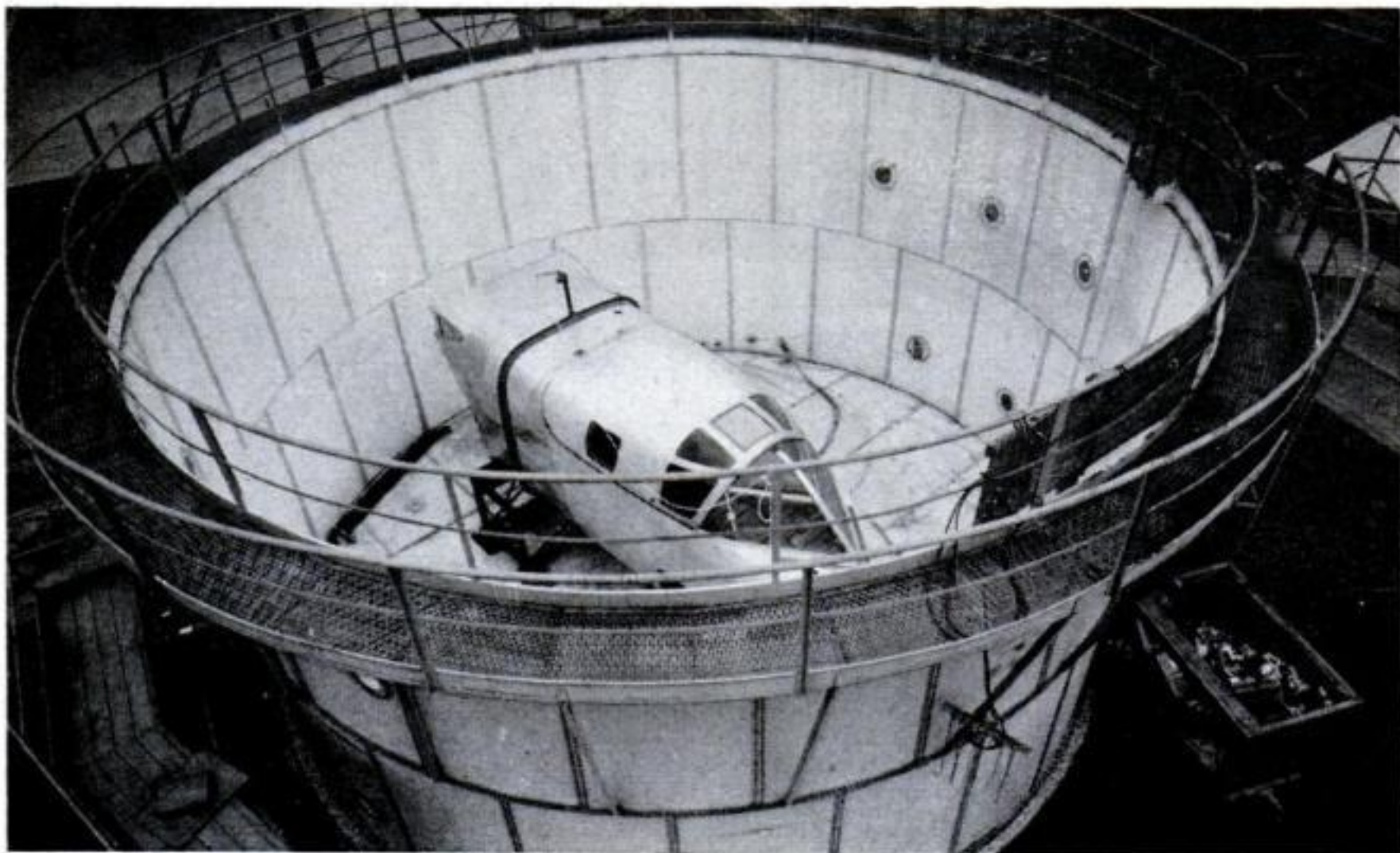


Each recording camera had a 40-inch lens.

## Planes "Fly" One Piece at a Time in New Aircraft-Testing Lab

THE B-66 bomber cockpit at the bottom of this tank is one of many plane sections and systems that are rigorously tested before actual flight, at Douglas Aircraft's new lab

in Long Beach, Calif. The sealed cockpit will be pressurized with water, and the tank flooded, to duplicate pressure differentials encountered in high-altitude flights.





## No Gearbox, No Clutch, He Goes by Prop

OVERCOMING "low-altitude drag" with a push propeller geared to a Ford V-8 engine, Clifford Robins pilots his homemade motor car along the roads of Yeovil, England, at a top speed of 70 m.p.h.

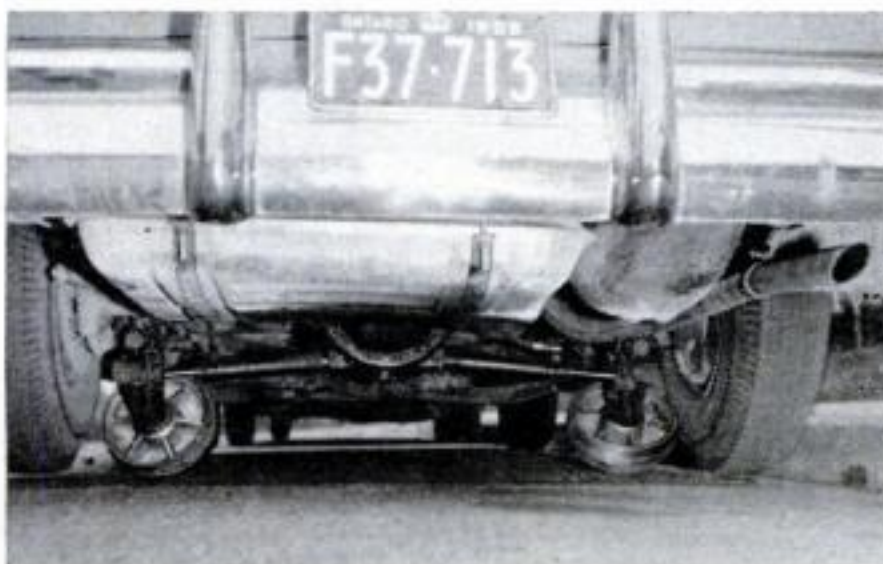
Robins, a grocer, used no rear-axle drive, no gearbox and no clutch. He estimates that the car cost him £200 (\$560).



## Big Sidecar Will Tote a Small Crowd

AN OVERGROWN sidecar turns this motorcycle into a family affair. Put out by a London manufacturer, it's a snug fit for five: three adults in the sidecar itself, and two on the motorcycle.

A roll top and hinged windshield (with twin wipers) can be opened for air.

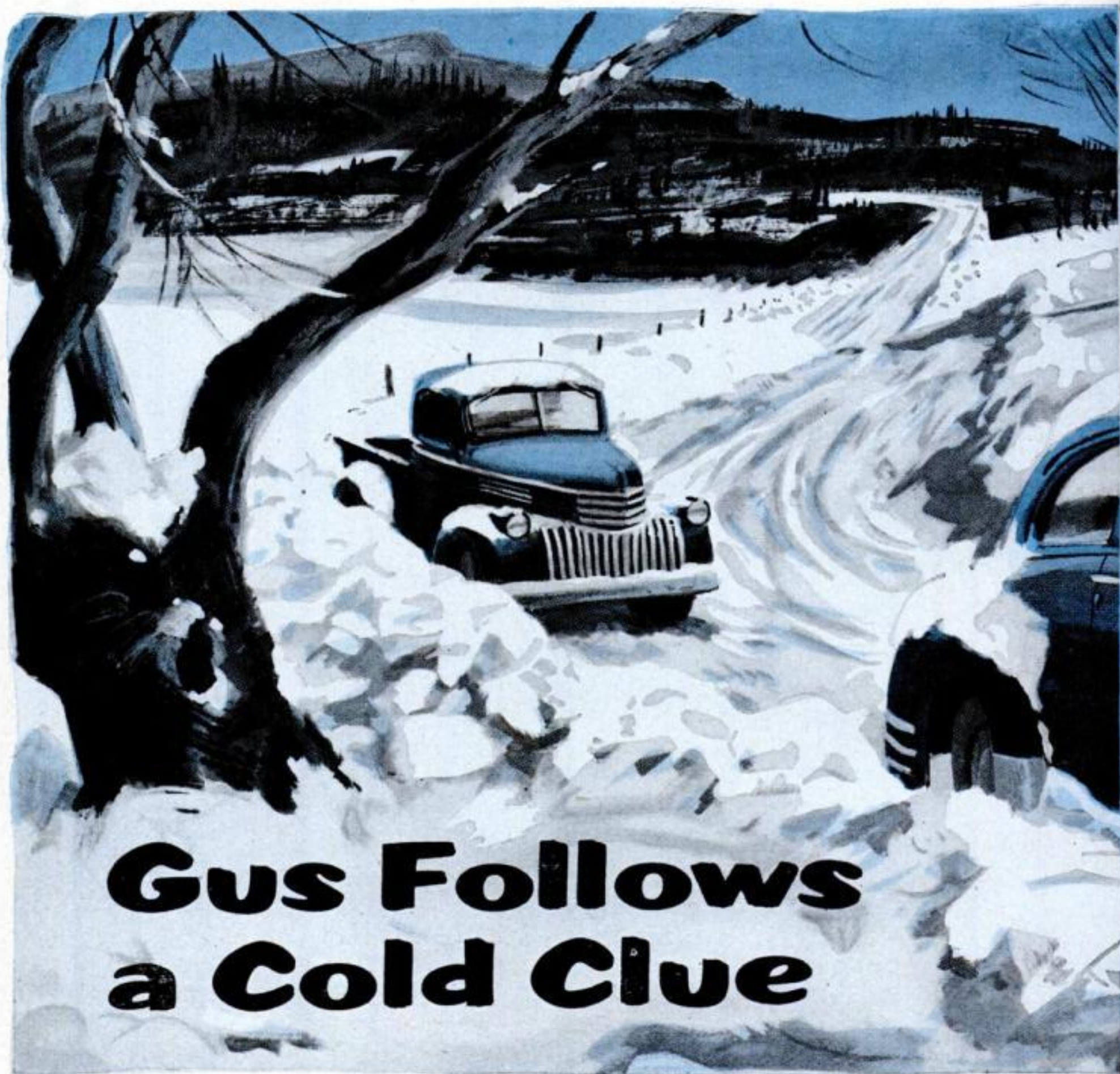


## Power Parking Rolls Car to Curb or Jacks It Up for Tire Change

His own parking idea—front-end first—lets C. P. Farr of Toronto squeeze his Buick into a space with only five inches to spare. Working off the power-steering hydraulic pump, parking wheels (left) lower and one

wheel contacts the right tire. It turns when the engine is accelerated and swings the rear to the curb. Reversing moves it away for backing out. Either parking wheel can be used as a jack for changing a rear tire.





# Gus Follows a Cold Clue

**By Martin Bunn**

**G**US WILSON was returning to the Model Garage after a welding job at a farm several miles from town. A brisk wind was drifting snow into the ruts of the road and Gus's pickup truck was having heavy going of it.

Three more miles to go, Gus thought with relief, and he would be back on pavement again.

At that moment, as he rounded a turn, he saw a stalled car in the road before him. Amos Miller, who ran the Mountain

View Dairy, was prying at the rear axle with a long stick of timber.

"Looks like you forgot your jack, Amos," Gus greeted him, coming down from his truck. "Nasty weather to have a flat tire."

"Got a jack," Miller grunted, heaving up on the timber, "but the danged thing won't work. Lend a hand, will you? Me and Ma—"

"Amos!" Mrs. Miller called from the car. "How much longer are you going to fuss around there? You've been two hours fixing that tire. Land sakes . . ."





*"Gus Wilson," Mrs. Miller said sternly,  
"you fix this car to run, right away."*

"It's all right now, Ma," Miller called. "Gus Wilson's here."

Gus got a jack and shovel from his pickup truck. He had the flat off Miller's car and the spare tire mounted in a matter of minutes.

"There you are," he said. "Now you're all ready to roll."

SOMEHOW Amos Miller seemed a ludicrous figure as he got into his 1948 Chevrolet sedan. He was clad in a neatly pressed overcoat which had been in style way back in the Coolidge era,

topped by a battered hat, and bottomed by four-buckle overshoes which had waded through many a cow stall. The coat fitted his lean, broad-shouldered frame a mite too quick, and his large, work-worn hands dangled from the sleeves.

"Me and Ma," he said as he stepped on the starter, "have right important business in town today. We're much obliged to you, Gus."

"I declare," Mrs. Miller said, busily brushing the snow from her husband's coat and straightening his tie, "it's lucky



we started early to do some shopping."

"Glad to help," Gus said, but his ear was cocked to the grinding of the starter.

"Ding it!" Miller snorted. "Now can you beat that. Looks like she ain't going to start."

"Probably just cold," Gus told him, getting into his pickup. "Put her in gear, Amos. I'll give you a push."

Gus managed to push the Chevrolet a few yards in gear. Then, with spinning wheels, the rear end threatening to slue into the ditch, he could move it no farther in the snow.

"It should have started," he told Miller, moving to lift the hood. "Maybe it's gathered some condensation."

Gus got out his tool kit, removed the distributor cap, critically inspected it and wiped it out with a dry rag. He removed the plugs, cleaned them and set the electrodes at .040 gap. He checked the ignition points for surface, alignment and proper setting, pulled the high-tension wire from the coil, held it within a quarter-inch of the motor block and snapped the ignition points with his thumb. A fat, blue spark jumped the gap with a snapping sound.

Coil and condenser seemed all right, Gus mused, as he made a quick check of ignition timing and inspected wires for loose connections and breaks.

"No reason she shouldn't start," he told Miller after he had replaced the parts. "Try her now."

MILLER ground on the starter without result. Gus, realizing that he could have a hot spark at the end of the coil wire and not at the cylinders, ran a neon-tubed screwdriver along the plugs. All seemed to be firing.

"Better take it easy on the battery, Amos," he cautioned.

"But why don't it start?" Miller demanded. "Seemed to be running all right

when I shut it off to work on the tire."

"It's got to start." Mrs. Miller's eyes were wide with concern. "We're meeting the train from New York, Gus. If we're not there, that poor child will feel unwanted."

"Child?" Gus asked, knowing that the Millers were childless.

"We didn't want to tell folks," Mrs. Miller said, and in her eyes Gus beheld an expression of tenderness and joy, "until we were sure. Amos and I have arranged to adopt a war orphan from Eng-

land. We've never had any children of our own. He'll be here today."

"Harumph!" Miller said, getting out of the car to stand there in his too-tight pants. "Foolishment, if you ask me. But Ma had her mind set on it, and when

she gets her mind set, Gus, she's—"

"Ha!" Mrs. Miller snorted. "And who, Amos Miller, has been on pins and needles about it for months, shining things up, and all?"

"Well," Miller said sheepishly, "I didn't want the little feller to come to America and find us living like hogs in a pen. The barn needed painting, anyway."

"I see," Gus said. He glanced at his watch. "That train is due in an hour."

"Gus Wilson," Mrs. Miller's tired features were stern now, "you fix this car to run, right away."

"Yes, ma'am," Gus said, grinning. "Since I can't push you or get around to tow you, I guess I'll have to do just that."

"Tow us!" Miller exclaimed. "That wouldn't be right. We aim to drive up to the depot in style."

Queer, Gus thought, as he shoved his shoulders under the hood. He'd always thought Mrs. Miller was a bit on the homely side. But when she was speaking of that kid, she'd seemed almost beautiful. They didn't have much time, he thought. It would take them 15 minutes

[Continued on page 246]



"Sorry, lady, but you're blocking this driveway."





**MECHANICS  
and  
HOMEBUILDING**

*Is your home still in the Dark Ages?*

# Make These Modern Lighting Fixtures

**By Sheldon M. Gallagher**

**M**ODERN lamps are not expensive if you build them yourself. Nearly all fixtures are made of standard parts that are available through local lighting and electrical stores.

The sliding traverse lamp above, for example, consists of a ceiling-type curtain track, some brass weights and a standard wind-up cord reel. Lamps such as this sell for up to \$80, but you can make one like it for less than \$15.

By assembling your own lamps, you



# Your Living Room Needs Three Kinds of Light

GENERAL LIGHT

WORK LIGHT

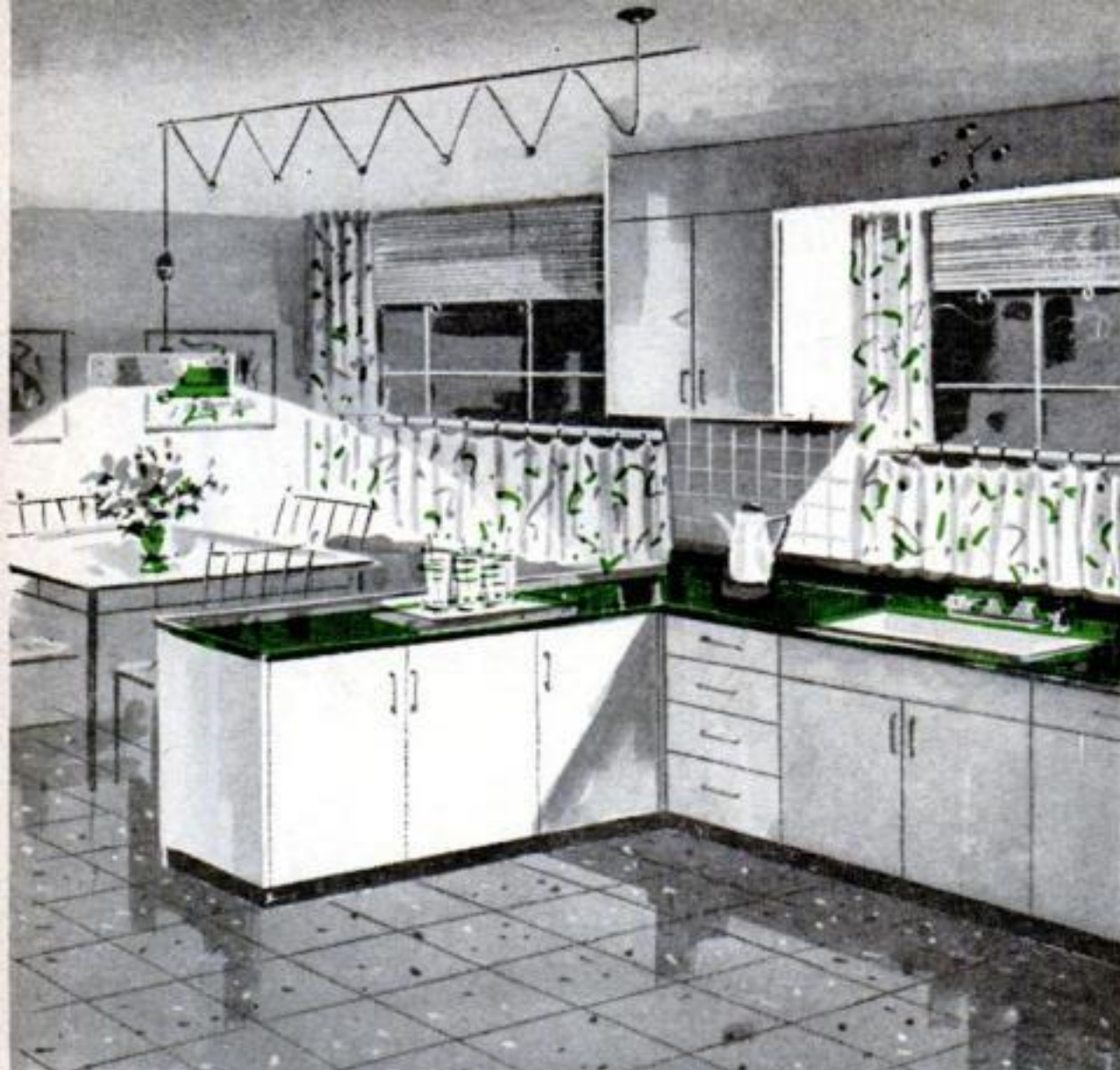
SPECIAL EFFECTS



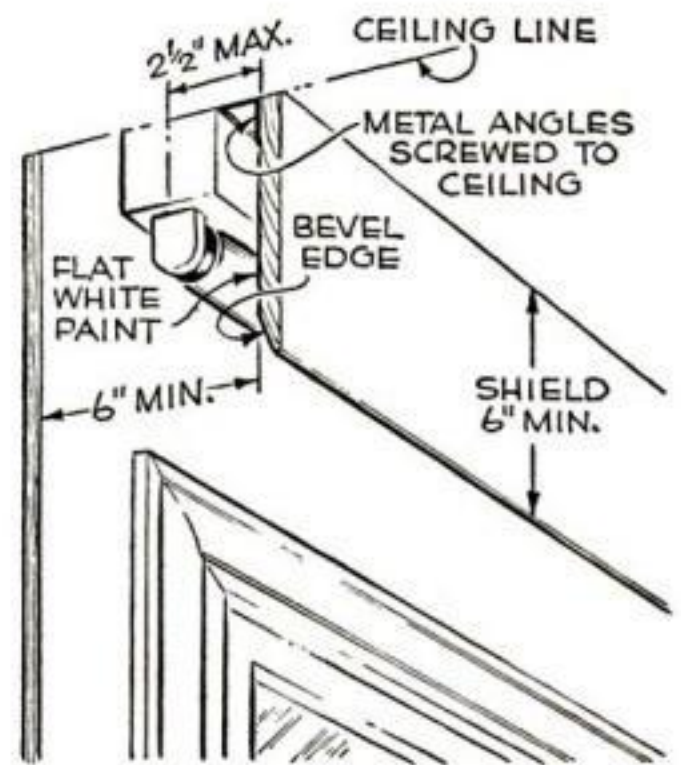








## Lighting tips for kitchen-dining areas



**OVER-SINK LIGHT** knocks out the shadows that housewife casts when kitchen is lighted only by center ceiling fixture. Use a valance-type arrangement if there's a window, or screw fluores-

cent tube directly to ceiling as at right above. Traverse lamp shown at bottom shuttles from a work counter to a breakfast nook, or between the living room and the dining area.

can not only save money but also tailor them to fit your particular needs. Today's trend toward "open" living and multi-purpose rooms calls for flexible fixtures that serve more than one purpose. A track lamp is often used to light a living room, then slide into a dining alcove. Spotlights are placed where they can be

swiveled to illuminate more than one section of a room.

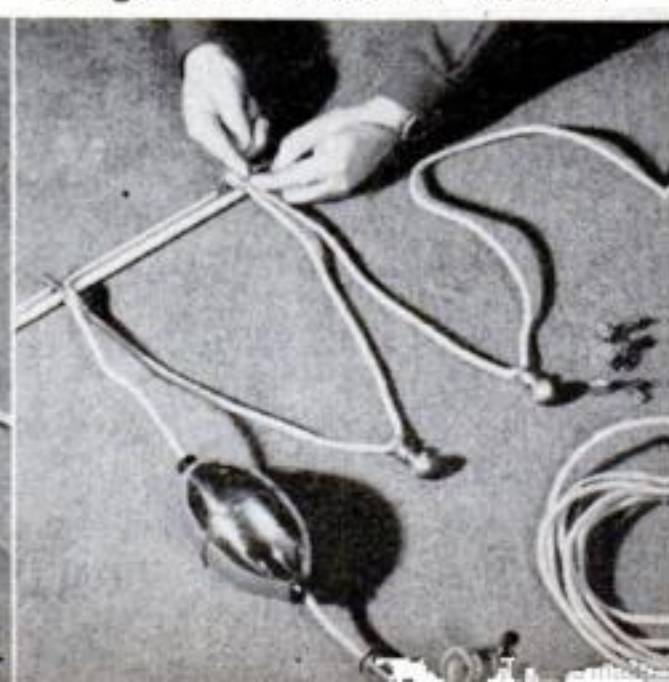
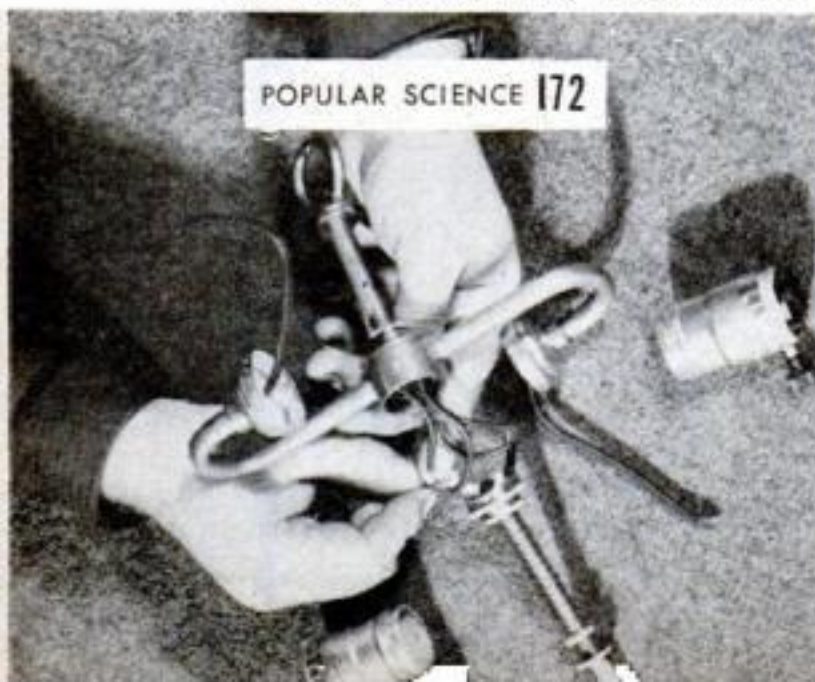
**No wiring required.** All of the fixtures shown here were designed to show what you can do without disturbing the basic wiring in your home. They can be plugged into existing outlets or connected to existing junction boxes.

## How to build a sliding traverse lamp

**WIRE FIXTURE FIRST,** threading thin rubber-covered cord through arms before attaching thicker cloth-wrapped supporting cord. Flat, S-type fixture shown is ideal for shallow drum and cone shades. Solder wires to take strain and tape them.

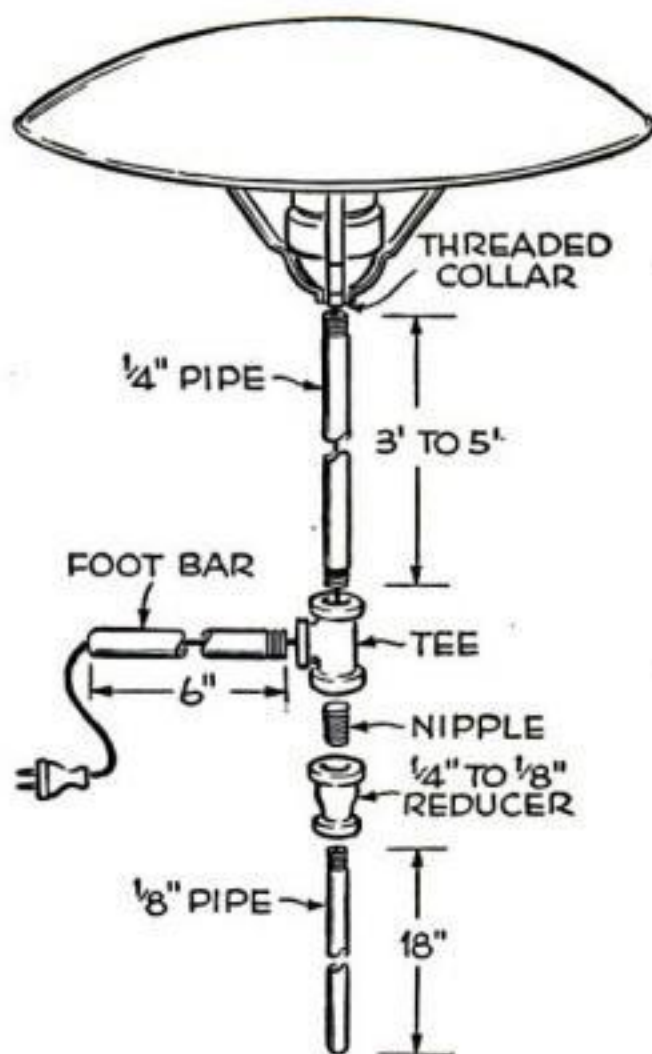
**MEASURE CORD** from ceiling to lowest lamp position and install reel "egg" midway between. Wind up spool, thread cord through hole in center, and the cord will roll itself on. Eggs take about 5' of wire, are available at electrical-supply stores.

**LAMP TRAVELS** along ordinary ceiling-type curtain track screwed to joists. Tie cord to sliders with string or thongs (wire will cut insulation). Thread standard brass weights on the cord and form loops that hang down about 10" or 12".





## Build these portable outdoor lights



**SPIKE-TIPPED YARD LIGHTS** can be stuck in the ground anywhere, don't need permanent wiring. Ready-made fixtures screw onto ordinary plumbing pipe, topped with plywood squares (above) or a commercial shade (left).

Wall and ceiling fixtures are becoming fashionable again. If you have an older home, from which chandeliers and wall brackets have been removed, you may already have convenient sources of power that will save tearing holes in plaster or fishing wires through walls. If you don't, you can often sneak cords

down behind drapes, inside of built-ins, or use fixtures that make a decorative feature out of the cord instead of trying to conceal it. (Electrical codes, however, do not permit long runs of cord or permanent stapling in place.)

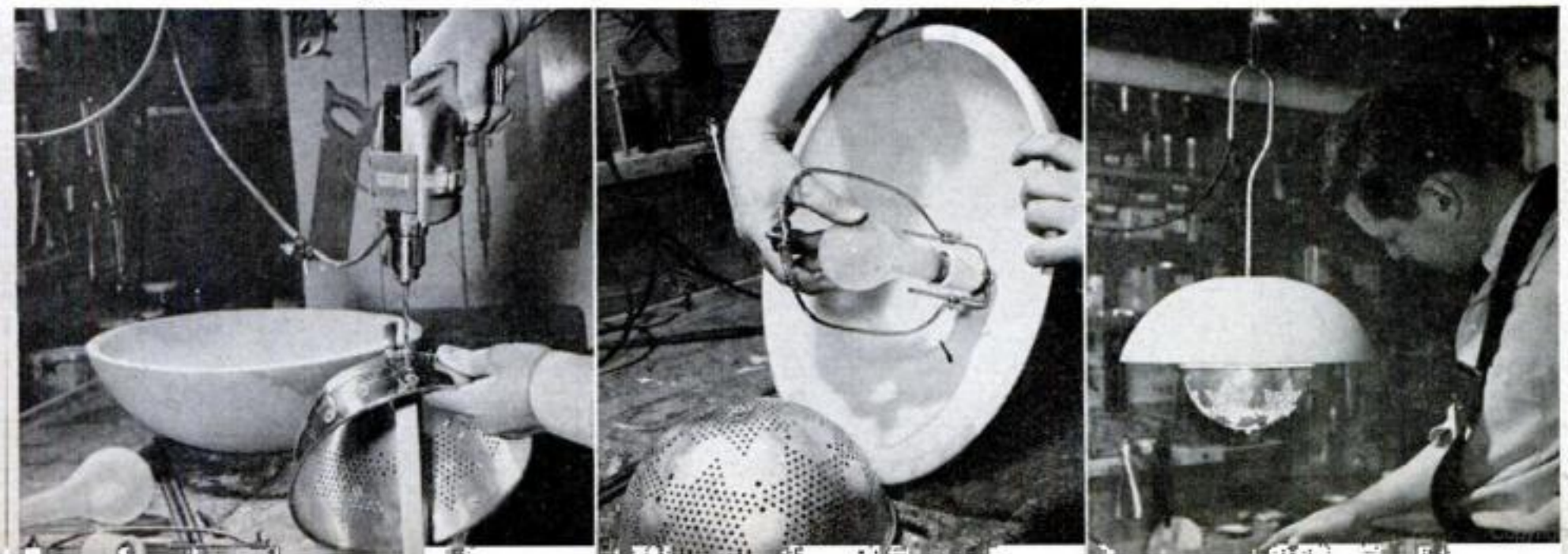
**Connecting a terminal box.** Wiring a new fixture into an old ceiling or wall

## How to make a hanging tree lamp

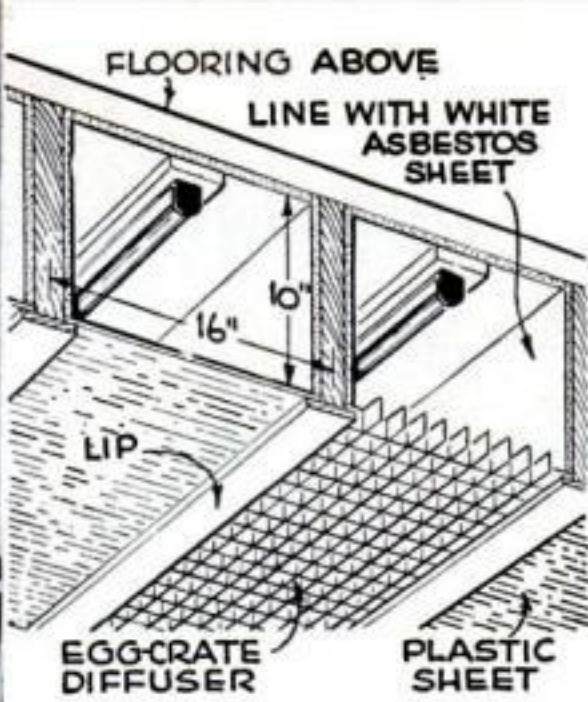
**KITCHEN COLANDER** forms lower reflector, shedding some light downward through perforations. To remove the feet and handles, rest the rivets in the hollowed-out tip of a stick and drill them out. Paint inside white enamel, outside a dark green.

**SALAD-BOWL SHADE** is fitted with adjustable lamp harp through hole in center. Nut holds colander on threaded lower tip. By varying depth of harp, you can direct light outward or down. Paint inside of bowl pinkish-tan for soft light.

**CORD IS FED** through  $\frac{1}{8}$ " brass lamp pipe, bent to hook shape to hang over tree branches. Have lower end threaded and screw it through bowl into lamp harp. Use a bowl 12" to 16" in diameter. Colander should be 4" to 6" smaller.







## Add these extras in other rooms

terminal box is easy and safe if you keep several points in mind.

First remove the fuse that affects the circuit that you're working on. In most cases, inside the terminal box you'll find two unconnected leads—a black wire and a white one—that ran to the old fixture. Connect the white wire from the new fixture to the old white wire and the new black one to the old black one. Never cross black and white leads.

If you find white and black wires connected, this indicates a separate leg running to a wall switch (the only exception to the black-and-white rule). Leave these connected and use only the two free wires. Use twist-on, solderless connectors, but don't bare too much of the wire, so that the connectors will fully cover the exposed metal.

**Use matching hardware.** Lamp parts are standardized to fit two sizes of pipe thread,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " for most common fixtures,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " for some larger ones.

If you have to connect a larger size lamp part to a smaller one, use a reducing adapter. Nearly all sockets are threaded to take  $\frac{1}{8}$ " pipe and thus require an adapter when they are connected to  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-thread fixtures.

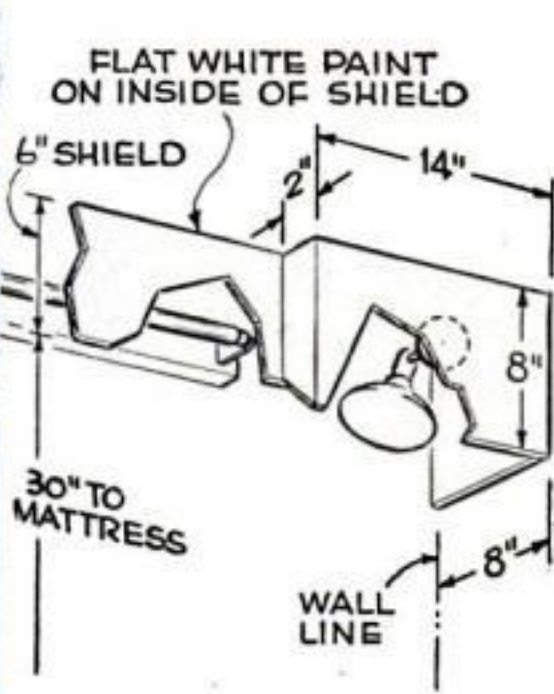
Cord reels, called "eggs," are now available for about \$4. You can also get precoiled cords for drop lamps that move up and down like a coil spring.

For fixtures that hang by their own cords, use the heavier cloth-covered wire instead of the common rubber-covered type. Be sure to knot the cord inside the lamp and at the ceiling box to take the weight without straining the connections.

END

## A luminous playroom ceiling

**RECESSED FLUORESCENTS** can be run between joists in cellar or attic, wherever the ceiling hasn't been finished off. For brighter light over game areas, leave tubes exposed or fit in "egg-crate" louvers that shield eyes without cutting illumination. You can also use twin-tube units to increase light.

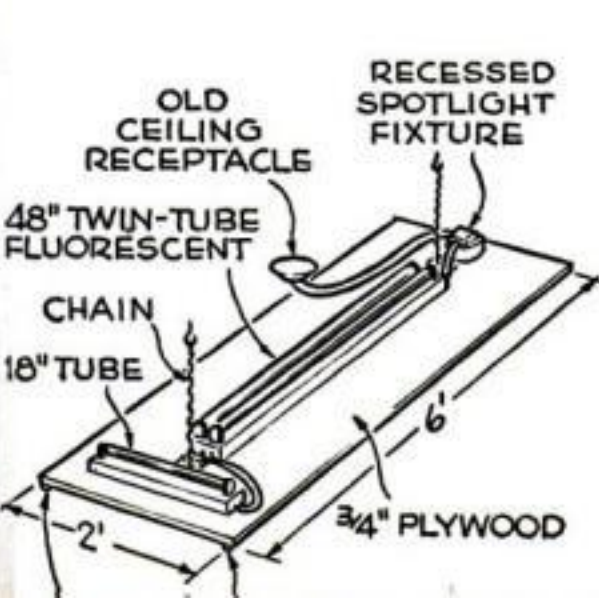


## Take a sunbath in bed

**COMBINATION BED LIGHT** has fluorescent tube in center for reading. Wider portions at the ends house swivel sockets for sun lamps. Because of heat, line the wall and end sections with asbestos sheet and be sure to ask for special heat-resistant sockets. Do not use the lamps near curtains.

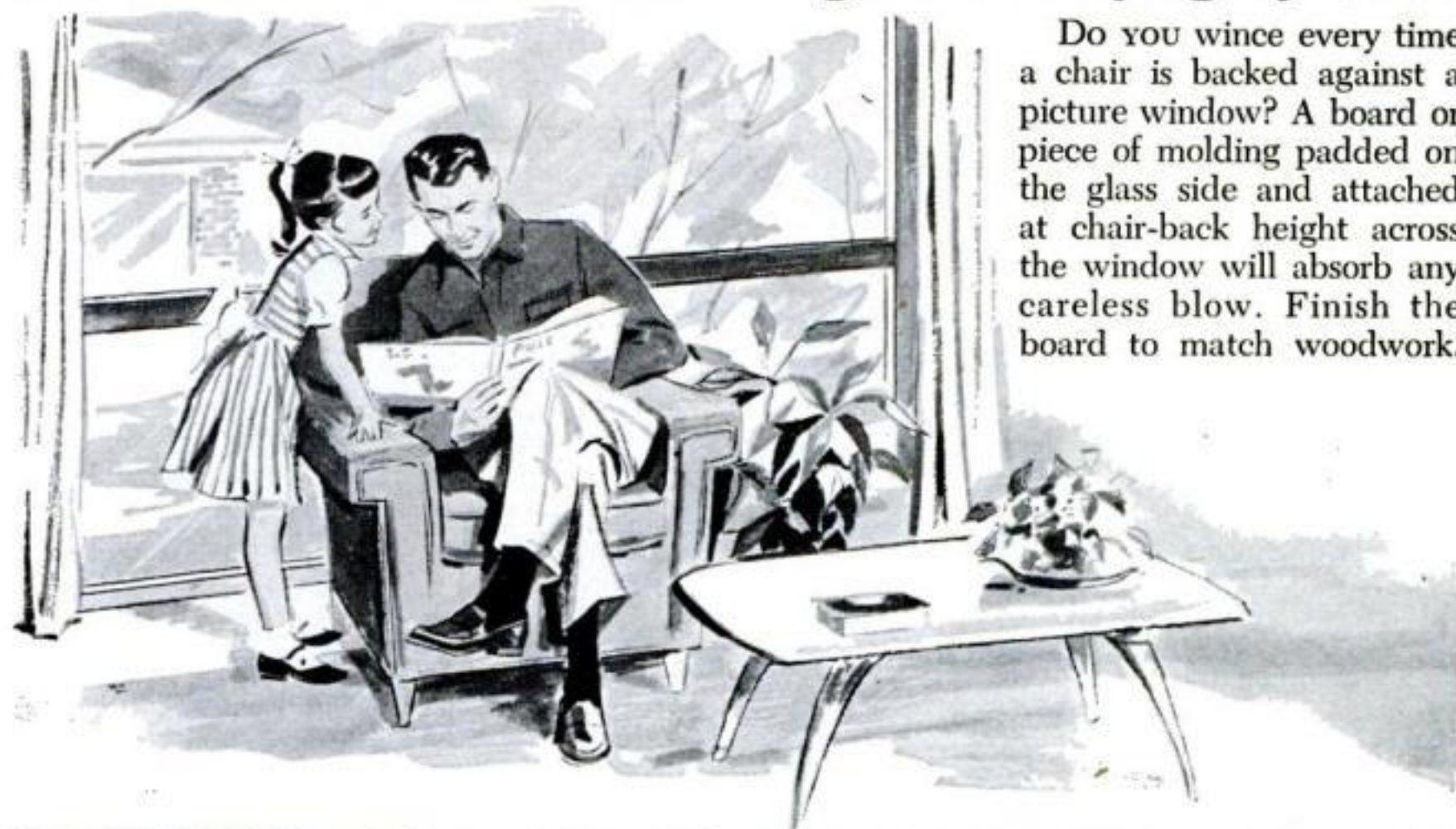
## Light up a dark hallway

**ONE DIM HALL LAMP** can power a whole string of lights this way. Mount fluorescent tubes on panels of plywood (about  $\frac{2}{3}$  width of the hall) and hang from short lengths of chain or pipe screwed to the ceiling. Set a short tube crosswise at each end or add a recessed spotlight for dramatic effect.

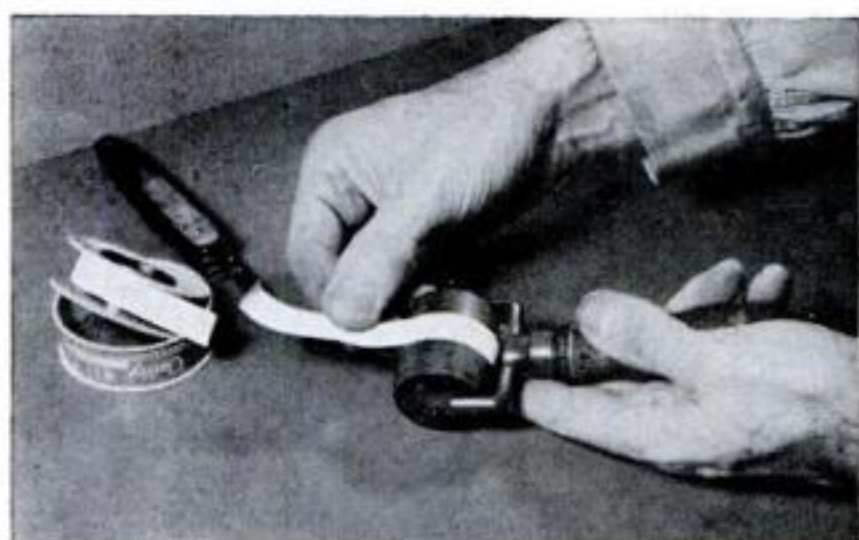




## Rail Protects Picture Window Against Bumping by Chair

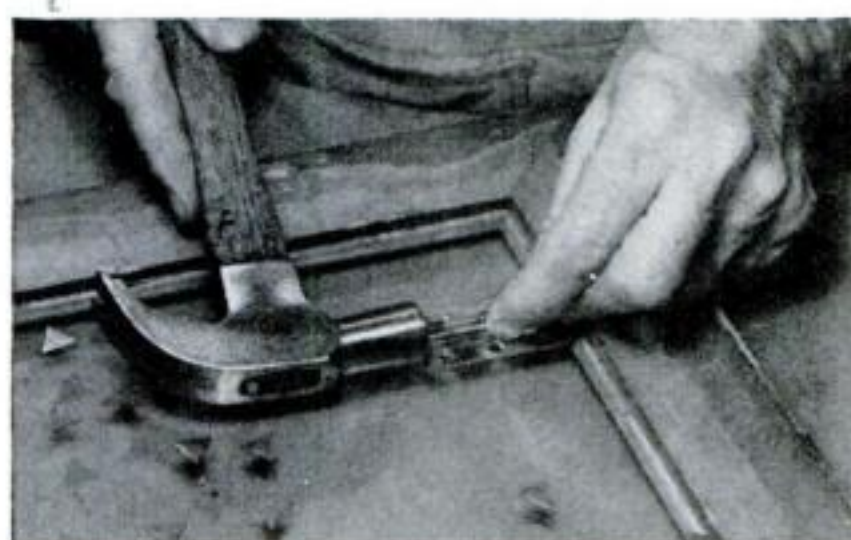


Do you wince every time a chair is backed against a picture window? A board or piece of molding padded on the glass side and attached at chair-back height across the window will absorb any careless blow. Finish the board to match woodwork.



### Taped Roller Leaves No Dents

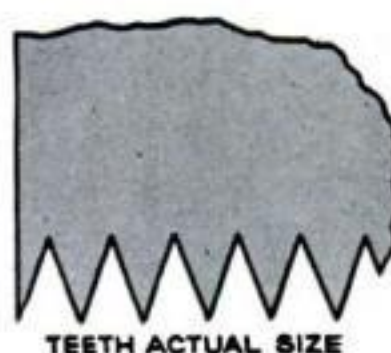
IF A seam roller leaves an impression on wallpaper, soften the roller's surface with a single thickness of medical adhesive tape. Butt the ends for a smooth connection.



### Hinge Sets Glazier's Points

You can drive glazier's points into window sash with a small butt hinge. Fold it into an L and hold it by one leaf. Keep the hammer head flat and slide it on the glass.

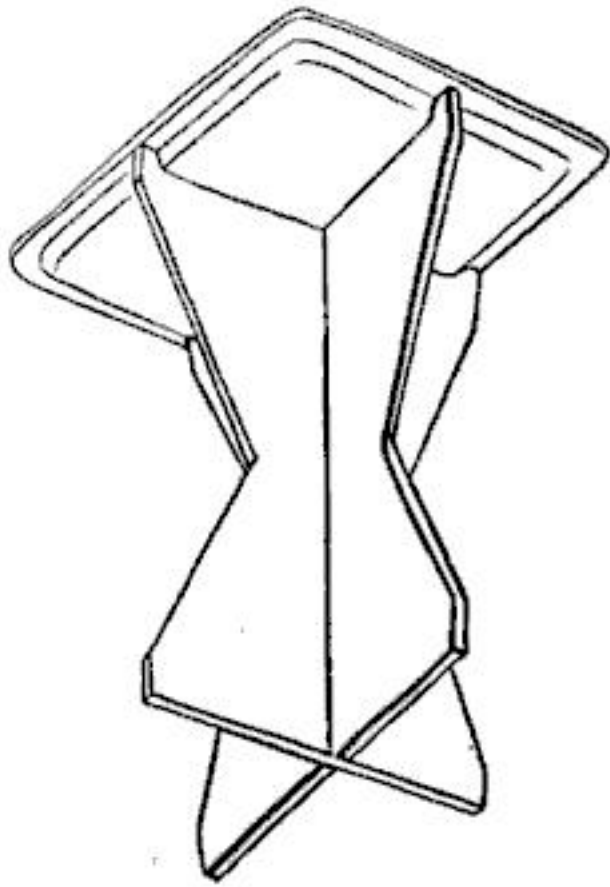
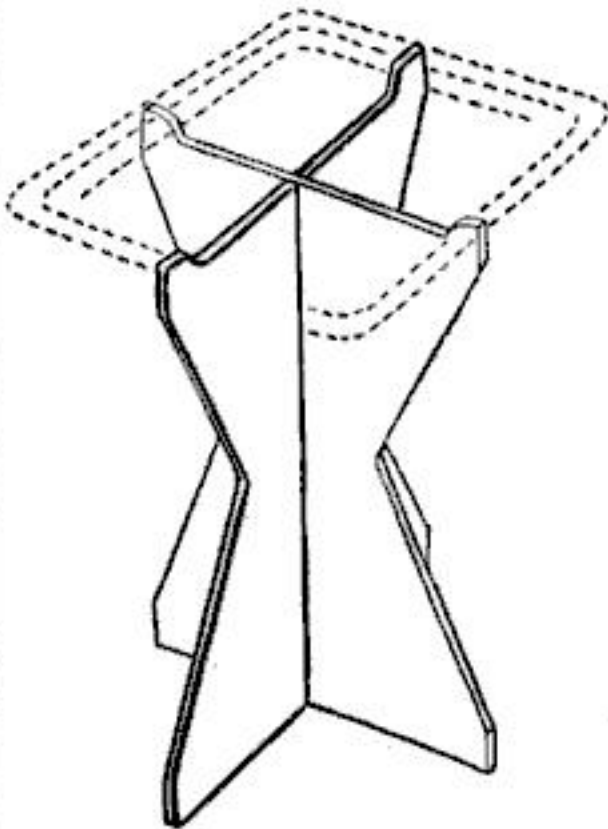
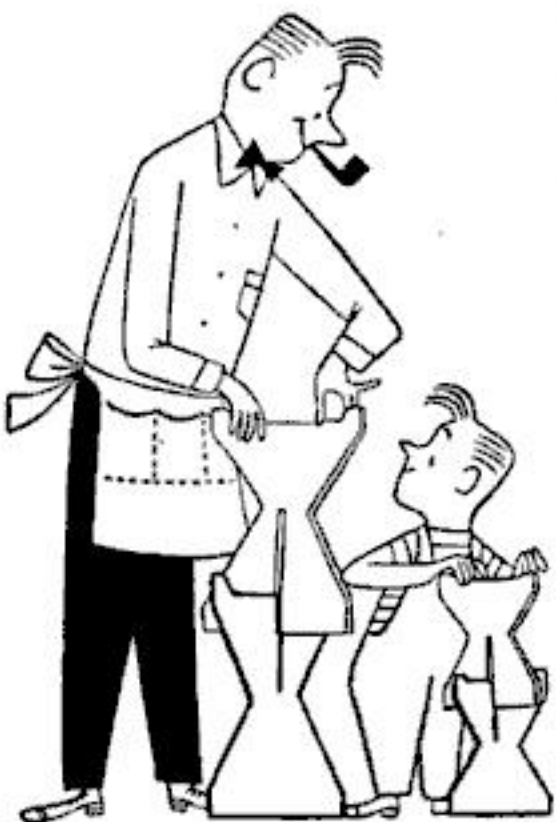
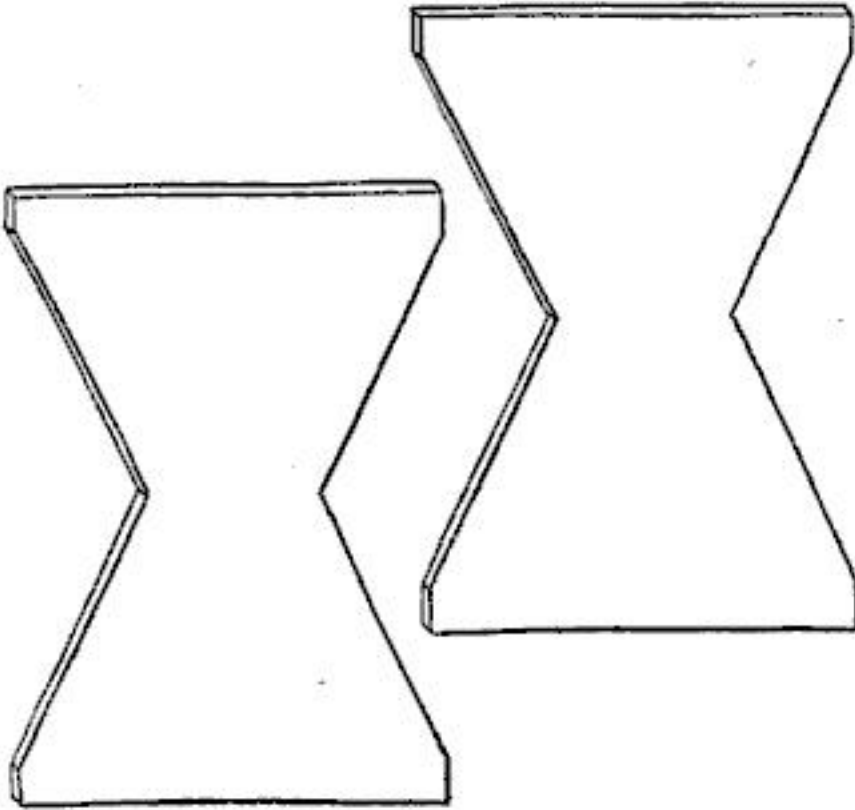
## Notched Piece of Scrap Spreads Glue Evenly on Flat Surfaces



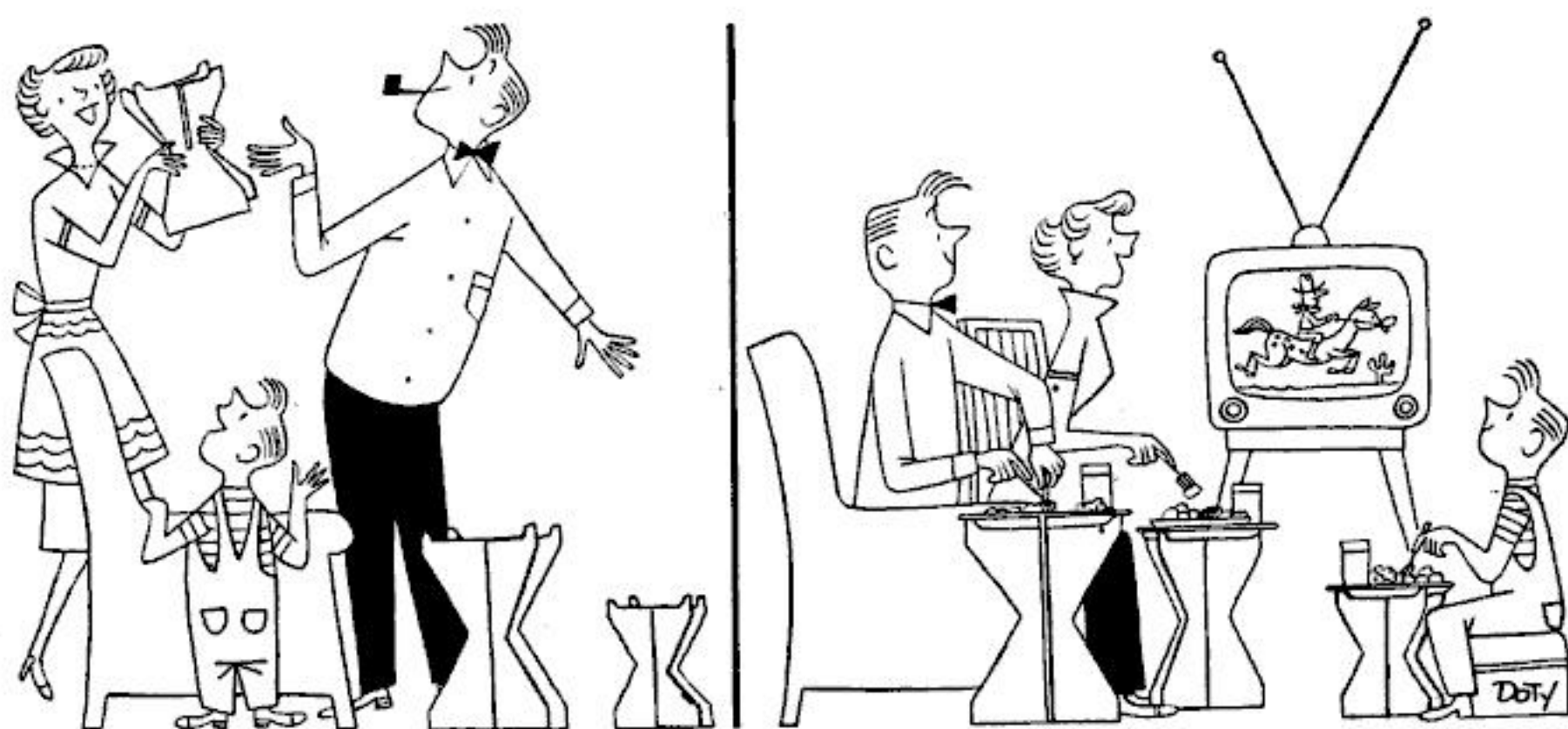
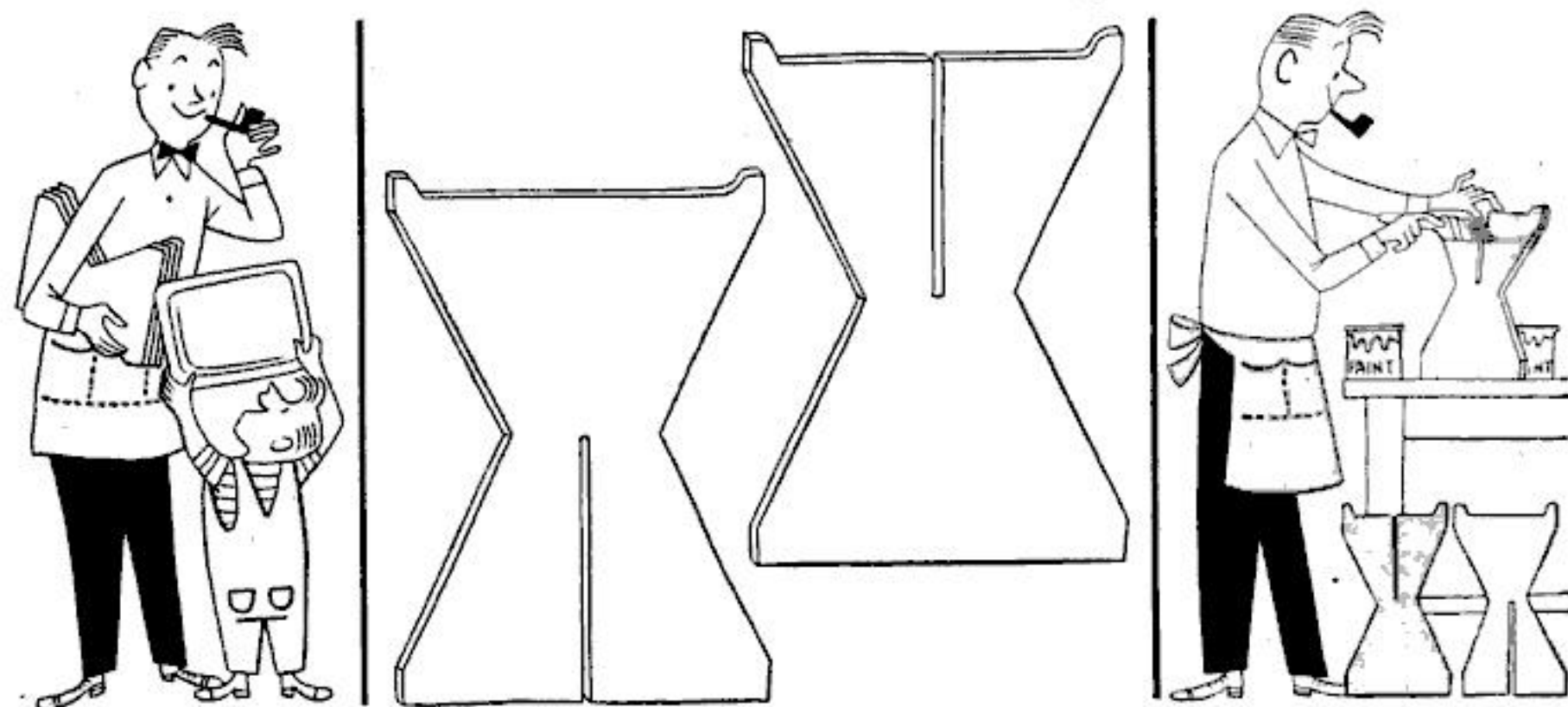
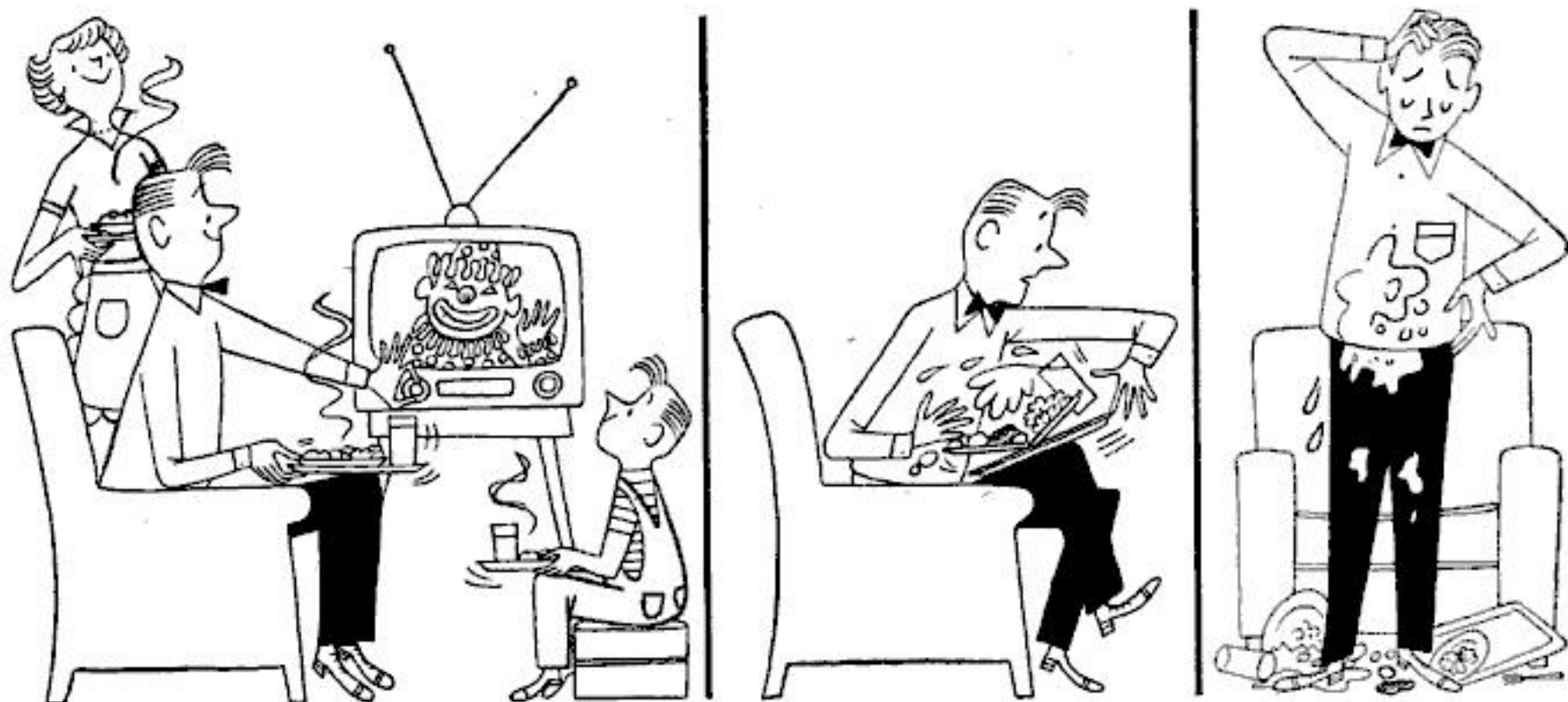
NOTCH one edge of a piece of scrap plywood, hardboard or sheet metal; it makes a fine tool for spreading glue on flat surfaces. For a handy grip, bend the metal opposite the notches around a piece of tubing, or tack strips to the wood or hardboard.



# Wordless Workshop







**Next Month: A wheeled storage cart to collect toys quickly**

**JANUARY 1956 177**



# Prefab It Now for Spring

**Get a jump on the season by doing outside work inside now.**

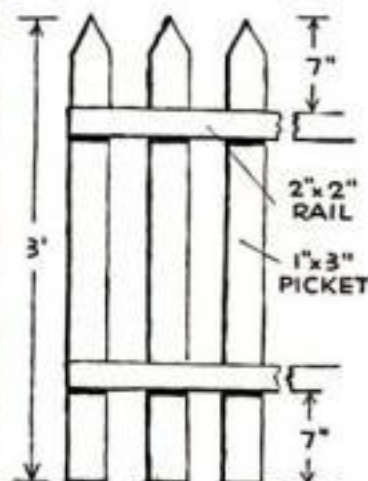
**By William Gilman**

**H**ERE is a sure-fire recipe for making those outdoor improvements that you never get around to when the lawn-mowing and gardening season starts. This method will:

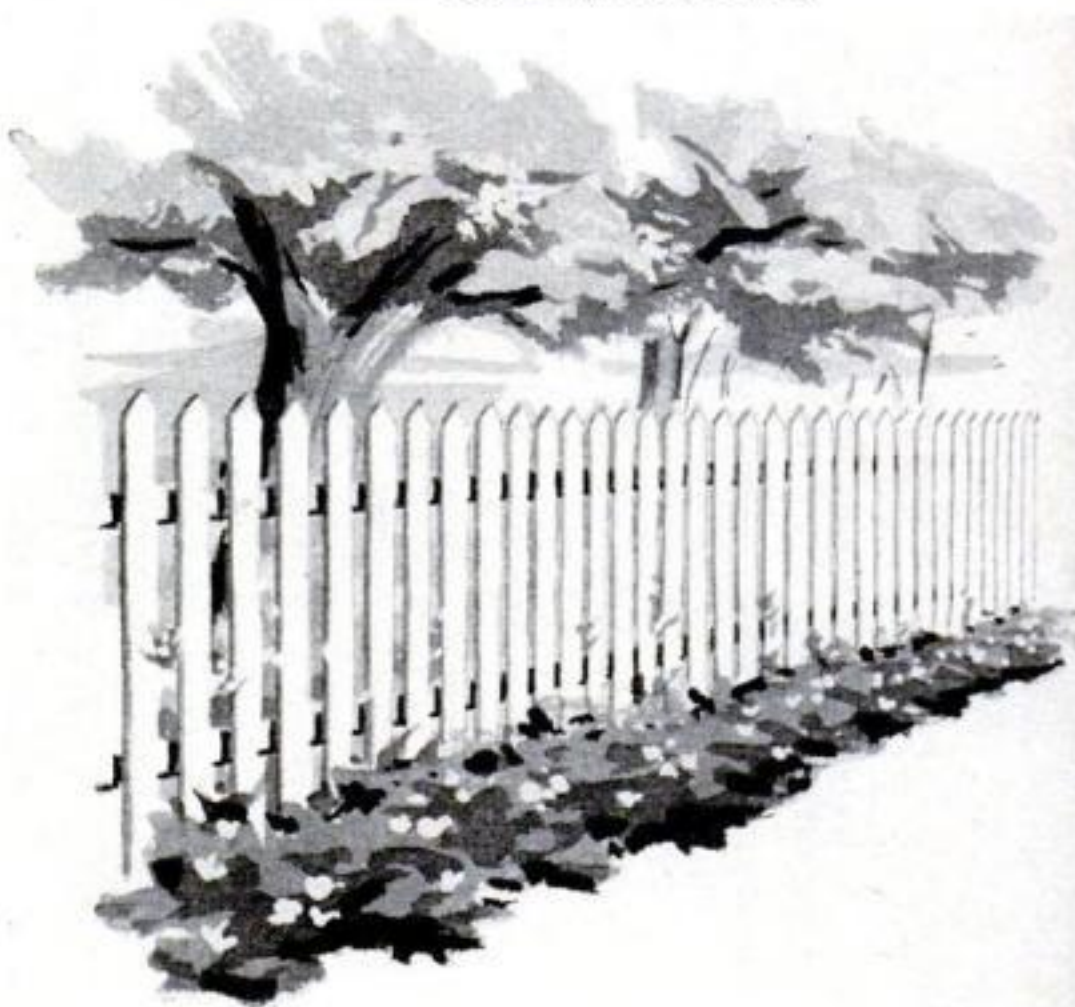
- Give you more daylight hours for other chores next summer.
- Enable you to shop for lumber and other materials before the spring rush.
- Utilize your spare time to advantage right now.
- Turn you a profit if you care to do the same for others.

The dodge is simple—you prefabricate the basic parts of lawn and garden projects in your basement, workshop or garage on winter evenings and weekends, when you can't work outdoors anyway. Come spring, they're all made, and ready to install with a minimum of effort.

Here are five examples of things you can undertake on a prefab basis. You can probably think of others. There's only one must: start right now.



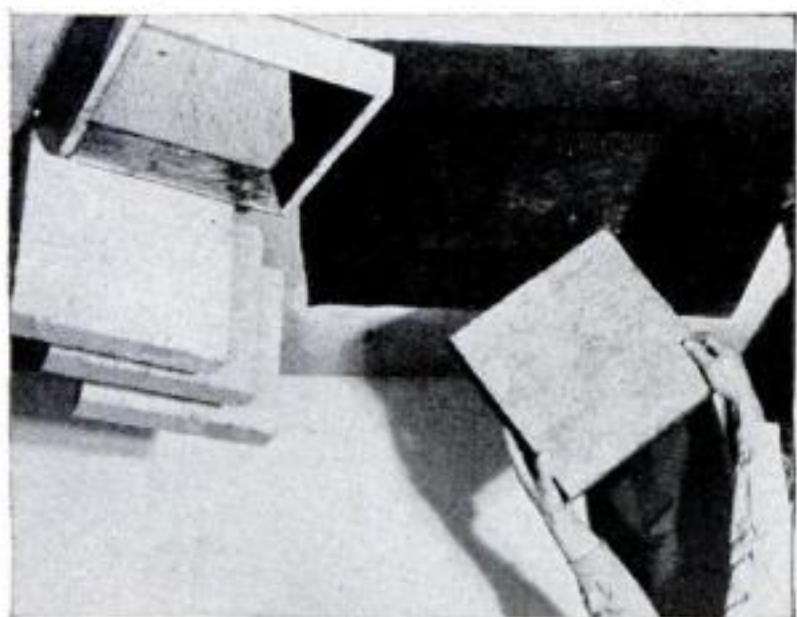
**A NEW FENCE.** Whether it's a picket or some other type, you can build it in 8' sections and paint them ready for nailing to posts when the ground can be dug. Now is the time to treat the posts with preservative too. Drawing shows the dimensions for a typical picket fence.



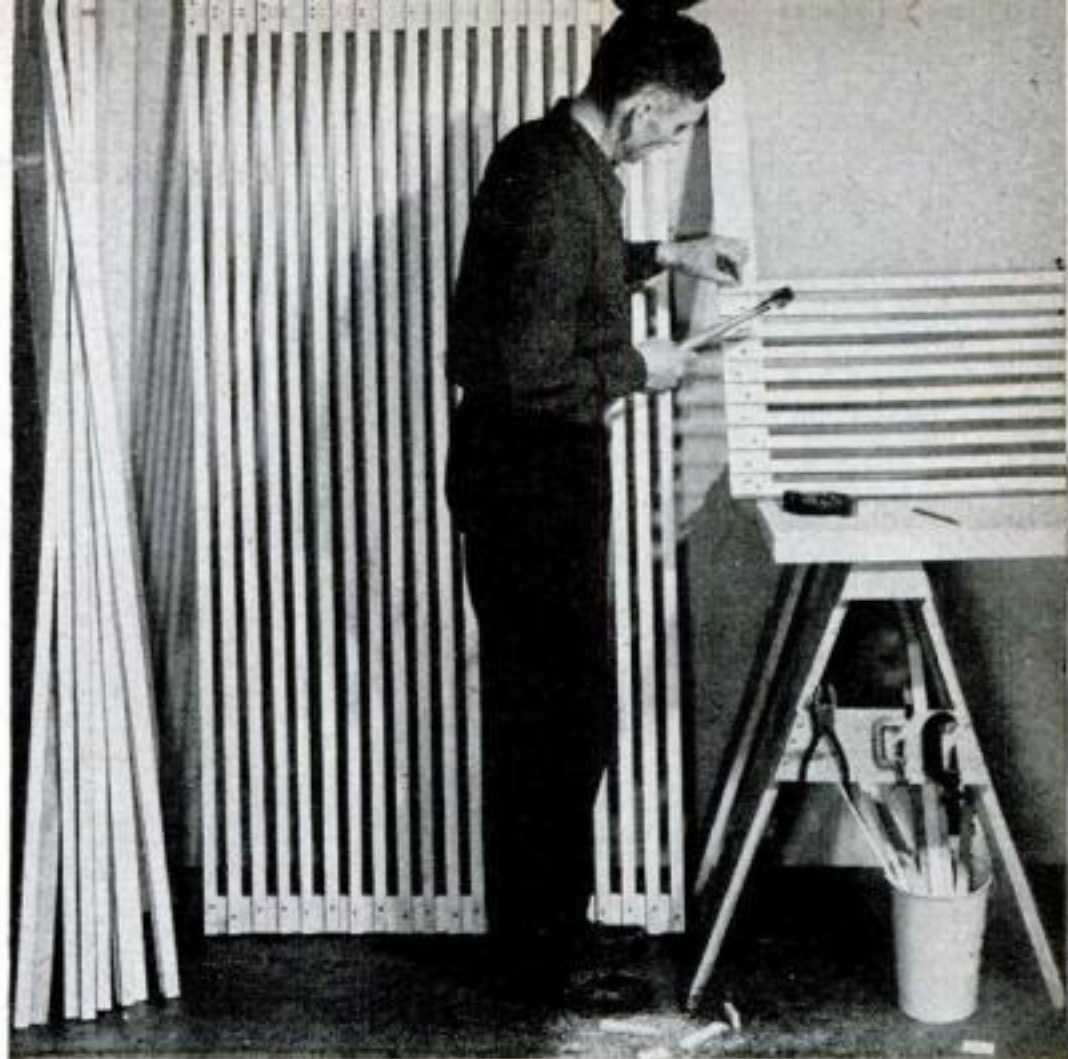
**GARDEN TRELLIS.** Nail furring strips to a two-by-four post for the simple style shown. Fancier ones are a little harder to make. You can paint them now for quick installing next spring.







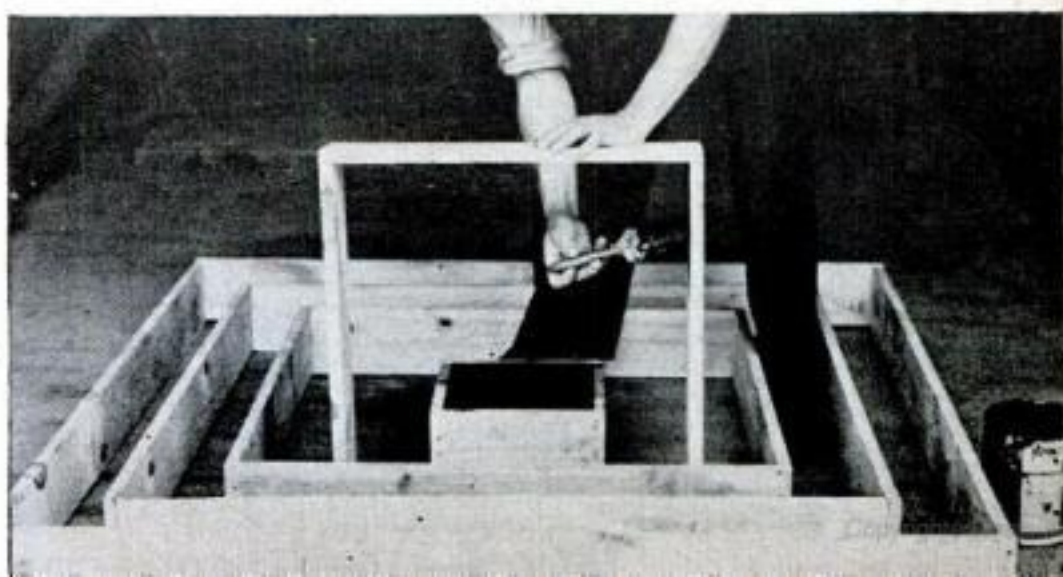
**FLAGSTONE WALK OR PATIO.** Make flagstones now, and you won't be waiting for concrete to set next spring. Place oiled wooden form on roofing paper, pour in a mix of 1 part Portland cement,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  parts sand,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  parts gravel. Two hours later, you can lift off and re-oil the form for another casting. Set in a diagonal strip to make two triangular slabs. To tint, add dry color.



**COLD FRAMES OR LATH HOUSE.** Make lath panels to a standard size such as 3' by 6'. Nail the lath, its own width apart, to ends of one-by-three stock. Painted, the panels are ready to nail up as walls and roof of a lath house or potting shed or to hinge over propagation beds.



**NESTING FRAMES.** Use these for flower or rock gardens, or to grow strawberries or vegetables in tier fashion to save space. Saw one-by-six common pine or similar lumber to make frames from 1' to 5' square. Nail the corners together. Coat with asphalt paint or other wood preservative to lengthen the life of the frames.





## Feather Edge on Wallpaper Patch Makes it Invisible



TEAR, rather than cut, a wallpaper patch to cover soiled or torn areas. The resulting feather edge, when pasted down, makes the patch barely noticeable. Tear in a random shape, lifting the "good" part upward so that tear edges are feathered inward.

## Marble Checks the Floor Level

WHEN you're inspecting a new house, place a marble on the floor. If the marble rolls easily, it indicates uneven settling of the house, perhaps insufficient framing—and trouble ahead.

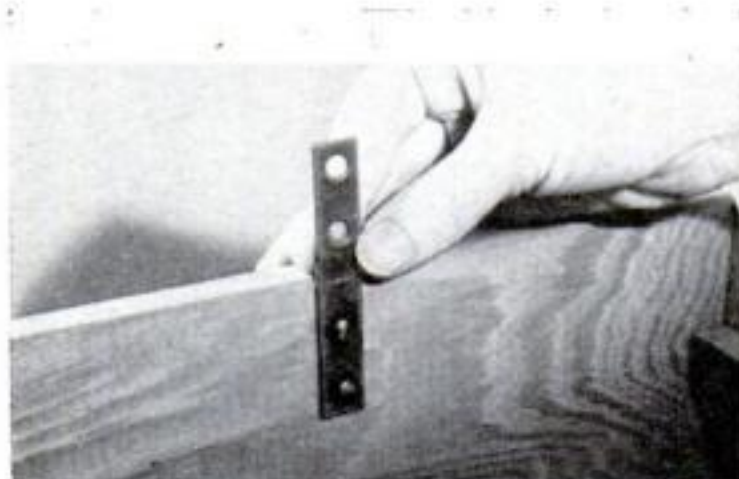


## DO IT THE EASY WAY



**TIRED OF POLISHING BRASS?** Next time you do it, give the item a quick dip in thinned clear shellac. A dowel will support a doorknob for easy dipping and drying.

**A SUBSTITUTE FROG** for arranging flowers in a low bowl is right at hand in most kitchens. Use a plastic scouring pad.

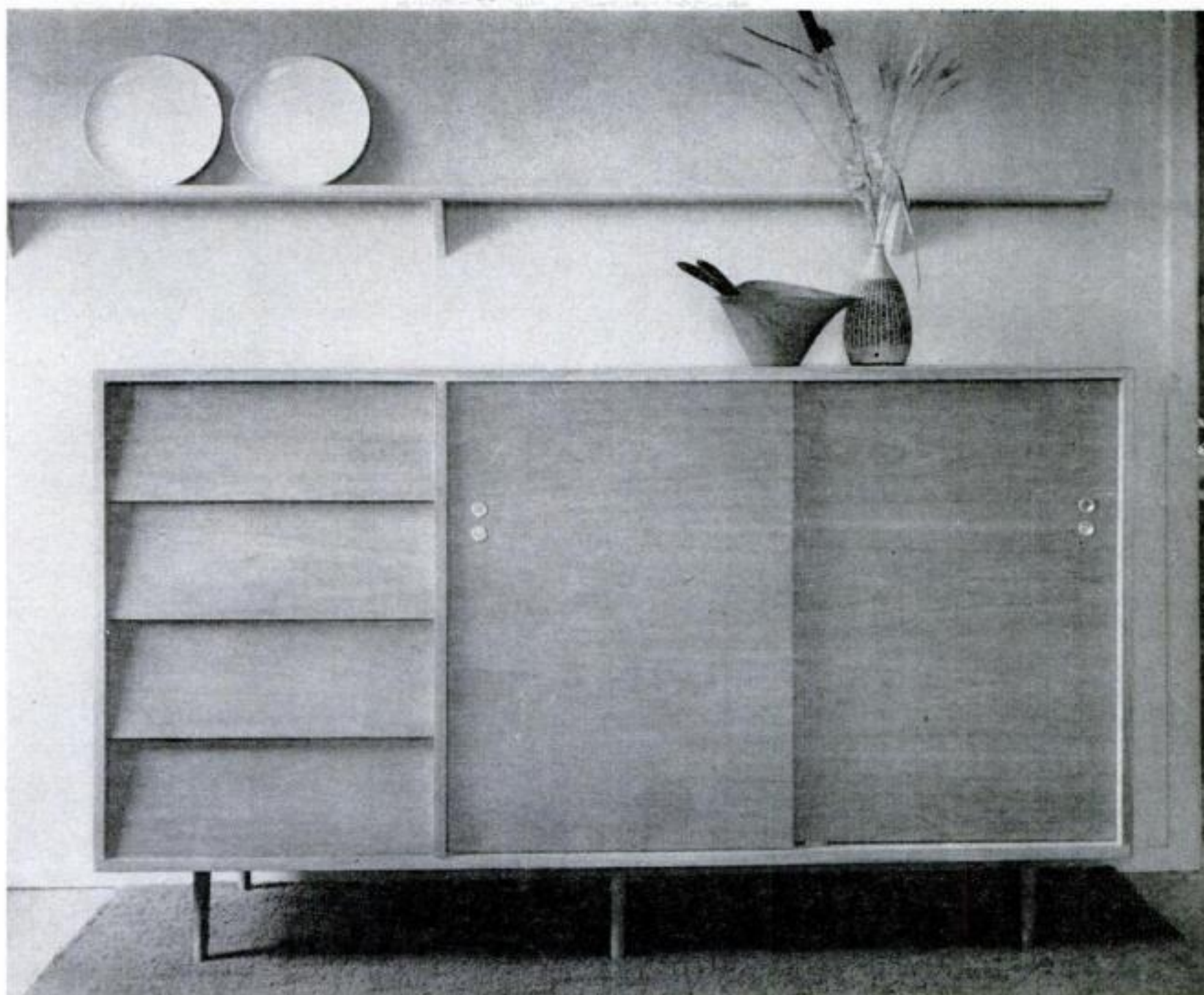


**NEED A STOP** to spill-proof a drawer? Use a mending plate (or flatten a corner angle). Screw it inside the drawer.

**CHIPPING AWAY HARDENED GLUE** from a woodworking project is difficult. Remove it easily by first softening with vinegar.







# How to build a good serving chest

**Efficient storage and fine lines meet in this buffet that an art museum honored.**

**By Frank Dorr**

**Y**OU settle for nothing less than the very best when you build this buffet. It is beautiful enough to rate showing in an art museum, which it did. The Museum of Art in Newark, N. J., displayed it as an outstanding example of contemporary furniture design.

You'll notice the clean lines, uncluttered by jarring hardware. You'll find an interesting pattern of shadows from

the slanted drawer fronts (which also provide built-in pulls). You'll see the simple joints—plain exposed rabbets—typical of fine old Colonial and Shaker furniture.

And you'll enjoy equally its practicality. The buffet will hold all of a family's dining equipment. There are four drawers—one compartmented, one lined

Here's how the buffet looks with its companion chairs and table, all designed for PSM by Martin Stan Buchner of Whippany, N. J.



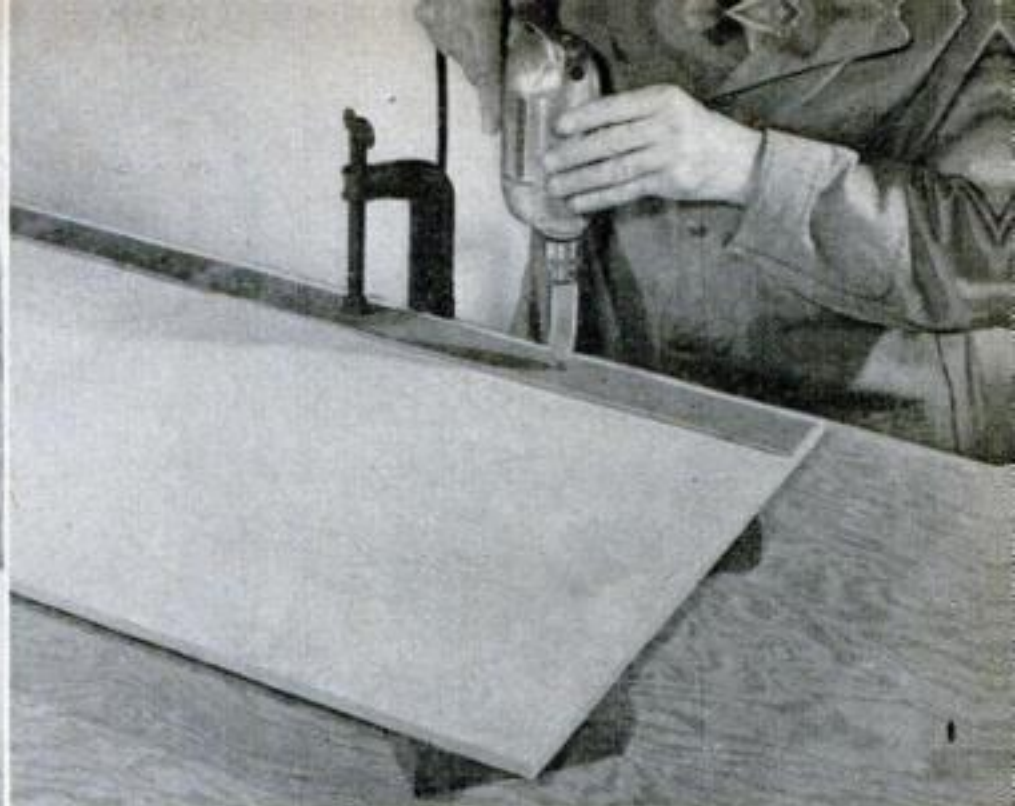








**1 VENEER FRONT EDGES** of top, bottom and sides after cutting track grooves but before rabbeting ends. Edge of drawer-compartment partition is veneered after you attach fastening plate.



**2 ALIGN SHELF-HANGER HOLES** with a drilling jig having  $\frac{1}{4}$ " holes on  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " centers. Drill through the central partition, which takes two hangers back to back, but not through the others.



**3 ASSEMBLE CASE DRY**, bottom up. Glue the bottom on, one end at a time; then invert and glue on the top. Use a bowed block under clamps to assure even pressure along the joint. Wedges between the clamp body and side of case apply gluing pressure to rabbet sides. Tack on the back temporarily to keep the case square.



**4 GLUE HARDWOOD DOOR TRACKS** in previously cut grooves in bottom of case. Tracks are  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-by- $\frac{1}{2}$ " hardwood with upper  $\frac{3}{16}$ " narrowed to  $\frac{7}{32}$ ". Edges are chamfered. These fit grooves in door bottoms. Door tops have rabbets that slide in  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-by- $\frac{1}{2}$ " grooves in top of case, which also are cut before case is assembled.

and fitted for your best silver. There are two vertical compartments for the trays and platters that you never could store conveniently. There are two sections with shelves that you adjust to fit your china and glassware. The height is just right for serving food—or showing off your wife's flower arrangements.

This is another piece of superior cabinetry designed and built just for PSM by

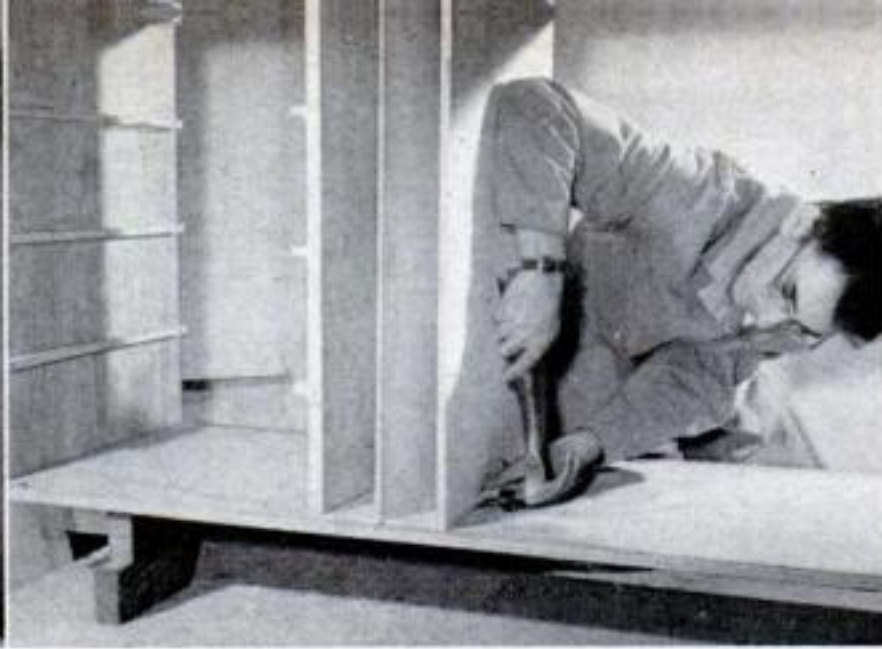
Martin Stan Buchner. It matches the chairs (Nov., p. 178) and table (Dec., p. 184) to complete a dining room of truly fine furniture that amateur craftsmen can make.

**Has many uses.** The buffet is what cabinetmakers call a "case," an all-purpose unit for any room in the house. It is detailed here for dining use, but slight changes in dimensions could make the





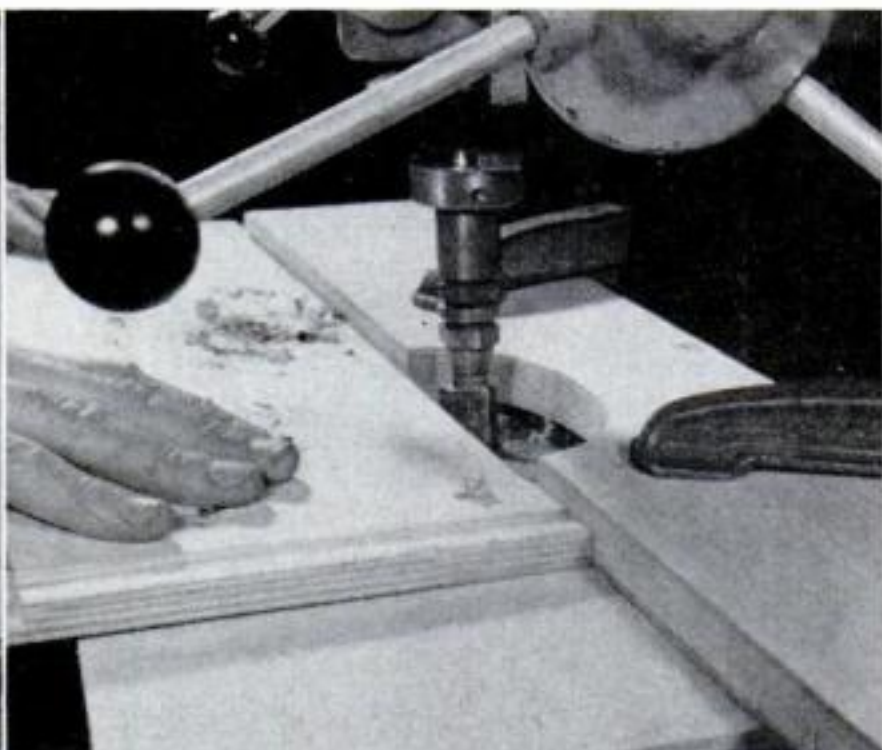
**5 PLYWOOD FASTENING PLATES** are screwed to top edges of two  $\frac{3}{4}$ " partitions, then screwed to top of the case (case is inverted here). Bottoms of these partitions are held by screws driven into their edges through case bottom.



**6 TWO THIN PARTITIONS** are bradded to spacers at top (case is still inverted). At bottom, cut kerfs in partitions with a fine-toothed saw blade and slide them over brads driven through the case. This avoids nailing into thin wood.



**7 POSITION DRAWER RUNNERS** accurately with a jig cut to drawer height—one-fourth inside height of the case less the thickness of a rabbeted runner. Rabbet the runners in long strips on table saw, then cut strips into finished length.



**8 RECESS** in the top edge of the drawer side is made on the drill press with a shaper cutter. If you have a concave cutter, it will put a neat finishing roll on the edge. Use a clamped fence having a semicircular cutout.



**11 FOR BOTTOM-DRAWER GRIP**, cut out a  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "-deep section from the bottom of the drawer compartment. Use a keyhole saw, taking care not to mar the cut-out piece—you'll need it in a little while. Sand all the sawed edges smooth.



**12 PUT BACK THE CUT-OUT PIECE**, after recessing for finger grip, on the bottom drawer. Glue and screw it on to project  $\frac{1}{2}$ " in front. Now you can get at the bottom drawer, yet the veneer line at case bottom remains unbroken.

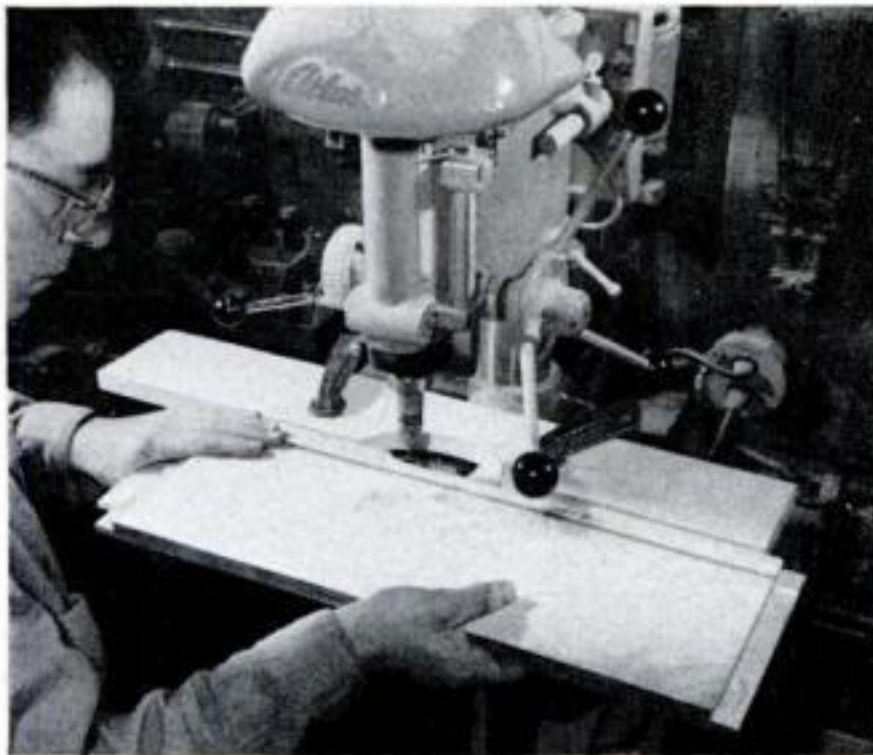


same design into a bedroom chest, a radio-TV-phonograph cabinet or a living-room storage unit. Since it looks as handsome from the back as from the front, it provides an excellent room divider for a new open-plan home. (If you use it that way, you should make it with a hardwood-plywood back and veneer on the back edges.)

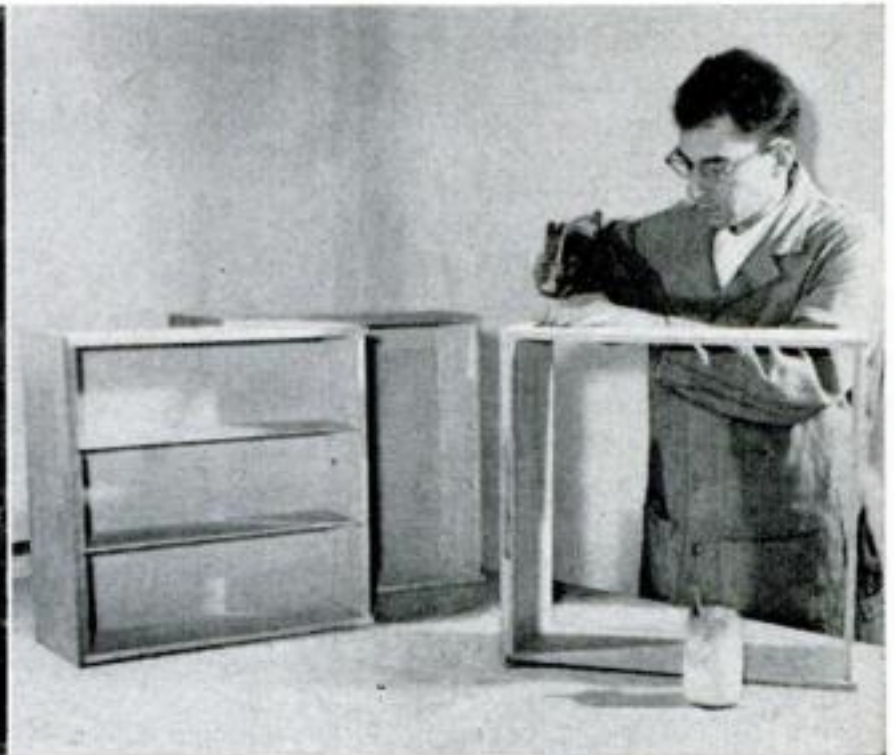
**Materials.** The buffet is almost entirely plywood, which makes a simple and sturdy job. There is no frame—the strength is in the parts that you see.

You need  $\frac{3}{4}$ " hardwood plywood for the top, sides, drawer fronts and doors. The bottom, two partitions and shelving are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood that matches the hardwood-plywood inner face (this is usually birch). The drawer sides and backs are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood or hardwood. The drawer bottoms, one tray partition and the case back are  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood. The remaining partition can be  $\frac{1}{2}$ " or  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood.

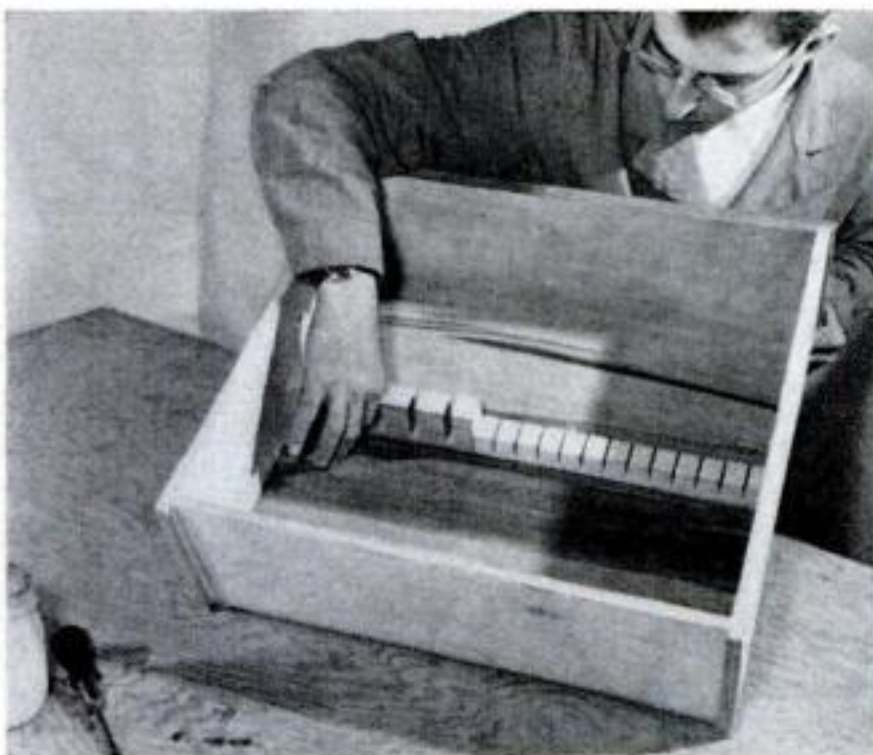
The only solid stock you need is  $\frac{3}{4}$ "-by-1" hardwood for drawer runners,  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-by- $\frac{1}{2}$ " for door tracks,  $\frac{3}{4}$ "-by-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " for legs and



**9 HIDDEN FINGER GRIP** that lets you open the drawer is cut in the inside bottom edge of the drawer front with a ball cutter. Don't cut deeper than  $\frac{1}{2}$ " or you may mar the outer face. Don't recess the front of the bottom drawer yet.



**10 ASSEMBLE DRAWERS** with glue and four-penny finishing nails. Notice dividers— $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood in front and back slots—in drawer at left. Try drawers in runners, and scrape off excess stock. Thumbtacks in runners fix loose fit.

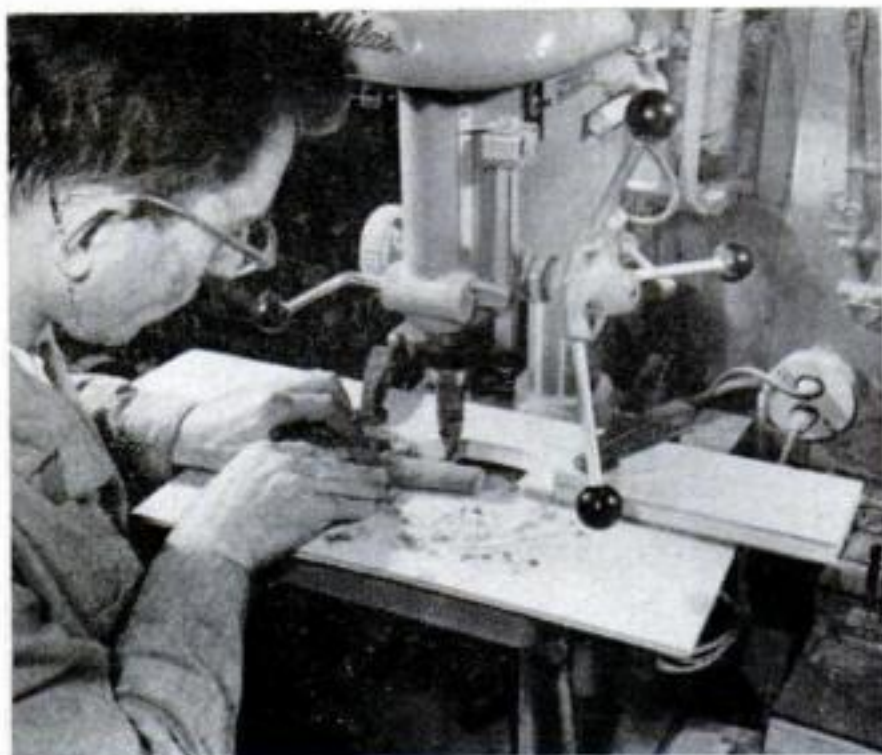


**13 SILVERWARE RACKS**, slotted on the table saw to suit the pieces you have, are glued into top drawer and screwed from the underside. Line the interior of the drawer with flocking, felt or tarnish-resisting silver cloth.

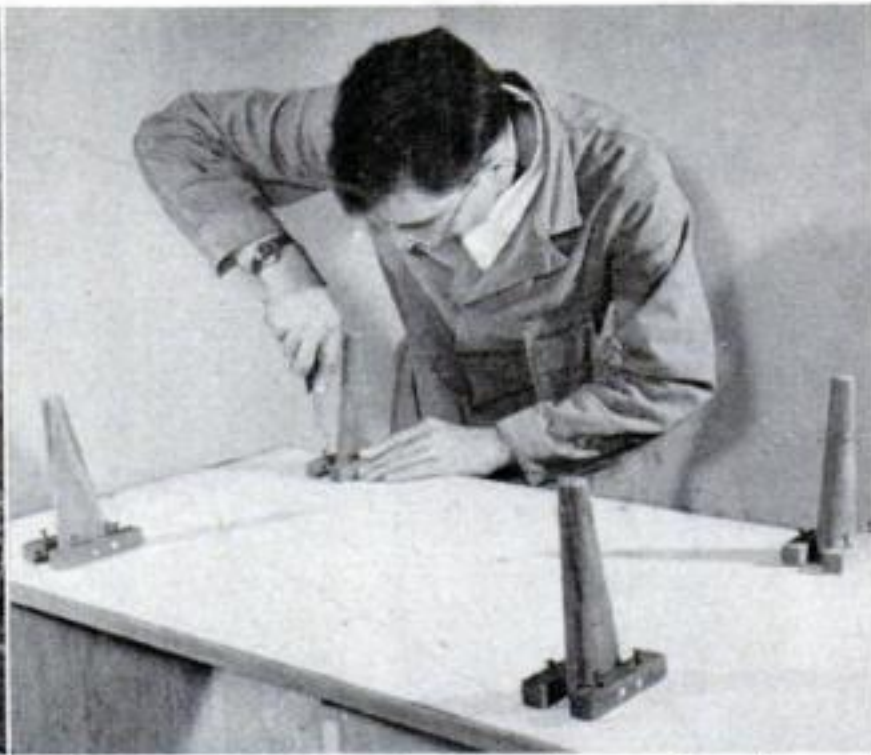


**14 LEGS** have a simple taper on one side. You can saw all six identically and quickly by holding the  $\frac{3}{4}$ " hardwood in a jig having a notch cut to match the leg taper. Careful layout, depending on stock width, will reduce waste.

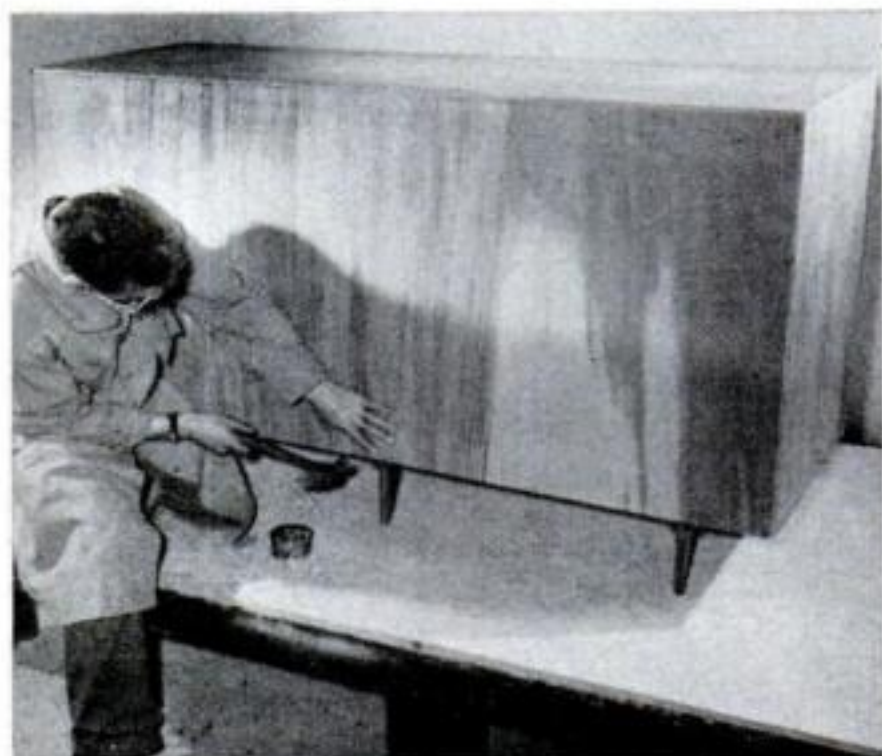




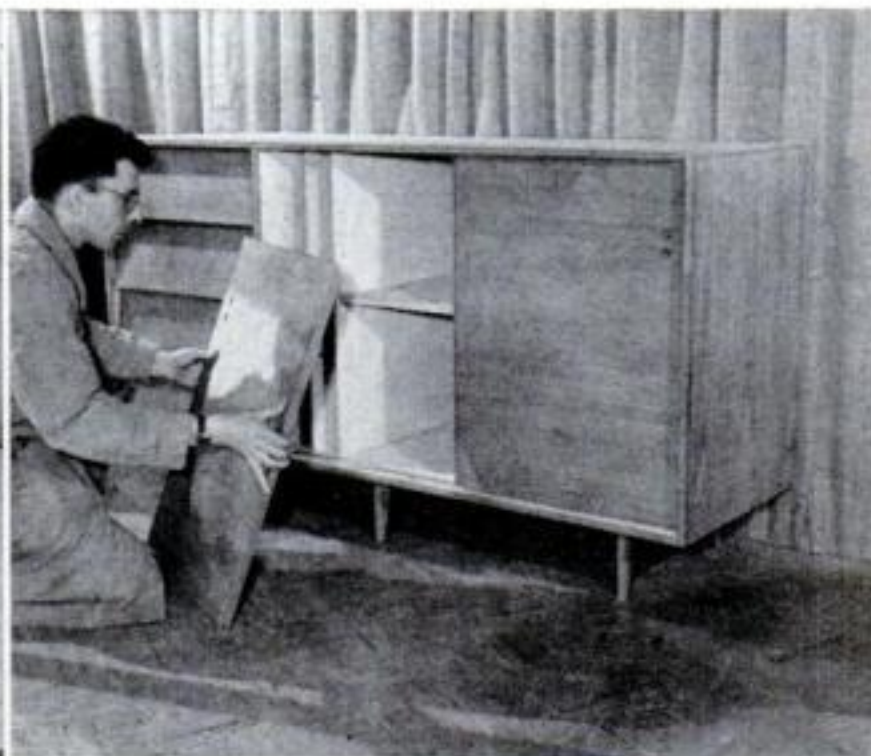
**15 ROUND THE EDGES OF THE LEGS** with a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " rounding-over bit in the drill press. Safety pays on this type of operation: Clamp a wooden fence to the back of the drill-press table, even if your bit is fitted with a pilot tip.



**16 LEGS ARE HELD** by dowels running through into screw blocks, which are drilled and countersunk for  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " No. 8 wood screws. Attach outer legs about 6" in from sides. Front legs go  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " in from edge; back legs are flush.



**17 ATTACH THE BACK PERMANENTLY** with glue and brads after partitions and legs are assembled. The back fits top and side rabbets, overlaps bottom. Finish both sides of the back with sealer to prevent any warping.



**18 DOORS SLIP IN.** Push the rabbeted top up into the case groove, then lower the door so that its groove fits over the case track. Glue finger sockets in. When finishing the buffet, continue the outside stain  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " into the interior.

$\frac{1}{8}$ "-by- $13\frac{1}{16}$ " veneer. You may be able to rip the veneer from left-over chair or table stock, but you'll need two pieces at least  $66\frac{1}{8}$ " long each.

**Cost.** Like anything worth while, it's not cheap—fine hardwood-faced panels run into money. And for something as good as this chest, you may have to buy more wood than you'll immediately use, in order to get the most desirable grain patterns just where you want them. Still, you should be able to get away with somewhere around \$100 for materials.

For this you get a piece of furniture that is worth three times your cost.

Construction is a straightforward table-saw operation, with an assist from drill-press cutters. A friend standing by will prove helpful when you have to cut those big panels perfectly square. And you'll certainly need him during assembly, to turn the big case over.

The last step is slipping in the doors. Give them a push. Slide smooth? Quiet? That's as it should be. This is a fine piece of furniture.

END



# Folding Candelabra Suits the Occasion

**D**INNER-FOR-TWO or a big banquet . . . this three-part candelabra fits either setting. Fold it into a compact triangle or stretch it to a full 20" as you wish. It's made of brass—sheet, tube and rod.

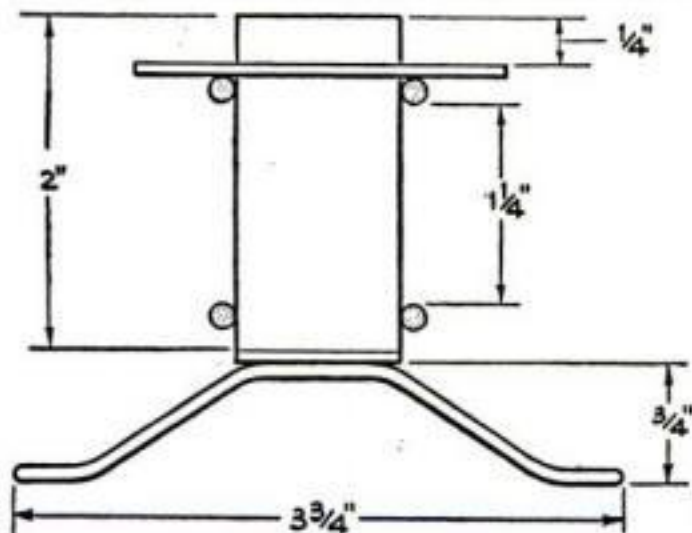
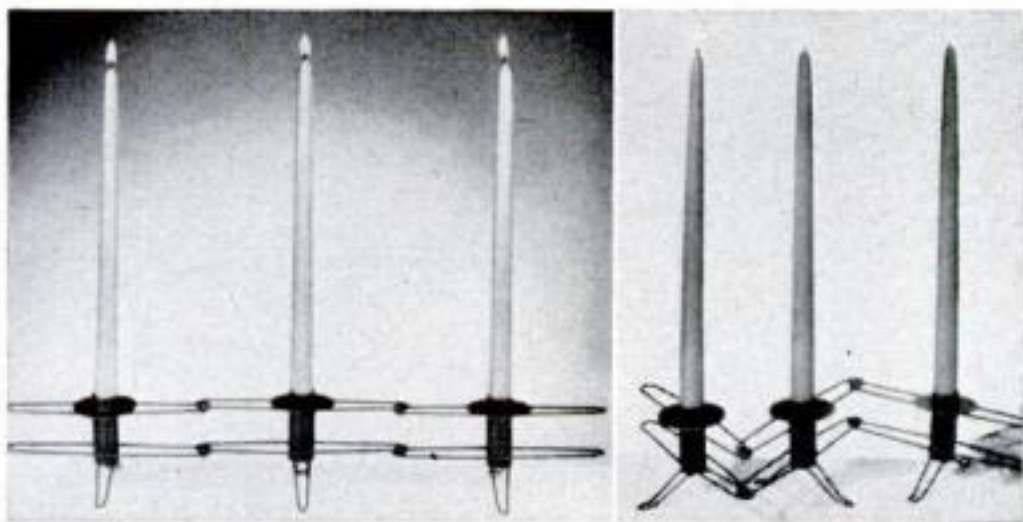
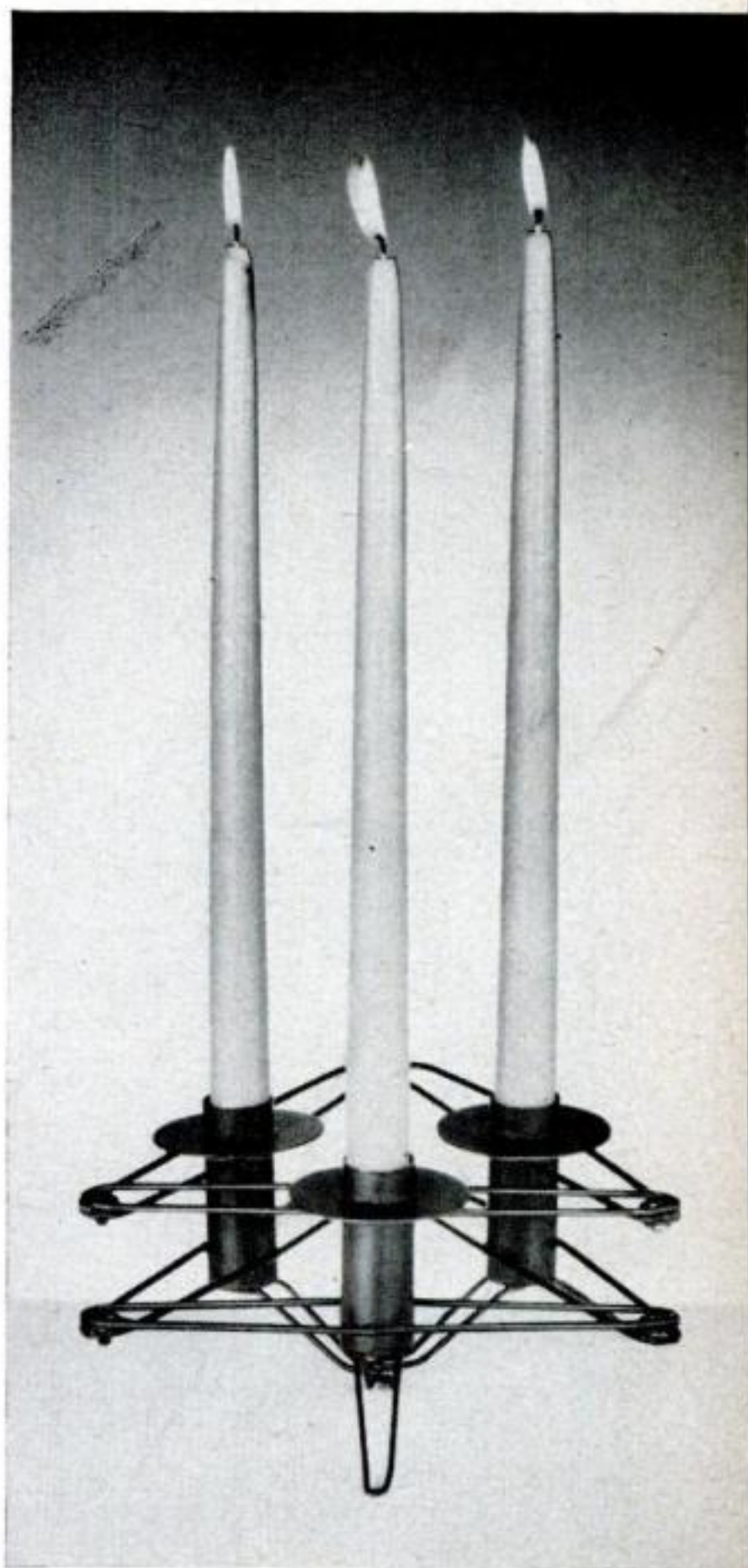
For proper meshing, the arms of the middle unit must be  $\frac{1}{8}$ " higher than those of its neighbors. Allow for this by sawing the middle candleholder  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " long instead of 2", or shape the leg of the middle unit to stand  $\frac{1}{8}$ " higher.

Remove the 1" center from the drip rings with a circle cutter, hole saw or jeweler's saw. Cut the outer ring with tin snips. Also cut 1" disks from  $\frac{1}{16}$ " sheet brass for the bottoms of the three candleholders.

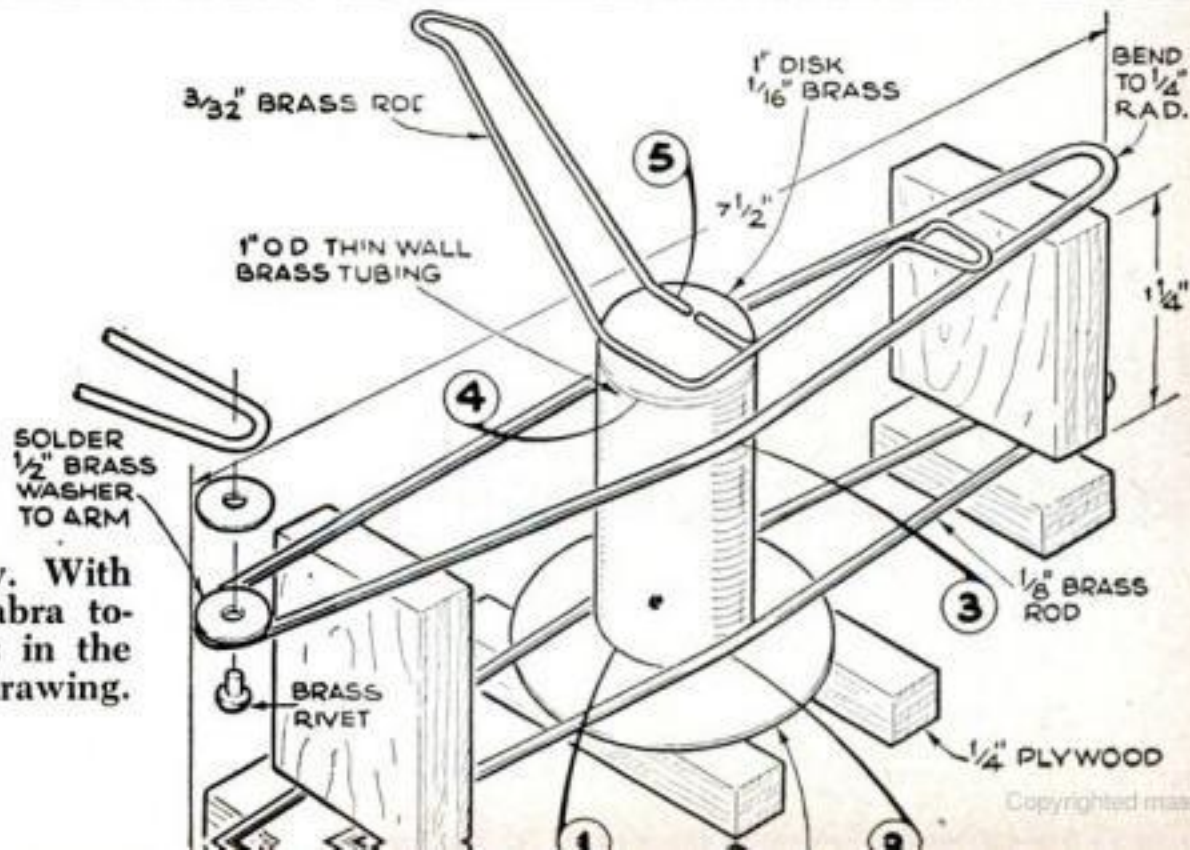
A piece of  $\frac{3}{32}$ " rod about 18" long is needed for each arm, about 12" of the  $\frac{3}{32}$ " rod for each leg. Tight bends are easier if you heat the rods and quench in cold water. A small blowtorch gives ample heat.

Clean the parts with steel wool and join with rosin-core solder. Nearby joints won't melt if you press a wet rag against them.

A coat of flat black will make the candelabra look like wrought iron.—*Bill Tyler, NYC.*



**USE JIG** at right to simplify assembly. With this plywood aid you put the candelabra together upside down. Solder the pieces in the order shown by the numbers in the drawing.

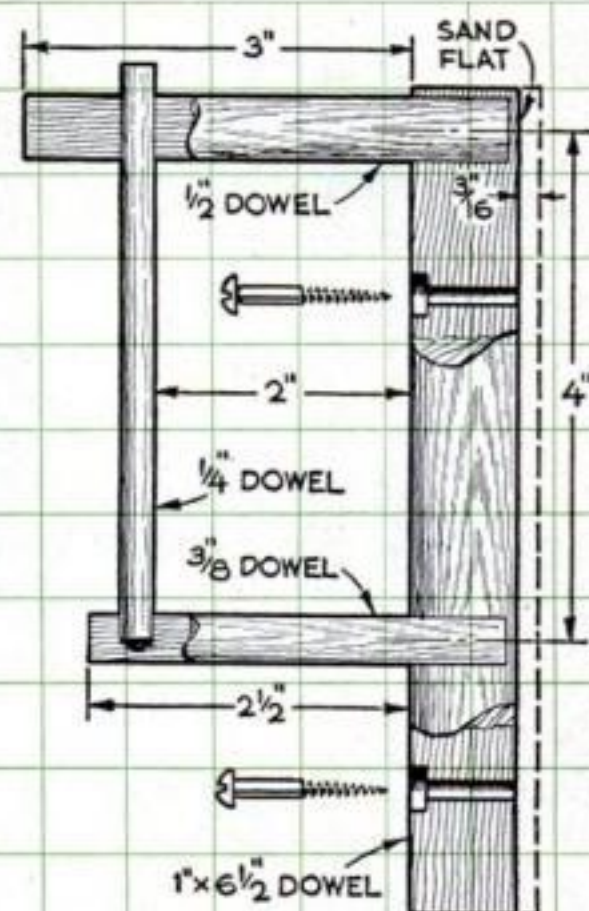
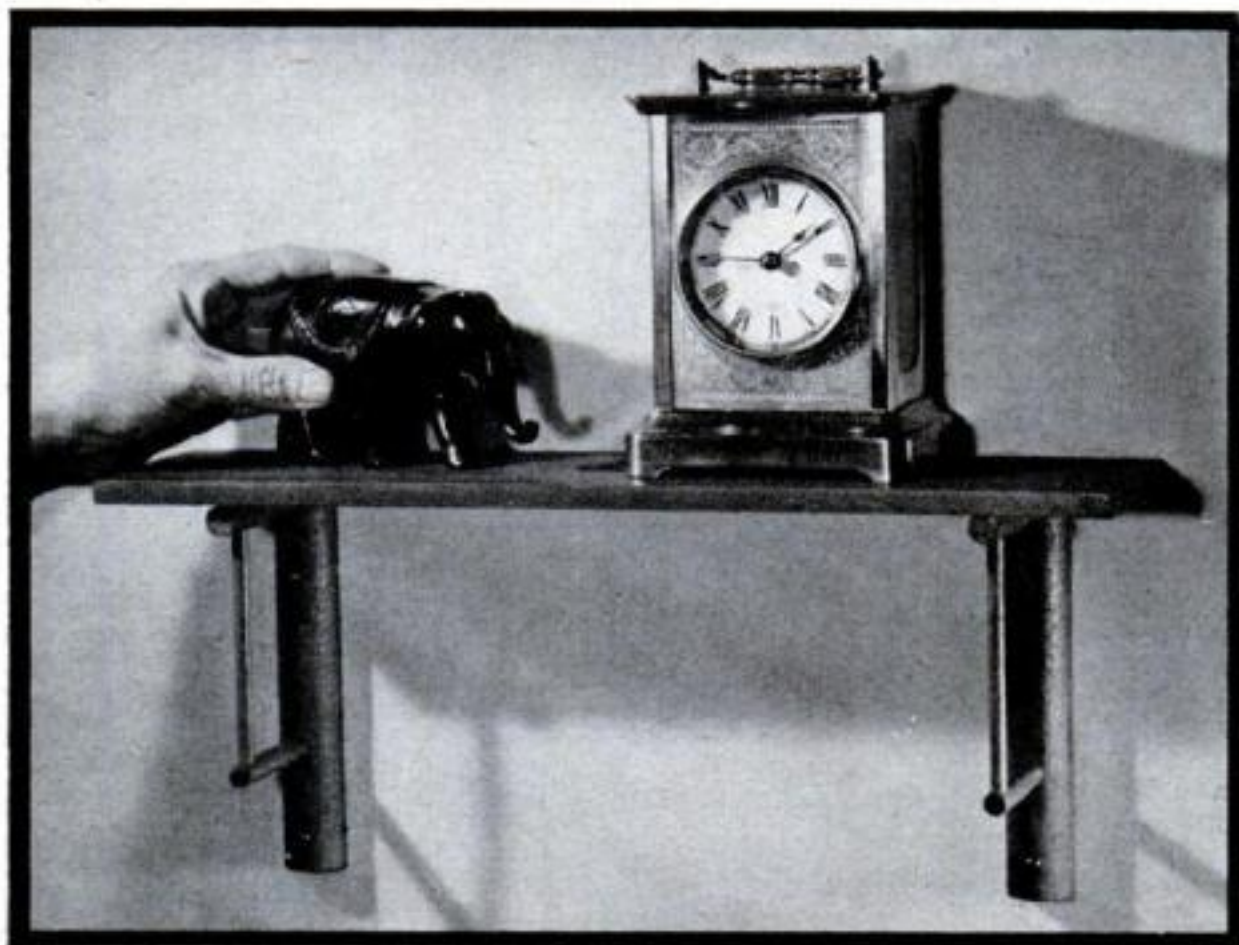




# Home Projects You Can Complete in an Evening

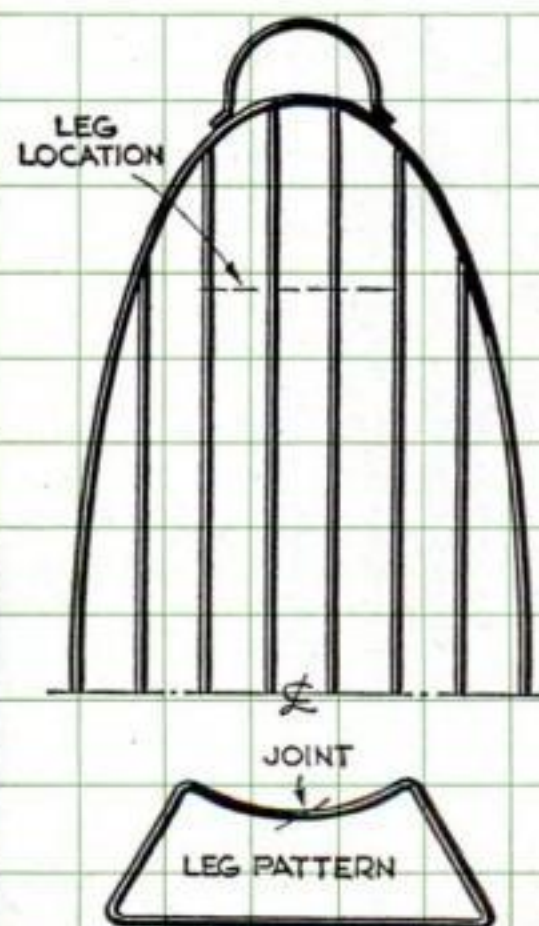
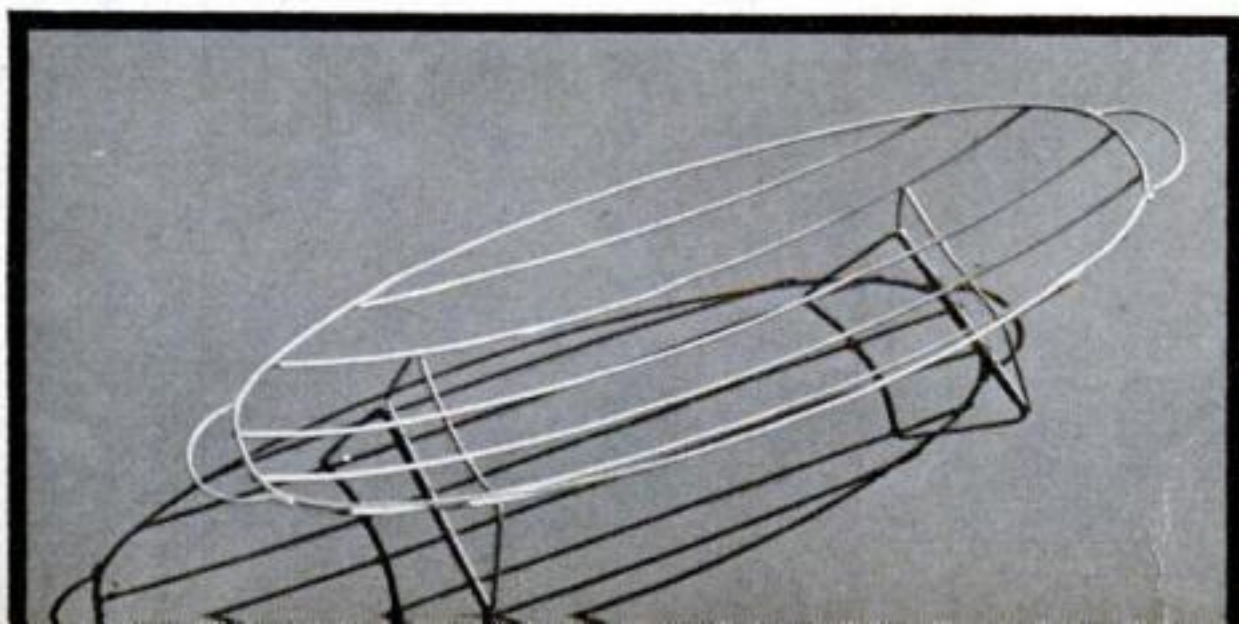
**1 Dowels are all** that you need to make the unusual shelf brackets below. Sand the 1" dowels flat along one side. Drill the  $\frac{1}{2}$ " holes in these before cutting them to length. This will lessen the risk of splitting them by drilling near the ends. Drill and countersink two holes in each dowel for wall-

mounting screws. Push the  $\frac{1}{4}$ " dowel into both of the horizontal dowels before driving these into the large one. Use glue and brads in all of the joints. Drill a blind hole in the underside of the shelf at each end to fit over the  $\frac{1}{4}$ " dowel of each bracket. Scrap plywood can be used to make the shelf.



**2 Wire is smart** for home accessories, and this sleek fruit bowl makes the most of it. Scrape the insulation off heavy copper wire, or sand coat-hanger wire down to bare metal, and you've got the necessary materials.

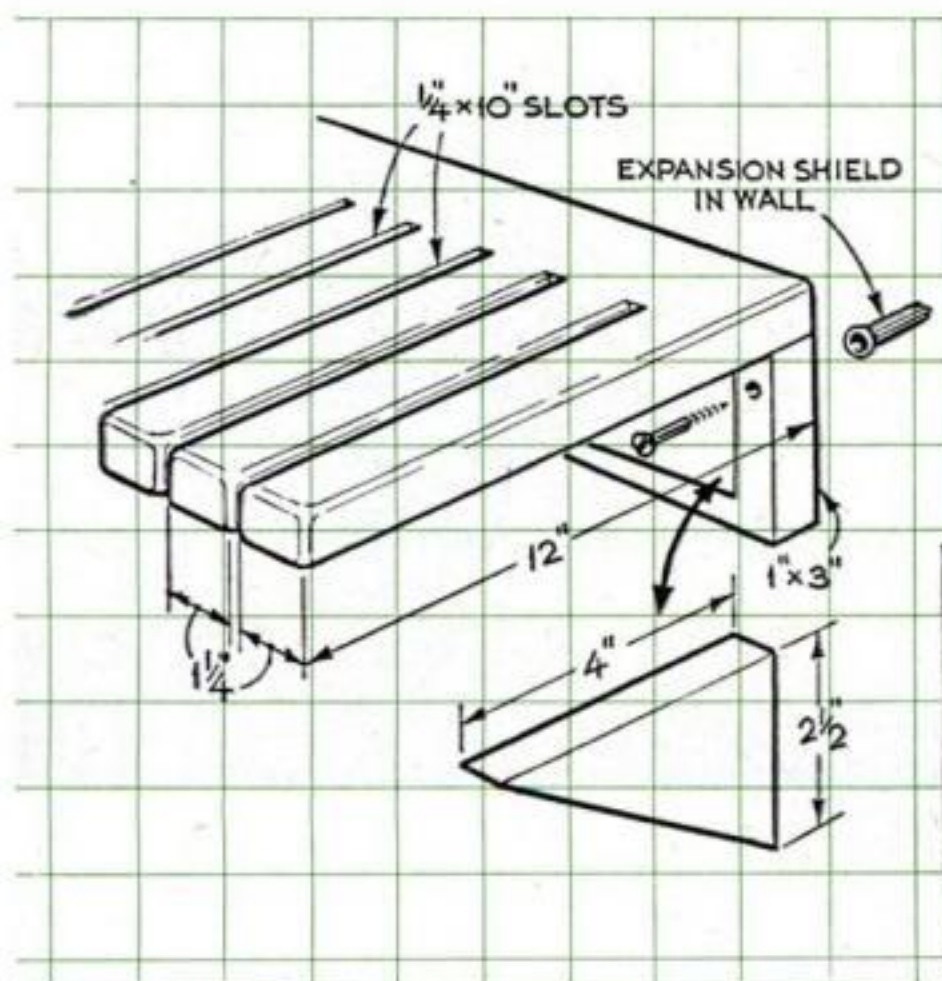
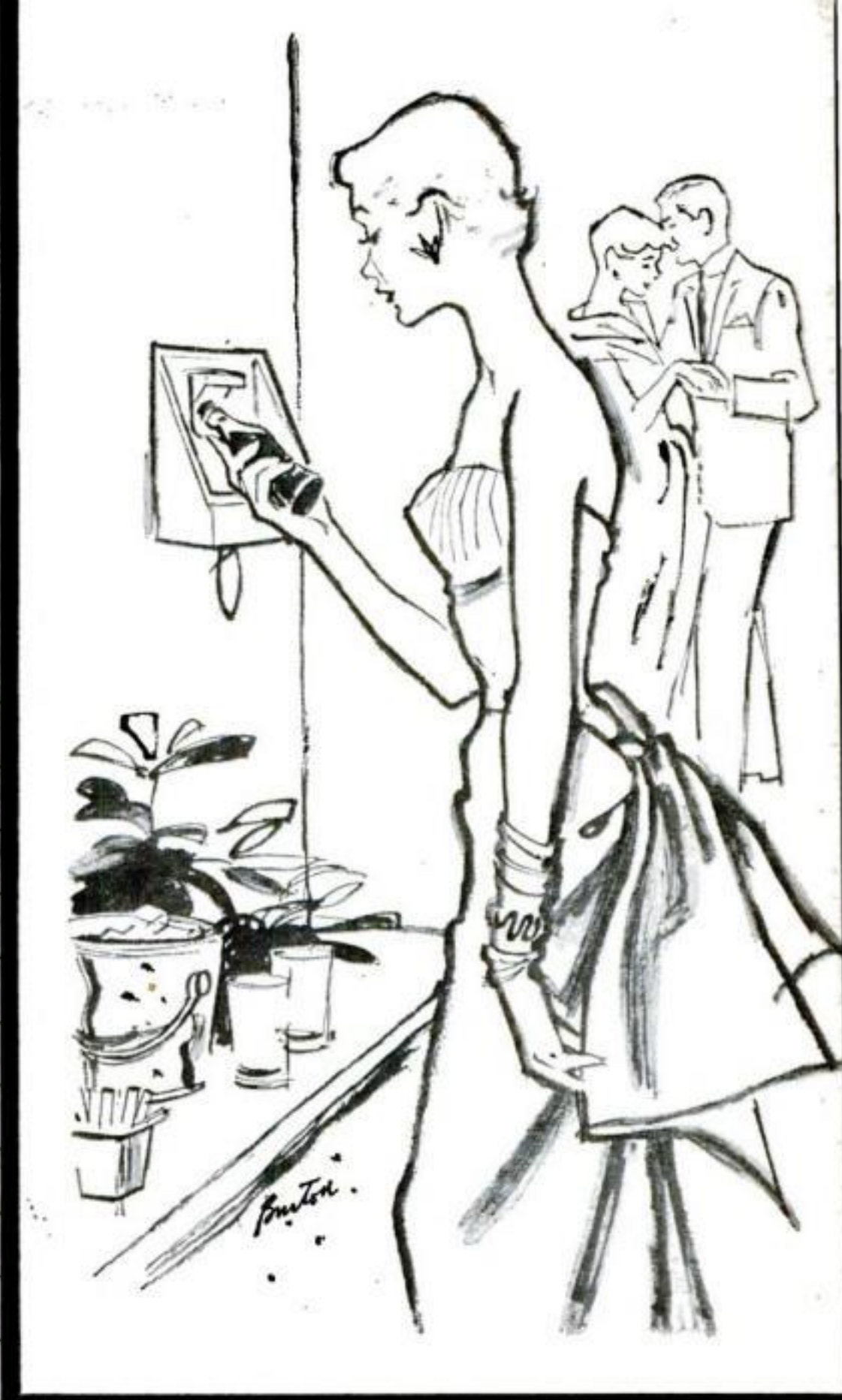
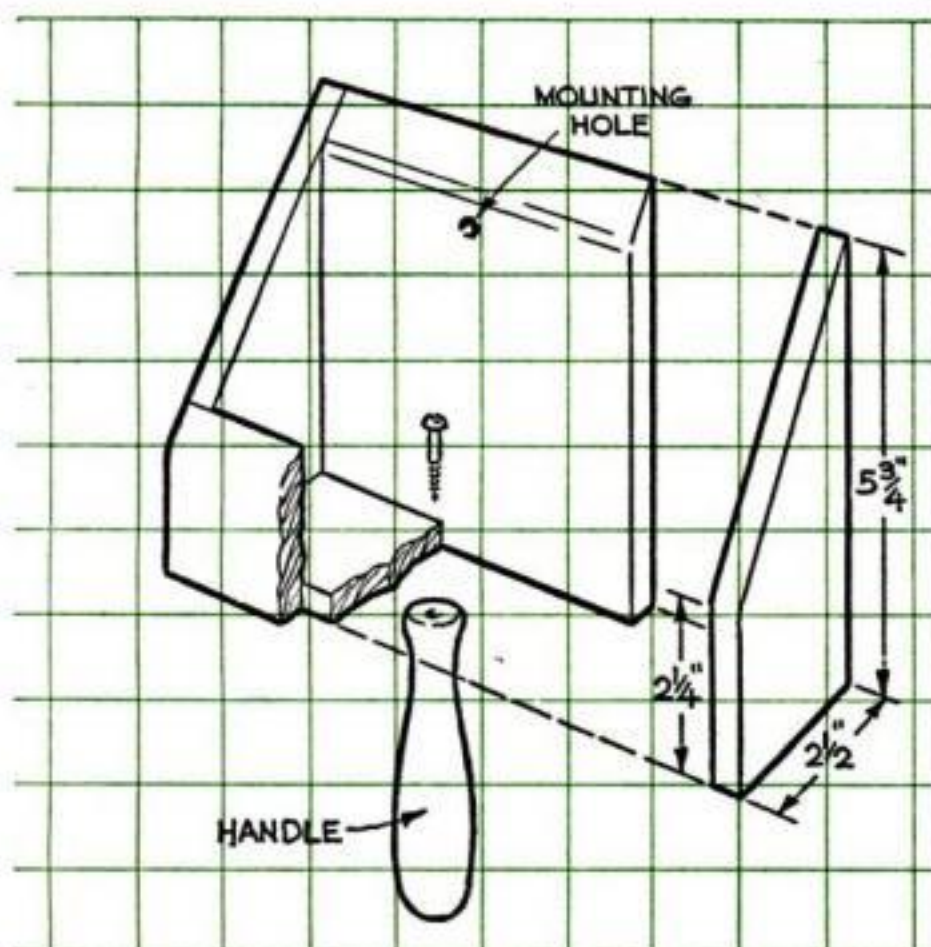
Draw the pattern full size on  $\frac{1}{2}$ " squares as a guide for shaping the parts. Make the oval top first, filing both ends of the wire on a slant for a compact soldered joint. Thumbtack the oval to a board, cut the bottom wires to the proper length, spring them into place against the oval rim, and solder. Add the handle loops and attach the legs at a  $10^\circ$  angle.





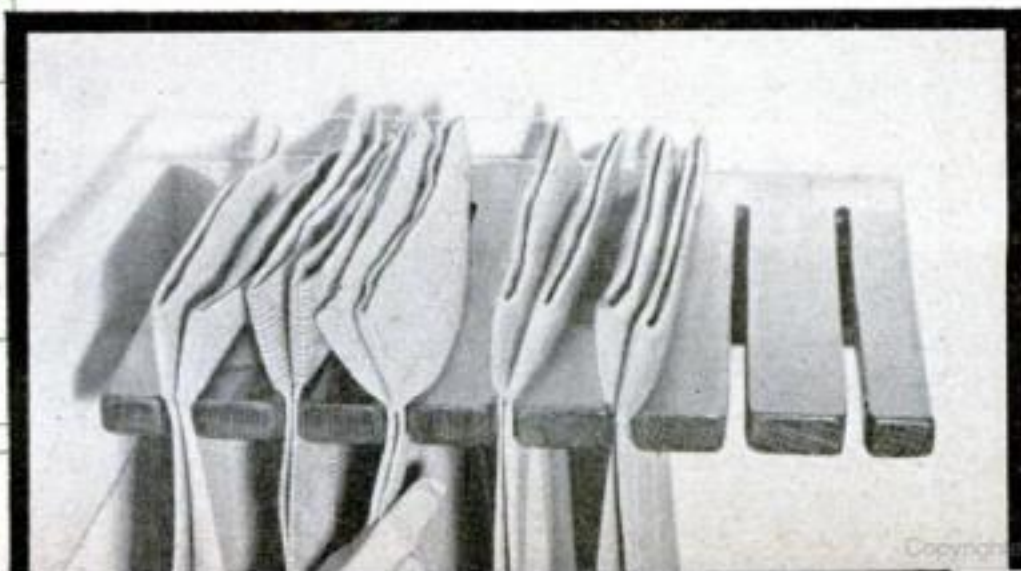
**3** Rolling bottle caps and mislaid openers won't trouble you, with this permanent opener on the wall. Disguised as an antique wooden scoop, it catches every cap it removes. You can make it in less than an hour.

Use  $\frac{1}{4}$ " stock for everything but the back, which is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick. Glue and brad the parts together. Mount a file handle with a single large wood screw through the bottom. Finally, attach an opener of the wall-mounting type to the back piece—Sylvester J. Zuk, Troy, Mo.

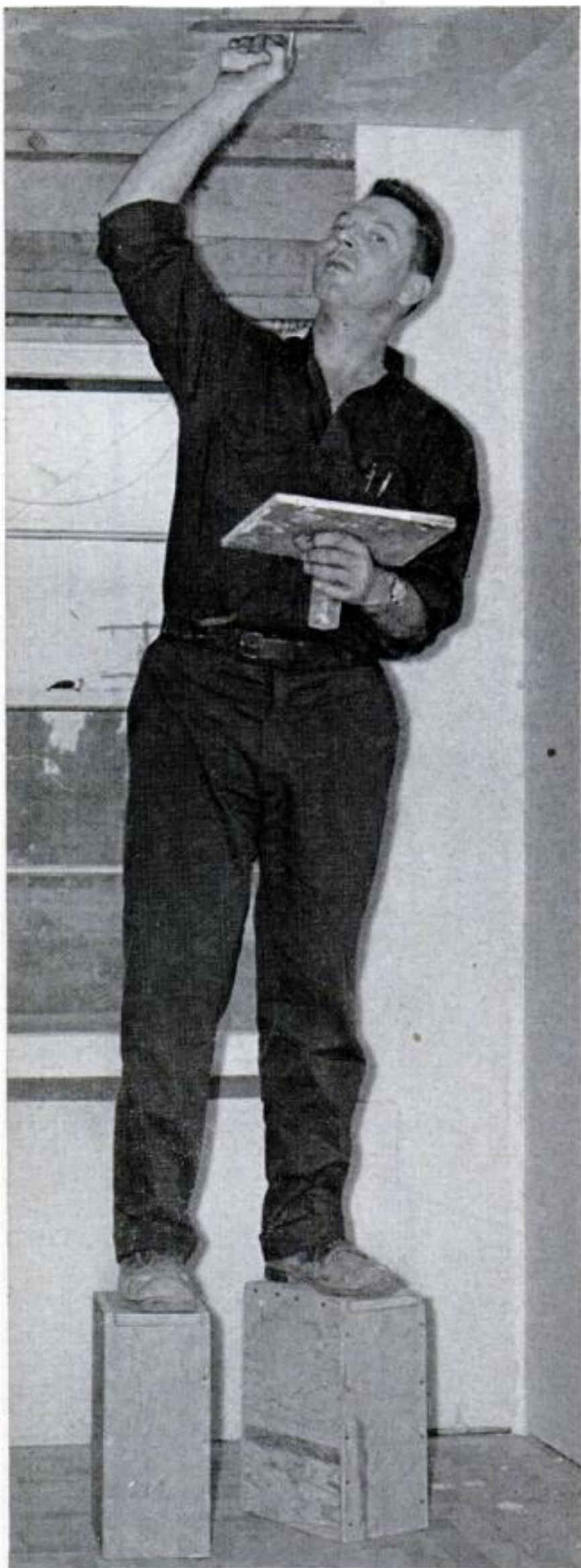


**4** Trousers slide in and out of this slotted hanger. It has no clips to fumble with. Cut it from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " maple, birch or other hardwood. Round the corners of the slots and sand well, especially inside the slots, so that the cloth won't snag. Finish with wax or lacquer.

Screw the hanger to a strip with wooden braces, or you can mount it directly on the wall with 3" iron angle brackets. Shoulder height is just about right.—M. C. Anderson, San Lorenzo, Calif.

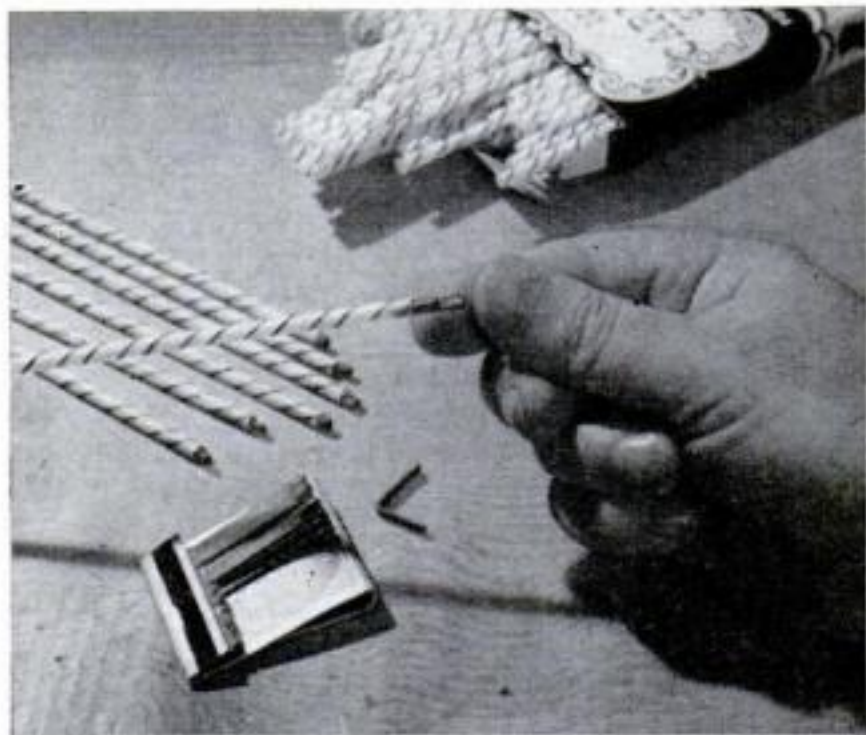






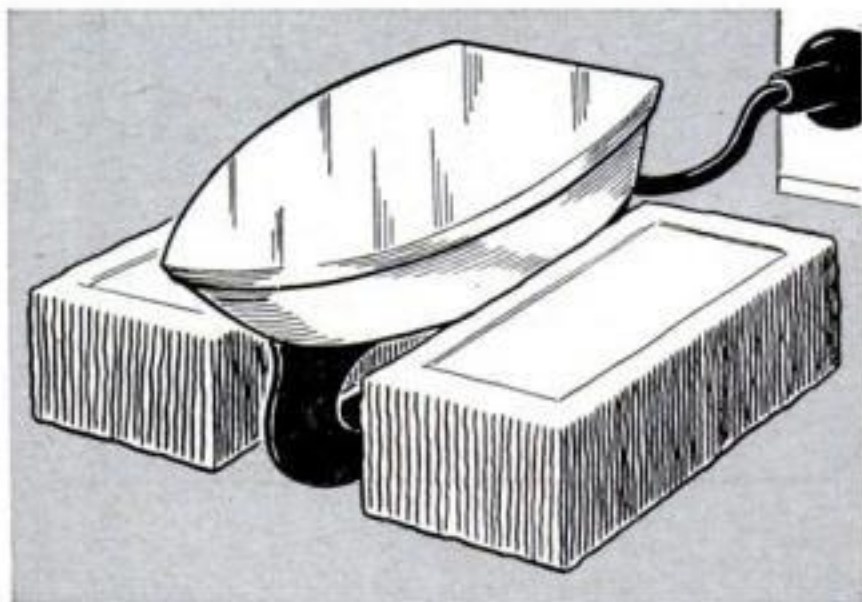
### Box Stilts Give You a Lift

A CEILING plastering or painting job will be easier if you nail an old pair of shoes to two boxes of the same size and use them as stilts. Tie the laces tight so that you won't walk out of the shoes when you take a step.  
—John O. Bock, Yakima, Wash.



### Soda Straw Lengthens Match

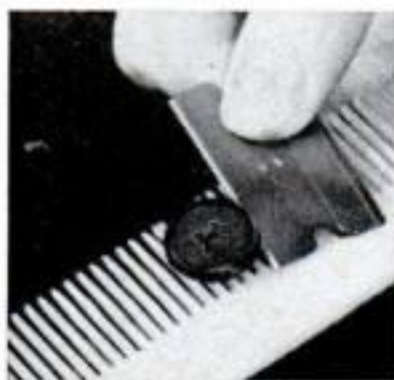
A DRINKING straw will put a long handle on a match for lighting fires or candles. Fold back the end of an ordinary book match and press the doubled part into the straw end. Hold near the tip when striking. With colorful wax straws, you can prepare a number of tapers and box them for a novelty gift.



### Iron Used as Emergency Stove

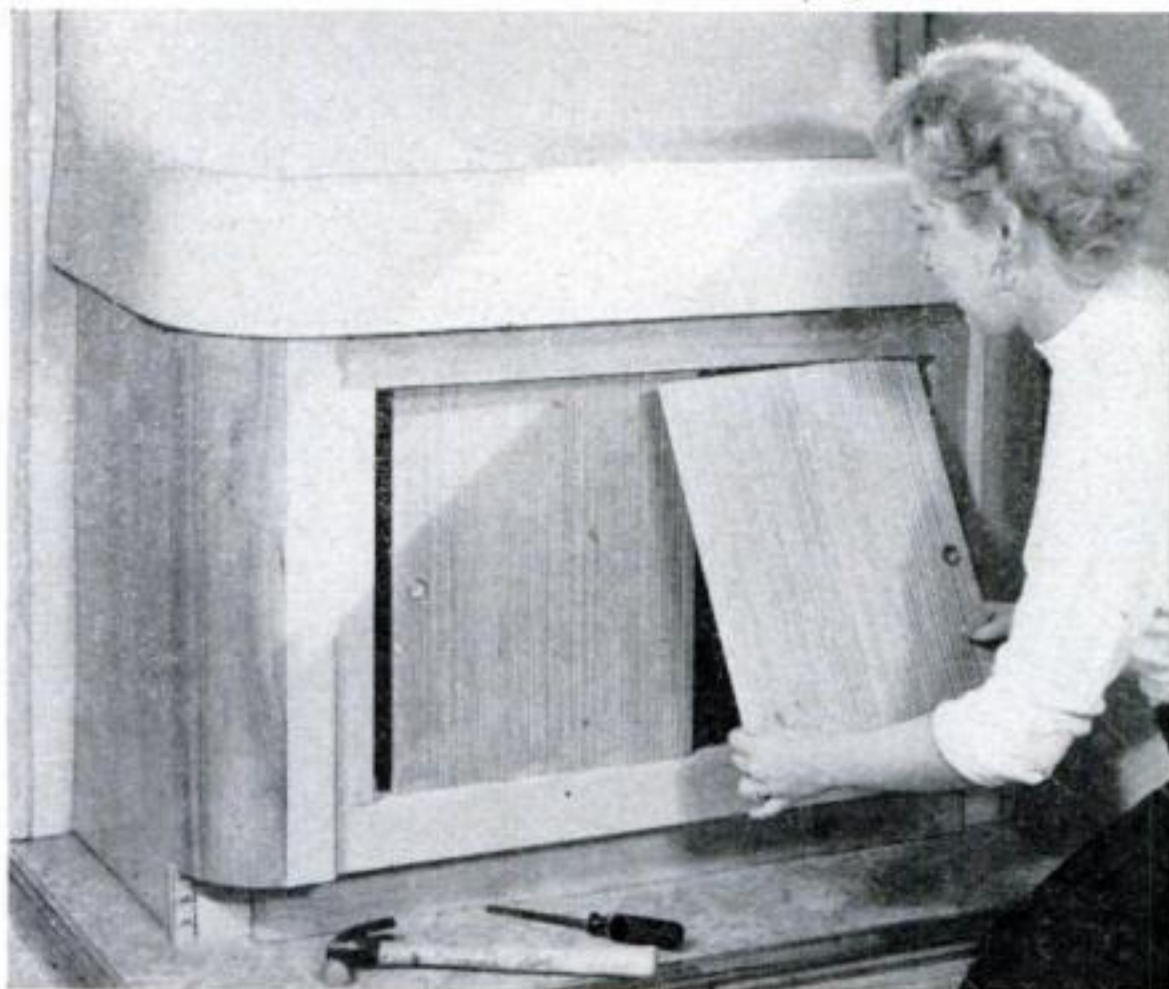
AN ELECTRIC iron propped upside down between bricks makes a good hot plate. We discovered this during last year's floods in Connecticut. Many flood victims used irons for coffee-making and light cooking when electric service was restored before gas.—Arthur R. Morgan, Naugatuck, Conn.

### Comb Helps Button Removal



BEFORE taking a button off a garment you don't want to damage, slip a comb under the button to protect the fabric. Then cut the threads with a razor blade.





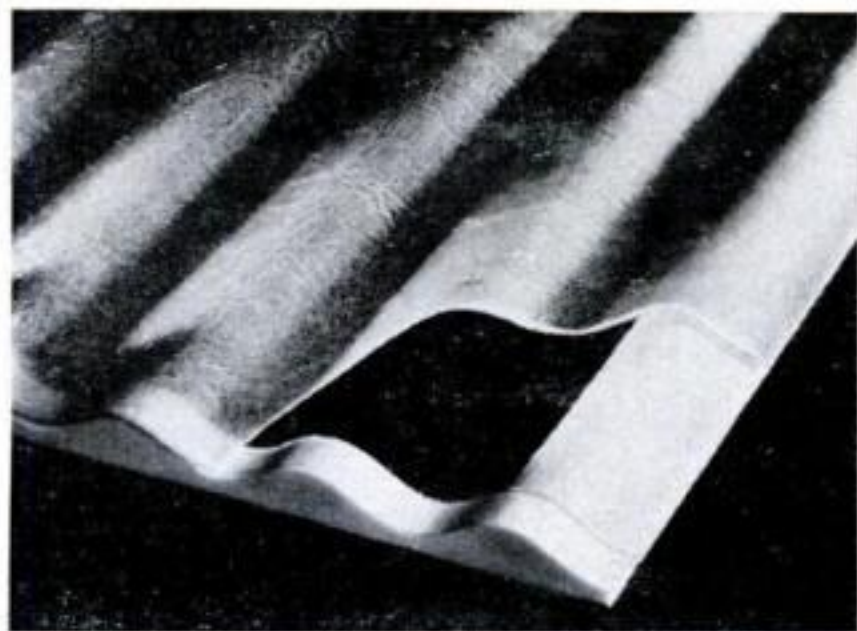
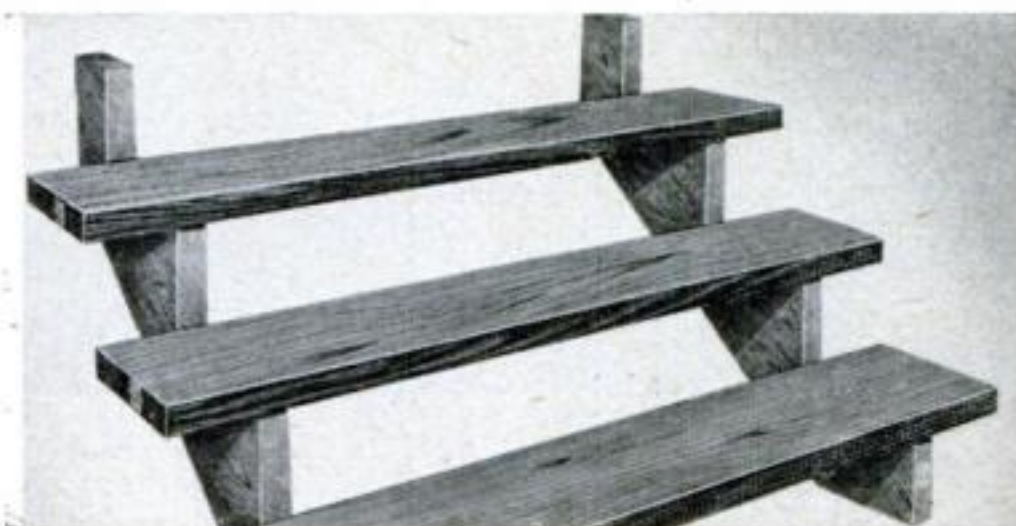
## New for the Handy Man

### 1. Sink Unit Fits Snugly.

You can adjust the height and depth of this partially precut cabinet for an accurate fit under an old-fashioned kitchen sink. The ready-to-paint units come in standard lengths adjustable to minor variations. They are assembled by grooved joints and nailed to wall and floor through cleats.

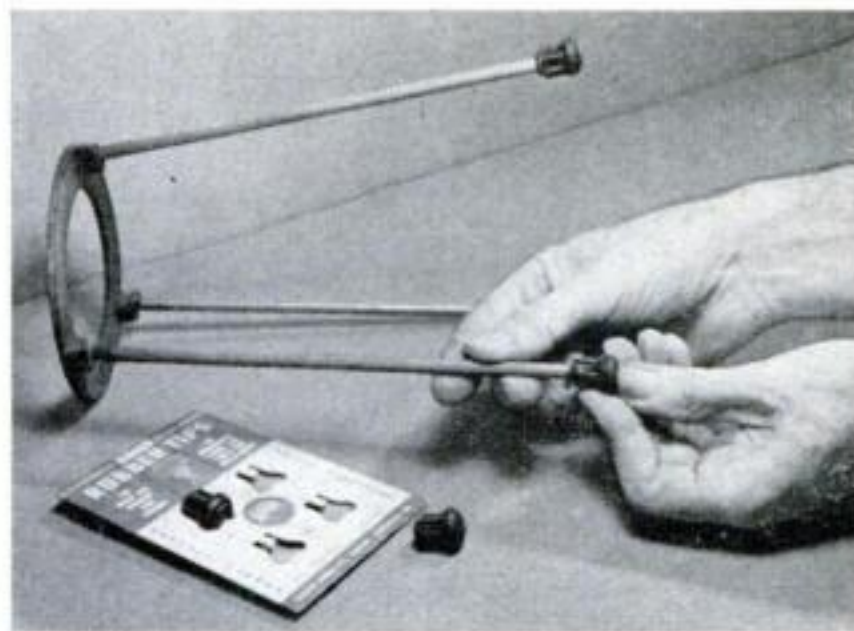
### 2. Porch-Step Kit Saves Work.

No sawing is necessary on stringers or treads in this replacement unit of two to five steps. Precut stringers carry 9½" treads available in 3' lengths and longer in multiples of a foot. Screw-type nails are provided and you can get risers as extras. All the pieces are 2"-by-10" pine, chemically treated to resist weather and insects.



### 3. Strips Smooth Corrugated Edges.

Corrugated plastic sheeting used for shower stalls, walls and terrace roofs can be sealed tight with two plastic edging strips. One fits tightly into the corrugated ends, the other gives a close joint at the sides.



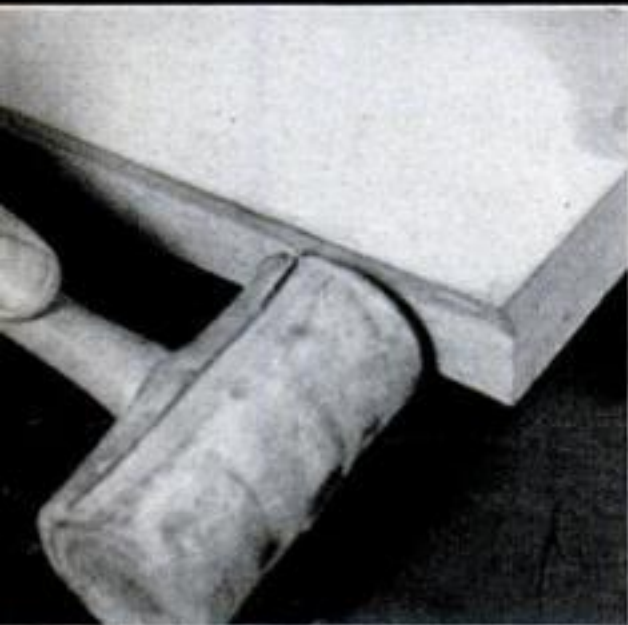
### 4. Rubber Tips Fit Tubular Legs.

These rubber ferrules, resembling miniature crutch tips, slip onto metal legs of lamps, trays and racks to prevent marring surfaces on which they rest. They are made in ⅛", ¼", ⅜" and ½" sizes and come in sets of four.

Further information on the products described on this page can be obtained from: 1. Accurate Kitchen Cabinets Co., 8840 24th Ave., Brooklyn 14, N.Y.; 2. Dierks Forests, Inc., 1006 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.; 3. Hanszen Plastics Co., 835 S. Good-Latimer Expressway, Dallas, Texas; 4. Schacht Rubber Mfg. Co., Huntington, Ind.



# 6 Home and Shop Uses for Contact Cement



**1 CONCEALING PLYWOOD EDGES** is sometimes a problem. But not when you apply contact cement to the edges and wood strips. Let the cement dry for 30 minutes, stick on the strips, and tap them down with a mallet. The edges of the desk pictured below were finished off that way.



**W**HEN contact cement is applied to two meeting surfaces and allowed to dry, the parts take on a magnetic affinity for each other. Once they touch, they are really stuck.

This is the stuff that's now so widely used for bonding plastic and other coverings to kitchen counters and table tops, and for applying paneling to walls. It has many other uses, too, around a home or shop.

Don't toss out all other glues, though. You'll still need them for joints that must stand up under strain or heavy loads.

Once contact cement is applied and allowed to dry for 30 minutes, the pieces must be brought together accurately. A shaky hand or careless assembly may produce an offset joint that can't be shifted into proper alignment; the stuff grabs immediately.

If you should slip, however, and come up with a misaligned joint, contact-cement solvent or lacquer thinner will loosen the grip. Use the solvent for cleaning your brushes and for wiping up any cement drippings, too.

**2 WHEN THIS PIANO KEY** came off its base, contact cement put it back. Taping down the white keys kept them out of the way while the work was being done.







**3 IT WILL HOLD GLASS,** metal, rubber and plastic, as well as wood. Here a mirror is being bonded to the underside of the lid of a dresser-vanity. A wood strip was clamped to the lid to guide the mirror into proper place. Use one coat of cement on smooth surfaces, two (a half-hour apart) on porous materials.



**4 WEATHERSTRIPPING** sometimes loosens from a car door. Sand paint off first. Contact cement applied generously to metal and rubber will keep stripping on.



**5 SANDPAPER** sticks tight to a sanding disk with contact cement. When worn out, wet it with lacquer thinner to make the cement release its grip so that a new piece of sandpaper can be stuck on.



**6 FRAME YOUR PICTURES** this way. Cut the miters, check the fit, apply two coats of contact cement and let the pieces dry for 30 minutes. Press the corners together; they'll hold without slipping while you drive in nails to complete the job.

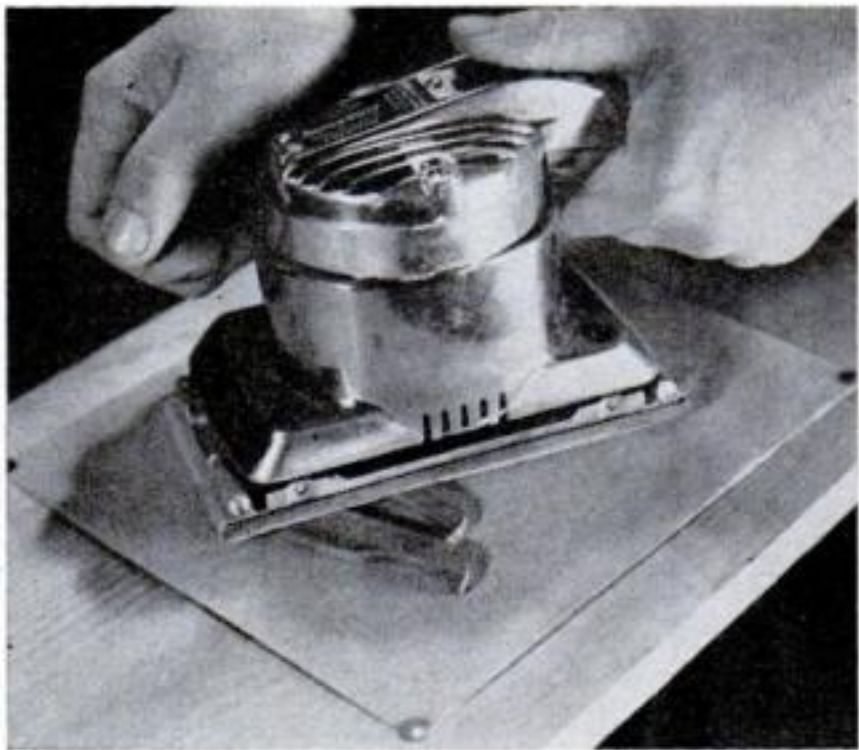




### Nail Holder for One-Hand Use

IF YOU have to work in a tight spot, such as under the eaves, where "one hand is for the job and the other for yourself," it's easy to start a nail held against the side of the hammer. Reaching for a second nail is the problem.

Try inserting nails in corrugated cardboard cut to fit the pencil pocket of your apron. You'll have a half dozen within easy reach.—Roy L. Clough Jr., Bristol, N. H.



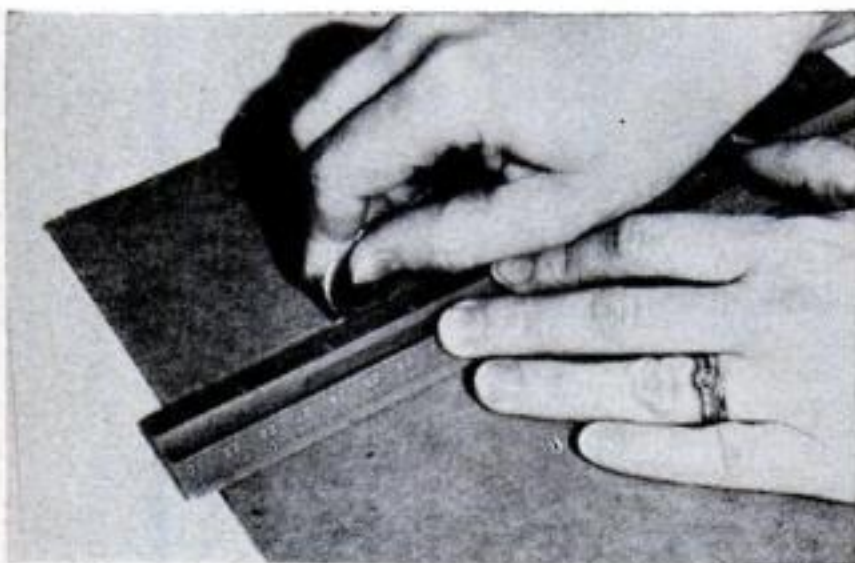
### Small Parts Held for Sanding

AN EXTRA sheet of sandpaper tacked to a board provides an anchor when you are sanding small parts. It will also hold long, thin strips more securely during sanding.—Herbert K. Dowdy, Haskell, Okla.

### Cement Tube Hangs by Stopper

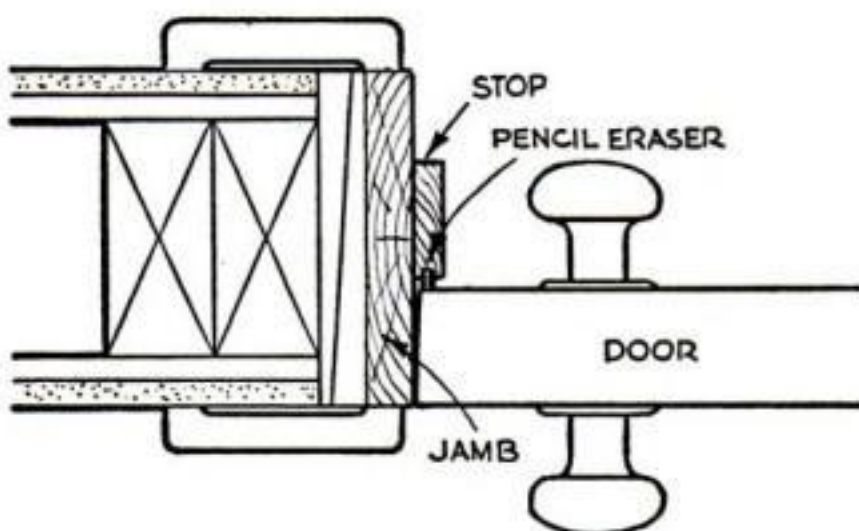


A FINISHING nail put over a workbench makes a handy hanger for a cement tube suspended by its screw-eye stopper. You won't be likely to puncture it with sharp tools, nor will you forget to seal it after use.



### Coin Guard Protects Ruler

WHEN cutting cardboard or heavy paper, a razor blade guided by a ruler not having a metal edge may cut into the wood. You can protect the ruler by holding a coin or a washer between it and the blade.—Frank A. Javor, North Bergen, N. J.



### Eraser Stops Rattle in Door

A BUMPER made from the eraser on the end of a pencil will halt rattle caused by play in a door latch. Drill the doorstop slightly smaller than the diameter of the eraser and force it in. Trim the projection to about 1/16". It is most effective if you insert the bumper near the lock.—E. Harvey Morrill, San Rafael, Calif.



**A PIECE OF MODERN FURNITURE** can be made from a cedar chest. Cut off the base so that the chest will rest flat on a bench mounted on modern style legs. Paint the chest black, the bench a light color.

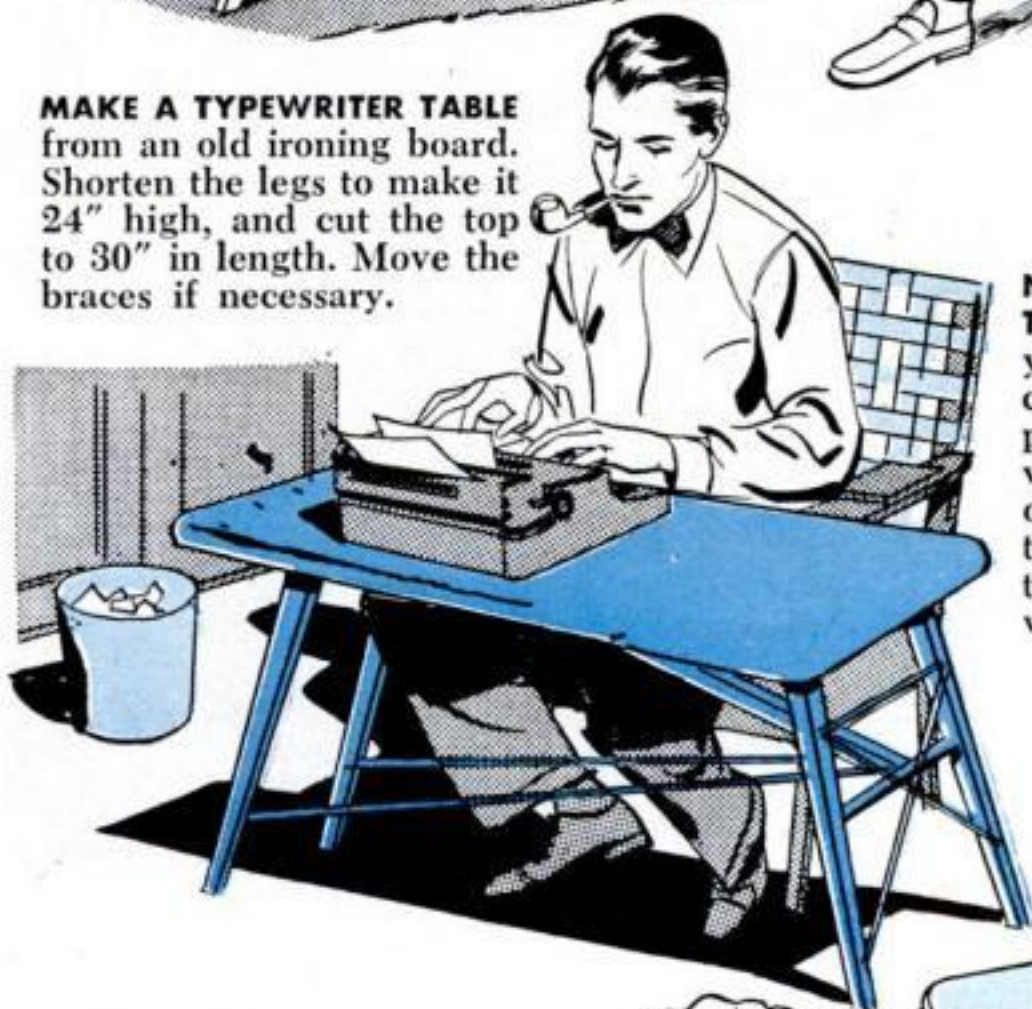
**KEEPING THE**

*Home*

**SHIPSHAPE**



**MAKE A TYPEWRITER TABLE** from an old ironing board. Shorten the legs to make it 24" high, and cut the top to 30" in length. Move the braces if necessary.



**NEED A BIGGER TRASH BASKET** for your kitchen? Use a clothes hamper. Two paper bags keep the waste sorted. Use one bag for burnable trash, the other for the bottles and cans waiting for pickup.



**AN IMPROVED FUNNEL** for transferring liquids or dry substances can be made in a jiffy by rolling up a length of aluminum foil and shaping it to a cone. A double thickness of foil will make the funnel considerably stronger.



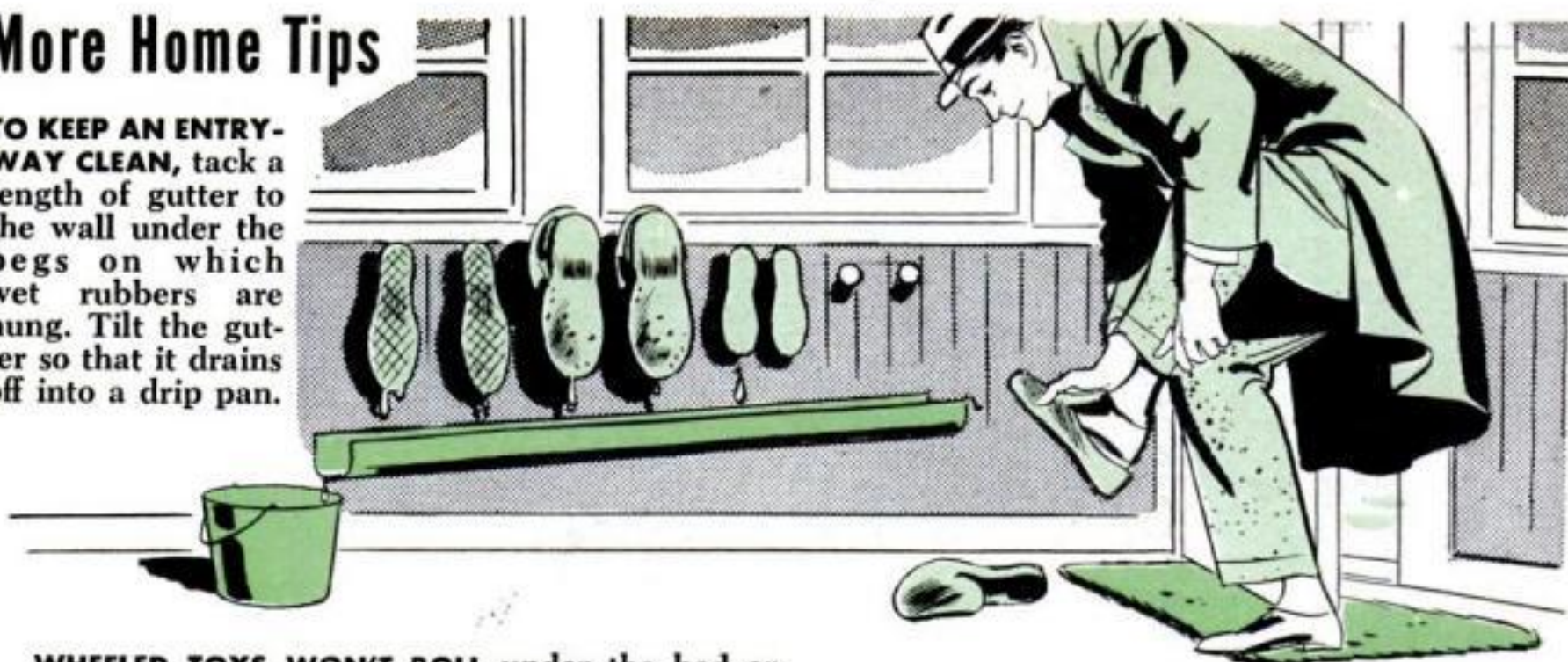
**Please turn the page for more home tips**

**JANUARY 1956 195**



## More Home Tips

**TO KEEP AN ENTRY-WAY CLEAN**, tack a length of gutter to the wall under the pegs on which wet rubbers are hung. Tilt the gutter so that it drains off into a drip pan.



**WHEELED TOYS WON'T ROLL** under the bed or bureau if you fit curtain-rod bumpers around the legs. They're handy retrieving rods, too.



**HOUSE-PLANT** lattices can be made from the plastic trays that tomatoes come packed in. Cut off the sides, and the bottoms form tiny ladders. Snapping off a crosspiece on a ladder end makes legs to push into soil.

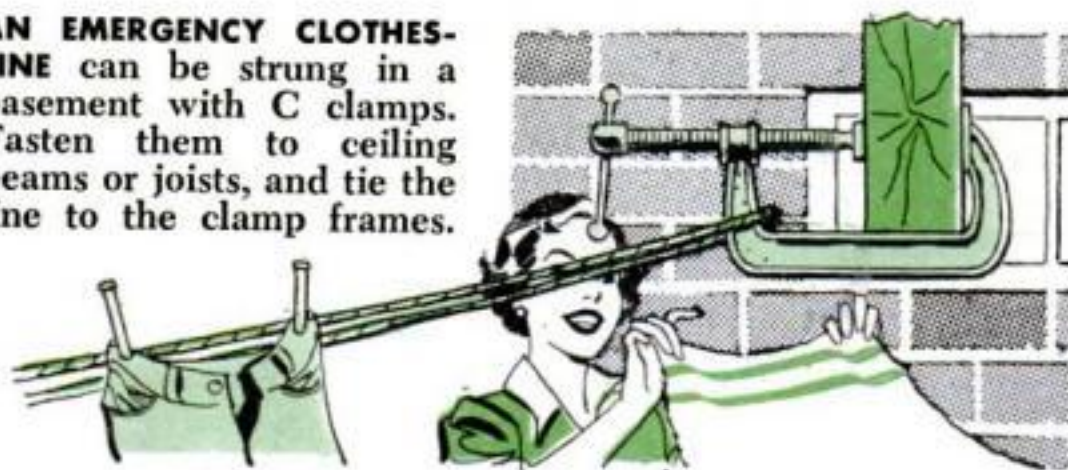


**REMOVE CARPET DEPRESSIONS** left by furniture legs by vacuuming, then scraping with a dull-edged coin. If the dent persists, dampen with lukewarm water, wait 15 minutes, then use coin.



**IF THE LID RATTLES** and wobbles on a tank fixture, even it up by cementing a rubber washer or a felt corn protector to the underside of the high corner.

**AN EMERGENCY CLOTHES-LINE** can be strung in a basement with C clamps. Fasten them to ceiling beams or joists, and tie the line to the clamp frames.





# New

## in Electronics



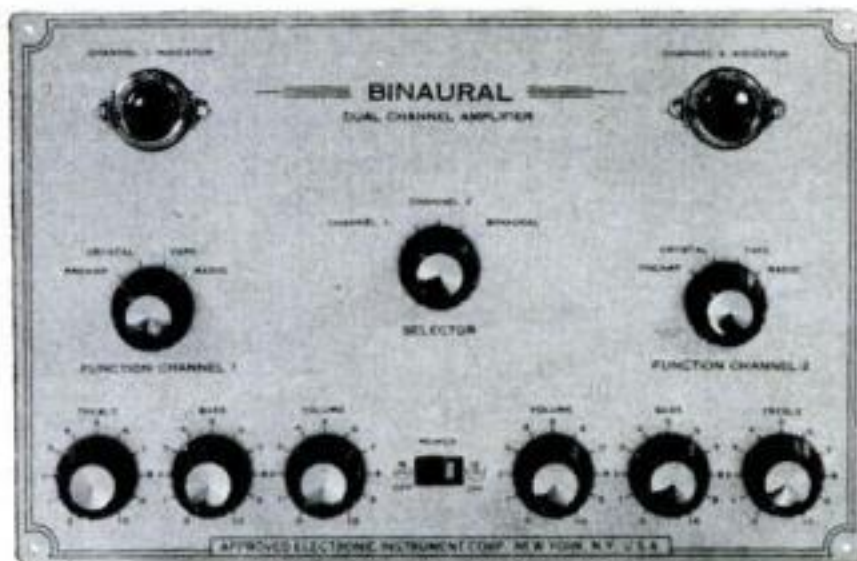
**1. Wafer Tuning Condenser.** Designed for miniaturized equipment, this condenser packs a full 365-mfd. capacity into a tiny sandwich  $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick by  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " square. It has metal-foil plates separated by sheets of plastic dielectric. The rotor turns  $180^\circ$ .

A two-gang condenser (not shown) has 120- and 290-mfd. sections and 15-mmfd. padders. Made for superhet circuits, it is sealed in a moistureproof, dustproof plastic case  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick by 1" square. It weighs only a half ounce.

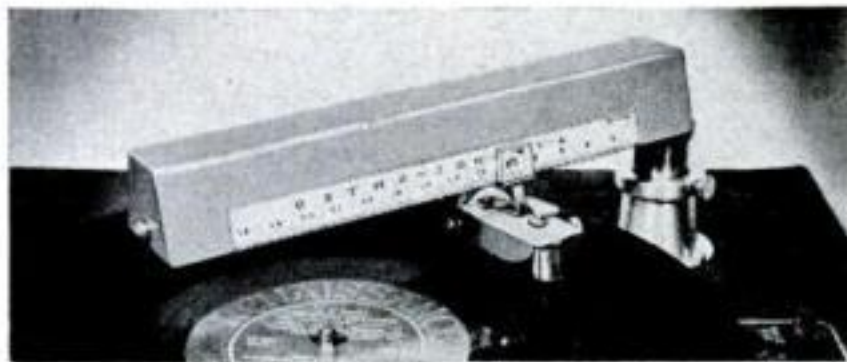
**2. FM Tuner Kit.** Designed for easy construction even by beginners, this kit comes with the front-end tuning unit, IF and ratio transformers prealigned. It features automatic gain control, a temperature-compensated oscillator, a built-in power supply, and a stage of audio amplification providing both low and high-level outputs. Sensitivity is comparable to that of the best ready-made tuners. The satin-gold cabinet (below) is styled to match the preamplifier that is offered by the same maker. With all the parts, tubes and a simplified instruction manual, the tuner kit is priced at \$24.50.



**4. Radial Tone Arm.** Traversing records on a true radius, the stylus of this tone arm is free of the tracking error inherent in swinging arms. The cartridge rides on ball bearings and a stainless-steel track. Its stylus is lowered by tilting the arm, and if lifted can be replaced to resume play at exactly the same spot. Records can be indexed by a scale for accurate cuing. The tone arm, which takes almost all of the popular cartridges, is priced at about \$44.



**3. Twin-Channel Amplifier.** Two 4-watt amplifiers on the 9"-by-13" chassis above handle entirely separate inputs and speaker systems. Designed for binaural reproduction, the unit has dual volume, bass and treble controls, and separate cathode-ray output-level indicators. Both channels have inputs for radio, tape, crystal and reluctance cartridges. The complete amplifier kit with instructions is priced at about \$40.



Further information on these products can be obtained from: 1. Lafayette Radio, 100 6th Ave., NYC 13; 2. Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich.; 3. Approved Electronic Instrument Corp., 51 Vesey St., NYC 7; 4. Bard Record Co., Inc., 66 Mechanic St., New Rochelle, N.Y.



# What's a Vacuum, Pop?



**Little Magdeburg hemispheres made from hardware-store parts will help you give the answer.**

**By Andrew Pfeiffer**

**S**UPPOSE you were asked to define a vacuum. Could you do better than this:

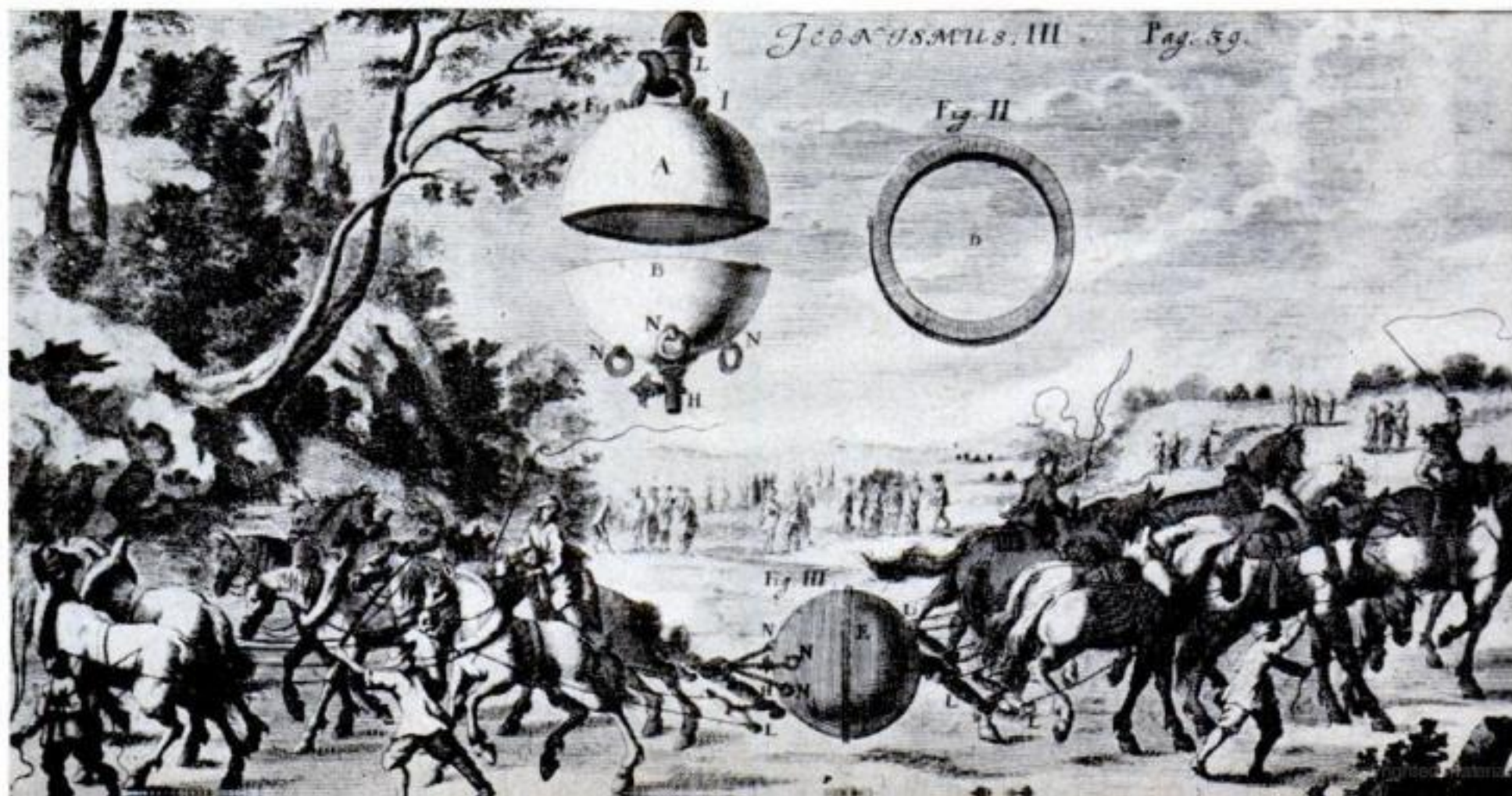
"A vacuum? Well, uh, it's uh . . . it's nothing at all. It's what's left when air is pumped out."

The average inquisitive youngster won't let you off that easily.

"But, Pop," he will probably say, "if a vacuum is *nothing*, how can it do *something*? What makes vacuum drive our windshield wipers like you once said? And when Mom opens a can marked vacuum-packed, something hisses. If nothing comes out, then why does it hiss?"

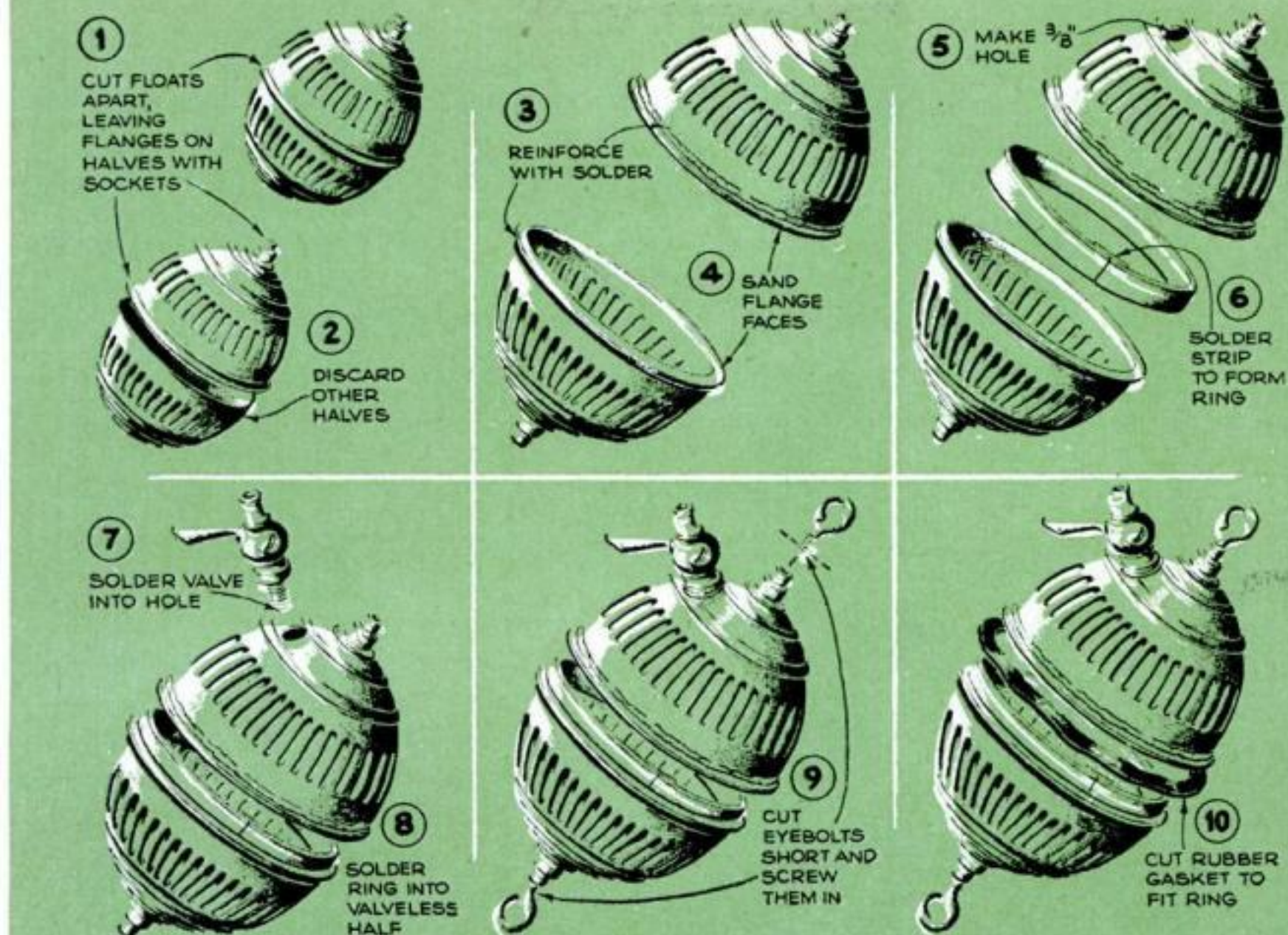
Now that really backs you into a corner. But you needn't stay there. You can come back and look the youngster in the eye once more.

**SWINGING ON NOTHING** but two hollow, unconnected hemispheres, the boy at left is held up by air pressure. These homemade Magdeburg hemispheres get muscles when the air is pumped out of them, creating a vacuum. The engraving below, familiar to students of old physics texts, shows 16 horses tugging at the original Magdeburg hemispheres, made about 1650 to show what an air pump could do.





## Making Magdeburg hemispheres from copper tank floats



I got the idea of how to do it from a recent book, "The Construction of Laboratory Apparatus." This is issued by the United Nations Educational and Scientific Council to foster science in undeveloped lands.

**A 300-year-old demonstration.** You visit the hardware store and buy a couple of toilet-tank floats, a small pet-cock and two  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 eyebolts. With these items and an old inner tube you can make a miniature version of the famous Magdeburg hemispheres, built about 1650 by Otto von Guericke to demonstrate the air pump he had invented.

You lead up to an explanation of the hemispheres by imparting a few interesting facts to the youngster.

"A vacuum," you can say, "exists only in an enclosed space from which air is excluded. When the coffee can is punctured, you hear the air outside rushing in to fill the vacuum."

This obviously leads to another question. Here's your answer:

"Why? Because we live at the bottom

of an ocean of air. All that air above us has weight. A column of it only one inch square weighs 15 pounds. If we could weigh that coffee can on a very sensitive scale, we'd find it heavier after the air got in."

"But, Pop—if all that air over us is so heavy, why doesn't it flatten us?"

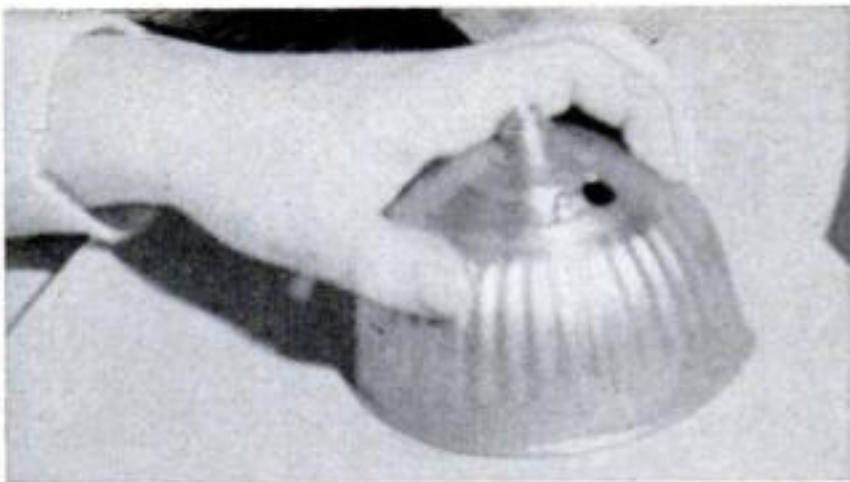
"Because the pressure inside our bodies is the same as it is outside. Luckily, a gas doesn't just push its weight straight down like a rock; it is fluid, and pushes every which way—up, down and even from inside out."

**Tin can proves it.** Here you can toss in a spectacular little stunt with an empty syrup can, to show just what happens if the inside pressure *isn't* the same as that outside. Pour a quarter of a cupful of water into the can and put it on the stove *with the cap off*.

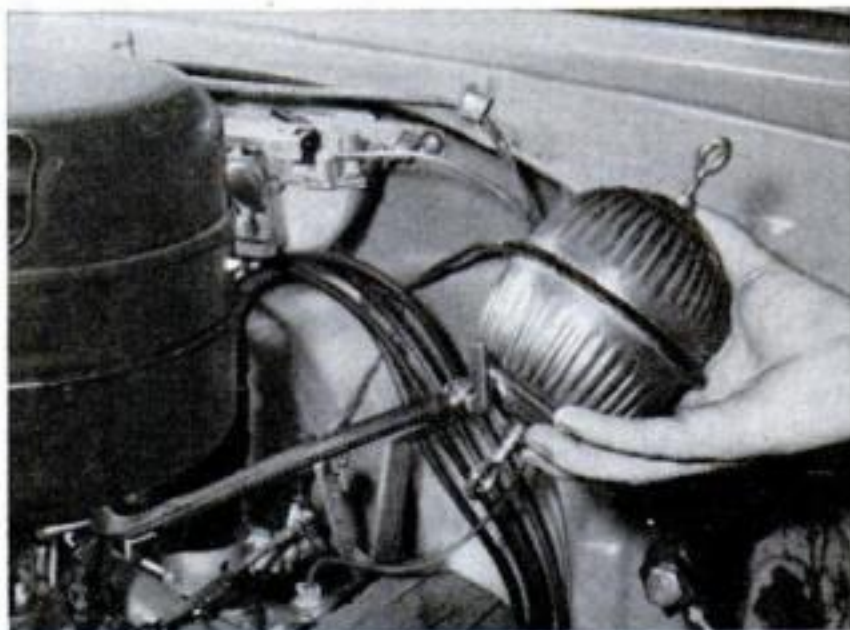
When steam is spouting from it, find yourself a couple of pot holders and get your quiz kid to watch.

"The steam has driven all the air out, right?" You yank the can off the flame





**FOR AN AIRTIGHT FIT**, smooth the flange surfaces against which the gasket is seated. Rub both shells, flange down, on fine sandpaper.



**SLIP WIPER TUBE** onto the petcock. With the engine running, hold shells together and open petcock. Keep fingers away from the joint. Close the valve, and shells will stay joined.

and quick as a wink slap the cap on it tightly. "Now I'm going to hold the closed can under running cold water, which will cool the steam, turn it back into water, and leave—"

"A vacuum!" shouts your offspring.

"And with a vacuum inside and 15 pounds of air per square inch on the outside, watch what happens. . . ."

You douse the can under water, and there is a crunch as it folds up, squashed almost flat. (Keep your fingers well away during the stunt; the wild cry of a father in pain rarely impresses the young.)

This should keep the child quiet long enough for you to build an even more impressive demonstration—your own working model of von Guericke's famous Magdeburg hemispheres. Here's where you use that hardware you bought.

**Use half of each.** With a sharp knife, cut both floats apart on one side of the joining flange (the metal is only .010" thick). Be sure you cut on the side of the

flange away from the threaded socket (into which the float rod screws). Keep the two half shells with the rod sockets and flanges; discard the others.

Since they are thin, reinforce the hemispheres by running solder around the outside of each flange. Then rub both shells, flange down, on sandpaper to remove the burrs left by the knife.

About 1" from the socket of one shell, punch a hole. Enlarge it with a round file to a tight fit for the threaded end of a petcock. Solder this in place from both outside and inside the shell.

**Ring aligns shells.** From thin sheet copper or tin-can stock, cut a strip  $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide. Overlap the ends to make a ring that will fit inside the flange of one shell, and solder the joint. Then solder the ring into the shell without the petcock, letting it protrude  $\frac{1}{4}$ " so that the other shell will fit over it.

Cut both eyebolts to  $\frac{3}{4}$ " length and screw one into each socket. From an old inner tube, cut a  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-wide gasket to fit the ring. Rub petroleum jelly on both sides of the gasket, put it over the ring, and put the two shells together.

**Use engine vacuum.** Now catch your child's attention and start your car engine. Disconnect the rubber tube from the windshield wiper. After showing your young skeptic that the copper sphere consists of two easily separable halves, attach the vacuum line to the air cock.

Open the cock for a few seconds, holding the shells firmly together. Then shut the petcock and detach the tubing. Tie a piece of clothesline to each eyebolt.

At Magdeburg in 1650 they used 16 horses to pull the sphere apart. You'll probably have to settle for a family tug of war. If during this struggle somebody opens the petcock suddenly, you'll all sit down at once.

Best of all, hang the sphere securely from a joist, doorway or swing and let your youngster chin himself on it. This should keep him out of your hair until he thinks up some new questions.

**NEXT MONTH:** Learn how to make simple lab equipment that will break up ordinary water into its component gases.





### How to Re-Use Paint Thinner

THINNER used in cleaning paintbrushes can be re-used if you pour the several washes together after each use. Suspended matter settles on the bottom overnight. The next time you need it, just pour off the clean thinner from the top of the can.

### Soft-Metal Filing Made Easier

FILING solder and other soft metals is speeded if you can do it in a basin of warm water containing a detergent. The wetting agent keeps the teeth from filling up with the metal.



### Sharpened Pipe Cuts Disks

A PIECE of pipe or tubing sharpened on one end can be used to cut small disks from felt, rubber or plastic. Hammer the pipe into the material and punch out the disks, which make good spacers, washers, nonskid jewel-box feet or even model wheels.—*Frank A. Javor, North Bergen, N.J.*

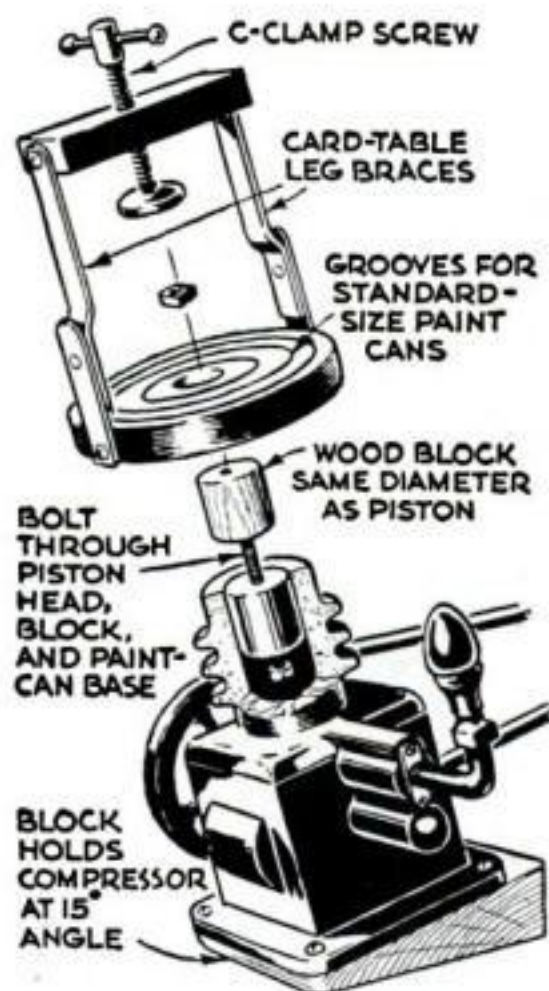
### Old Air Compressor Mixes Paint

HALF an hour on this homemade paint shaker will put that old can of enamel or lacquer back in shape for any brushing or spraying job. For the agitator use a junked air compressor.

Remove the piston and bore a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " hole through its head. Turn a wood plunger the same diameter as the piston and long enough so its top surface is above the open head of the cylinder when the lower end is in contact with the piston at the bottom of the stroke.

Drill a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " hole through the center of the plunger and connect it to the piston head with a bolt which extends on through a paint-can platform above it.

This platform is turned from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " stock and

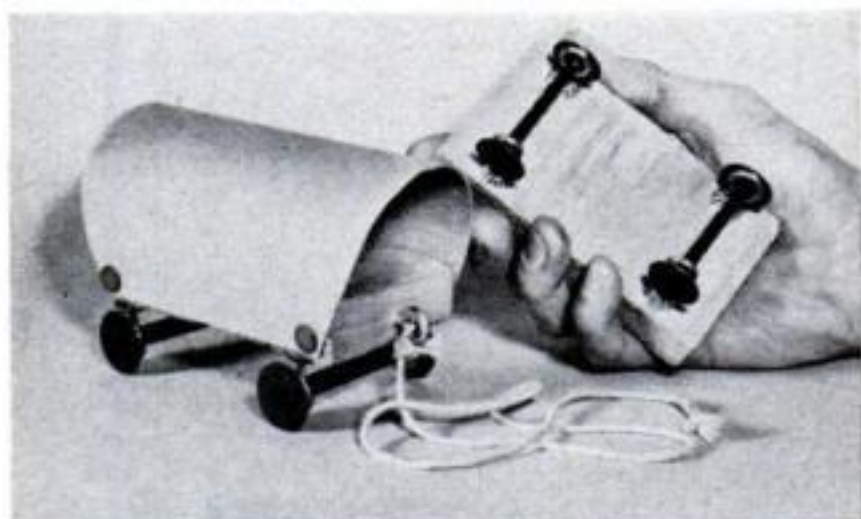


should have a series of concentric grooves cut in its top surface to take standard paint-can sizes.

Ream out the upper end of the hole in the platform so the nut which holds the assembly together can be countersunk. Attach card-table leg braces to opposite sides of the platform and bridge their upper ends with a piece of  $\frac{3}{4}$ "-square hardwood. At the center of this bridge bore and tap a hole for a C-clamp screw.

Incline the compressor at a  $15^\circ$  angle by inserting a wood wedge between it and the worktable. To run the compressor at the right speed use a 3" pulley on the motor and an 8" pulley on the crankshaft.—*B. F. Pace, Carrollton, Ga.*



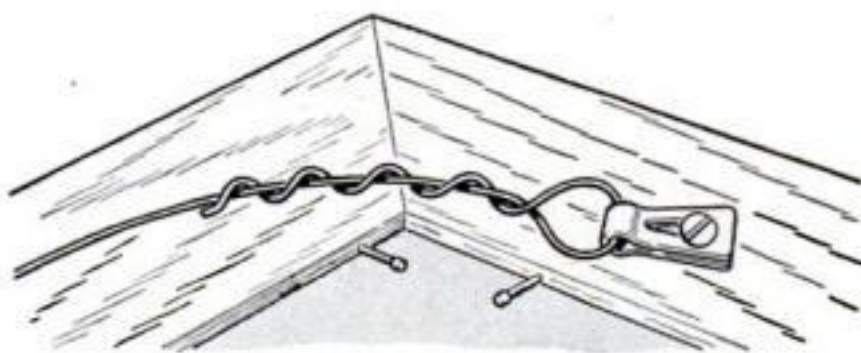


### Toy Rolls on Film-Spool Wheels

You can make a covered-wagon pull-toy for a child with a couple of old film spools. Screw a cup hook into each corner of a block of wood and clinch them over the spool spindles. Then tack a curved piece of cardboard over the block. Fasten a screw eye in one end for the pull-cord.

### Good Print Guides Developing

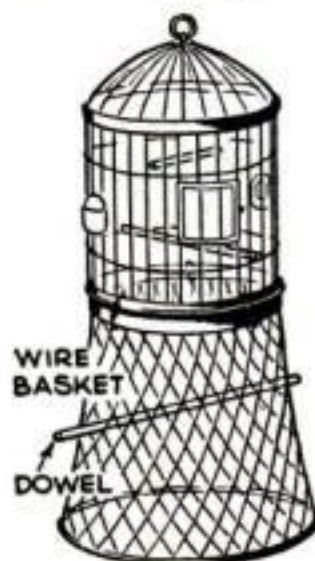
A GUIDE print kept near a photo-developing tray in a pan of water will tell you when to drop a new print into the stop bath. Judging full development by a safelight is tricky, especially for a beginner.



### Wire Linked to Picture Frame

Two links from a sash chain will hold picture wire securely to the back of a frame. Attach with wood screws, as in the drawing, loop the wire through, and twist the ends.

### Bird's Play Pen Is Lamp Shade



AN OLD lamp-shade frame enclosed with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " hardware cloth and slipped over the bottom of your parakeet's cage makes a fine play pen for him. Solder on the mesh. Remove the cage bottom before securing the shade frame with pull springs. A dowel makes a perch.

## How PSM readers voted on Pay TV

**P**AY to watch TV? No! Thousands of times no! That's the vote of PSM readers who mailed in the ballot on toll TV from the October issue (p. 145). More than 90 percent voted against it. About six percent were for it, and fewer than three percent were undecided but willing to give it a trial.

Many readers felt so strongly that they extended the poll and got the reactions of friends and fellow workers. One man submitted a survey of 125 people, and quite a few ballots had attached petitions bearing 20 to 30 signatures.

A remarkably large number of readers were incensed at the prospect of being offered TV programs that they could see only after paying a fee. Letters—often long ones—amplified their opposition.

The principal objection was frankly

economic. "We feel we paid enough for TV when we bought it," wrote an Indianapolis reader and his wife. A Connecticut man said, "If I have to pay to watch my TV set, out it goes." A Maryland physician summed up a recurring concern: "Think of the thousands of poor people whose only entertainment is TV. They could not afford toll TV."

Many readers questioned the practicality of toll TV in fringe areas with erratic reception. Would they lose their admission price if the picture faded out in the middle of an expensive show?

Only a few readers indicated their preference for one of the proposed toll schemes. (These were described on pp. 142-3, October.) The vote was fairly evenly divided, with Zenith's Phonevision gaining a slight advantage.



# You Can Tune in Better TV Pictures

**Getting a perfect image? Chances are that you're not. Here an expert tells you how to use those little gizmos on your set.**

**By John K. Frieborn**

**C**ONSIDERING how long television has been around, it's surprising that people aren't getting better pictures. The chances are that what you *think* is a good picture is not really as good as it could be. You may not be using

all the controls. Or you may be using them improperly.

There are five basic adjustments that you should know and use. Two—focus and vertical hold—require only occasional setting. The three others—brightness, contrast, fine tuning—are needed each time that you tune in a picture. You





can learn to use them quickly. And once you do, you'll be amazed at the results.

What makes the difference? I found out during a bull session that we had the other night. My neighbor Bob was beaming proudly at his brand-new 21-incher. Jim—he's chief engineer at our town's TV station—was betting Bob a piece of his wife's apple pie that he could tune in a clearer and better-looking picture.

"Okay," said Bob, "but how?"

**The "portrait" look.** Jim nodded toward Bob's screen. "You watch for little clues that tell you whether the picture is good or bad. Now I love Lucy, too, but not with that pasty face and those

.....

## 5 Steps to Sparkling Pictures

**1 BEGIN** by turning the brightness and contrast all the way down.

**2 TURN THE BRIGHTNESS UP** until you get a faint image on the screen, with the highest highlights just beginning to appear.

**3 TURN THE CONTRAST UP** until you get what you think is a good picture, one that has a wide range of gray tones as well as the blacks and whites.

**4 IF DETAILS ARE WASHED OUT** in both the light and dark parts of the picture, decrease the contrast.

**5 IF WHAT SHOULD BE LIGHT GRAYS** appear white, decrease the brightness. If the dark grays appear black, increase the brightness.

.....

black holes for a mouth and eyes. You have to get the eyes clear and sparkling, with delicate modeling in the face and shining highlights on the hair."

I've fooled around with photography a bit, so that I knew what Jim meant. "Something like the difference between a fine portrait and those grim, flash-lighted news shots that you see in the papers?"

"Right," said Jim.

Bob gave Jim a challenging look. "Okay, you're on, and I'll even raise the

ante. Two pieces of pie. Where do we start operations?"

"Adjust the focus first," said Jim. "This must be correctly set before you can judge the effect of other controls."

**Adjusting the spot.** We pulled out the set, and Bob found the focus knob in back. I began to rig up a mirror so that Bob could see, while Jim explained that it was like focusing a camera, except that in this case you were changing the size of the moving spot of light that traces the picture. If the spot is too big, it covers up the differences in brightness that form the light and dark parts of the picture. This blurs the fine details and gives you a fuzzy image.

"I can't make head or tail out of the picture when I'm up this close," complained Bob.

"That's part of the trick," said Jim. "Don't look at the image at all, just at the horizontal scanning lines. Pick a uniform gray area near the center of the screen. Then adjust the focus so that the white lines on the screen are as thin as you can get them."

**The vertical hold.** Bob looked puzzled. "I've got the white lines thin, but they seem to run in pairs—two close together, then a wide dark space, then another two. What's that?"

"Right there you have a clue," said Jim. "In fact, it's called pairing, just as you say. In its worst form, the lines actually meet and overlap, giving the effect of having only half the normal number of lines. The fewer the lines, the fewer the details you get in your picture. This is sometimes improved by adjusting the vertical-hold control."

Bob looked surprised. "The vertical hold? I always thought you just used that to keep the picture from rolling."

"You do," said Jim, "but it has a more important function that most people don't know about. Now start turning the knob slowly to the left."

"The picture rolls."

"Okay, stop. Now turn it slowly to the right."

"It rolls again."

"Okay, stop there. Now turn the knob



## Scanning lines give you a quick clue to good focusing



IN FOCUS



**SCANNING LINES** at left are clear and sharp, produce a good image above. Turn the focus knob until the lines are as thin as you can get them. Watch central area of the screen.



OUT OF FOCUS



**FUZZY LINES** at right obscure delicate details, produce a picture that looks like an out-of-focus photo. If the lines are still blurred after refocusing, check the picture for "pairing."

about halfway between those two positions and watch the scanning lines."

"Why, the lines look pretty evenly spaced now," exclaimed Bob. "Thin with wide, dark spaces in between."

"Right," said Jim. "Just remember that the best spacing should come at a setting about midway between the two points where the picture starts to roll."

Bob looked bewildered. "But the program would be half over by the time that you did all this."

"No," replied Jim. "Don't forget that the focus and hold controls need only periodic checking. Now let's take a look at the everyday controls."

**Brightness and contrast**, as Jim explained, must be adjusted together because each affects the other. The brightness control establishes the average brightness for the scene, and the contrast control adjusts the range between maximum and minimum brightness. If parts of the scene that should be light gray look as white as the white parts, you have what is called "white compression."

Bob broke in: "White what?"

"White compression," Jim repeated. "This is just jawbreaker jargon meaning that Lucy's face looks as blank and flat

as an uncooked pancake. Since it's all white, you don't pick up any fine details in the facial contours or expression, no soft shadows, no brilliant highlights."

"You mean," Bob said, "that we know people don't really look that way, so we know that we must be getting a bad picture?"

"Right! That's another one of those clues we talked about. In the same way, if you can't see any wrinkles in Gobel's pants, you have 'black compression.' The gray tones that would normally show up as creases and folds are as dark as the black parts, so that they all blend together in one black blur."

**Steps in tuning.** I glanced at Jim. "You said that the controls affect each other. Which one do you begin with?"

"Turn both the brightness and contrast all the way down. Here, watch."

"The screen goes blank—no picture at all," said Bob.

"You start with nothing," nodded Jim, "and build up your picture until it's perfect. That way, you're sure of getting better results than just trying to correct an already bad picture. Now turn up the brightness slowly."

Bob was peering closely at the screen



## You can balance your picture like a well-exposed photo



WELL-BALANCED PICTURE



WHITE COMPRESSION



WHITE AND BLACK COMPRESSION

**ALL OF THESE PICTURES ARE WATCHABLE**, but only one is a real pleasure. Note how white compression (absence of light-gray tones) washes out details in actor Dane Clark's face, making image look like an overexposed photo. In black compression (absence of dark-gray tones), clothing and background become indistinguishable, look underexposed. Both black and white compression produce harsh contrast between pasty whites and dense dark areas. Careful balance of brightness and contrast gives the good picture above, showing full facial expression, highlights, texture and small details.



BLACK COMPRESSION

now. "I can just see a very faint image."

"Good. Stop as soon as the highest highlights just begin to appear—like the highlights on that fellow's hair. See what I mean?"

"I don't see how you'll ever get a picture out of that," Bob put in. "No contrast at all."

"That's what you're going to add right now," Jim explained. "Turn up the contrast slowly until you get what you think is a good picture, one that has a wide range of gray tones as well as the blacks and whites."

"Looks pretty good," said Bob.

"Good, but could be better still. Here's another one of those clues. See how some of the details are washed out in both the light and dark areas? Now back off the contrast a bit."

"That brings out the details in the dark areas better," said Bob, "but now the light grays look too white."

Jim smiled. "You can correct that by decreasing the brightness slightly. If the reverse happens and the dark grays look too black, increase the brightness."

**A matter of choice.** "One thing bothers me," said Bob. "You said something about turning up the contrast until you get a picture that you *think* looks good. Can different people like different pictures?"

"The exact amount of contrast," said Jim, "depends partly on room lighting—you need more if the lights are bright—and partly on personal taste."

He turned to me. "You're the photographer. What do you say?"

I explained that Jim meant that some people like a "flat" picture, which shows details well but with less difference in brightness between tones. Others prefer a "contrasty" picture, which has sharp distinctions between light and dark

*[Continued on page 244]*



# Five Darkroom Tips

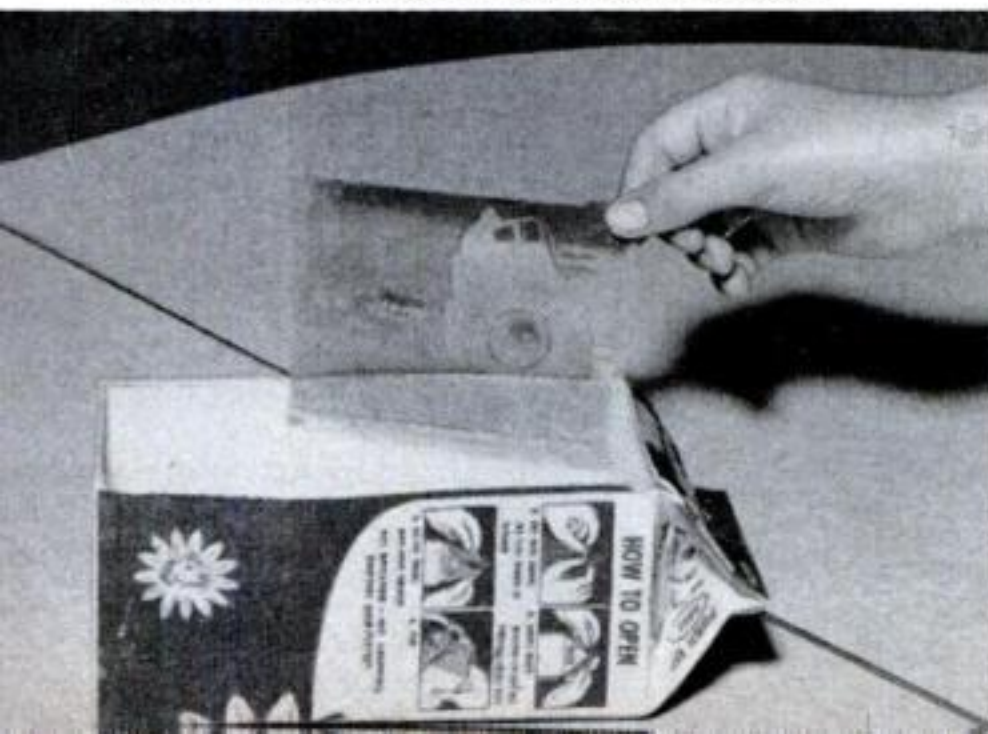


**1 TEST A FIXING BATH** with a strip of exposed, undeveloped film. Twice the time that it requires to clear is a safe fixing period. If the clearing takes over five minutes, it's better to throw the solution away.



**2 A ROLL OF 620 FILM** can be used in a 120 camera if you can't buy the 120. Use a taper reamer to enlarge the spool holes.

**4 HALF-GALLON MILK CONTAINERS**, now used in many parts of the country, make emergency developing trays for cut film up to 4" by 5" in size if you cut away one side.

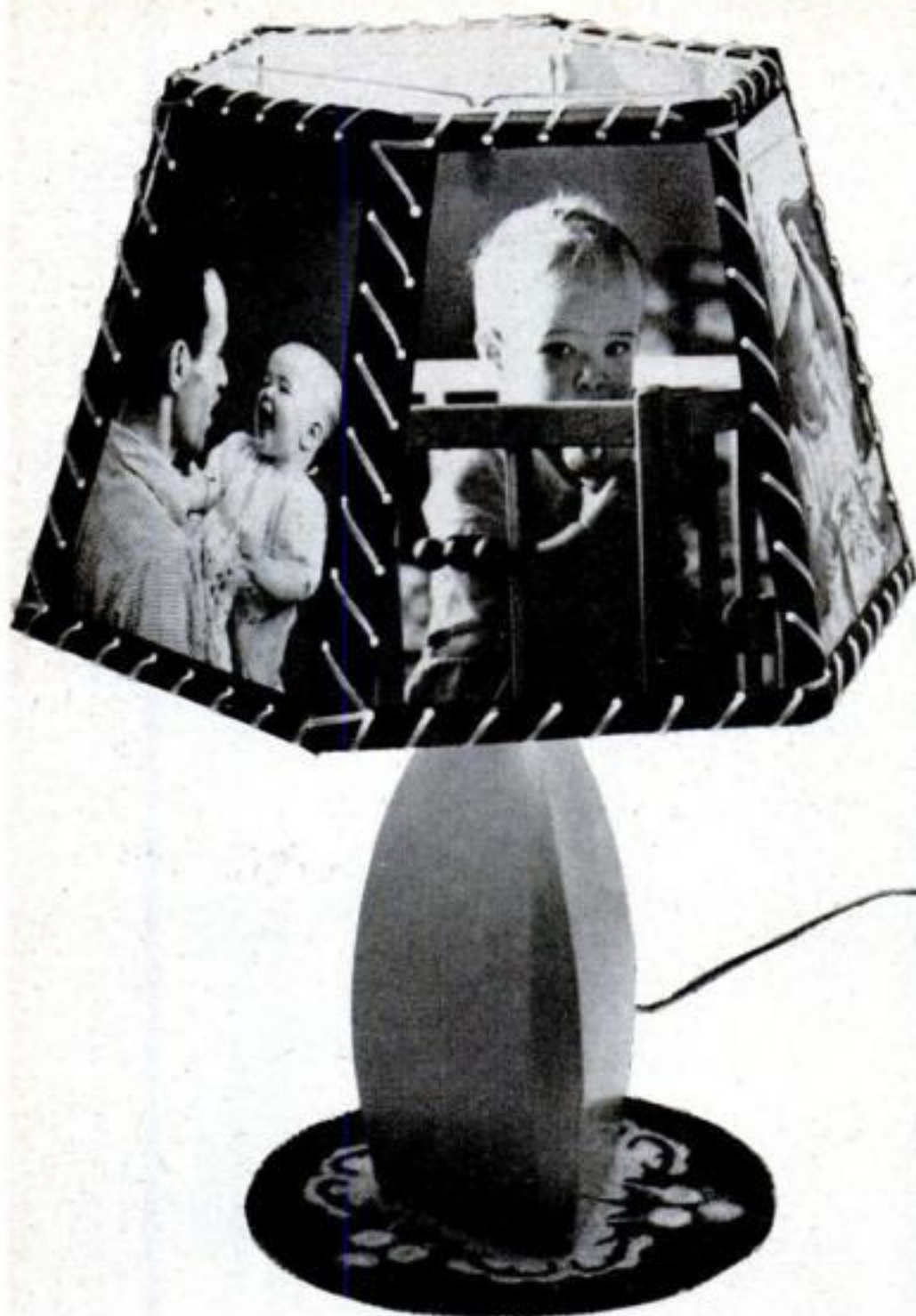


**3 WANT PRINTS WITHOUT WHITE BORDERS?** Make them by pressing strips of two-faced adhesive tape into an enlarging-paper box, pressing a sheet of paper (back down) on the tape.

**5 WALL STAINS** in a kitchen or bathroom darkroom can be avoided by putting up a temporary splash shield made of oil cloth or plastic sheeting. Tape the shield to the wall.





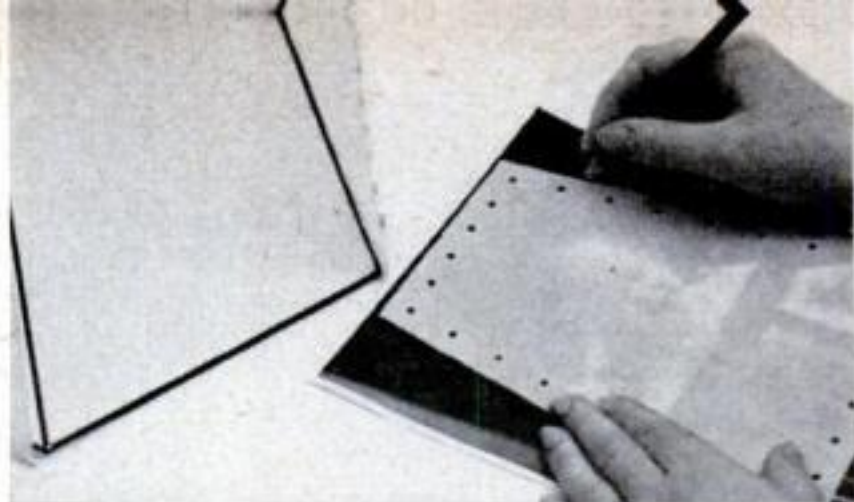


## How to Make a Photo Lamp Shade

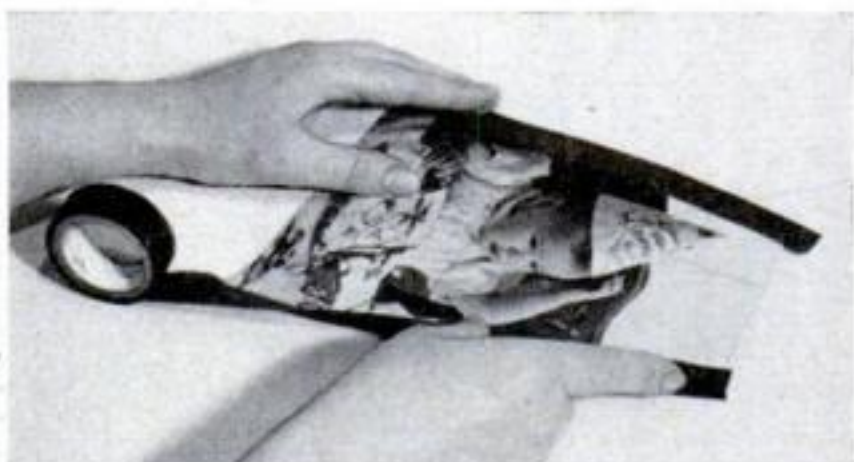
**W**HY hide those family pictures in an album? You can display them handsomely on a lamp shade.

Salvage a frame from an old shade or buy a new one at the dime store. It should have flat sides to simplify mounting. The easiest picture panels to make are 8-by-10 enlargements on double-weight paper. You can create a more striking effect, however, by printing on a translucent paper with an emulsion on both sides, like Kodak Translite. When these photos are lighted from the inside, they glow with a brilliant three-dimensional effect.

For something very special in a photo lamp shade, color the reverse side of the translucent prints with transparent photo oils. Then black-and-white images take on full color as you light the lamp.



**STRIP THE OLD PANELS** from their frame by cutting the lacing. Lay one on your print as a template and mark along the edges. You can usually see through the template to center it.

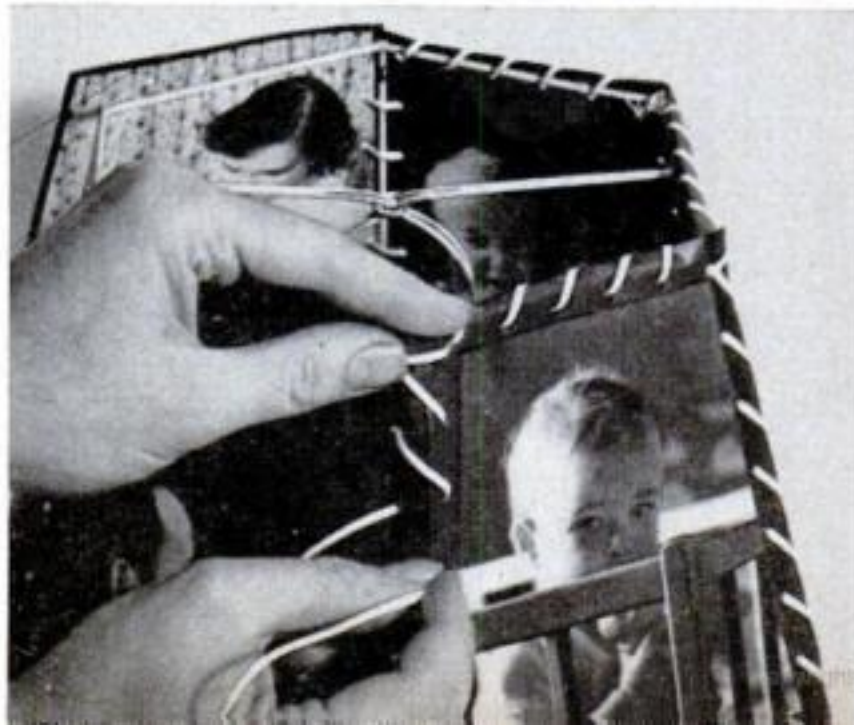


**BIND THE EDGES** of the print after it has been cut to size. Plastic-coated tape  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " wide works well. It frames the picture and reinforces the holes that are punched later.



**PUNCH HOLES FOR LACING** with a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " paper punch. The more common  $\frac{1}{4}$ " punch makes too big a perforation. Mark hole positions first by laying template over print a second time.

**FASTEN PHOTO PANELS** to the frame with plastic lacing sold in hobby shops. Or lace them on with rug wool, heavy cord, or yarn in a color to match the furnishings of the room.







**URANIUM HUNTERS** test a sample of ore with a multitube instrument. Rugged and sensitive,

this is newest of the four major types of counters. (Photo by Fred Baker of the *Denver Post*)

# How to Choose a Geiger Counter

**Rate meter? Multitube counter? Scintillation counter? Here an expert advises you on how to buy a uranium-finding instrument.**

**By Griff Borgeson**

**H**UNTING uranium with a Geiger counter is like stalking game with a well-trained hound. All of the hundred-odd kinds of uranium ore are radioactive, and hardly any other rocks are. So a counter's ability to "see" radiation can lead straight to pay dirt.

Counters are the great equalizers of the uranium rush. They give a tender-foot an even break with trained mining

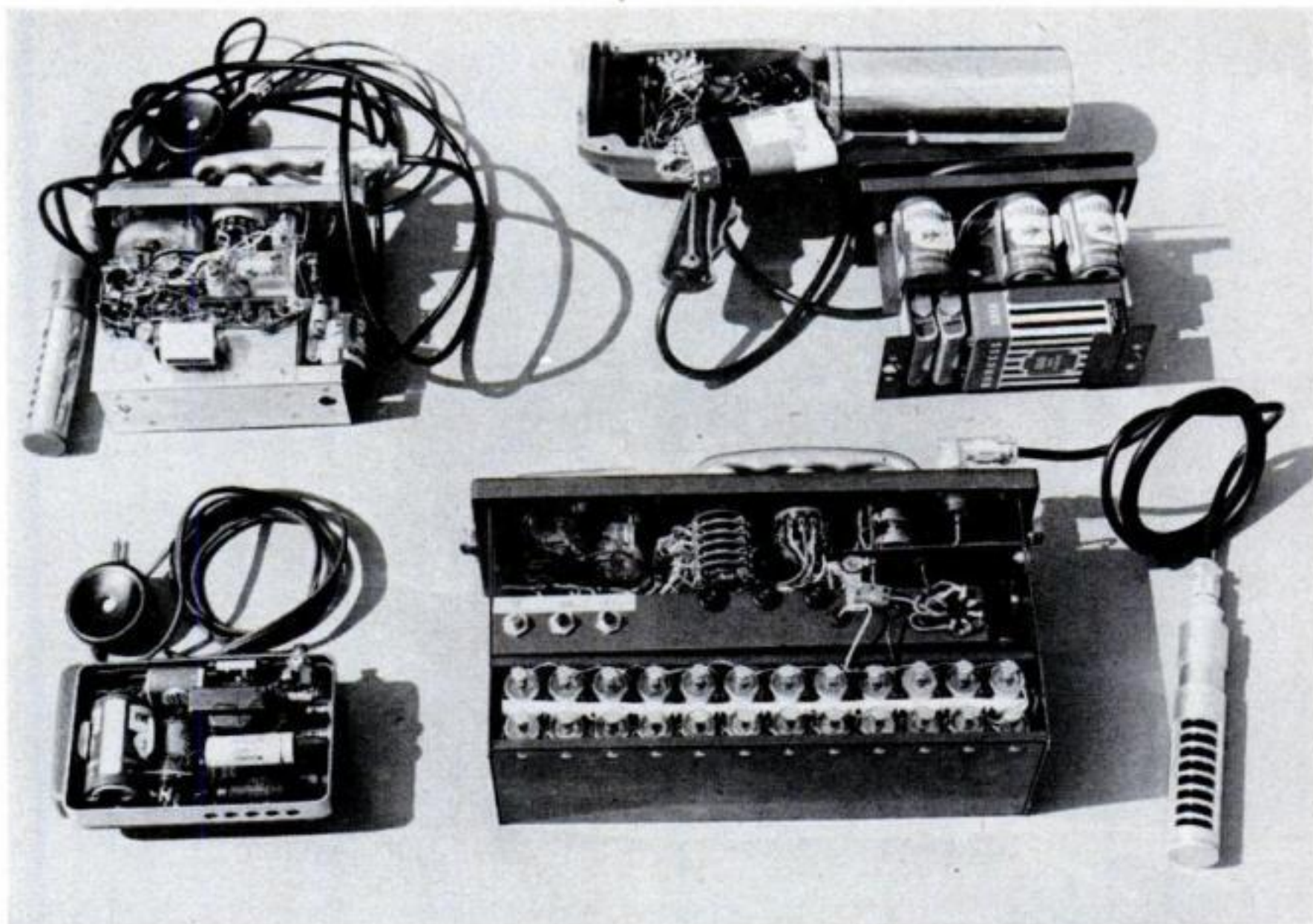
men, and account for rank amateurs' successes in history's greatest metal hunt.

You can pay from about \$20 to \$2,000 for a counter, and choose from dozens of models. Which will best suit your needs?

**What counters do.** Counters differ in performance and price much as cameras do. Both are receivers of radiation.

A counter's "lens" consists of one or more Geiger tubes, or a scintillation crystal. Like a big-lensed camera, a counter with a large receptive element





**WHAT YOU PAY FOR** is shown by inside views of simple Geiger counter (lower left); rate-meter Geiger counter (upper left); gun-type

scintillation counter (upper right); and 25-tube Nuclimeter (lower right). Increased sensitivity demands more complicated, costlier circuits.

## Shopper's checklist compares counters' fittings and controls

Here's what important features do, and how they vary. Photo at right shows equipment of a single-tube rate-meter Geiger counter.

### Indicating Devices

**HEADPHONES** and **NEON COUNT INDICATOR** *detect* radioactivity. Click in phones, flash of lamp, register a "count"; to *measure* radioactivity, you tally counts per minute. These are simplest counters' only indicators. On counter at right, they supplement a meter. More sensitive counters omit them, as the counts would come too fast to tally.

**RATE METER** *detects* and directly *measures* radioactivity, giving averaged—and so, highly accurate—counting-rate reading.

### Controls

**SENSITIVITY SWITCH** adapts scale of meter readings to strength of radiation. If "hot" area sends needle off scale, you change to

less-sensitive range. Inexpensive rate-meter counters have two or three ranges; scintillators and multitube types, up to five.

**TIME-CONSTANT SWITCH**, with two settings (photo) or more, gives quick registering for fast, rough-and-dirty prospecting; slower response, for careful measurement.

**ON-OFF SWITCH** may be combined with sensitivity switch, as in this model.

**CALIBRATING KNOB** compensates for voltage drop of used batteries, on instruments from rate-meter Geiger counters up.

### Probe

**DETACHABLE PROBE**, found on some models, is a desirable feature. You can tie it to a stick, take ground readings while walking upright. Lightweight probe is handier than whole counter for checking ore specimens.



can receive a great amount of radiation in a short time. In a camera, this permits good pictures in weak light; in a counter, it enables you to detect weak or distant radiation. And it makes both camera and counter expensive.

If a camera hasn't a big lens, you can make it receive more radiation by leaving the shutter open longer. For the same effect, you can increase a counter's time-constant. This is the duration of a single reading or "exposure." All but the cheapest counters have a control knob providing a long or short time-constant, and automatically make "exposures" of the preset length.

There are four major types of counters in general use now.

**Simple Geiger counter.** Cheapest of available types, this light-duty instrument uses hearing-aid batteries and announces radioactivity by audible clicks. Models are priced from about \$20 to \$50.

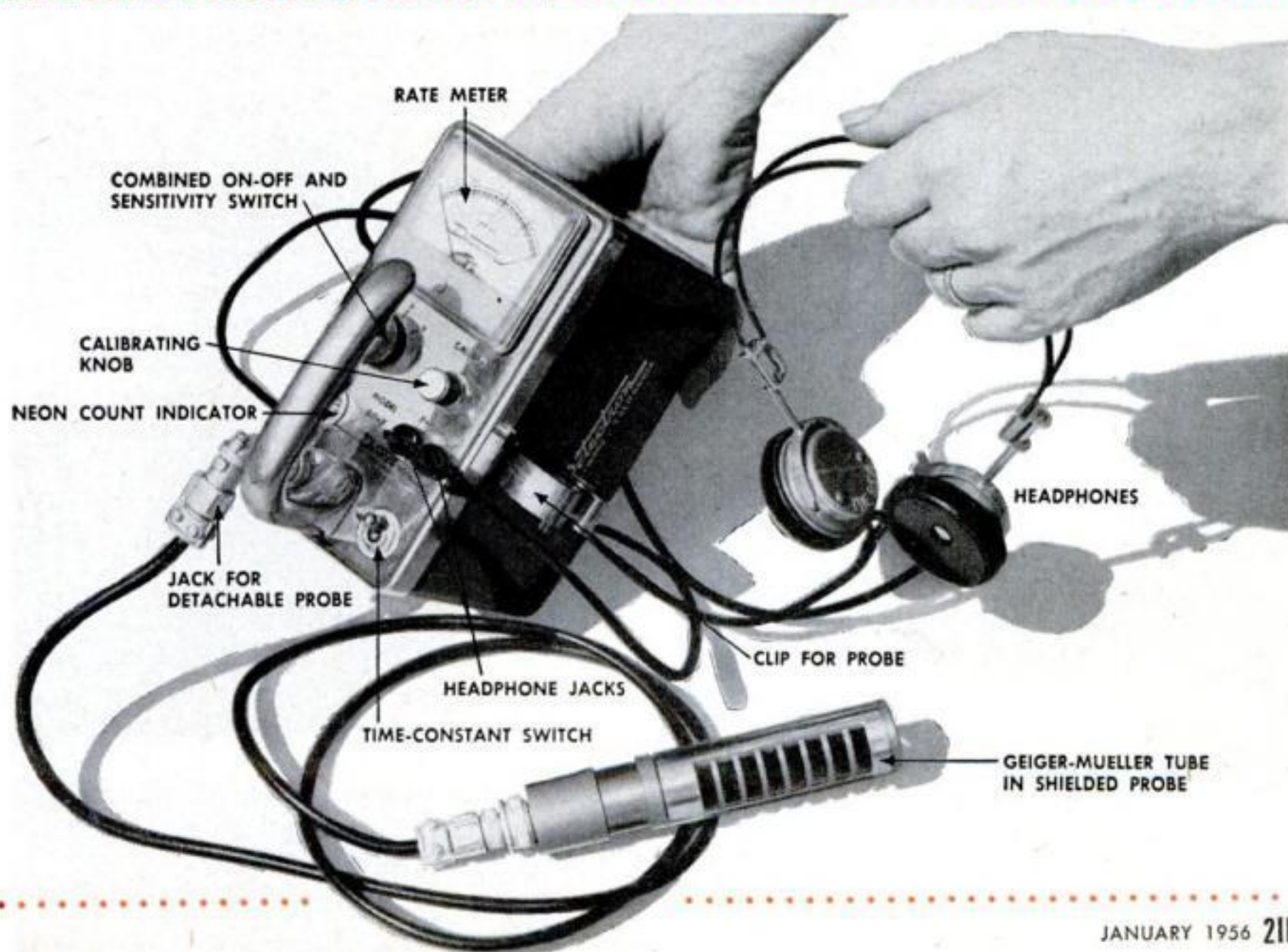
**Rate-meter Geiger counter.** This is the next step up. Besides registering endless clicks, it has a meter which shows

at any moment the *average* counting rate, or strength of radiation. Rays come from uranium in irregular bursts, rather than an even flow; so an average count is a more accurate count, and the meter's averaging action gives it to you.

Rate-meter Geiger counters cost from about \$70 to \$350. Bigger tubes and costlier materials put these fine instruments in a class apart from their budget-priced cousins. A new development, the bismuth tube, greatly improves their efficiency and sensitivity.

Single-tube rate-meter counters are simple to maintain; you can install a new sensitive element anywhere, a great advantage if you're far out in the hills. Easy to use, they're excellent for exploration, making grid surveys, and assaying radioactive ore. Available accessories will adapt some to take readings of the walls of deep drillholes and wells.

Most important limitation is that, to detect faint radiation, you have to use long time-constants—too long for fast reconnaissance on foot, and impossibly







**ADVANTAGES** of rate-meter Geiger counter include compactness, light weight. Serious prospectors should settle for nothing less, and many a professional asks for nothing better.



**NUMBERED LIGHTS** in four columns show precise number of counts in selected interval, on Hoffman's unique scaler-type, single-tube Geiger counter. Rough surveying uses meter dial alone.

long for effective use in a car or plane.

**Scintillation counter.** Many times more efficient and sensitive than any single-tube Geiger counter, this instrument detects more rays, weaker rays and more distant rays. Hence it can use much shorter time-constants. Scintillators, as they are sometimes called, can be used for prospecting from the seat of a car. The most sensitive ones also can be used in airplanes.

The range of sensitivity depends largely on the size of the radiation-sensitive crystal. And since these artificially grown crystals are expensive, the crystal's size is reflected by the instrument's price tag. A counter with a 1"-by-1" crystal can be

had for \$200; a 2"-by-2" job costs \$700.

Scintillation counters have three drawbacks. They are not as mechanically rugged as good Geiger counters. They often work less well in hot weather. And only expert technicians, using special equipment, can service their sensitive elements.

**Multitube counter.** Newest of major types, the rate-meter multitube Geiger counter achieves high sensitivity with from six to 60 Geiger tubes. It has the ruggedness of the single-tube Geiger counter; and the sensitivity and speedy operation, although not the compactness, of the scintillator.

Multitube-counter models with 24 or 25 tubes, costing about \$600, are the most popular. These versatile tools can be used for all kinds of prospecting—shoe-leather, carborne and airborne.

**Which type?** How can you make the most sensible choice, among these four types, for your own particular needs? Here are some suggestions:

- For dabbling in uranium hunting, you might as well choose a simple Geiger counter *without* a rate meter. You'll find this low-priced instrument quite adequate for checking rocks around a farm—or for testing interesting formations, in passing, on occasional fishing trips. By placing the counter smack against every rock that looks promising, you can certainly tell whether or not it's hot. This means extra footsteps, but it also means that your investment is in proportion to the time you can devote to looking for A-ore. While serious prospectors do not willingly settle for tools in this price bracket, valuable uranium finds have been made with these elementary but effective instruments.

- A rate-meter Geiger counter is the right kind if you plan to hoof it back into the hills on a two-week vacation, or for more serious uranium hunting on foot. If there's hot ore to be found, a thorough search with one of these counters will find it. After you've made a strike and start shipping ore, you'll still need the trusty single-tube counter for pinpoint exploration of your property, for field assays and for grading ore shipments. Many



professional "shoeleather" prospectors use no other instrument, and wish for nothing better.

- If you're one of the lucky ones who can afford the very best, then a scintillator or a multitube counter is your dish. An investment of \$500 to \$600 will get you an instrument that is ideal for carborne work and can be used for some airborne prospecting. Really powerful and effective airborne models start at about \$1,000. Of course, either a multitube or scintillation counter is excellent for use on the ground.

In short, buy the best instrument you can afford, that suits your needs; but don't hunt quail with a cannon.

**Rent and try.** Most dealers have instruments they rent by the day or week to occasional prospectors. If you've tentatively decided on the kind you need, but want to make sure that it's the right one, ask a dealer about renting one for the weekend. After a tryout, you'll be sure that you're getting what you want—or you can change your mind, without taking a loss.

Among counters of the same general type, details vary, and some pointers regarding them may be helpful:

**About meter dials.** The graduations on most rate-meter dials give readings in milliroentgens per hour, or mr/hr. Other dials indicate counts per minute or CPM. These are just two different ways of expressing the same thing—radiation intensity.

In almost all field work, it makes no difference which unit you use. A counter's dial can be graduated in "ax handles"; what's important is an increase in the reading.

**How sensitive?** A practical measure of a counter's sensitivity is the smallest difference in radiation intensity that you can read *unmistakably* on its scale.

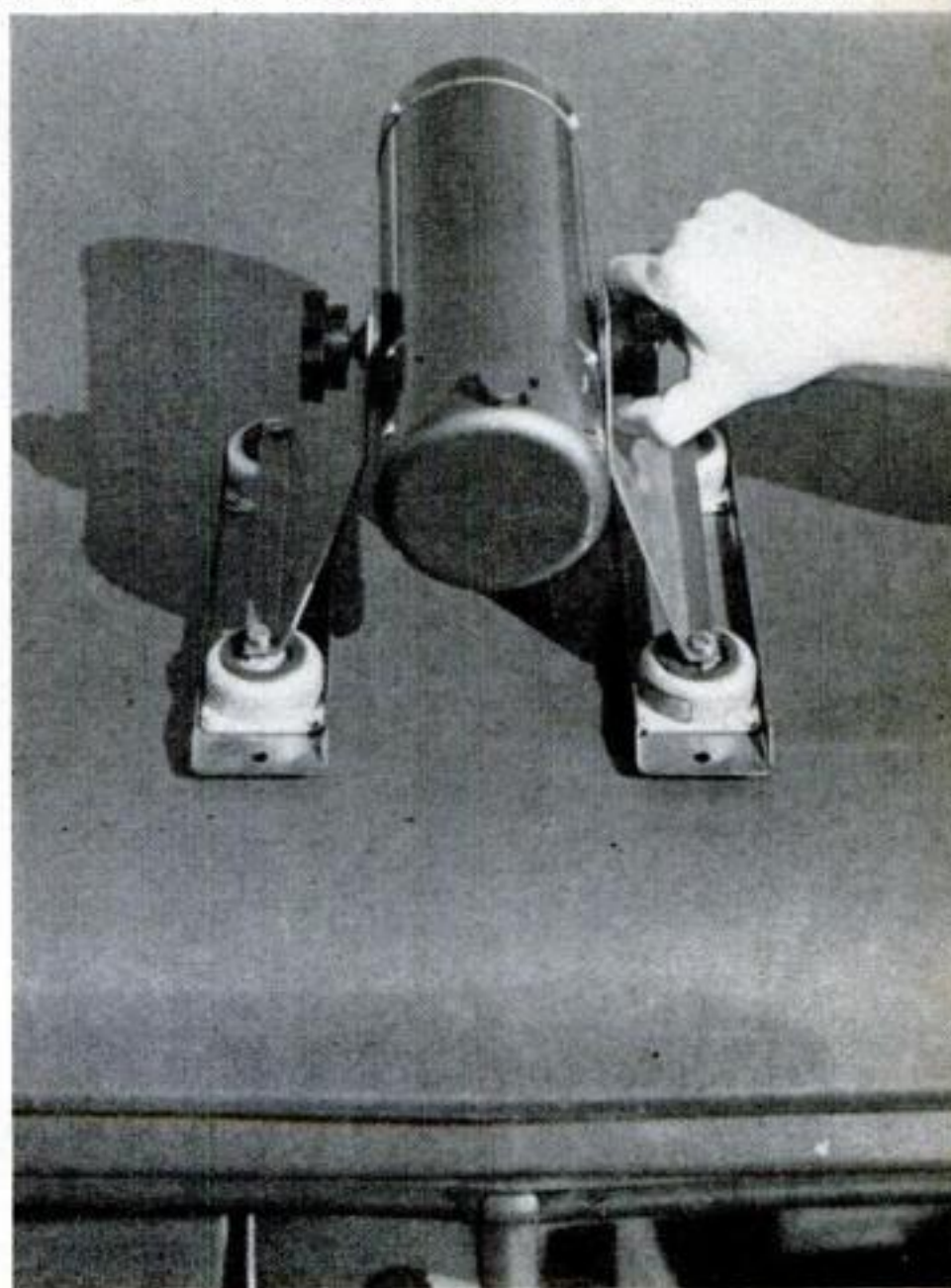
Because radiation from uranium is intermittent, every counter's meter needle wavers back and forth; this wavering is worst, and most confusing, with the shortest time-constant setting. But the needles of some instruments swing only

[Continued on page 248]



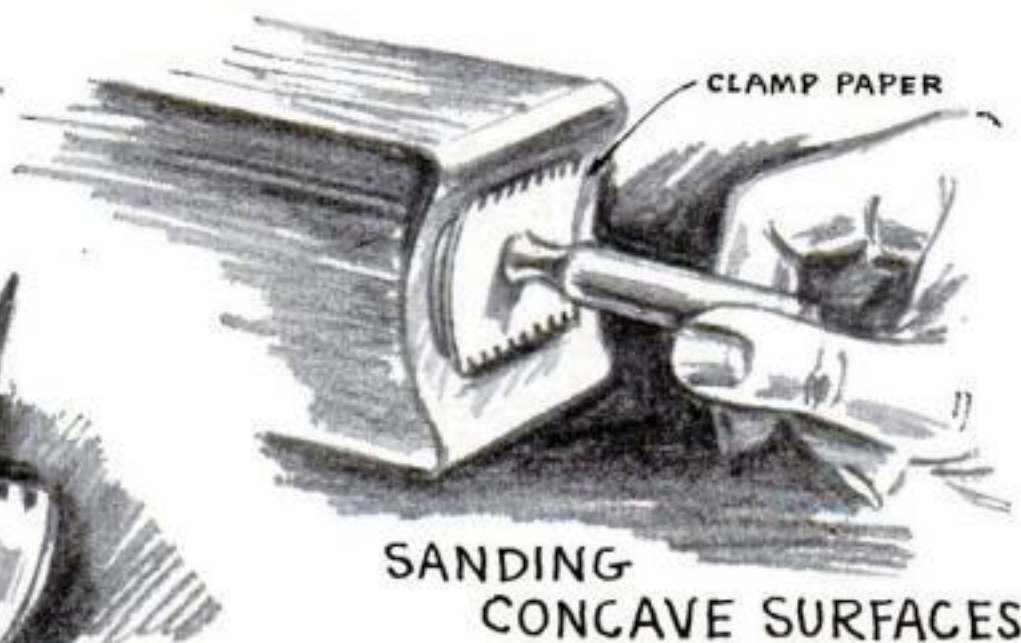
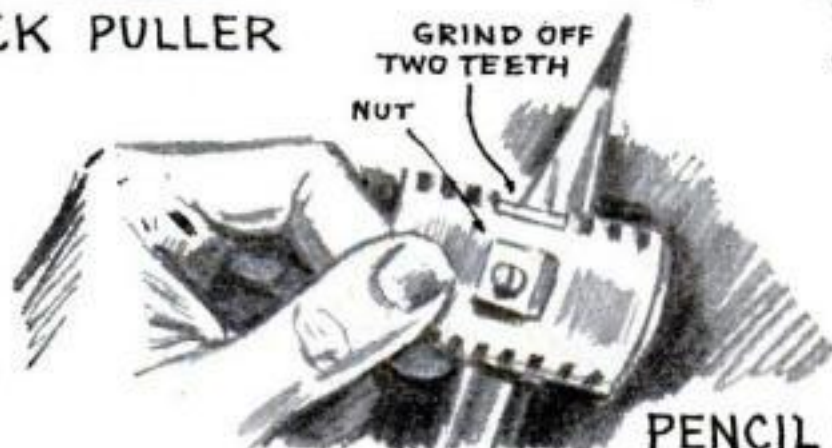
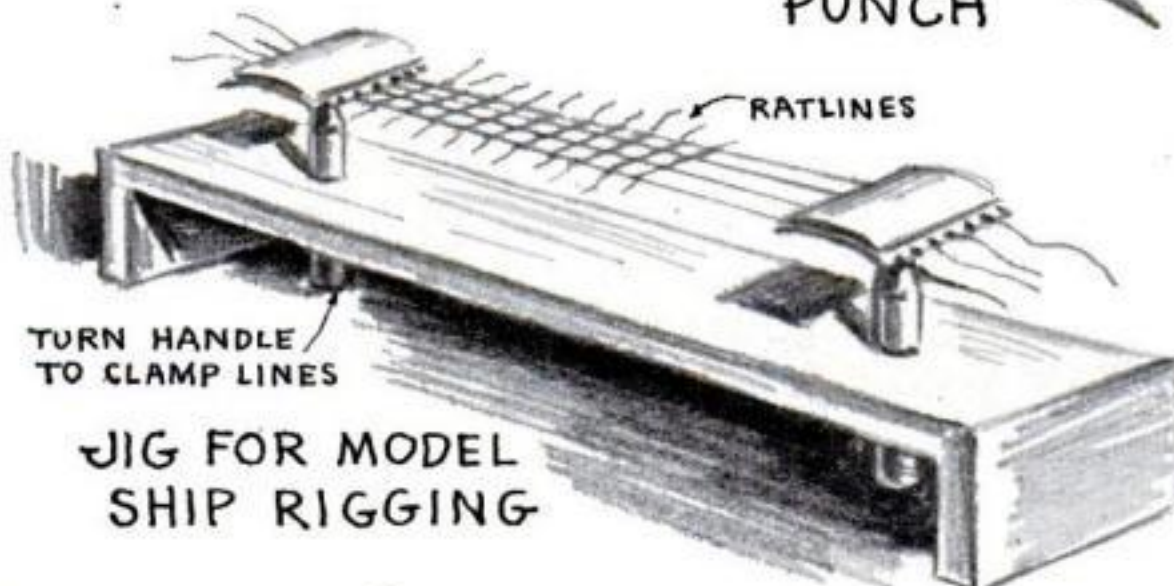
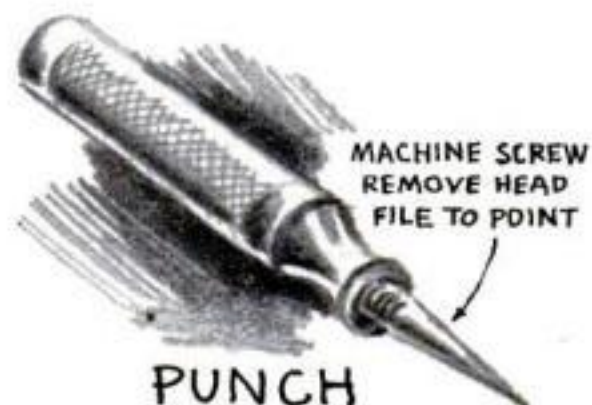
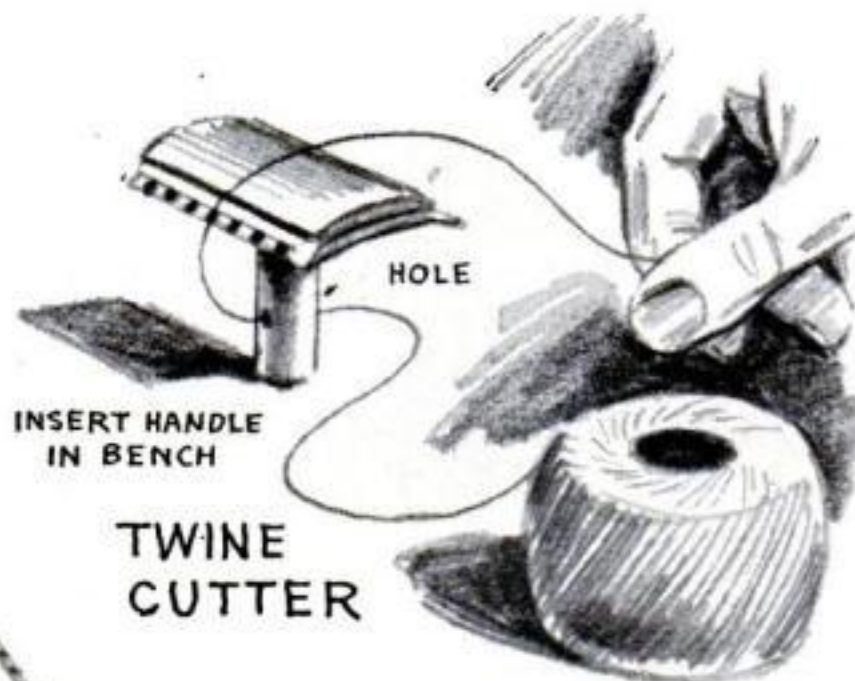
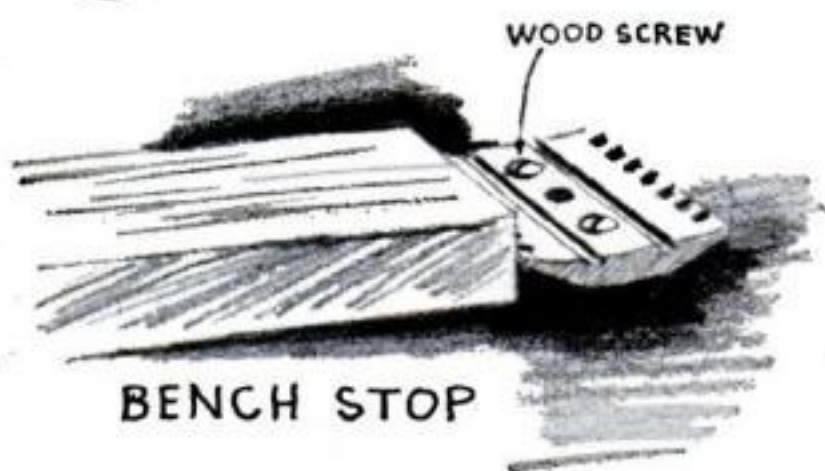
**AIRBORNE PROSPECTING** calls for a costly, highly sensitive counter like this scintillator with a 2"-by-2" crystal. The expense of flying makes a less effective instrument false economy.

**CARBORNE SCINTILLATION COUNTER** "sees" farther when detecting unit is mounted on car top, as below. Rubber-sprung mounting adapts it to be used there, or on floor of a plane.



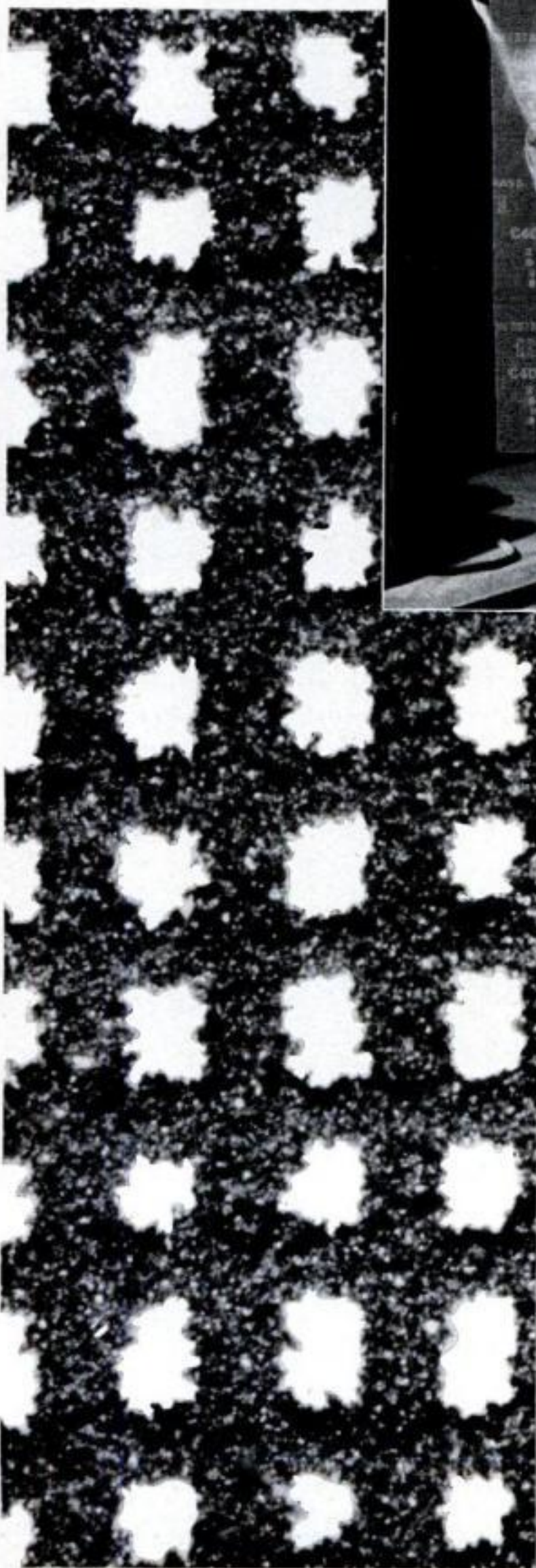


# 9 USES FOR Old Razors





**MESH SANDPAPER** that speeds finishing jobs is made from screenlike rayon. Photomicrograph below shows how tiny abrasive particles completely cover all sides of the weave.



# New 'Sandpaper' Lasts Longer

***Clogging dust escapes through the open mesh of this transparent abrasive cloth—to make finishing cheaper and easier.***

**By George H. Waltz Jr.**

THAT man above is looking *through* a sheet of the newest thing in "sandpaper"—a tough, open-mesh abrasive cloth. Already established in industry, it is now available for home-shop use.

The new material consists of a sturdy, open-weave rayon fabric that is coated with abrasive grit on both sides and through its mesh. A tough waterproof resin bonds the abrasive to the fabric. Several abrasive manufacturers make it under different trade



## **In the shop, it smooths faster**

.....

names, among them Gritcloth, Sand Screen, Wetordry Fabricut, and Speed-wet Screenbak.

The cloth's big advantage is its freedom from clogging. Whatever you sand off passes right through the window-screen-like openings. This greatly speeds up the sanding of painted surfaces and soft metals like do-it-yourself aluminum.

**Waterproof and durable.** The material has abrasive on both sides. When one side wears smooth, you just turn the sheet over. It is also waterproof. Not only can you use it for wet-sanding, but you can wash it clean after use by holding it under a faucet. You can expect one sheet to last longer than 10 or 15 sheets of ordinary sandpaper.

The stuff is available in standard forms—sheets, disks and rolls—for hand or power sanding, and is made in grades ranging from 100 to 400 or 600 grit. Coarser grades are being developed.

**Works on anything.** You can use the cloth for anything that you could use ordinary sandpaper for—and then some. It does a good job of shaping, smoothing and finishing most materials: wood, soft metal, plastics, glass and



**CLOGPROOF**, the new cloth is ideal abrasive for finishing aluminum and other soft metals.

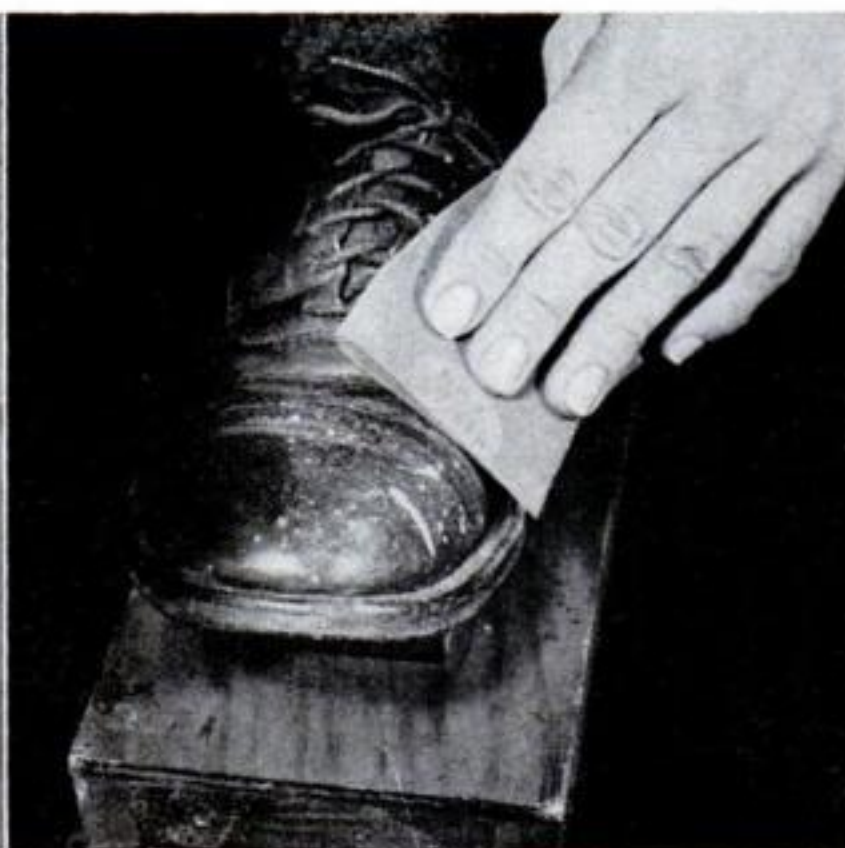
leather, as well as finished surfaces. It can also be used to remove paint. And it does most jobs in half the time normally required.

Several auto manufacturers already

## **Around the house, it helps clean up** .....

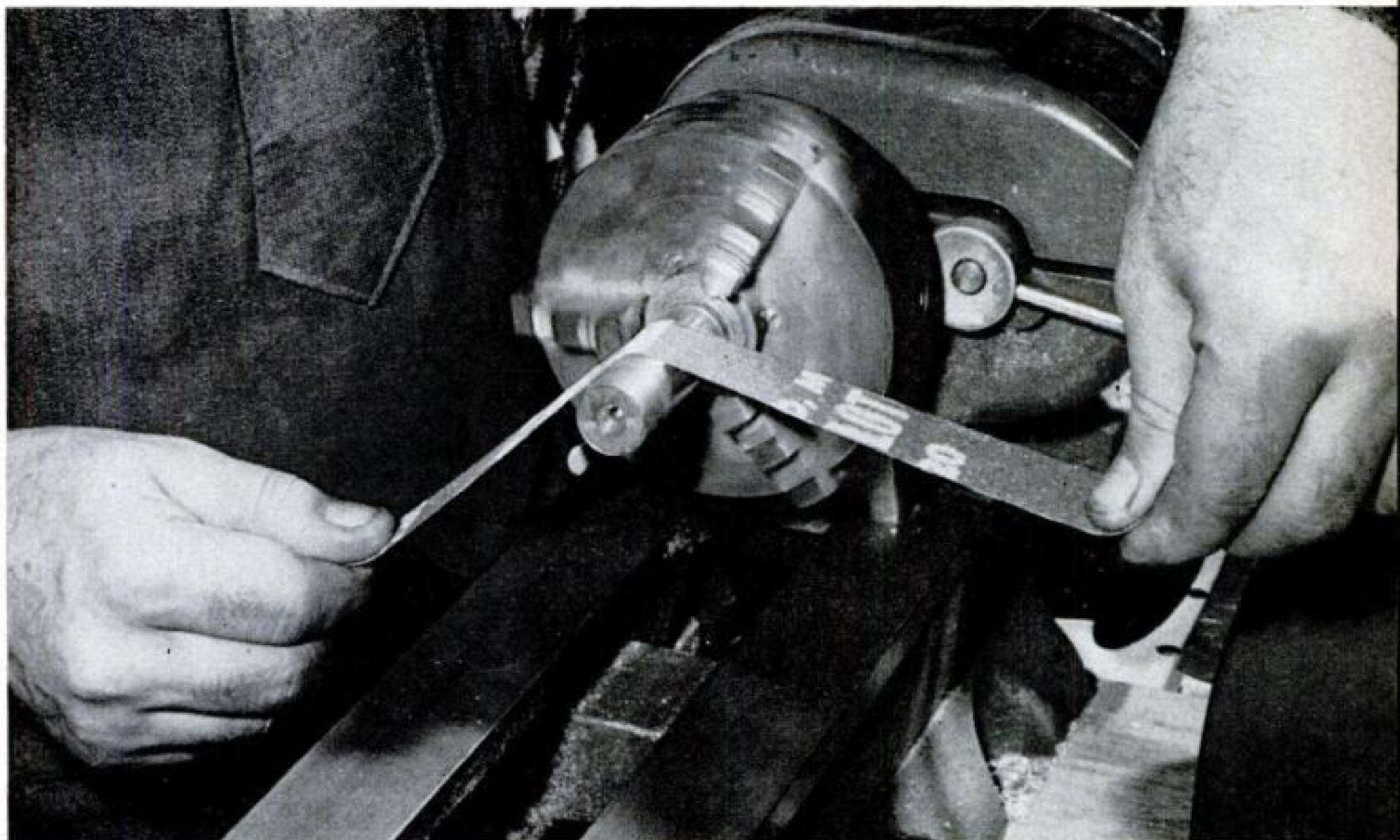


**POT WASHING** is easier with a pad-backed square of the cloth to remove stubborn dirt. It does not splinter or rust, as steel wool may.



**PAINT SPOTS ON SHOES** come off quickly and easily when rubbed with a piece of the cloth saturated with commercial liquid shoe cleaner.





**JUST TURN IT OVER** when one side of the sand cloth wears down—abrasive covers all parts of

the mesh. It can be used for most shop jobs, in place of conventional coated abrasives.

use this new abrasive cloth to wet-sand the prime coat on car bodies. They report a saving of 50 percent in time and 600 percent in the cost of abrasive materials used.

You can use the cloth to make flexible buffing wheels by stacking disks between flanges on an arbor. Such buffers are said to last much longer than abrasive belts and abrasive setup wheels. Around

**Water makes it more versatile.....**



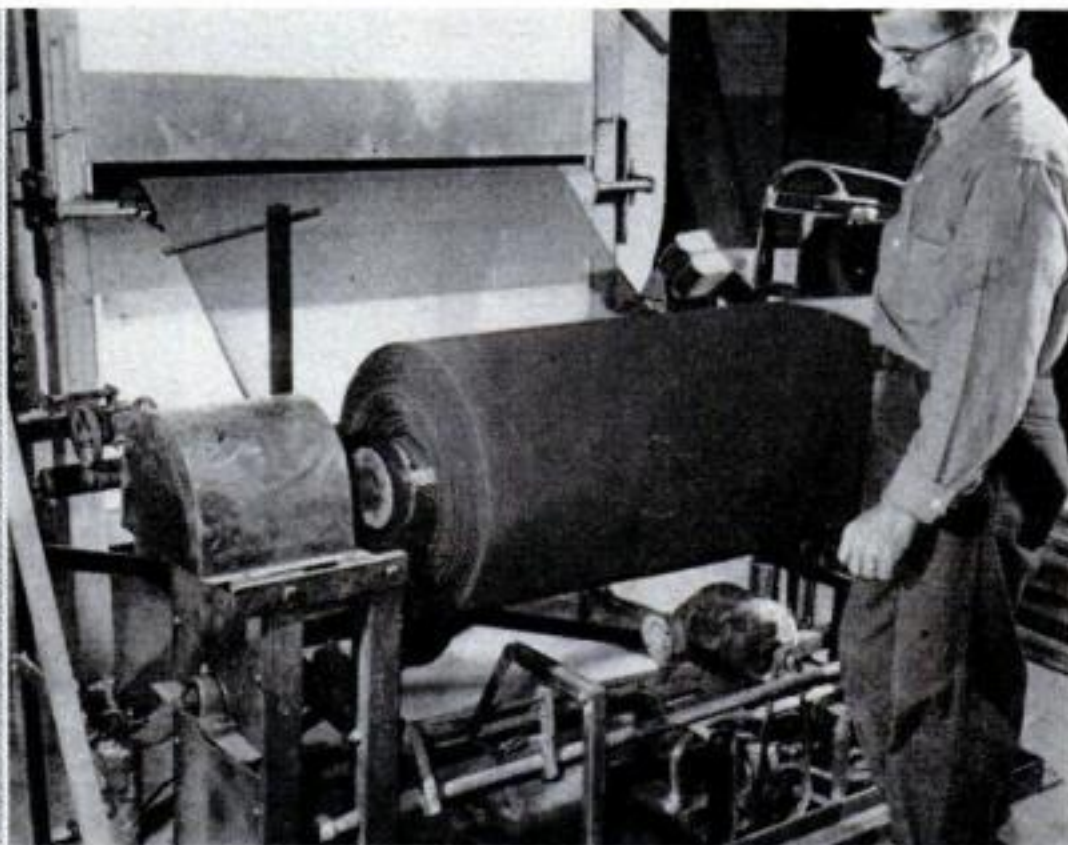
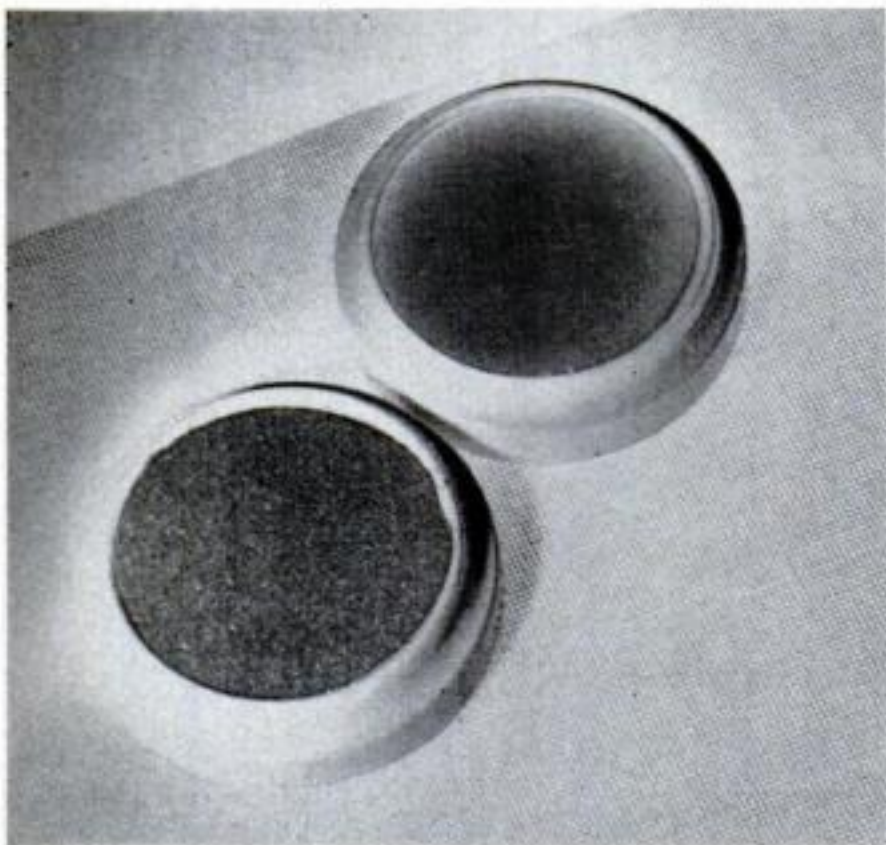
**IT'S WASHABLE.** When you have finished using a piece of the cloth, you can wash it clean with detergent and warm water for re-use.



**IT STICKS ITSELF** to some sanding disks—no adhesive needed. Abrasive on back of screen digs into soft disk and holds screen in place.



## Continuous process mass-produces new cloth .....



**CLOTH + RESIN + GRIT** (above left) make up the new open-mesh abrasive cloth. At Bay State Abrasive plant, specially woven rayon material goes in one end of a long, tunnel-like machine,

is coated with resin and grit, then comes out the other end to be rolled up as finished Gritcloth (above right). It is printed with standard grade numbers and cut to size.

the house, the flexible abrasive can take over many chores now done by steel wool—without steel wool's tendency to rust and splinter. It cleans pots and stoves, renews suede, removes paint spots, gets the shine off that favorite but aging blue suit.

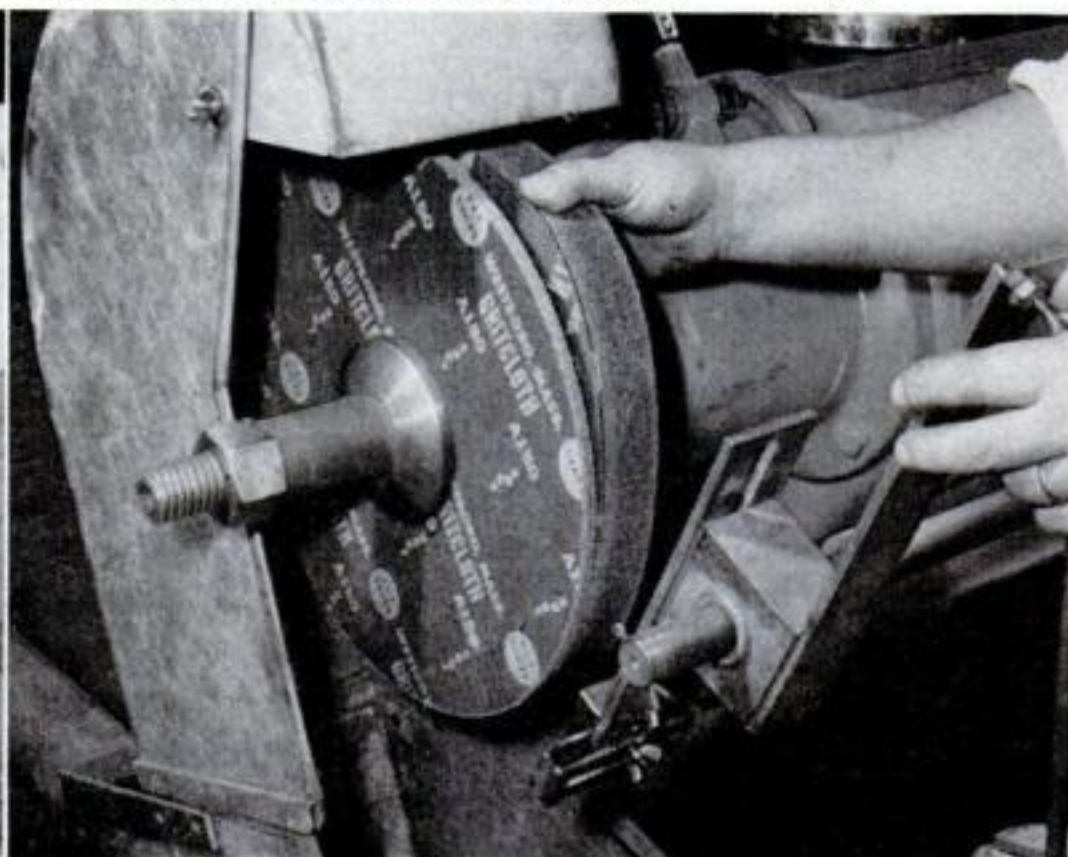
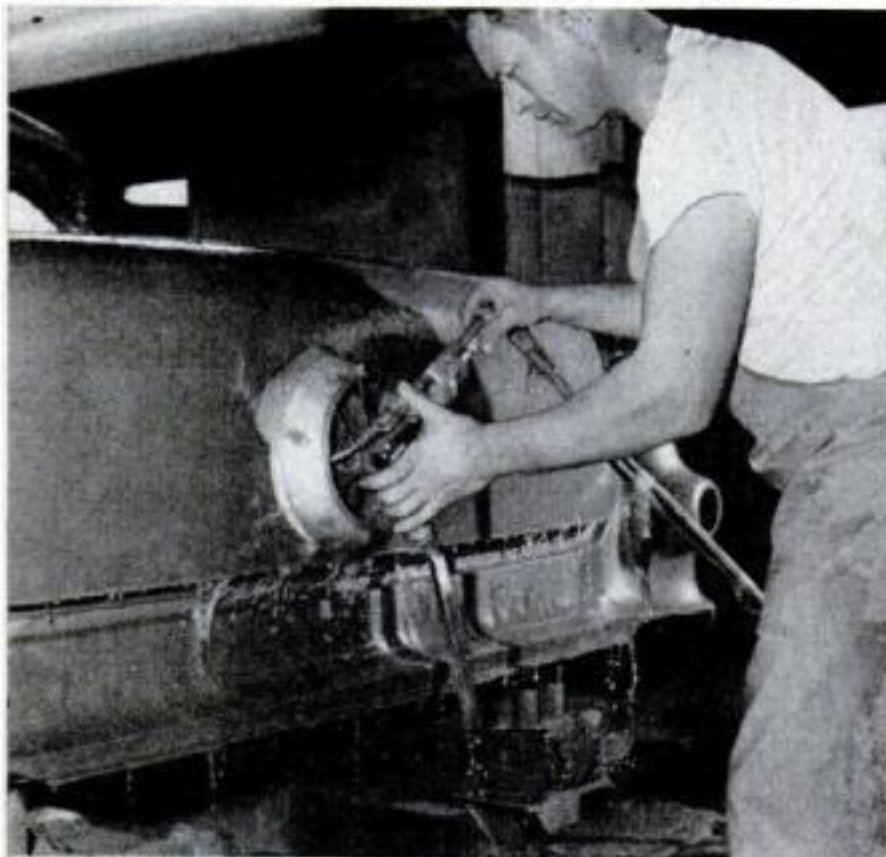
**Grit drops on.** At the factory of the Bay State Abrasive Products Co., I saw

Gritcloth made by a continuous process in a long, tunnel-like machine. The open-weave rayon fabric, impregnated with resin, goes in one end and catches abrasive dropped onto it. Finished abrasive cloth, ready for cutting, comes out. Either aluminum oxide or silicon carbide grit is used, depending on the grade of the cloth and its intended use.

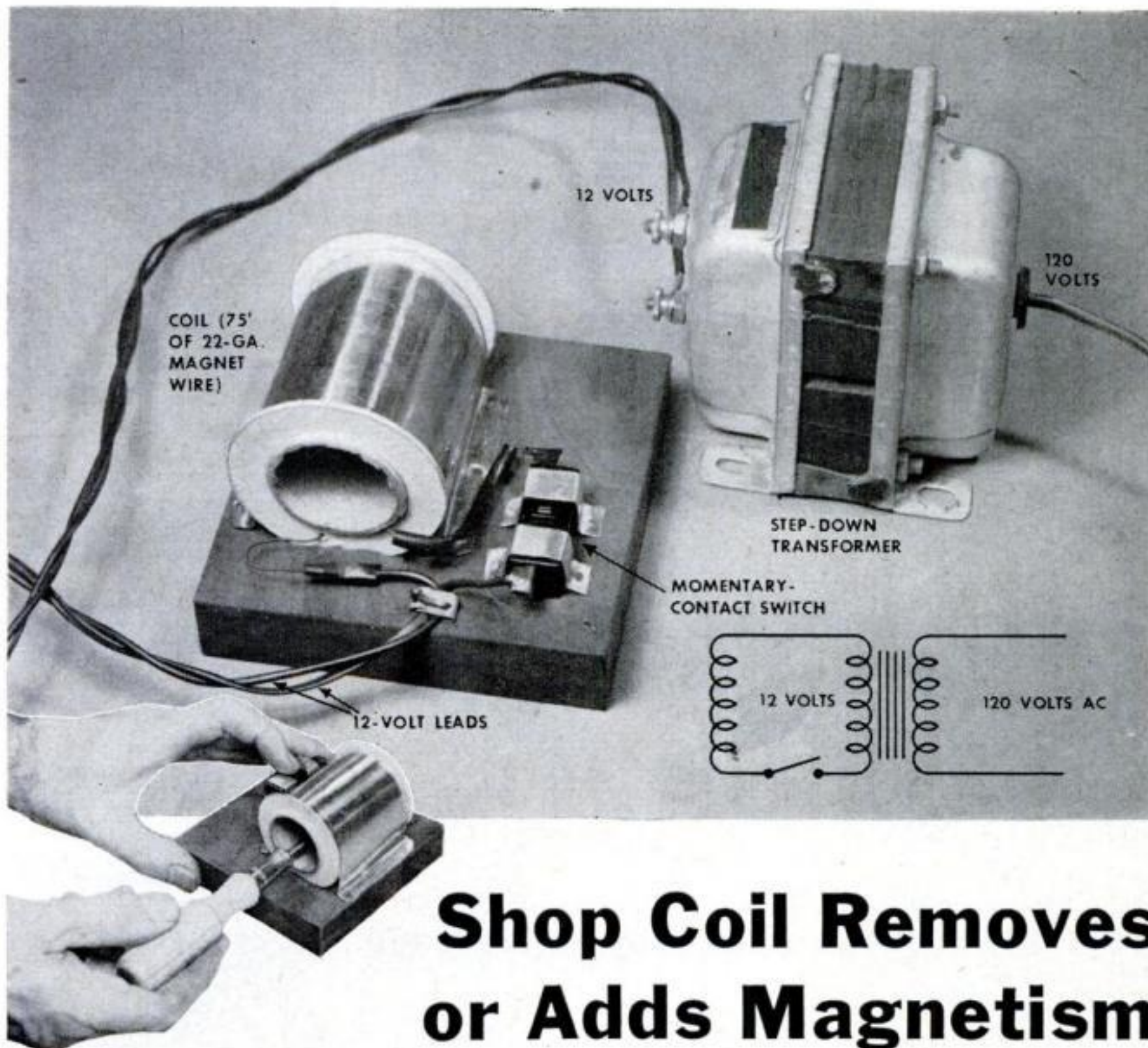
## How cloth saves time and money for industry.....

**WET-SANDING CAR FINISHES** is biggest industrial application. Users report 50 percent saving on labor, 600 percent saving on abrasives.

**FLEXIBLE BUFFING WHEELS** for polishing metal parts are made easily by stacking cloth disks on an arbor between metal flanges. **END**







## Shop Coil Removes or Adds Magnetism

**M**AGNETISM in a shop tool is sometimes useful. But more often it's just a plain nuisance. This solenoid coil will add or subtract magnetism as you wish.

Energize it with a model train transformer having a 12-volt tap or a 10-to-12-volt filament transformer delivering five to 10 amps. Doorbell types are too small.

Glue  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-wide rings on the ends of a  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "-long cardboard tube 1" to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter. Wind on several layers of magnet wire and wrap with kraft paper and friction tape. Cut a wide strap from tin-can stock and fasten the coil to a baseboard.

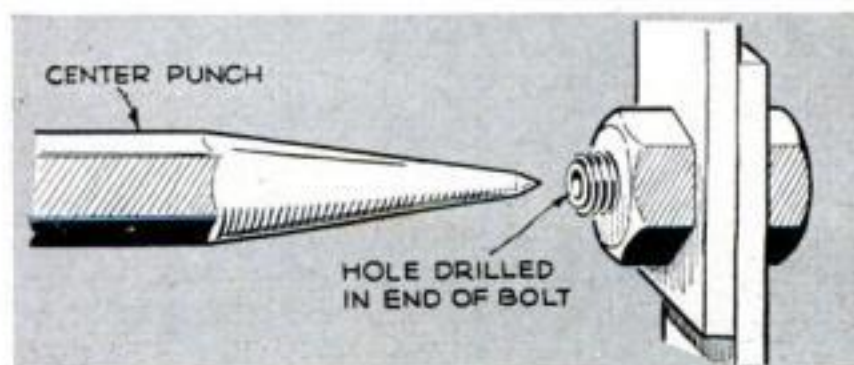
### Expanded Bolt Shank Locks Nut

WHERE tension is critical, you can keep a nut on tight by spreading the shank of the bolt. Drill a small, shallow hole in the end of the bolt. Then, after turning the nut on tightly, drive a center punch into the hole that you have drilled.

Bring the magnet-wire ends out through holes punched in one of the rings. Solder one wire end direct to a 12-volt transformer lead. A normally off snap switch interrupts the other lead.

To magnetize, hold the tool inside the coil with its end just emerging. Hold the switch closed for a few seconds. If a test shows poor results, do it again.

To demagnetize, hold the tool inside and slowly withdraw it while you press the switch. Current kept on more than 15 seconds at a time may overheat the coil.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*

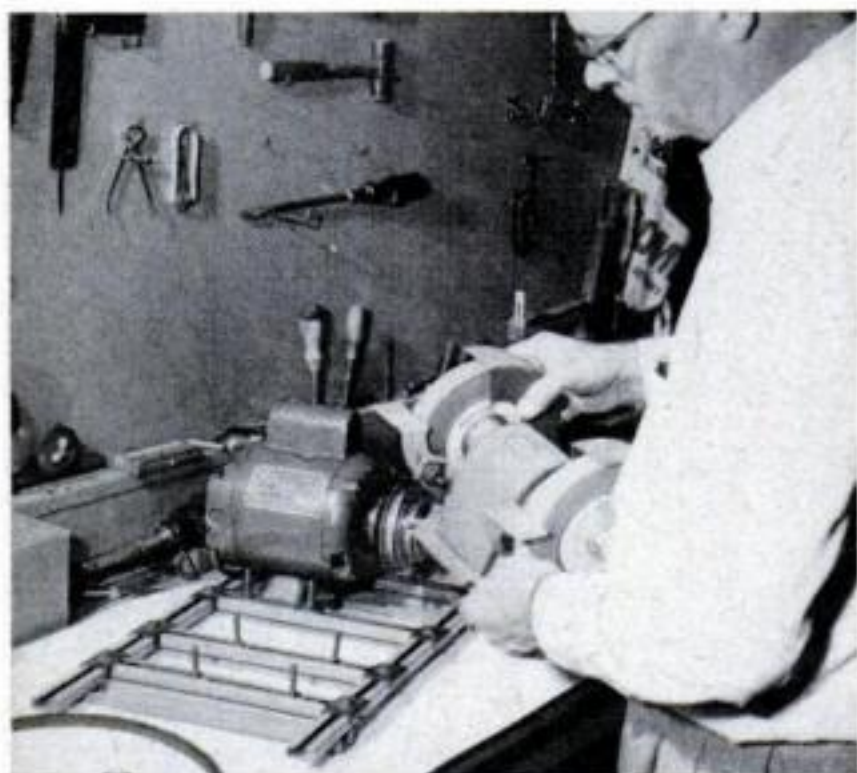
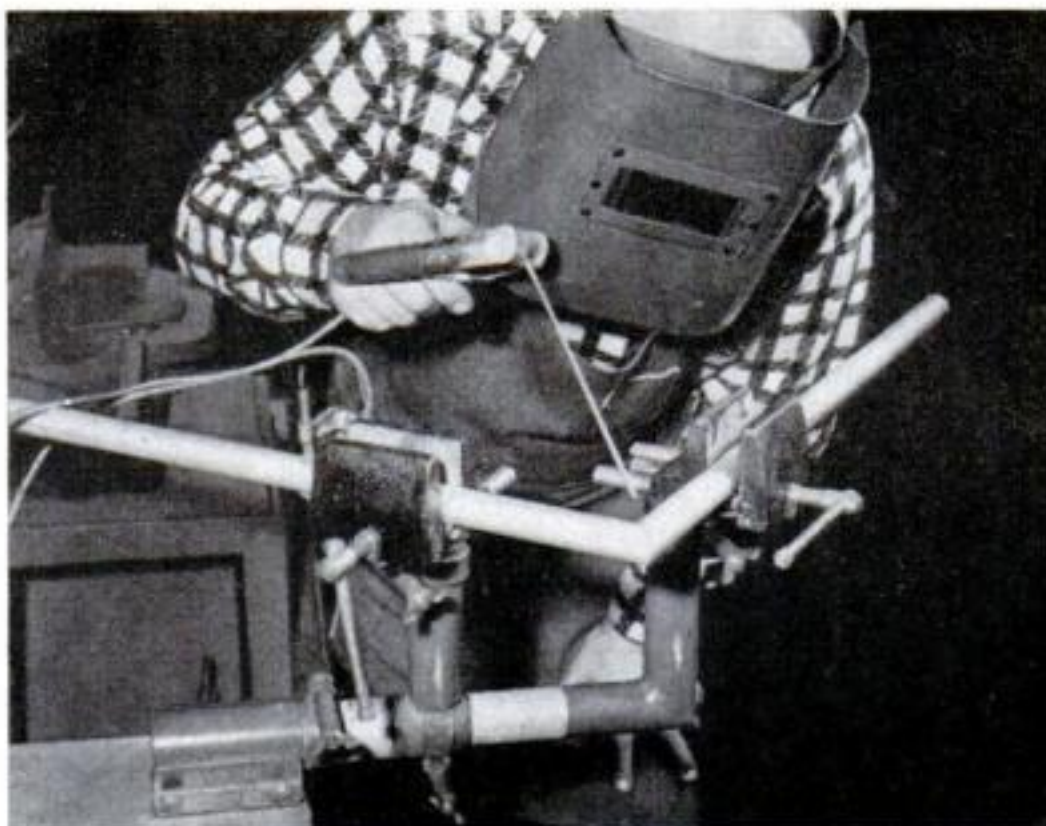




# New Tools

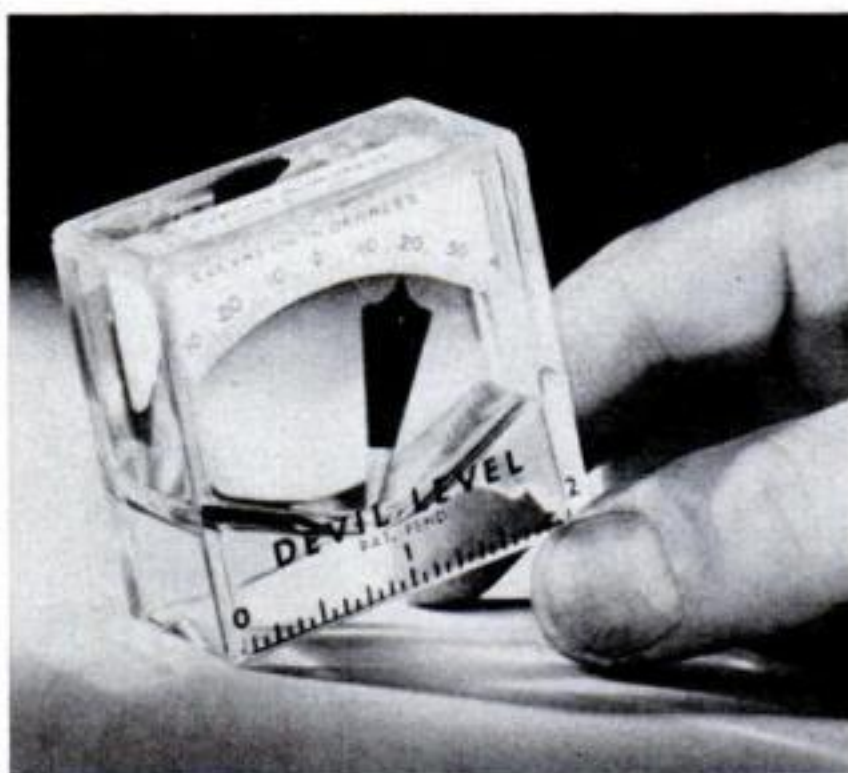
## 1. Swivel Vises Aid Welding.

Like an extra set of hands, these vises hold two pieces of metal rigidly aligned while you weld. They can be separated by as much as 12", and the vise jaws have a 3" bite. Both arms swing around the shaft full circle, and the vises also swivel 360° to permit you to weld pieces at any angle.

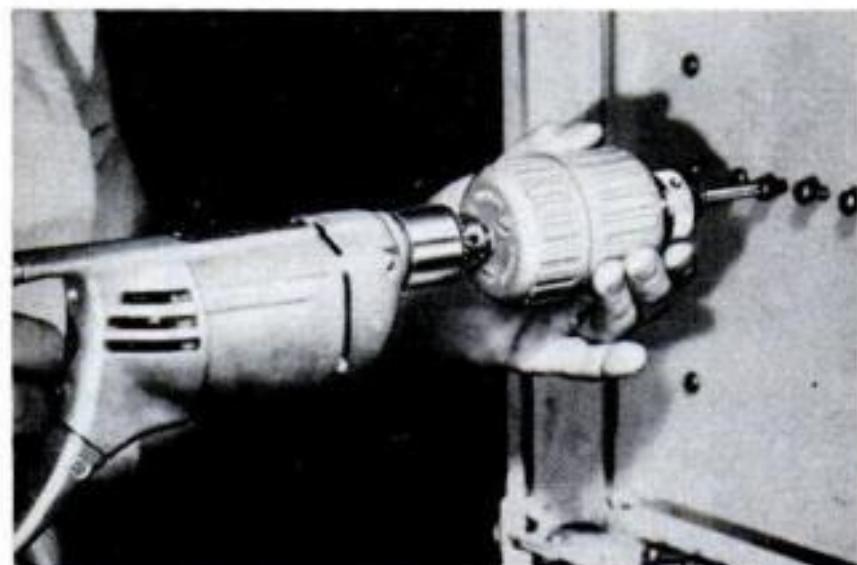


## 2. Mount Hitches Motor to Many Tools.

Bolt an electric motor or gas engine on one end of this adjustable mount and you can align it interchangeably with a variety of direct- or belt-driven tools and appliances on the other. Switch whenever you like to a grinding wheel, pump, planer or battery charger, using the same motor.



**3. Level Gives Degree of Slope.** When this oil-filled cube of transparent plastic is tilted, the pointer flicks upright at once. You can read the tilt in degrees on one side and in inches per foot on the other. It will help pitch a gutter or a drainpipe and, if used with a straightedge, will do all the tricks of a spirit level besides.



**4. Gearbox for Power Drills.** With this unit chucked in a drill you can run nuts, drive screws, and tap or drill heavy stuff. Planetary gears reduce speed, boost power. You can also reverse direction for removing nuts or screws. A Phillips head, a regular screwdriver bit and a square drive adapter for socket wrenches come with the tool.

*Further information on the tools shown on this page can be obtained from: 1. Welders-Helper, 1346 Melrose, Modesto, Calif.; 2. Arco Mfg. Co., 1701 13th Ave. N., Grand Forks, N.D.; 3. Laramie Chemical Corp., 16 Putnam Park, Greenwich, Conn.; 4. Supreme Products, Inc., 2222 S. Calumet, Chicago 16.*



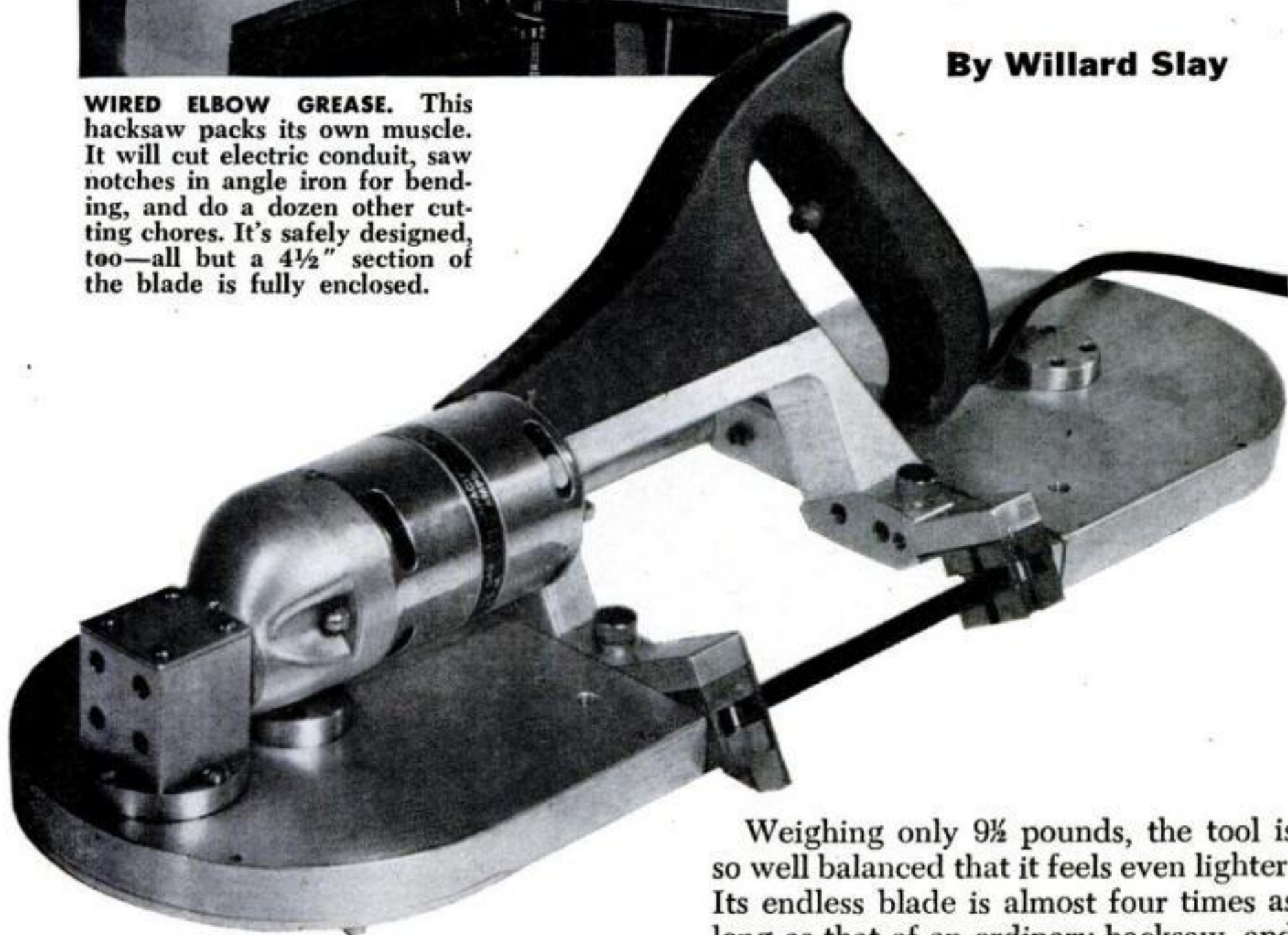


***It's new! It's  
homemade! This***

# Electric Hacksaw Cuts Metal Fast

**By Willard Slay**

**WIRED ELBOW GREASE.** This hacksaw packs its own muscle. It will cut electric conduit, saw notches in angle iron for bending, and do a dozen other cutting chores. It's safely designed, too—all but a 4½" section of the blade is fully enclosed.

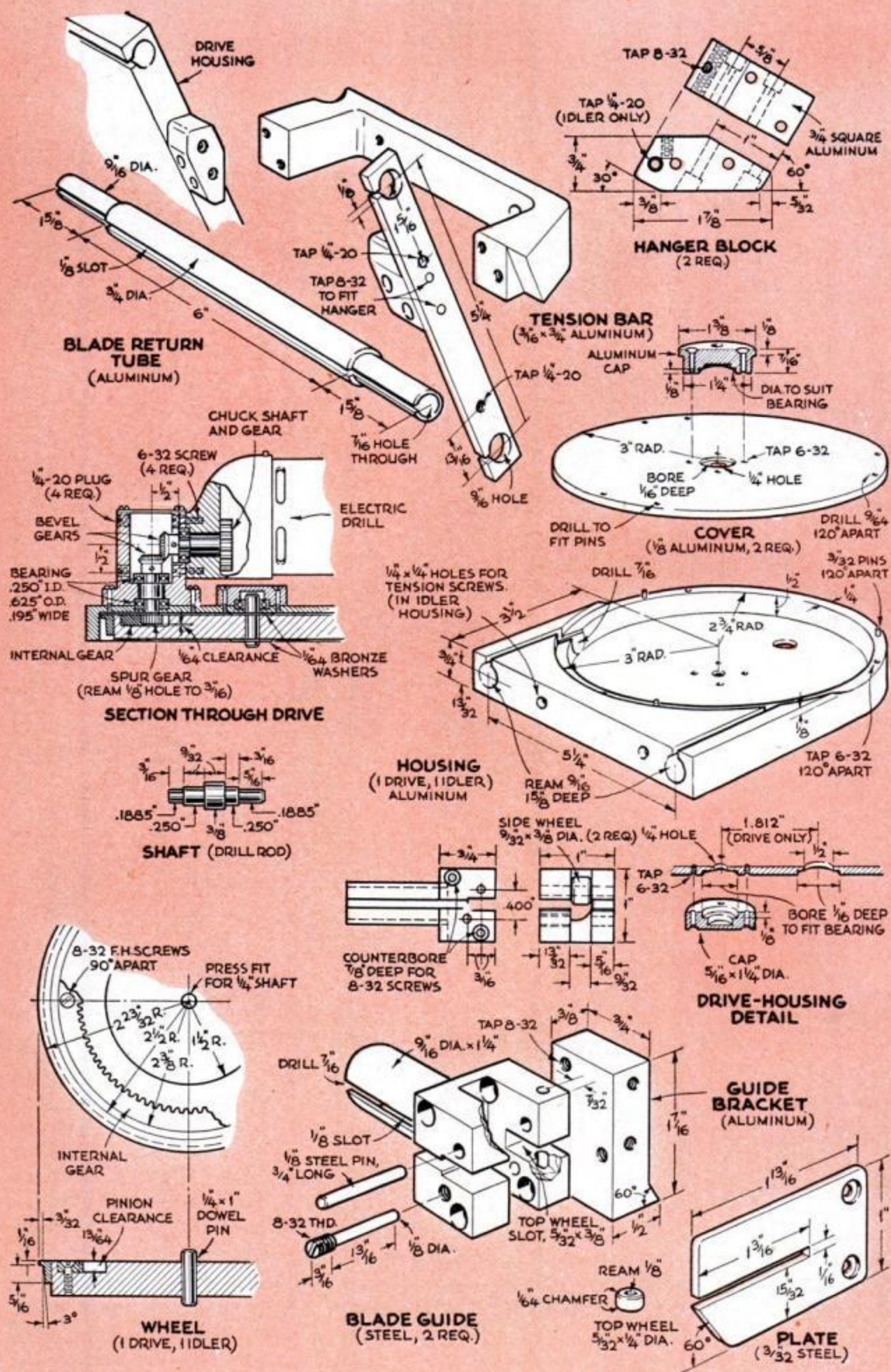


**H**ACKSAWING the pieces for this motor-driven hacksaw should be the last time that you sweat over a hot blade. Once it is built, you can cut metal at the flick of a switch.

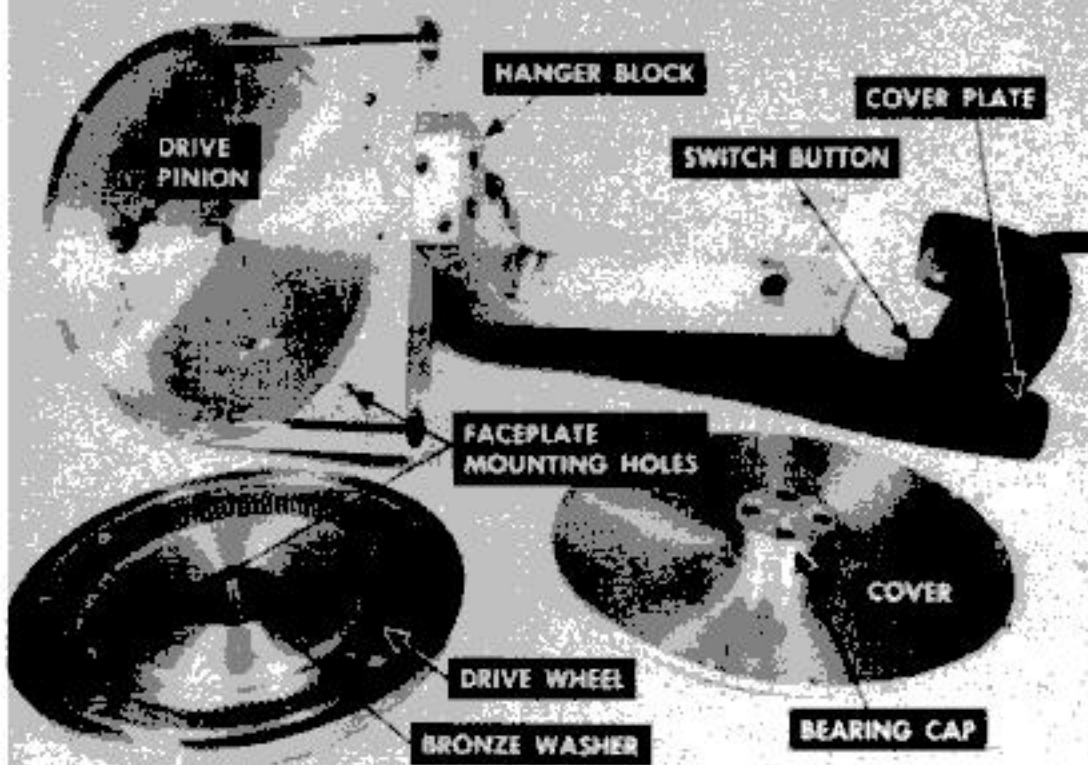
Weighing only 9½ pounds, the tool is so well balanced that it feels even lighter. Its endless blade is almost four times as long as that of an ordinary hacksaw, and every tooth on it cuts.

Two roller guides twist the blade at an angle of 30°. Thus, when the cutting section is held vertically, the return side is tilted upward, clearing stock running









**THE POWER END** has a gear-driven wheel that pulls the blade around. Wheel shafts turn in two ball bearings each—one in the housing, the other in the housing cover. Washers cut from 1/64" bronze are placed between wheels and bearings. The pinion-clearance gap inside the internal gear should be grease-packed.

past it. The hacksaw will cut 2 1/4" deep.

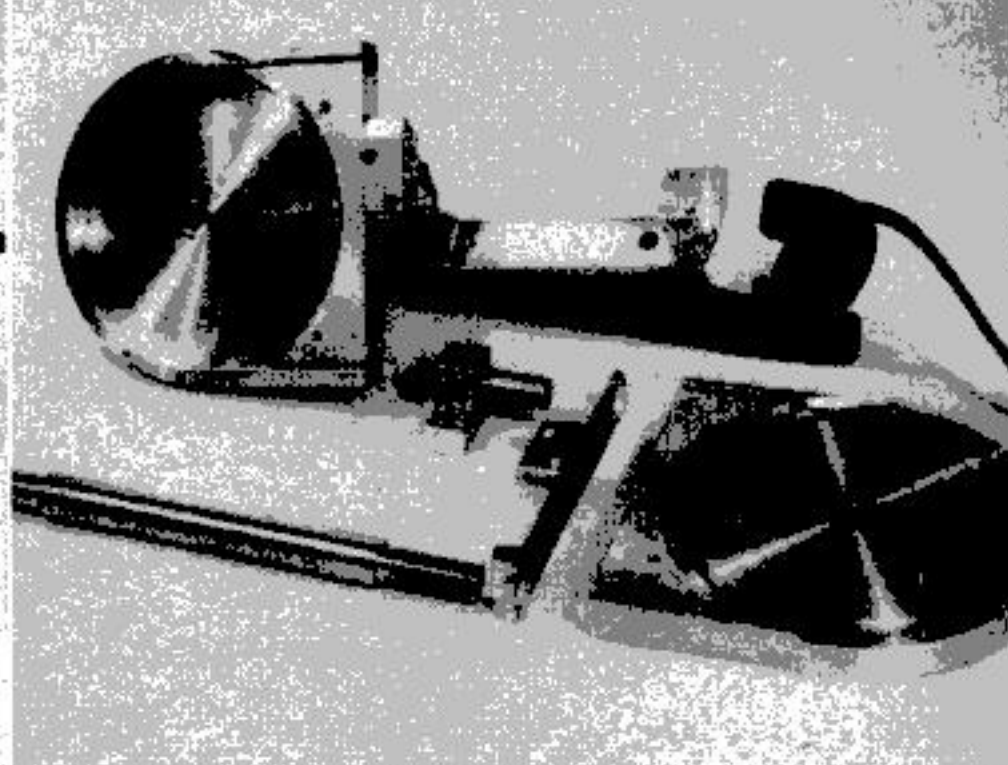
Power is supplied by the motor and gear train of a small, inexpensive electric drill\* permanently built in. The other gears required are standard ones, available by mail from the manufacturer.\*\* Building the tool requires the use of a metal-turning lathe with at least a 9" swing.

**Making wheel housings.** Cut two pieces of 3/4"-by-6" aluminum bar stock slightly over 6 1/2" long. On a 3 1/4" radius and 1 1/8" in from the long sides, drill and tap four holes 1/4"-20. Use bolts in these to clamp the stock to the lathe faceplate, centered across the 6" width, but 1/4" off center as to length.

Bore the 5 1/2" inside diameter 3/8" deep. Then turn the cover-plate seat 1/8" deep. Centerdrill, run a 1/4" drill through, and ream .002" larger for shaft clearance.

Reverse and reclamp each housing on the faceplate, using an indicator to center the shaft hole. Then counterbore this hole 1/16" deep for a light press fit for a 3/8"-o.d., 3/16"-wide ball bearing.

On the drive housing, you can use the cross-feed collar to set off the 1.812" dimension for the pinion bearing. Bore this 1/2" and counterbore it also for a 3/8" ball bearing. If the lathe won't swing the housing this far off center, set it up



**BOLTED TOGETHER**, handle and drive housing form a rigid unit, but the idler housing can slide on the return tube and blade guide when forced back by the tensioning screws. Switch is housed in a recess in the handle. The button is turned with an inside shoulder to retain it. A cover plate closes the recess.

on the drill press and use a spot-facing tool or fly cutter to machine the recess.

Clamp each housing to the drill-press table accurately (or centerdrill what will be the rounded edge for line-drilling against the lathe tailstock). Run a 1/8" drill through from each corner of the other edge into the 5 1/2" bore, enlarge through to 1/16", and open to 3/16" for a depth of 1 3/8".

Either mill out, or drill a series of holes and file out the slots into which the blade will be threaded. Then cut off the outer corners of both housings and round them to the 3" radius.

**Aligning covers.** Rough the housing covers out of 1/8" aluminum. Bore and ream the shaft hole and recess it as in the housings. Then clamp each cover on a stub arbor to turn the outside. If the lathe has an indexing head, use it to lay out the holes for the screws and dowel pins around the edge.

Next, turn and bore the bearing caps. Use these, a 1/4" dowel pin, and two bearings to align covers and housings. Clamp each cover in place so that the pin can turn freely. Then drill through the cover holes to spot matching ones in the housing. Use a bearing to align each cap when drilling mounting holes for it.

**Machining the wheels.** You can use solid steel or cast iron for these, but the ones shown were made of aluminum

\*Drill 549, made by Fairchild Industries, Inc., Burlington, Vt.

\*\*Boston Gear Works, 3200 Main St., Quincy 71, Mass.



with steel tires to reduce weight. Drill and tap three or four holes in the stock on a  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " radius for faceplate mounting.

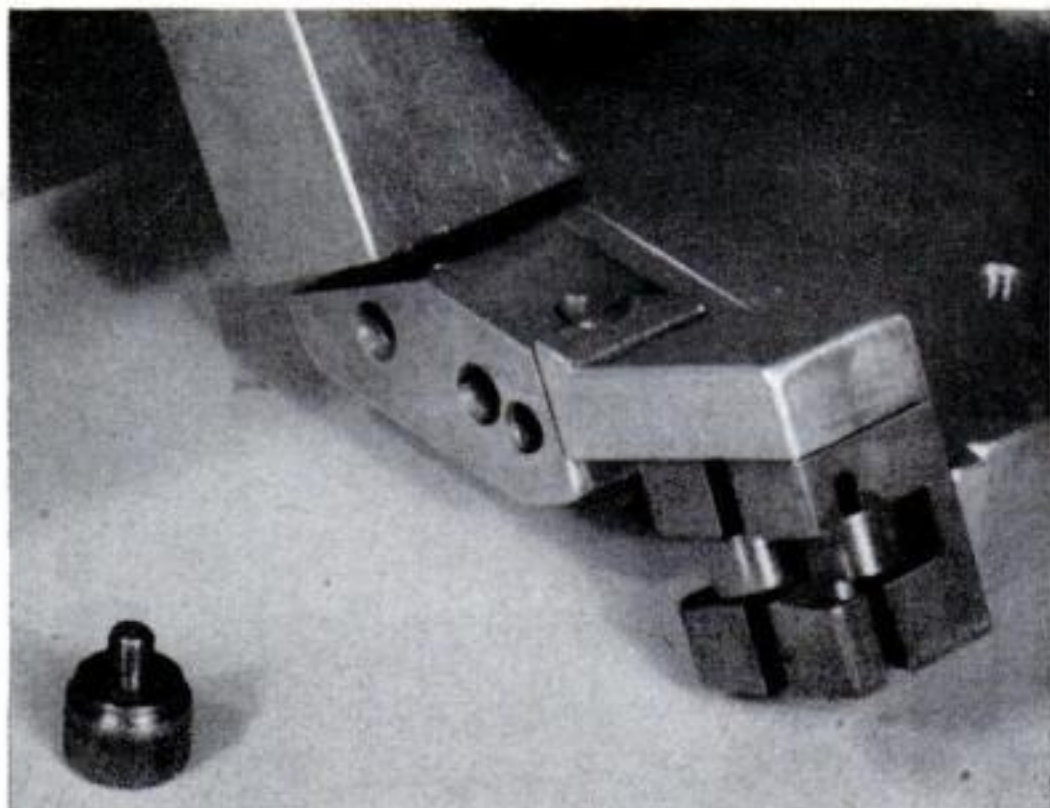
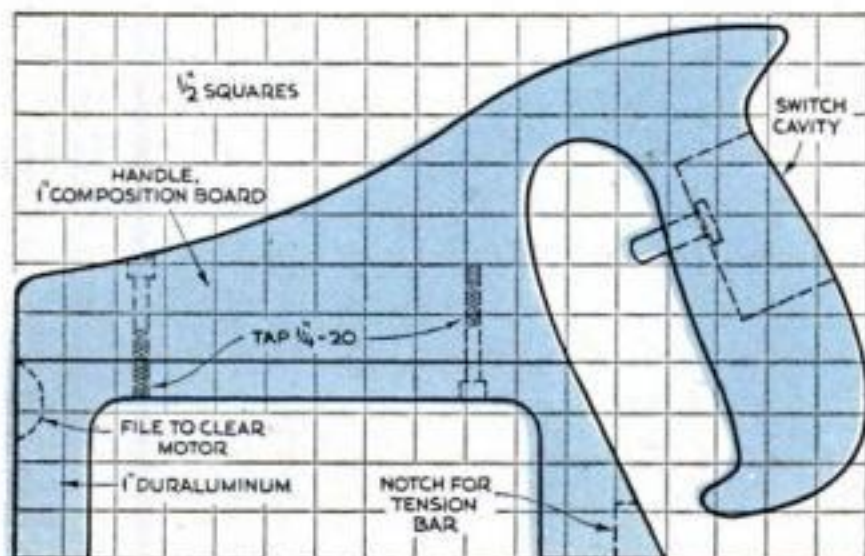
For two-piece wheels, first saw the flange from  $\frac{3}{8}$ " flat cold-rolled steel and bore it .004" less than 5" diameter. Turn the wheel rim to 5", cool it below freezing temperature, and heat the steel tire. If the two parts are carefully aligned before they are brought into contact, they will drop together and become virtually one.

Remount the wheels to turn the flange and the  $3^\circ$  taper on the rim, and to drill and ream the center hole to a press fit for the shaft (.249"). In the drive wheel, turn the recess for the internal gear (Boston G-669). The recess is  $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide to give running clearance for the pinion.

**Mounting the drive unit.** The electric drill that powers the saw is mounted upside down on the drive housing. The gear case of the drill is cut short, faced off, and counterbored  $\frac{3}{32}$ " deep for a ball bearing. This bearing aligns the gear case with the bevel-gear housing, which is similarly counterbored.

The bevel-gear case can be made by facing off a  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " length of  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " aluminum bar on four sides, leaving a mounting flange the original diameter. Bore through  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", counterbore  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to a depth of  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", and bore a bearing seat inside. Reverse and mount the piece in the four-jaw chuck, indicating the  $\frac{1}{2}$ " hole to bore the outer or bottom bearing seat, which receives the bearing set into the top of the drive housing. Finally, rechuck the piece at  $90^\circ$  to bore the seat for the ball bearing that the drill shaft will run in.

From the opposite side, drill through



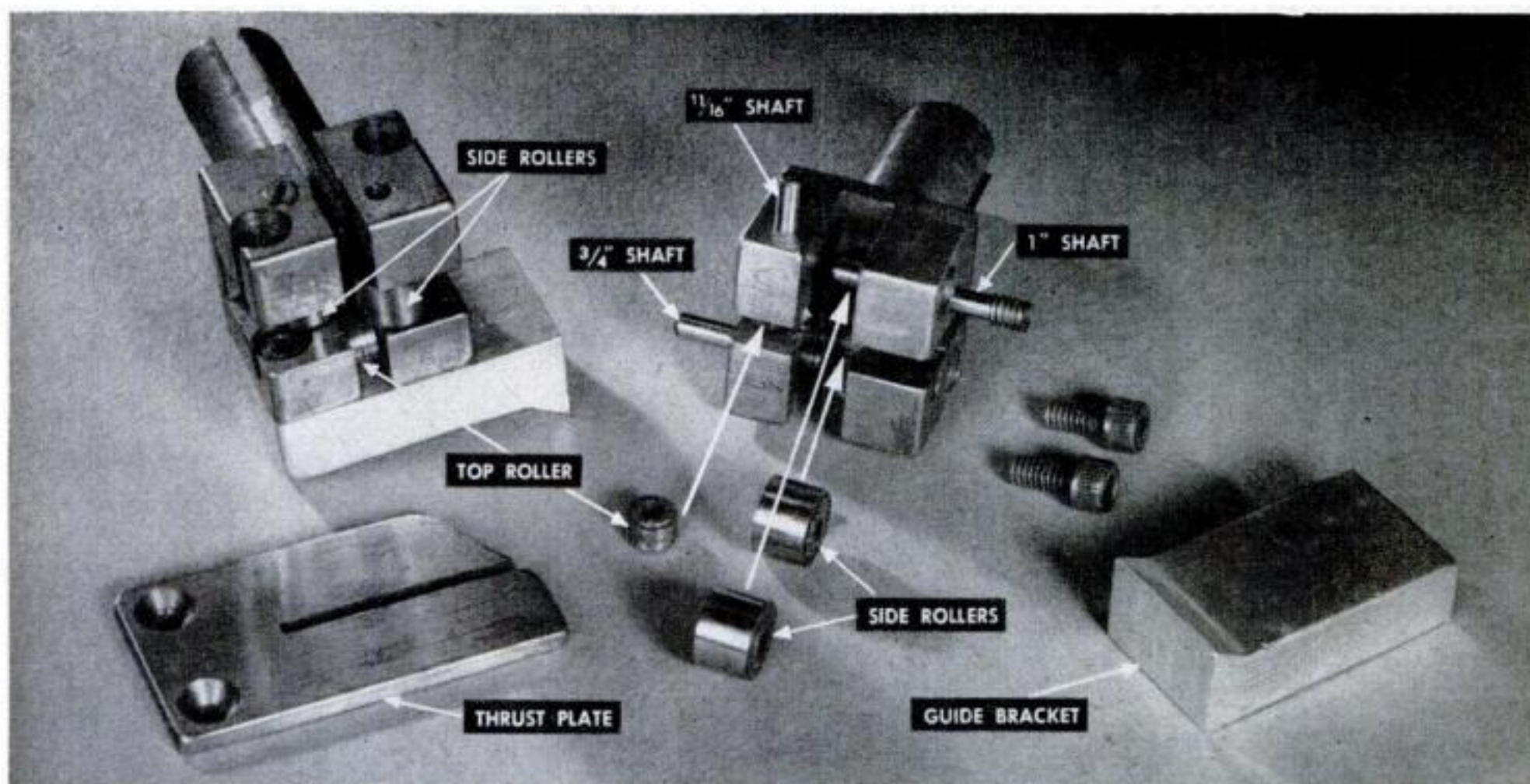
**SLIP BLADE GUIDES** into the holes in the wheel housings. Leave them straight until the blade is in position. Then twist both guides to  $30^\circ$  as shown here (the blade has been omitted to show the rollers). With the foot of the guide bracket against the hanger, lock guide in this position by screwing knurled-head 8-32 screw (above left) into the hanger.

both walls for 6-32 screws tapped into the drill housing. Then open out the same holes in the forward wall, tap them  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20, and plug them with headless setscrews after the parts are assembled. Use the lower ball bearing to align the gear case on the drive housing when spotting the mounting holes from its flange.

The drive shaft should be held closely to the specified diameters for a good fit in gears and bearings. The gears may be pinned if necessary. The spur gear or pinion (Boston G-163) comes with a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " hole which must be reamed out to  $\frac{3}{16}$ ". If the  $\frac{1}{2}$ " dimensions specified are closely held, the bevel gears (Boston G-462) should mesh well. Correct excessive backlash with shims or washers. Pack the drive-wheel recess with a good grade of gear grease.

**Joining the pieces.** A handle bracket cut from 1" dural or other light alloy bridges the wheel housings. Attach it directly to the drive housing by a hanger block made of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " square stock, and to the flat tensioning bar by a similar hanger. Before mounting these on drive housing and tensioning bar, join the two housings with the blade return tube and





**BLADE RUNS BETWEEN** the two wide rollers in the guides, at a speed of 120 to 150 feet per minute. The top edge of the blade runs

against the small roller, which takes thrust of cutting pressure. Dimensions are such that the blade teeth never touch side rollers.

find the center of balance, which will be off center toward the left as shown. Then mount the hangers at this point.

**Fitting the blade guides.** Mount 1" square cold-rolled steel in the four-jaw chuck. Turn to  $\frac{9}{16}$ " diameter for a length of  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", and bore out to  $\frac{7}{16}$ " slightly deeper.

Drill and ream the holes in the square head before slotting it, so that the drill will not be led off center by striking a second surface. The holes for the 8-32 socket-head cap screws are counterbored deeply, to within  $\frac{1}{8}$ " of the opposite face. Take pains to locate the  $\frac{1}{8}$ " holes for the side rollers just .400" apart, so that the blade gap remaining between the rollers will be exactly .025".

Mill the slots if possible, or drill, saw and file them out. Two of the roller shafts in each guide are plain  $\frac{3}{8}$ " drill rod,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " and  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " long. The third one is turned from larger rod, threaded and slotted. Turn the rollers also from drill rod. Harden them and the shafts by heating cherry red and quenching in oil. Then temper by leav-

ing the parts in the kitchen oven at 350° for an hour.

To assemble the guides, insert the top roller and its shaft. Then put in the side roller nearer it. Mount the guide bracket and finally the last roller and its shaft.

**Weld blade to size.** With the saw assembled and the tension bar about  $\frac{1}{8}$ " from the idler housing, measure around the wheels with a steel tape. Order a .025"-thick,  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-wide blade made up to this length (any machine shop having a metal-cutting bandsaw can do the job).

Clean the blade and wheel rims with solvent to remove all oil. With the idler housing close to the tension bar, slide the blade on the rims and into the return tube and

guides. Then twist the return tube so as to enclose the blade, and carefully tighten the two tension screws, first one and then the other, to draw back the idler housing evenly. Do not tighten the blade excessively; it should slip on the wheels rather than stall the motor if the teeth jam in a cut.

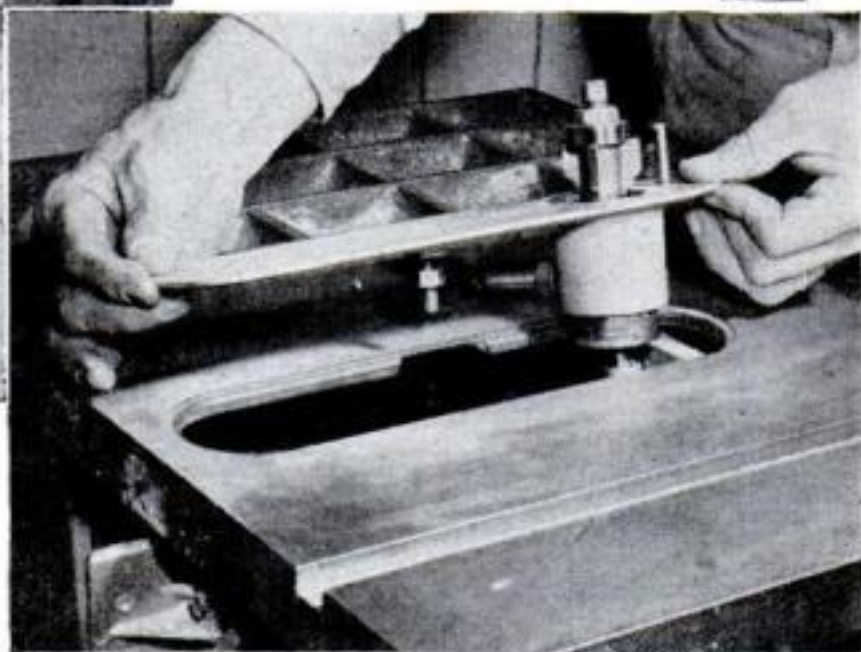
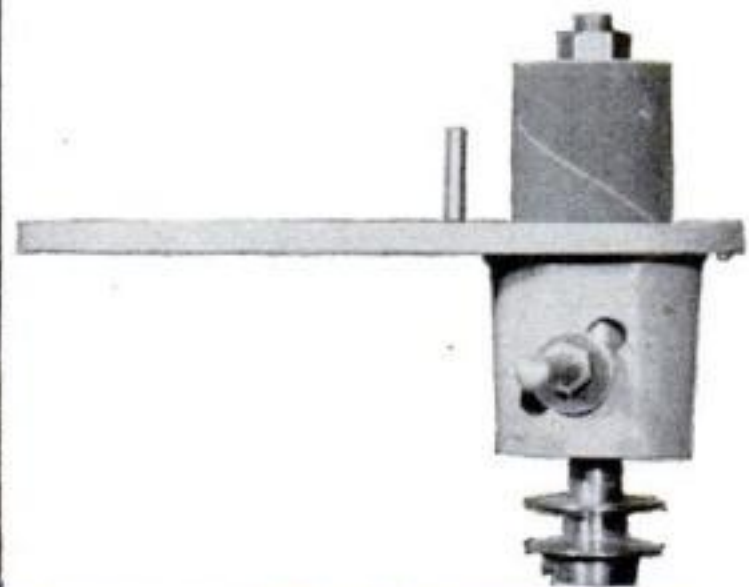
END

.....HINT TO AN UNHANDY HANDY MAN.....  
*Would you save yourself troubles  
 And cuts beyond number?  
 Pull out all the nails  
 When you're using old lumber.*  
 —BERTON BRALEY





**MAKING MOLDINGS**, as at left, is one of the jobs that can be done on a table saw with this shaper attachment which takes any standard  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-bore cutter or any standard molding-head cutter. The unit, shown below with a sanding drum, has built-in height adjustment.



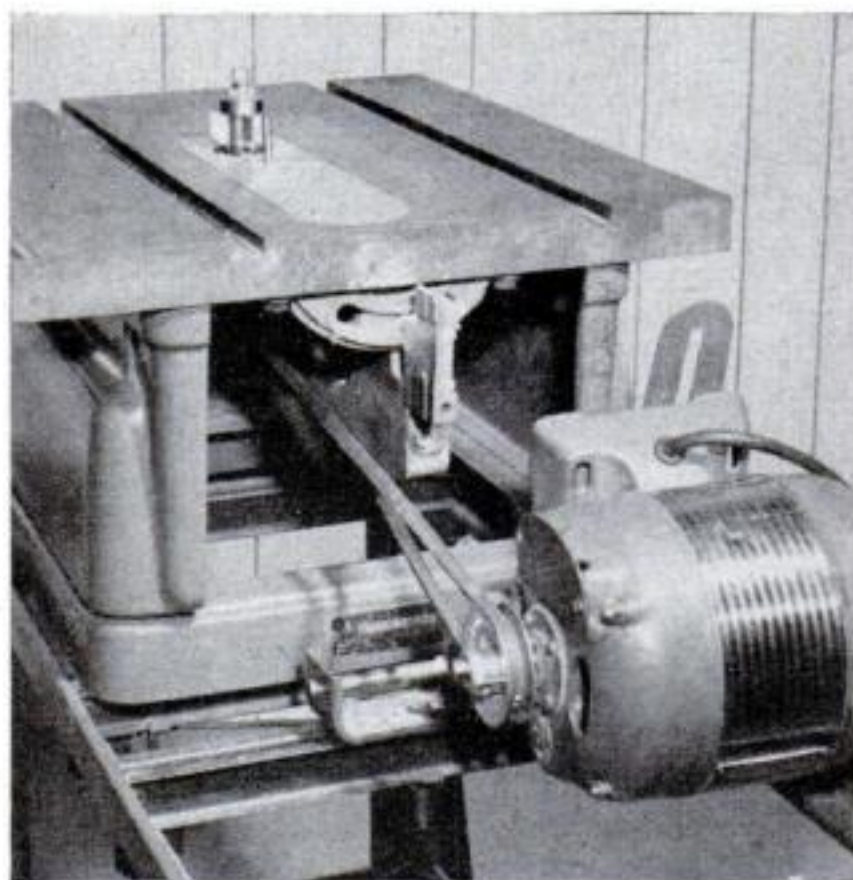
**AFTER THE SAW BLADE AND INSERT** are removed, the unit is set into the opening and clamped in place by means of a bracket on the underside.

## New Unit Makes Saw a Shaper

**S**HAPING on a home-workshop table saw is possible with a new universal shaper attachment.\* You install it in place of the table insert and saw blade. It will do the same work as a shaper head on a drill press. In addition, it gives you the full area of the saw table as working space.

Locked by a bracket to the underside of the table, the attachment consists of a plate on which is mounted a vertical spindle. Its pulley is connected by direct-drive belt with the saw motor. An adjusting arm on the spindle will raise or lower the cutters  $\frac{3}{4}$ " and can be locked in any position. Work can be guided against a stop pin inserted either behind or ahead of the cutters, or it can be fed along the fence. The attachment is made in sizes to fit seven saw models including the 8" Atlas, Craftsman and Delta.

\*Lee Tool Co., Box 12, Galesburg, Ill. Price \$19.95.



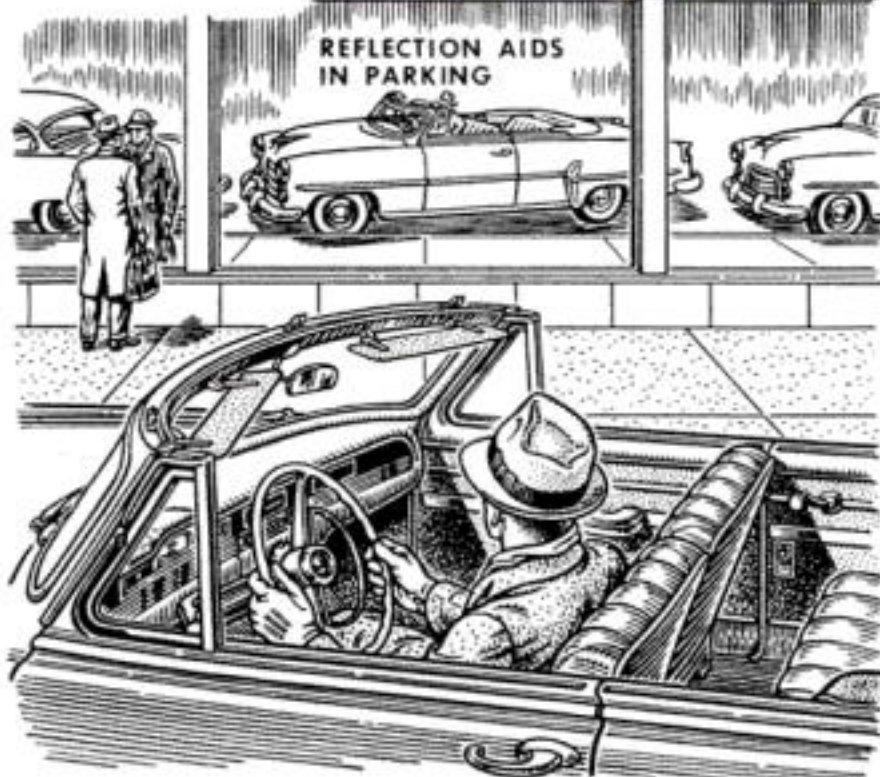
**A 90° TWIST OF THE BELT** and adjustment of the motor adapts the unit for work. Remove the splitter and guard to get full use of the table.



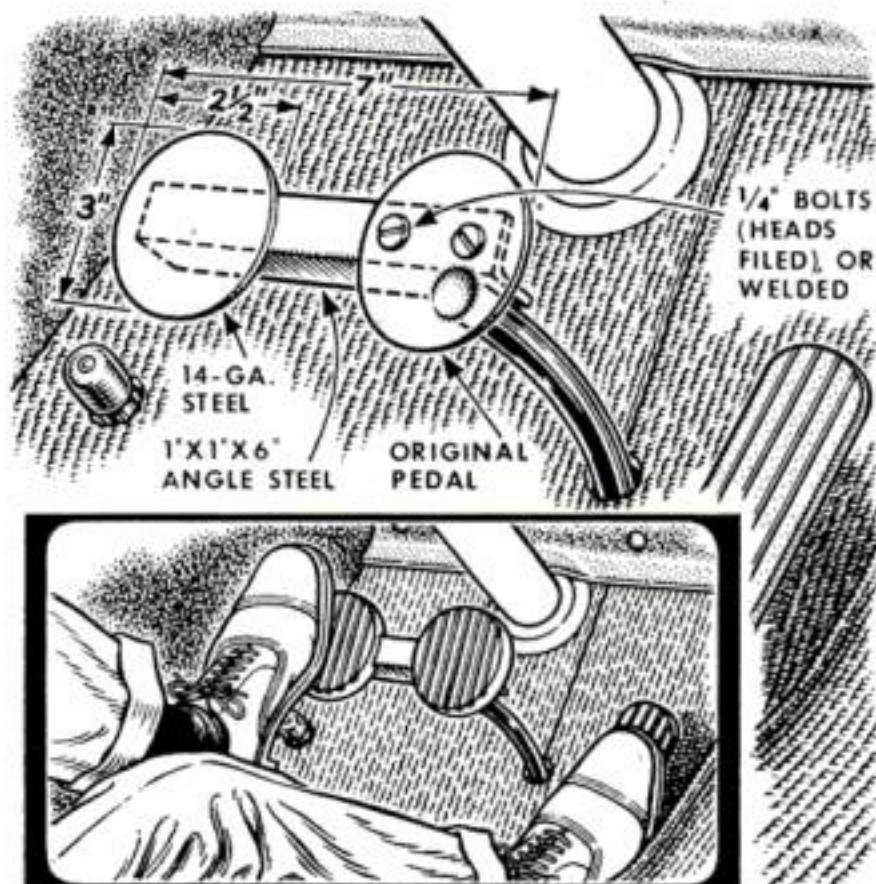


# Hints FROM THE MODEL GARAGE

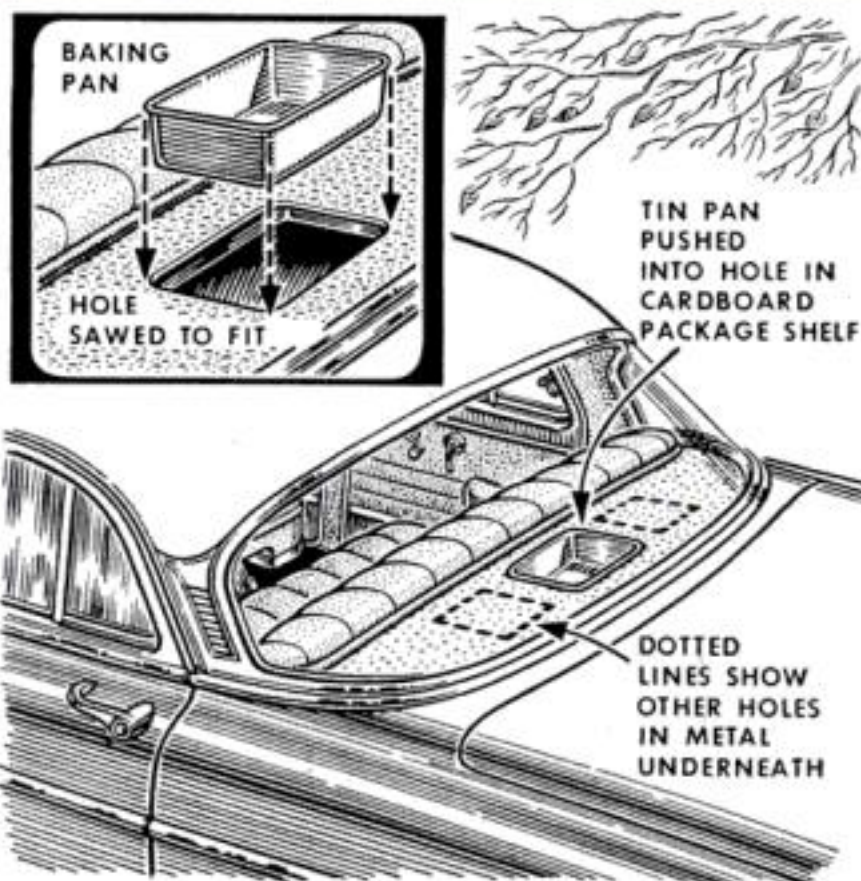
## HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE



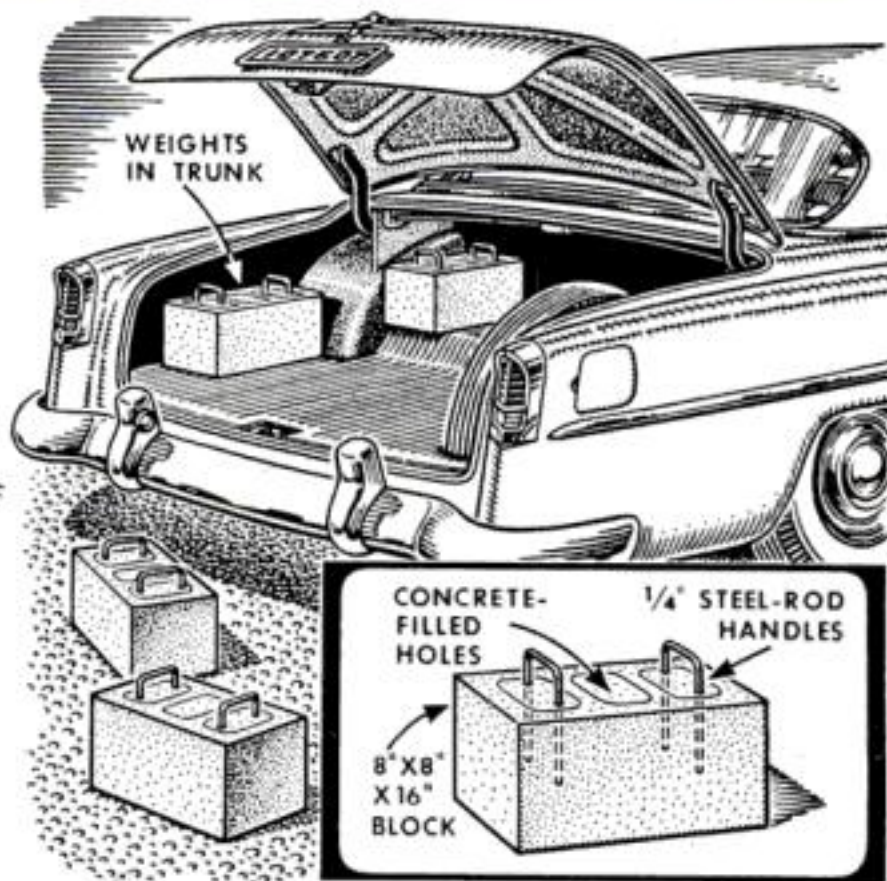
**Parking downtown** in a too-short space won't be a wrestling bout with your steering wheel if there's a store window opposite your parking spot. You can usually see from the reflection how your car lines up with those on either side of you.



**A two-footed brake pedal** is a real convenience on an automatic-shift car. This sketch shows an extension that puts the pedal within easy reach of your left foot. Weld an extra pedal to the extension. A dealer will sell you a pedal pad.



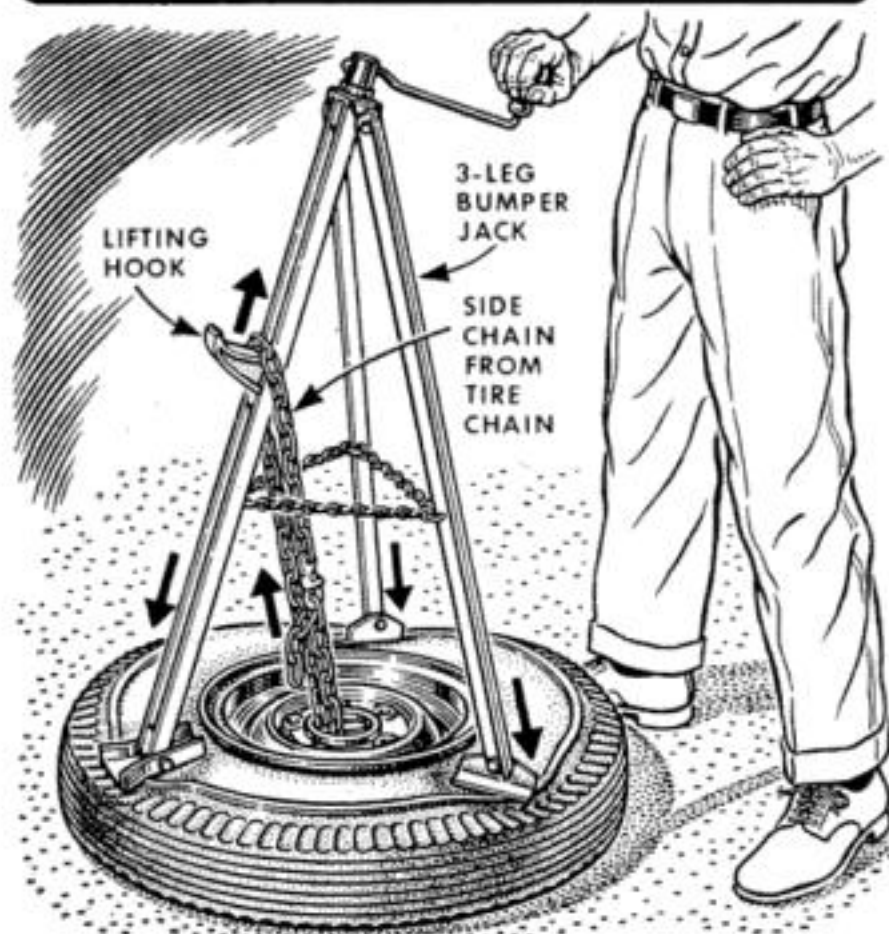
**Small objects won't roll** around if you set a baking pan into the package shelf. The sheet metal under the cardboard of the shelf usually has several holes to reduce weight. Locate one and cut the cardboard to fit the pan so that it drops into place snugly.



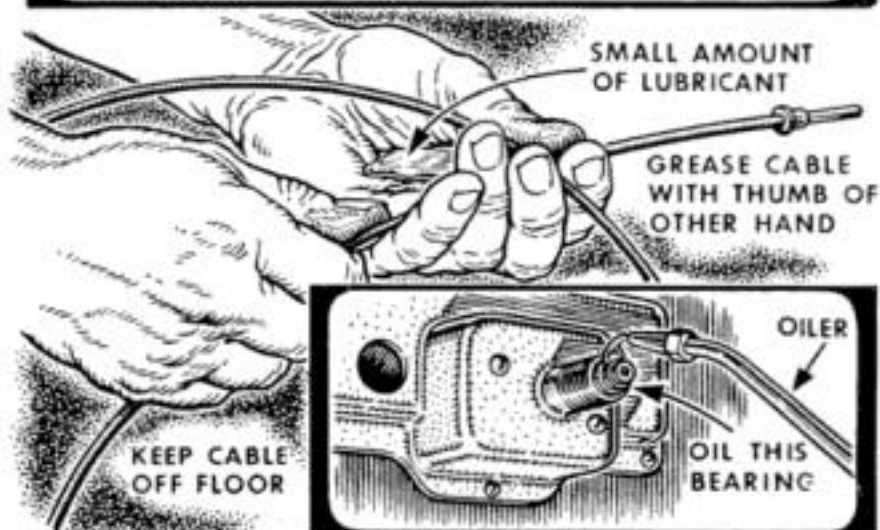
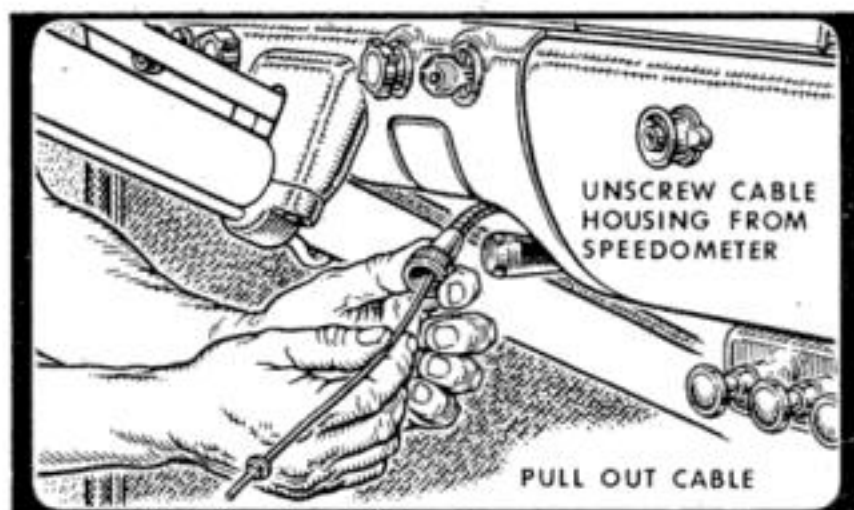
**Weights in the trunk** will add traction to the rear wheels, especially in a car that has its weight concentrated at the front. For winter driving, heave in several concrete blocks. Rods set in the blocks will make them a lot easier to handle.



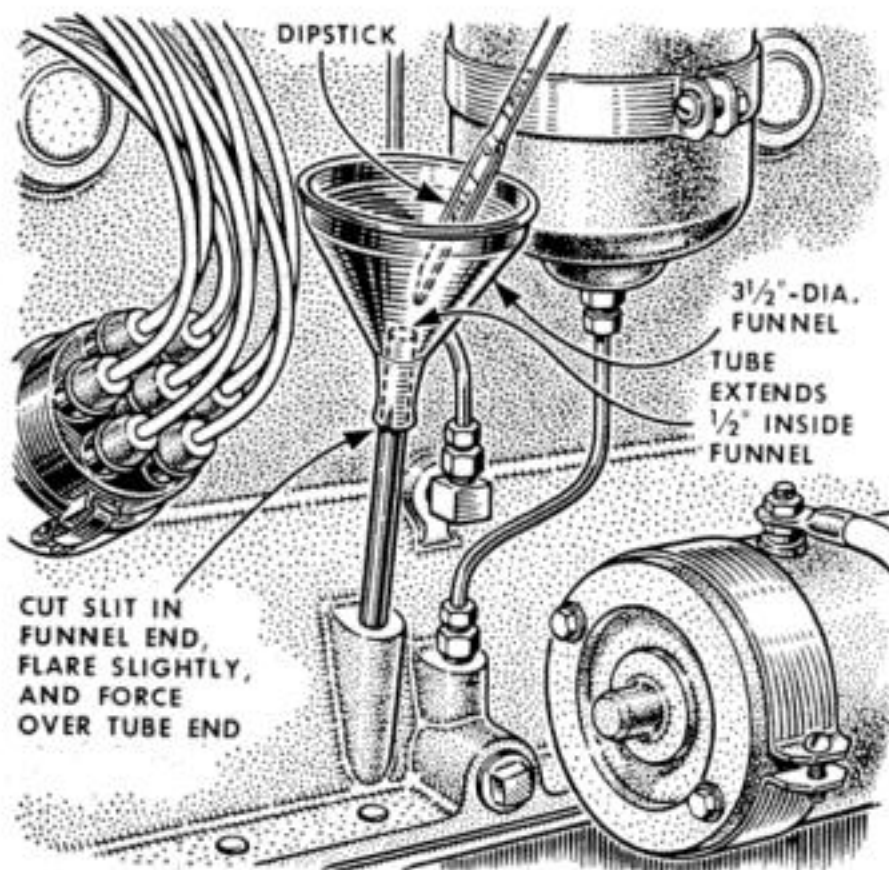
## MORE Hints from the Model Garage



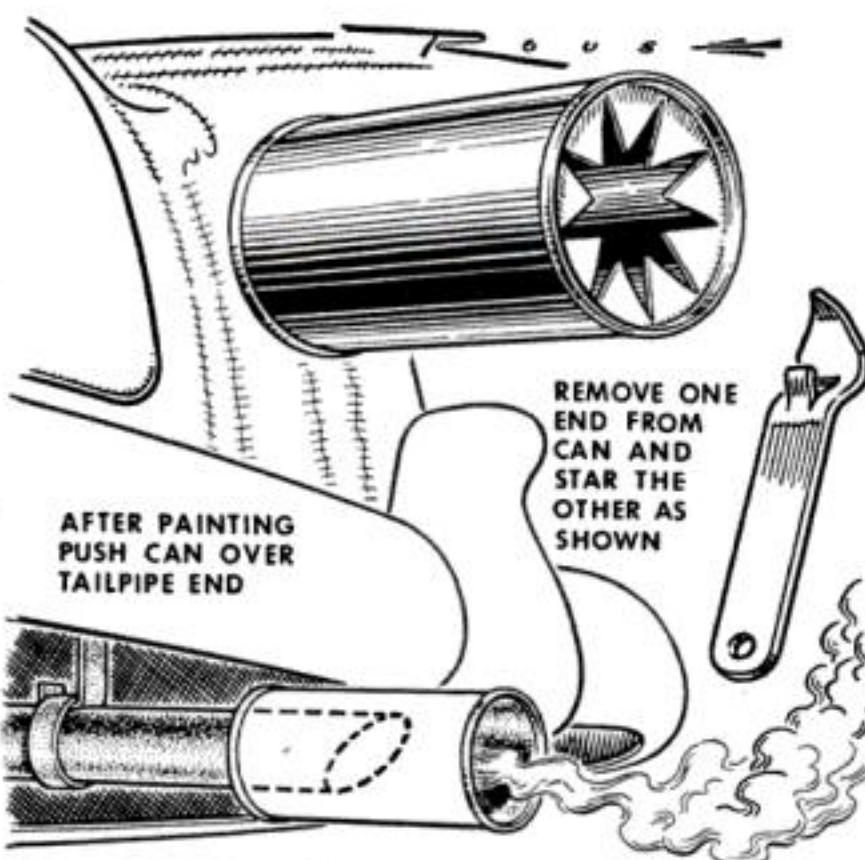
**Breaking a frozen tire bead** with a jack is an old trick. But here's that stunt in new form, using a tripod jack. Run a sling—an old tire chain or towline rope is fine for this—through the wheel hole, between the lifting hook on the jack and a cross-piece set under the wheel. Cranking will cause the legs to force the bead away.



**A jiggling speedometer needle**, accompanied by whirs and ticks, is a signal that your speedometer cable needs lubricating. It's recommended every 10,000 miles in any case. Rub light graphite grease on the cable—sparingly within 6" of the speedometer-head end. And put a few drops of oil on the bearing at the back of the head.



**Dipstick tubes are hard to see** in a dark garage. You can end fumbling—and greasy sleeves—with a small funnel. Cut a short slit in the spout of the funnel and force it over the tube as a guide. Remove the funnel occasionally and wipe it clean.



**A no-cost tailpipe extension** can be made from a beverage can. Remove one end of the can and make notches in the other, cutting them so closely together that a star-shaped piece of metal drops out. Push tabs back up and shove jagged end on tailpipe.





**1. Trailer Fits in Car Trunk.** Designed to knock down in 60 seconds and tuck into the trunk, as at right, this 90-lb., all-steel, one-

## New for Your Car



wheel utility trailer will carry a load much heavier than the two men shown standing in it. You hitch it with two metal straps.



**2. Windshield Cover Keeps Off Snow.** Snap fasteners on elastic tape snug this plastic cover against the windshield to keep off snow and sleet while you are parked. The tapes slip around the door posts and snap together inside the automobile.

**3. New Improvements for Tubeless Tires.** Longer wear and greater blow-out safety are being built into the new tubeless tires. Seiberling Rubber does it (top right) with an added nylon breaker ply and new sealant under the tread; Goodyear (below) with a nylon shield that leaks reserve air slowly if a blow-out lets the air out of the main tire chamber; and U. S. Rubber (far right) with two layers of criss-cross wires worked into the tread to resist cuts.



Further information on these new car products can be obtained from: 1. West Coast Products Co., 938 N. Fairfax Ave., Los Angeles 46; 2. Cardinal Products Co., 15614 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 7; 3. Seiberling Rubber Co., Akron 9; Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron 16; U. S. Rubber Co., Rockefeller Center, NYC.



**Drop those gouges and chisels!  
You save both time and work by**

# Carving Wood With a Drill Press

**By Dick Hutchinson**

**M**UCH of the slow handwork in wood carving can be eliminated by using a drill press. The tray at the left shows what you can do.

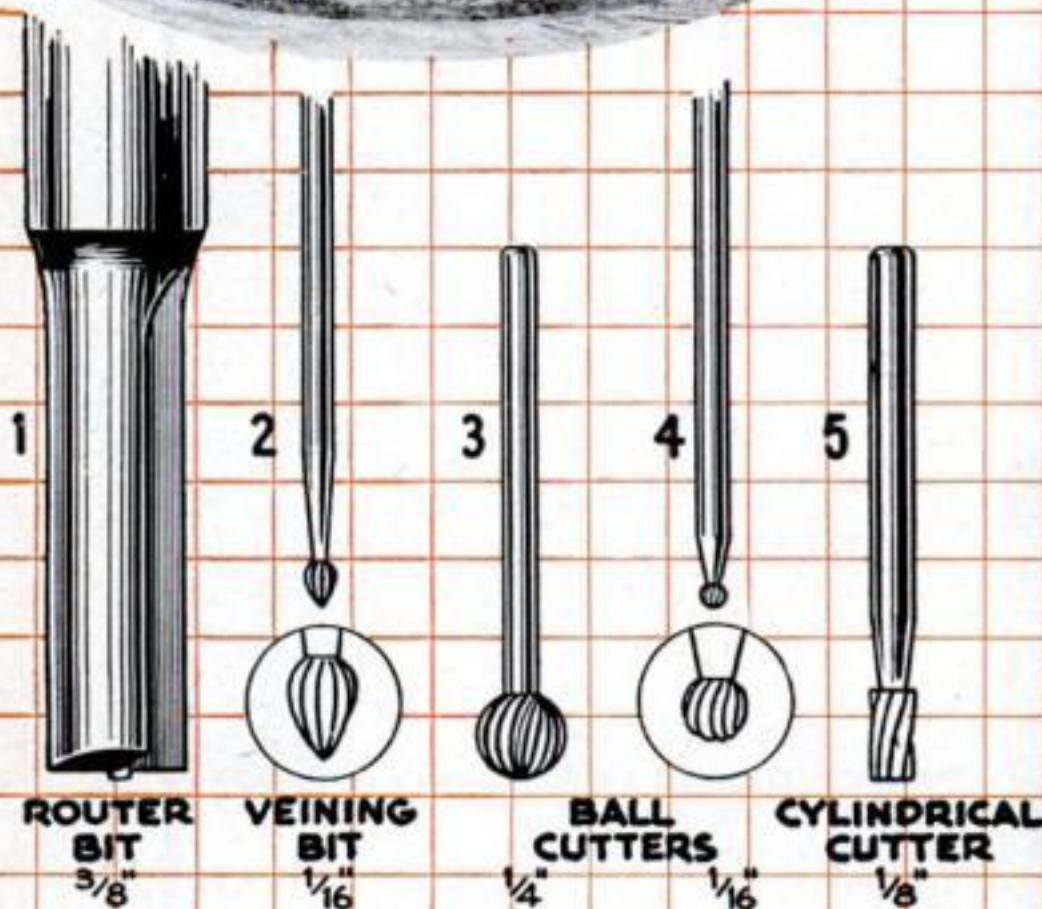
It is a little less than 12" long and was carved from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " white oak. If you prefer a larger tray, enlarge the squares when you scale up the pattern.

After sawing out the blank, I set up the drill press with a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " router bit. A wood strip clamped to the table served as a work guide while the center of the tray was being routed out, the spindle being locked for a cut  $\frac{7}{16}$ " deep.

I then smoothed up the bottom of the cut with a 4" disk sander, also chucked in the drill press. This step is not essential, as the router leaves the surface smooth enough for the final carving.

**Carving the design.** After I had transferred the design to the tray surface, I was ready for the carving. Chucking a

**ROUTER BIT** removes waste material. It is also used to shape the handle recesses on the underside of tray. Note guide strip.



**POWER CARVING** makes light work. Use these common bits and cutters in the order shown.



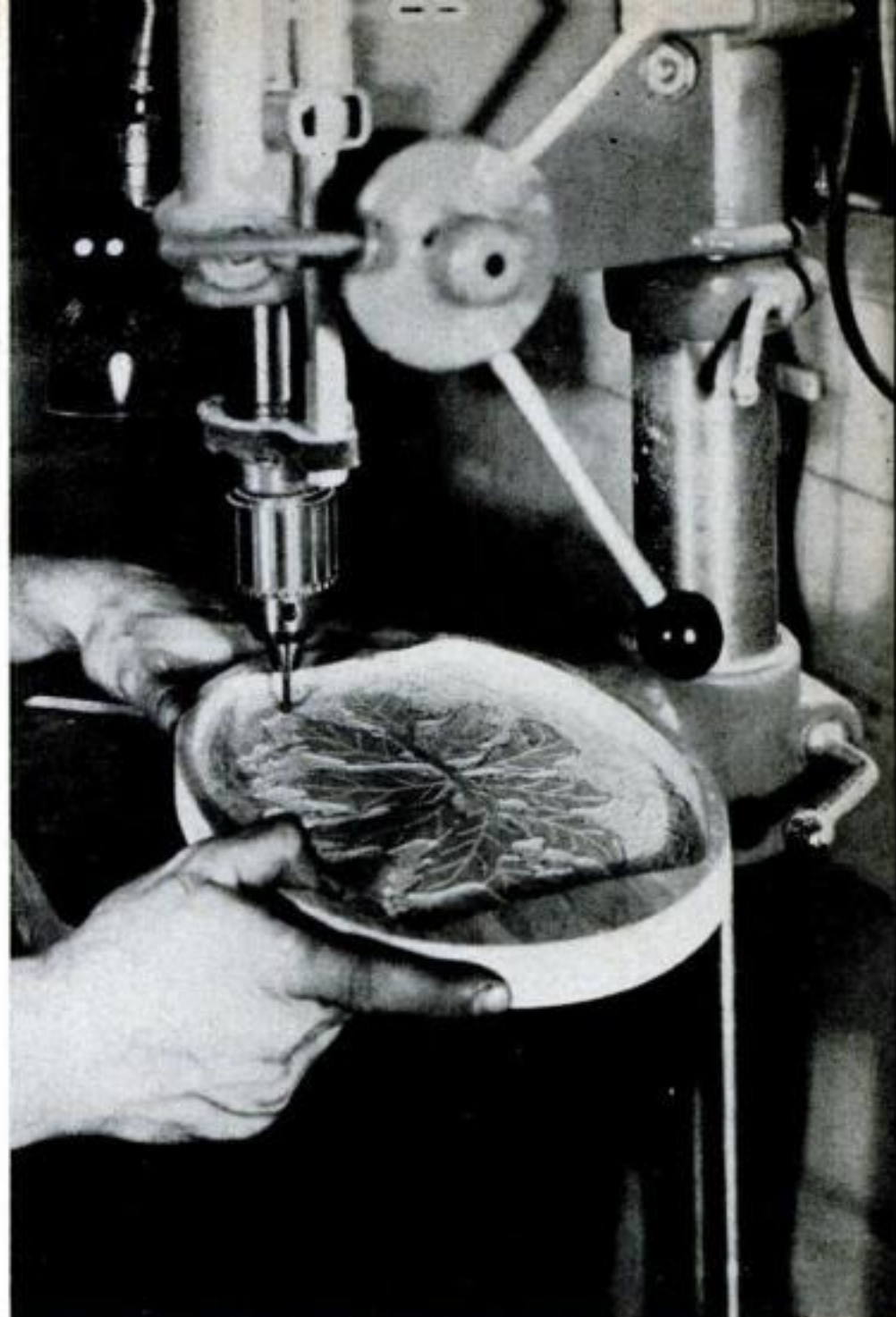


pointed 1/16" bit and locking it for the desired depth, I first outlined the leaves and acorns. Then I raised the cutter slightly and cut the veins in the leaves. It's easy to guide the work so that a small cutter like this will follow a line very closely.

Two ball cutters were then used in succession, the 1/4" to carve the background, and the smaller one to round the edges of the leaves slightly and shape the branches and acorns.

**Final touches.** With the 1/8" cylindrical cutter in the chuck, I grasped the tray in both hands, rested my forearms on the drill-press table and worked over the face of each leaf freehand, removing just enough of the wood to give the leaves a natural depth.

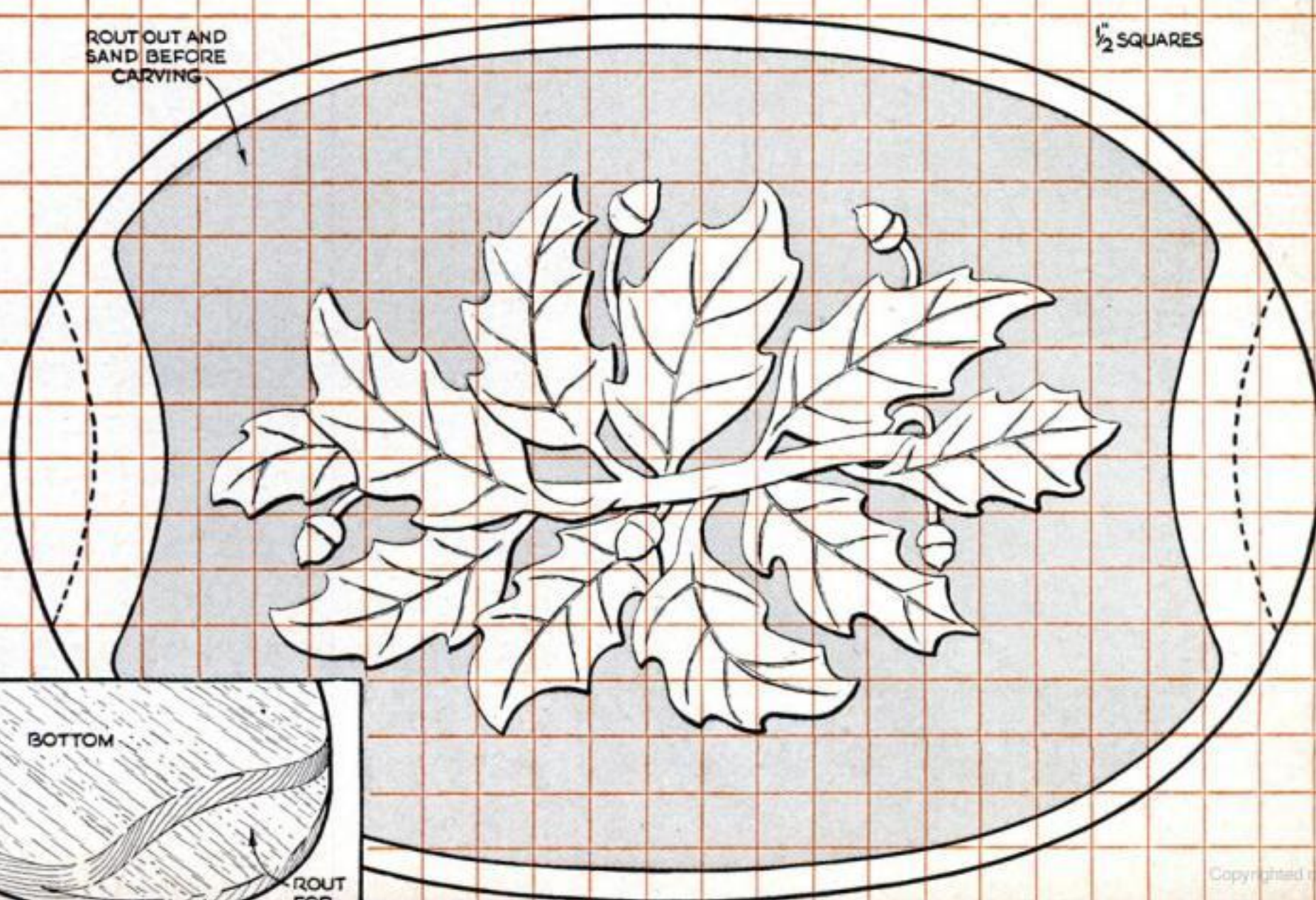
I smoothed the carved surface with sandpaper and fine steel wool, then applied a coat of chocolate-brown semi-gloss oil paint. I wiped this off immediately, and finally applied two coats of clear shellac.



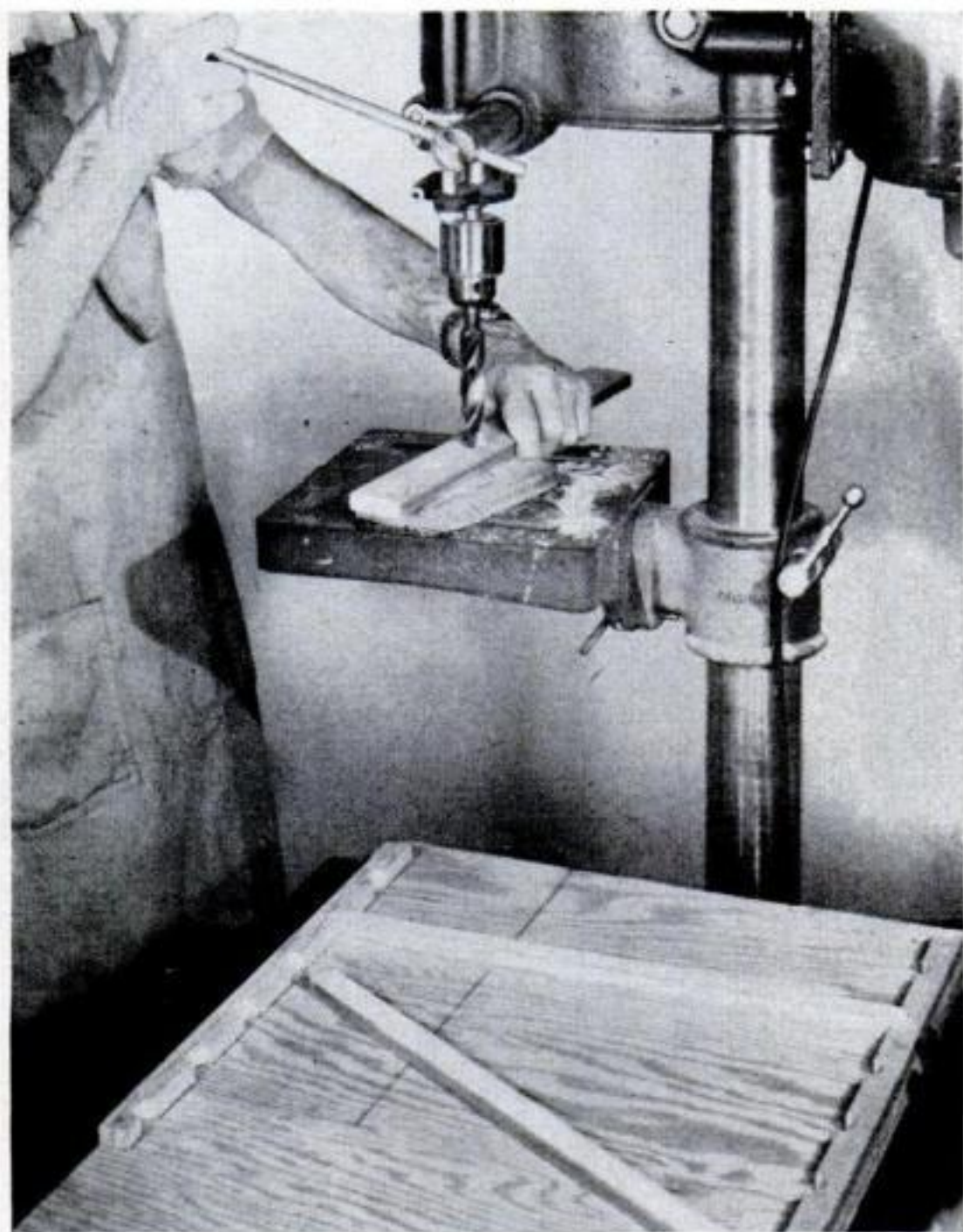
SIDE VIEW

ROUT OUT AND  
SAND BEFORE  
CARVING

1/2 SQUARES







## Rounded Cleats In Notches Hold Shelves

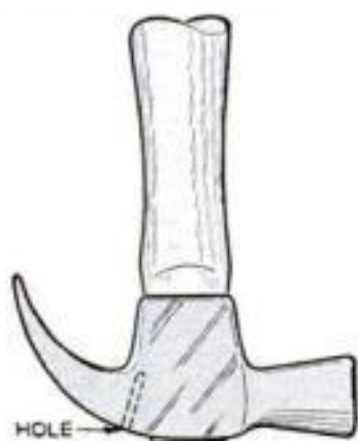
IF YOU install shelves on cleats when making a cabinet, you might like to do it this way.

Bore a centered row of holes in a  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-by- $1\frac{1}{2}$ " strip, rip the strip down the middle and use each half as an upright to support round-end cleats as you see in the assembly in the foreground at left. Or clamp two strips together and bore the holes.

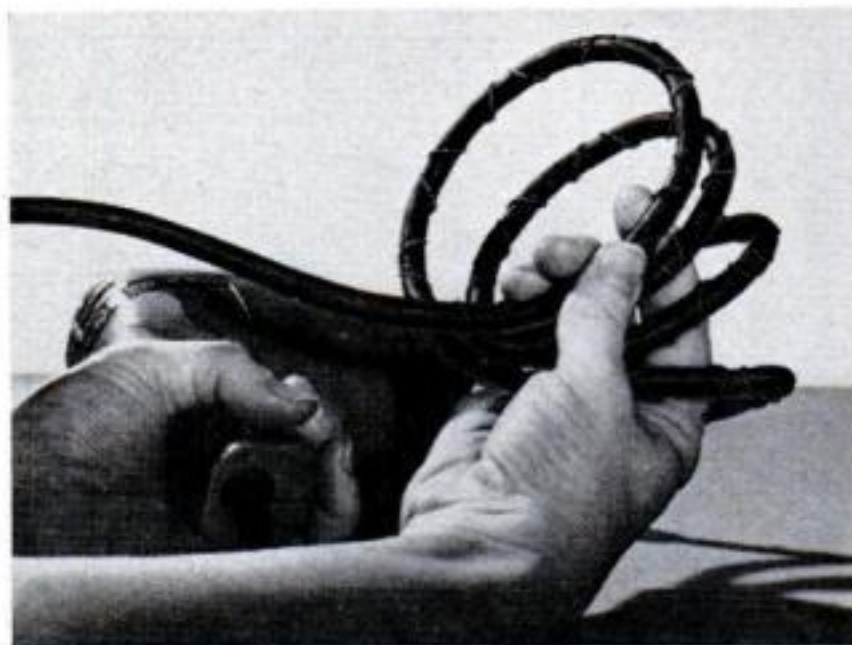
## Steel-Wool Pad Run on Drill Bit

CLEANING rust off metal objects can be done effortlessly by wrapping a steel-wool pad around a bit chucked in an electric hand drill or drill press. Cover the shaft completely. You can polish or buff this way, too.—*Tom Martin, Bedford, Va.*

## Hole in Hammer Clinches Nails



A HOLE in the head of a hammer makes a good tool for nail-clinching. Drill a  $\frac{9}{64}$ " hole  $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep diagonally between claw and eye of the hammer, using a slow drilling speed and plenty of cutting oil.



## Drill Cord Made Tangleproof

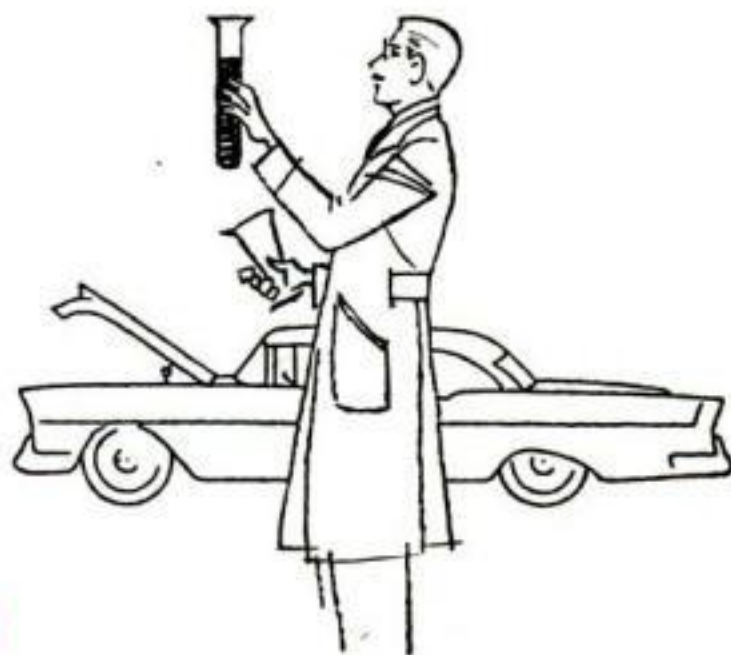
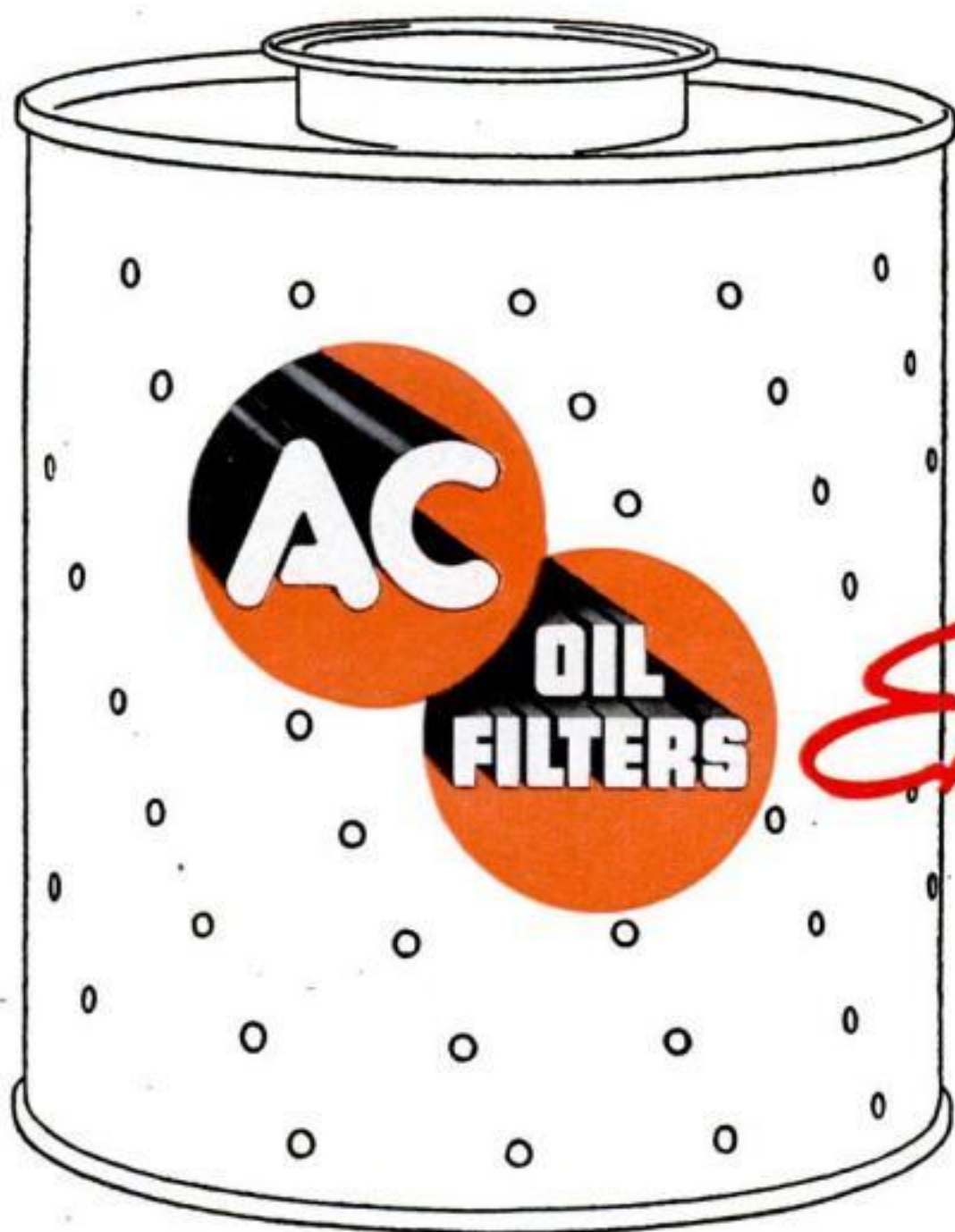
A TELEPHONE retractor coil over the cord of an electric drill will keep it from snarling other tools on the bench. Added bonus: It winds automatically for storing.

## Good Trick for Metalworking

THE next time you rough-cut on a lathe, grab an old shirt or shop coat off the wall and slip it on backwards. It will keep hot chips from going down your neck.







*Engineered for*

**TODAY'S**

**Hi-Compression Engines**

**TODAY'S**

**Hi-Detergency Motor Oils**

**AC BRINGS YOU FULL FILTERING EFFICIENCY THROUGHOUT  
FILTER LIFE BY PARALLEL CHANNEL CONSTRUCTION . . . .**

**AC brings you oil filters  
that take out the dirt—  
not the **DETERGENTS**!**

Today's premium motor oils contain additives that keep engines clean by suspending carbon in the oil and holding it there instead of letting it deposit in hard form inside the engine. Oil companies also put in additives to increase the oil's viscosity range—protect your engine over greater ranges of temperature change. AC Oil Filters are so engineered as to take out harmful dirt, dust, grit, metal particles and still not remove or alter the valuable detergents. Always say AC when you change your filter—and, remember to change every 5000 miles!



AC Oil Filter inner construction is ingeniously designed to allow the filtered-out dirt to deposit *evenly* over the entire surface area. This is done by keeping the filter material in evenly-spaced parallel channels, as at left. On the right you see filtered-out sludge evenly depositing on the full filtering area, so that for the full 5000 miles all the filtering area is kept in useful service. None is blocked off. There is no tendency to pocket—AC's parallel construction assures uniform rate of flow. You need this extra AC protection.

AC SPARK PLUG  THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

JANUARY 1956 233





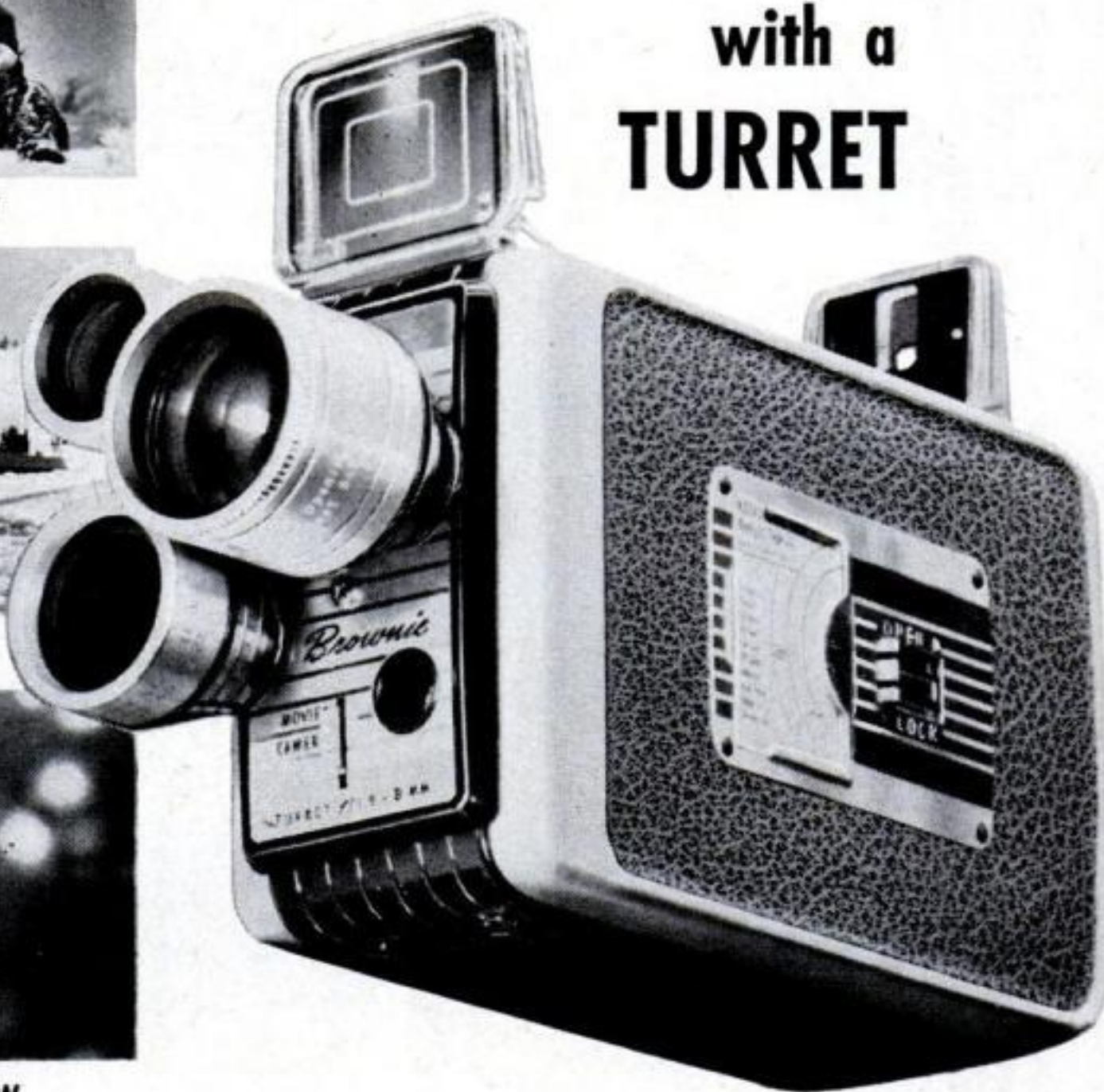
REGULAR VIEW



WIDE-ANGLE VIEW



TELEPHOTO VIEW



# NEW! BROWNIE with a TURRET

## Brownie Movie Camera, Turret $f/1.9$ ... Only \$79<sup>50</sup>

*Imagine! 3-lens range at a 1-lens price!*

Now you can enjoy the thrill of having a whole turret-full of lens power at your command—backed by true “Brownie” ease and economy. Just sight through the finder and note the color of the rectangle that frames the view you like best (regular, wide-angle, or telephoto). Then simply click the turret around until the color-coded lens of your choice is in shooting position. No individual exposure adjustments to make—the setting for the regular lens is automatically

“right” for wide-angle and telephoto conversion lenses, too. This is a camera you must see for yourself to fully appreciate.

### Here are a few of its special features

- A *complete* 8mm turret camera for the price many amateurs have paid for *one* auxiliary lens.
- No focusing—never before the versatility of a 3-lens turret camera that’s so easy to use!
- All 3 lenses shoot as fast as  $f/1.9$ .



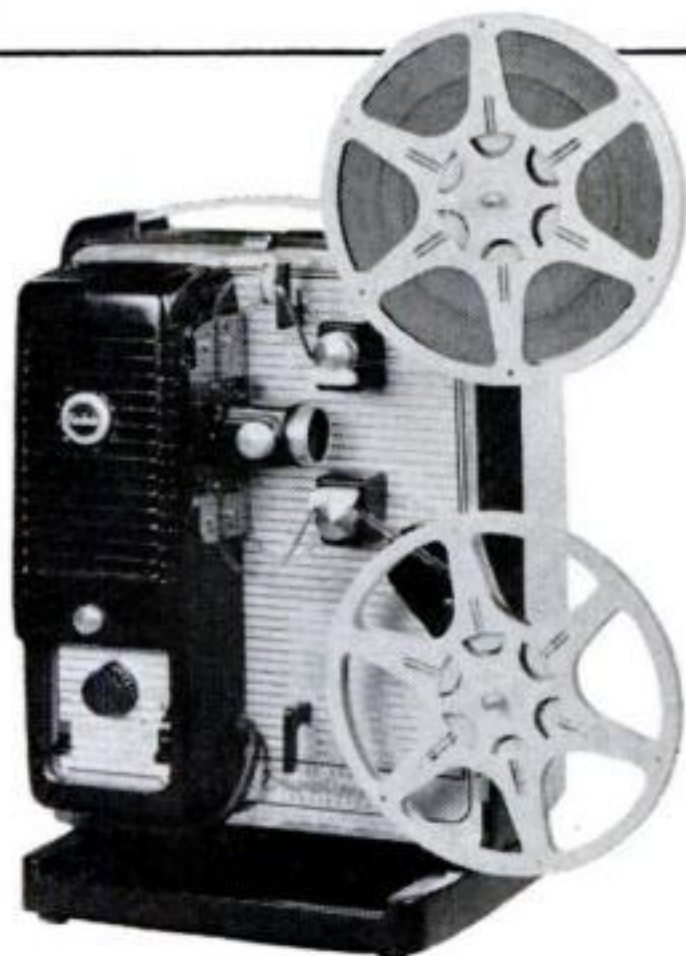
## Cine-Kodak Medallion 8 Camera

No bigger'n a minute, the Cine-Kodak Medallion 8 Camera has the look, feel, and "purr" of a finely built watch. Takes but 3 seconds to load it with a magazine of film; little more to switch from indoor to outdoor color. Fast  $f/1.9$  Ektanon Lens focuses down to 12 inches for close-ups, is directly interchangeable with all "D-thread" type lenses. Optical finder adjusts to show fields of lenses from  $6\frac{1}{2}$ mm to 38mm. Speeds of 16 to 48 frames per second, plus single-frame. Continuous run lock; ready-set footage counter. It's an easy-to-use little gem—yet the Medallion 8 Camera comes packed with the kind of features every serious movie maker wants. **\$144.50**



**NEW** Biggest little 8mm magazine camera ever!

**NEW** Brighter, big-screen 8mm movies!



## Cine-Kodak Showtime 8 Projector

Years ahead in design—a Cine-Kodak Showtime 8 Projector will actually give you sparkling, big-screen color movies up to 5 feet wide—or larger. Threading, focusing, framing, and tilting are unusually simple . . . positive. A lighted switch panel gives you finger-tip control of "still-picture" projection, comic reverse action, fast rewind. Reel arms accept 400-foot capacity reels for a full half-hour show. Fast  $f/1.6$  Lumenized lens . . . a new shutter and pull-down system transmits 60% more light for extra-big, extra-bright pictures. Truly the surest-operating 8mm projector Kodak has ever produced. Complete with built-in case. **\$115**

**Ask your dealer about small down payment and easy terms**

*Prices are list, include Federal Tax, and are subject to change without notice*

**Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.**

**Kodak**  
TRADE-MARK



**Prospecting for jigsaw ideas?  
You'll strike pay dirt with this**

# Forty-Niner Cactus Planter

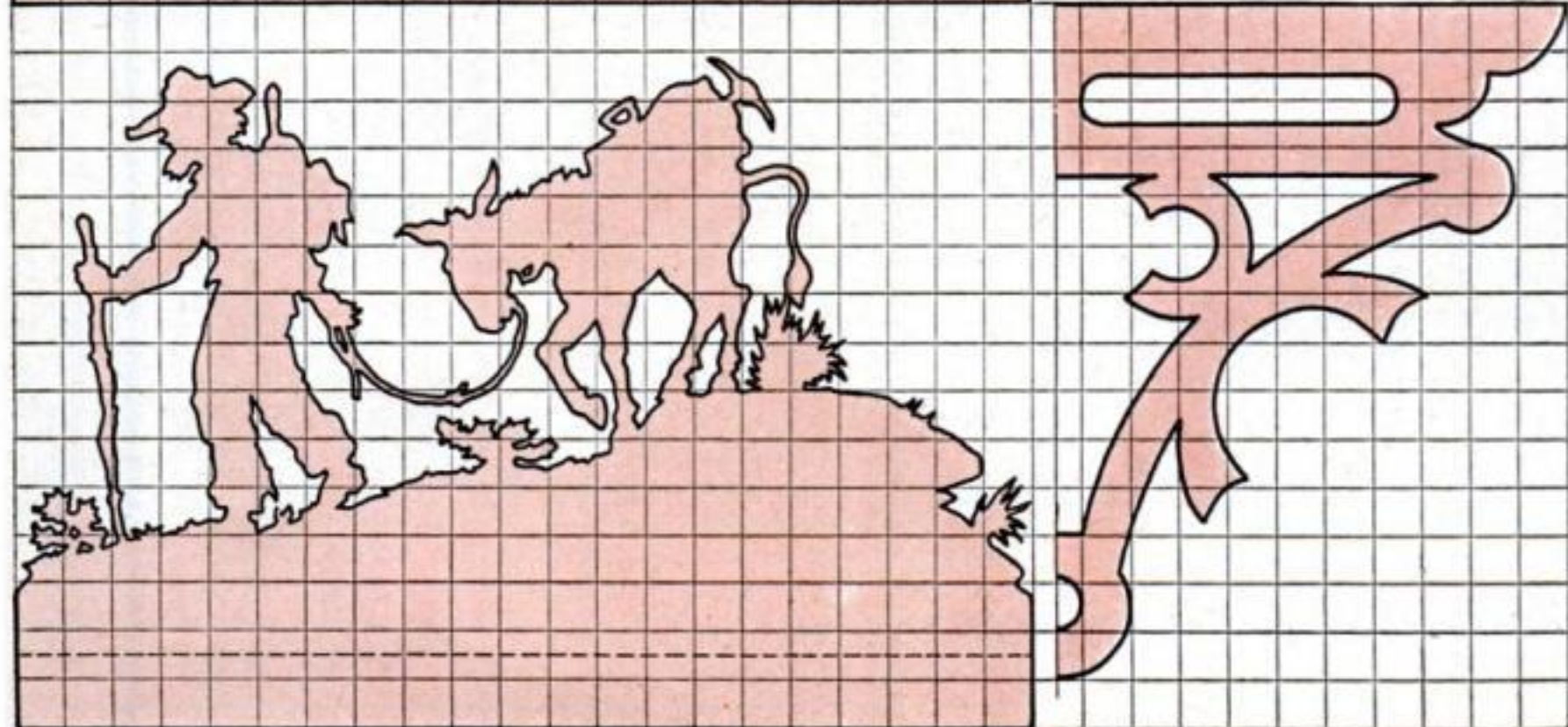
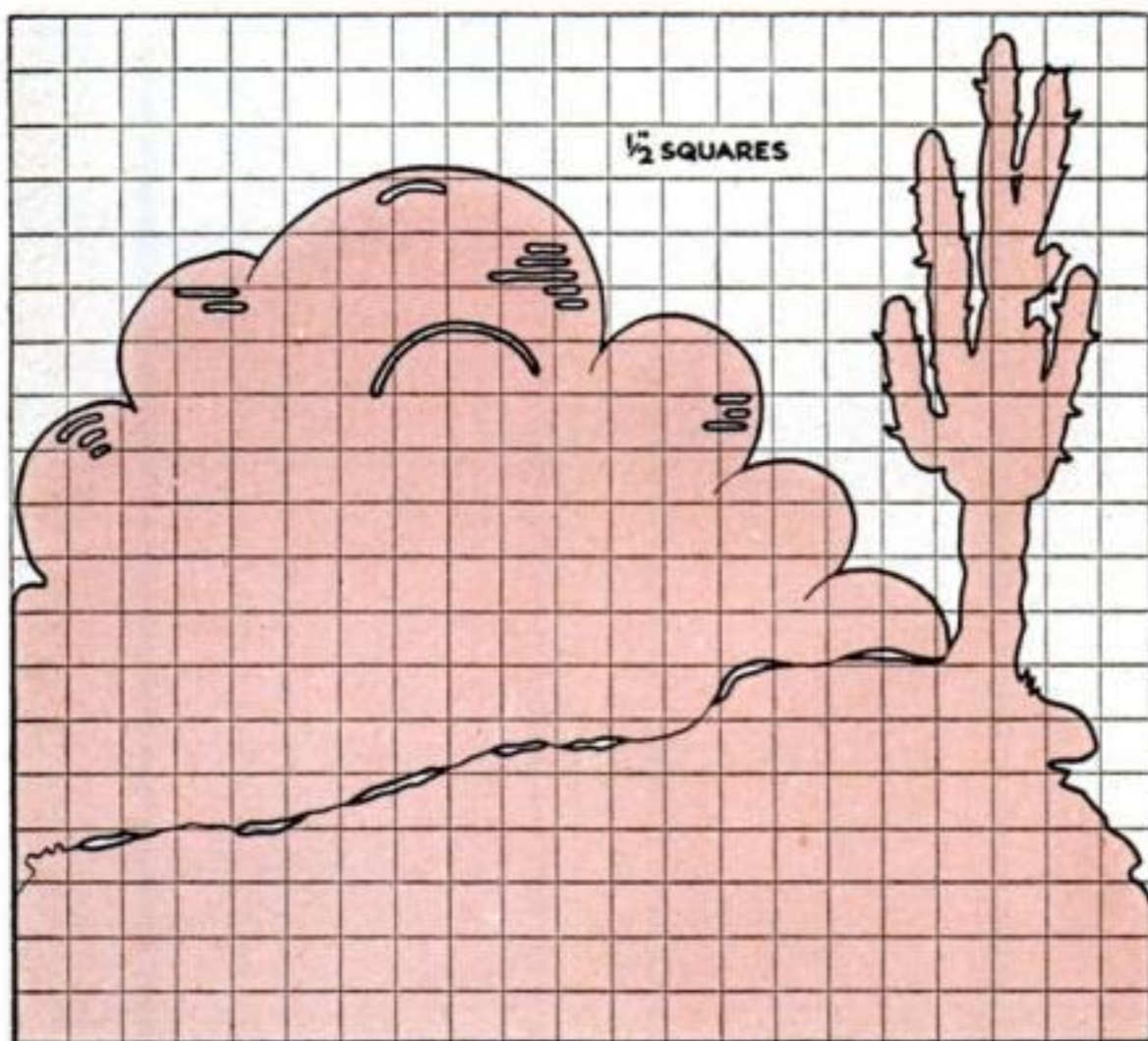
**H**ERE'S a project that's bound to be a popular gift for your green-thumbed friends. The only materials that you'll need are a 10½"-by-17" sheet of .025-gauge aluminum or copper, and a 10½" length of ¾"-by-7" hardwood.

Scale up and complete the half pattern of the scrollwork that you see at the bottom of this page. Then transfer it to

the hardwood and run off the scrollwork on a jigsaw. Sand, stain and wax it, then form the flowerpot bracket from a ½"-wide strip of .025-gauge stock. Attach to scone with ½" round-headed screws.

Scale up and transfer the other drawings to the sheet metal. Cut out the silhouettes with a fine jigsaw blade and

*[Continued on page 238]*





MEN WITH MECHANICAL SKILLS:



# CAN YOU MEET THIS CHALLENGE?



## Mechanics Creed

Upon my honor I swear that I shall hold in sacred trust the rights and privileges conferred upon me as a certified mechanic. Knowing full well that the safety and lives of others are dependent upon my skill and judgment, I shall never knowingly subject others to risks which I would not be willing to assume for myself, or for those dear to me.

In discharging this trust, I pledge myself never to undertake work or approve work which I believe to be beyond the limits of my knowledge; nor shall I allow any superior to persuade me to approve aircraft or equipment as airworthy against my better judgment; nor shall I permit my judgment to be influenced by money or other personal gain; nor shall I pass as airworthy aircraft or equipment about which I am in doubt, either as a result of direct inspection or uncertainty regarding the ability of others who have worked on it to accomplish their work satisfactorily.

I realize the grave responsibility which is mine as a certified mechanic to exercise my judgment on the airworthiness of aircraft and equipment. I, therefore, pledge unyielding adherence to these precepts for the advancement of aviation and for the dignity of my vocation.

If you are a man who takes real pride in a job well done, the Air Force offers you a challenging and rewarding career. The safety of our country, and the lives of its defenders, depend on your accuracy and devotion to duty. Act today and put your skills to work tomorrow—in the U. S. Air Force.

GO PLACES FASTER ON  
THE ALL VOLUNTEER  
TEAM

**THE U.S. AIR FORCE**

### PASTE COUPON ON POSTCARD

M-40-PS

*And Mail To*

Airman Recruiting Information Branch  
Box 2202  
Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio

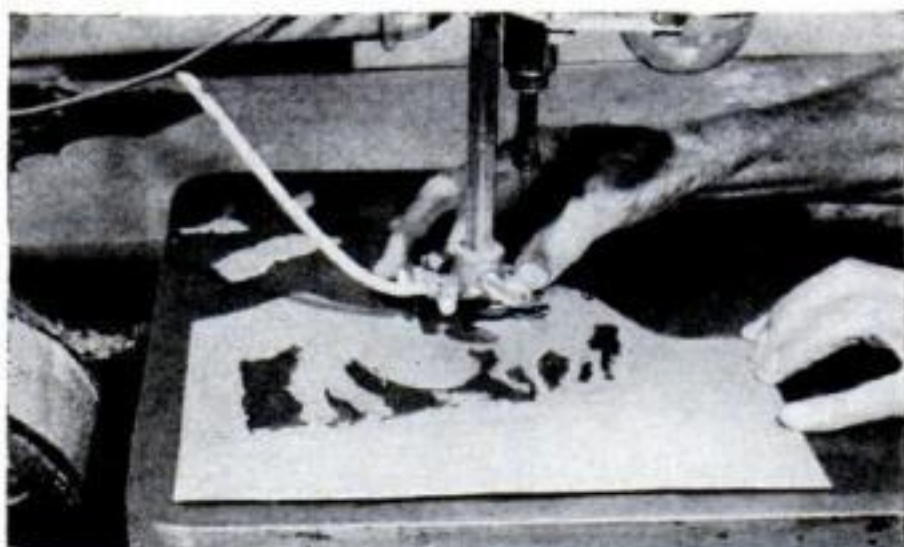
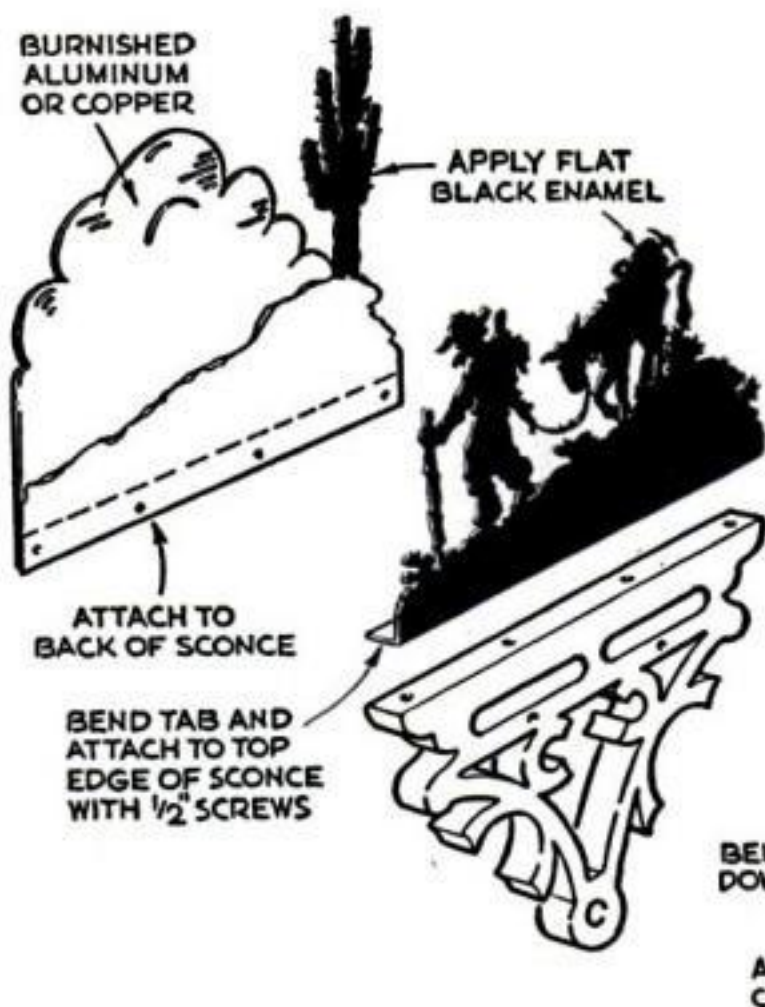
Please send more information on my opportunities for enlisting in the U. S. Air Force. I am between the ages of 17-34 and reside in U.S.A. or possessions.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





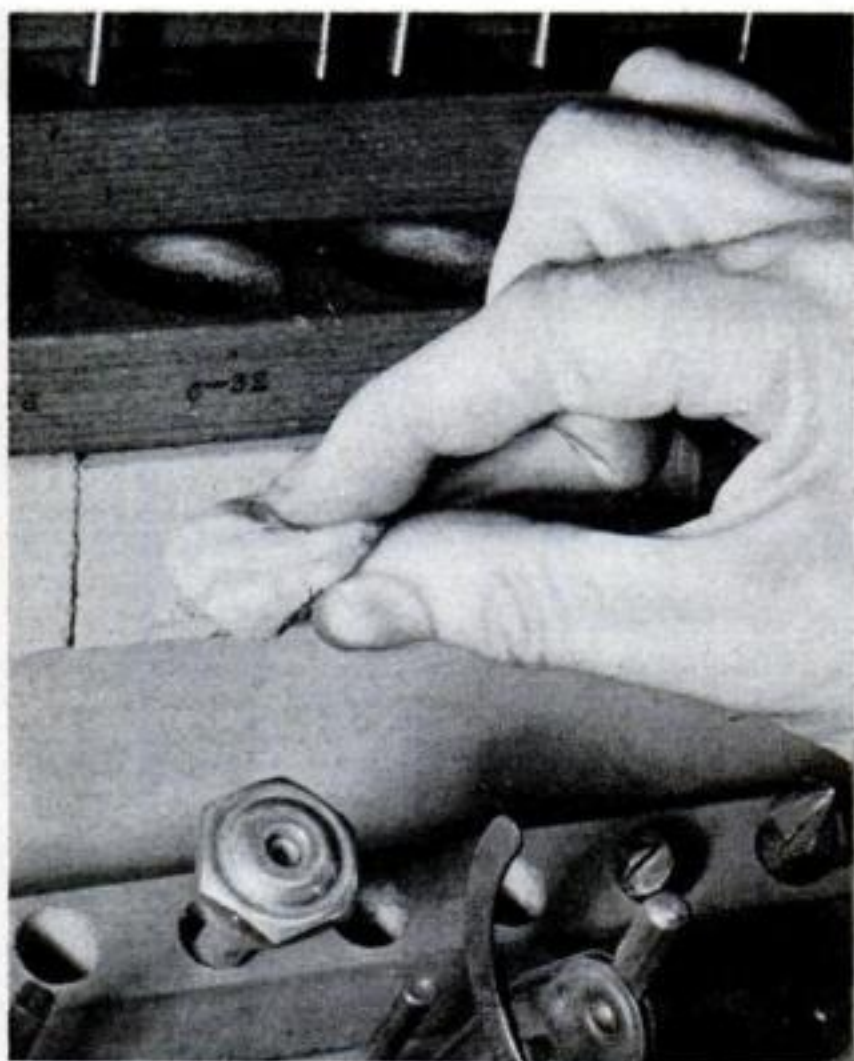
**LIGHT SHEET ALUMINUM** is used for cutting out the man and donkey (above) and background.

[Continued from page 236]

clean up any rough edges with pattern files. Fold the prospector-and-burro silhouette inward along the dotted line to form a base tab. Drill holes in tab for

screws. After giving the cut-out a coat of flat black enamel, attach it to the scone.

Burnish the cloud area of the other silhouette and paint the cactus black. Attach this cutout to the back of the scone. Drill two holes in the metal of the background silhouette just above the scone for the screws or hooks which attach the planter to the wall.—*Richard Garland, La Porte, Ill.*



### Calking Cord Has Many Uses

A SMALL amount of calking compound kept within easy reach on your workbench comes in handy for such jobs as plugging holes and positioning rods or wires for soldering. You'll find other uses for it, too.



### Shade Bracket Hangs Parts Jar

A WINDOW-SHADE bracket bolted to the screw top of each jar containing nails, washers and other small parts will let you hang them on a perforated board along with your tools. Use outside-type brackets, attaching them far enough in for the nuts to clear the rims when the lids are screwed down.



## ***Engineer's Report:*** **1956 CHEVROLET**

# **Behind Chevrolet's record-shattering Pikes Peak climb are important engineering changes**

*by* **ED COLE**, *Chevrolet Chief Engineer*

Since Chevrolet's record-breaking run up Pikes Peak, people have asked me just what we've done to this new Chevrolet to make it the mountain-climbing champ.

Well, to begin with, our job was to produce a car that would out-perform last year's Chevy which, you'll recall, was the leading winner on the stock car tracks. That was a big order.

Our men started by making refinements in the "Super Turbo-Fire V8" engine. They raised the compression ratio to 9.25 to 1. Horsepower was boosted to 205. You can imagine what these changes did for performance!

Next we went to work on the "Blue-Flame" 6. The compression ratio went up to 8 to 1. Horsepower was increased to 140. The final result of these and other improvements is the most powerful, sweetest running 6 we've ever had in a Chevrolet passenger car!

Drivers who like a full-flow oil filter will be pleased to hear that we've made provision for one on our V8 engines. And *all* engines—both 6- and 8-cylinder—are now equipped with Hydraulic-Valve lifters. This eliminates the need for periodic valve adjustments.

Drop by and drive this record-breaking new Chevrolet at your Chevrolet dealer's. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

# **Chevrolet**

1956 Chevrolet setting new record for Pikes Peak climb





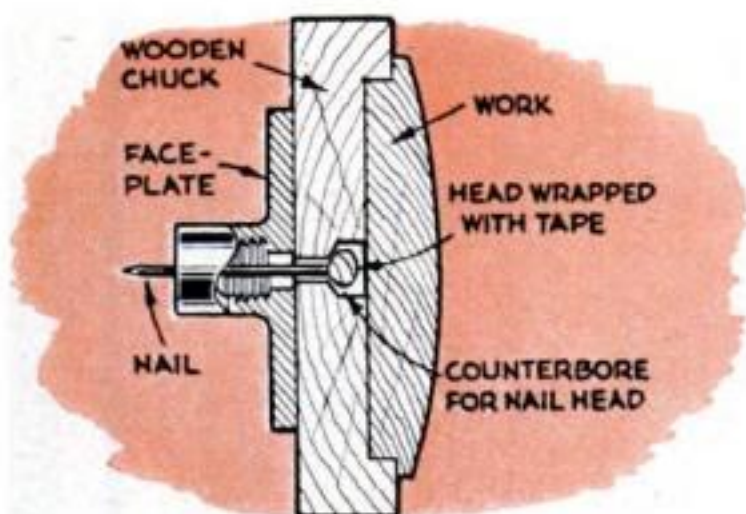


**Close-up Die Driver.** This can save the day when you have to re-thread a stud in tight quarters. Instead of needing room to swing a die holder, you need only enough to work a ratchet-wrench handle.

## NEW Shop Ideas



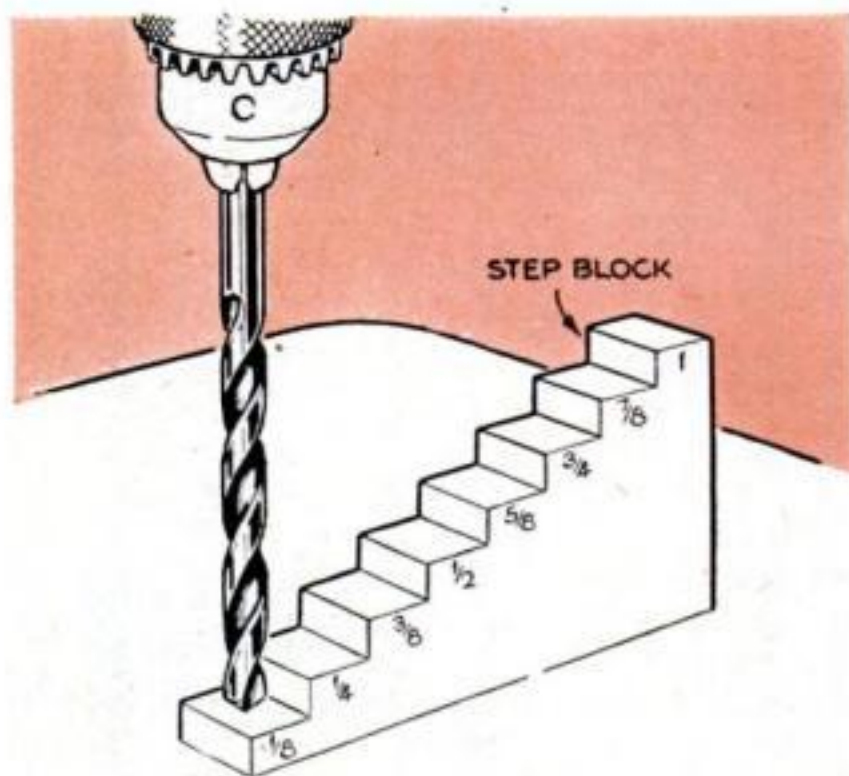
Turn a cup to fit your regular dies, tap it for a locking screw, and drill it through to clear the biggest studs you're likely to meet. Center a nut on it and weld it.—*Phil McCafferty, Stanwood, Iowa.*



**Knockout for Turnings.** Work turned in a wooden chuck is easily marred when pried out. To make removal safe and easy, bore a hole in the chuck, wrap a flat-headed nail with rubber tape and push it into the hole before you mount the work.

When ready to remove the turning, unscrew the faceplate and tap the nail with a hammer.—*Paul Swanson, Flint, Mich.*

**Shop Use for Diving Mask.** A skin-diver's mask will serve as goggles for grinding, rough sawing, and other jobs in which chips fly. It protects the eyes even at the sides.—*Walter F. Neiland, Lowell, Mass.*



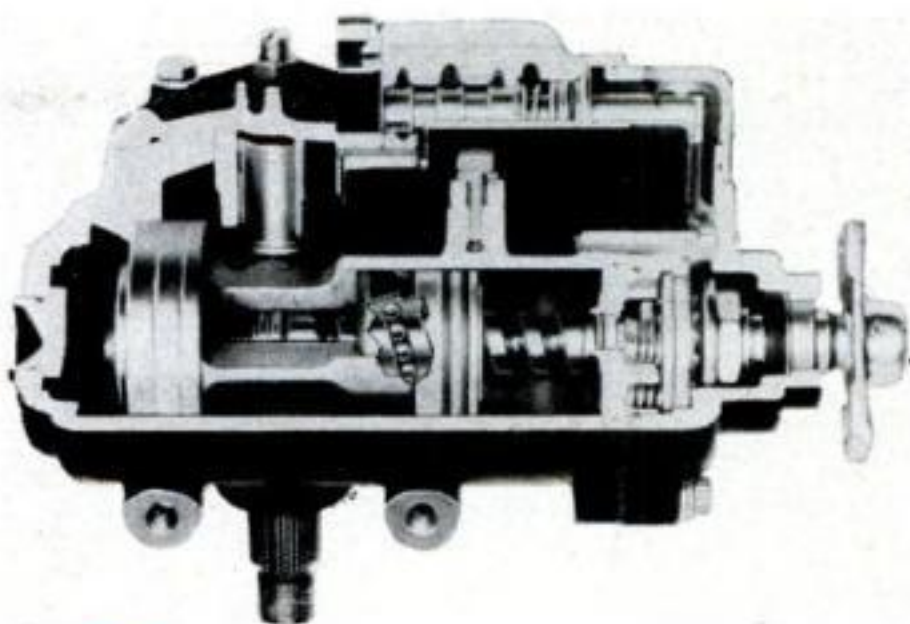
**Stepped Block Sets Depth.** A stepped metal or hardwood block will speed up setting the drill press for drilling or routing to an exact depth. The desired step is placed beneath the drill or bit. Then the stop gauge is set, or the table lowered so that the tool just touches the step at the bottom of spindle travel.—*Charles H. Willey, Penacook, N.H.*





ANNOUNCES

THE WORLD'S FINEST  
STEERING SYSTEM



**new**  
**Safety**  
**POWER STEERING**  
by **Saginaw**

WITH **3** MAJOR IMPROVEMENTS FOR 1956 !



**1** **TWICE-AS-EASY PARKING.** Revolutionary new valve design cuts maximum manual effort in half. It never exceeds 5 lbs.



**2** **GREATER ROAD STABILITY.** New system helps hold car "on course"—assures even more secure "road feel" than ever.



**3** **RELAXING NEW RESPONSE.** Lower-ratio wheel responds more effortlessly—reduces mental and physical fatigue.

**NEW "FROM THE GROUND UP"**

A completely redesigned, simplified In-Line system with only 49 parts and basic improvements in steering geometry beginning right at the front wheels. Every part has been specifically engineered for *power steering*.



**AUTOMATICALLY HELPS HOLD CAR "ON COURSE"**—Precision pre-load built into ball-nut-and-worm assembly helps keep wheels centered straight ahead.



**AUTOMATICALLY LIMITS MANUAL EFFORT WHILE PARKING.** New reaction-limiting valve cuts in whenever turning resistance reaches predetermined point; increases power assistance to lower manual effort.

**MAIL COUPON TODAY  
FOR FREE BOOKLET!**



Saginaw Steering Gear Div.  
General Motors Corporation  
Saginaw, Michigan (Dept. 36C)

Please send free facts booklet on your NEW Safety Power Steering System

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

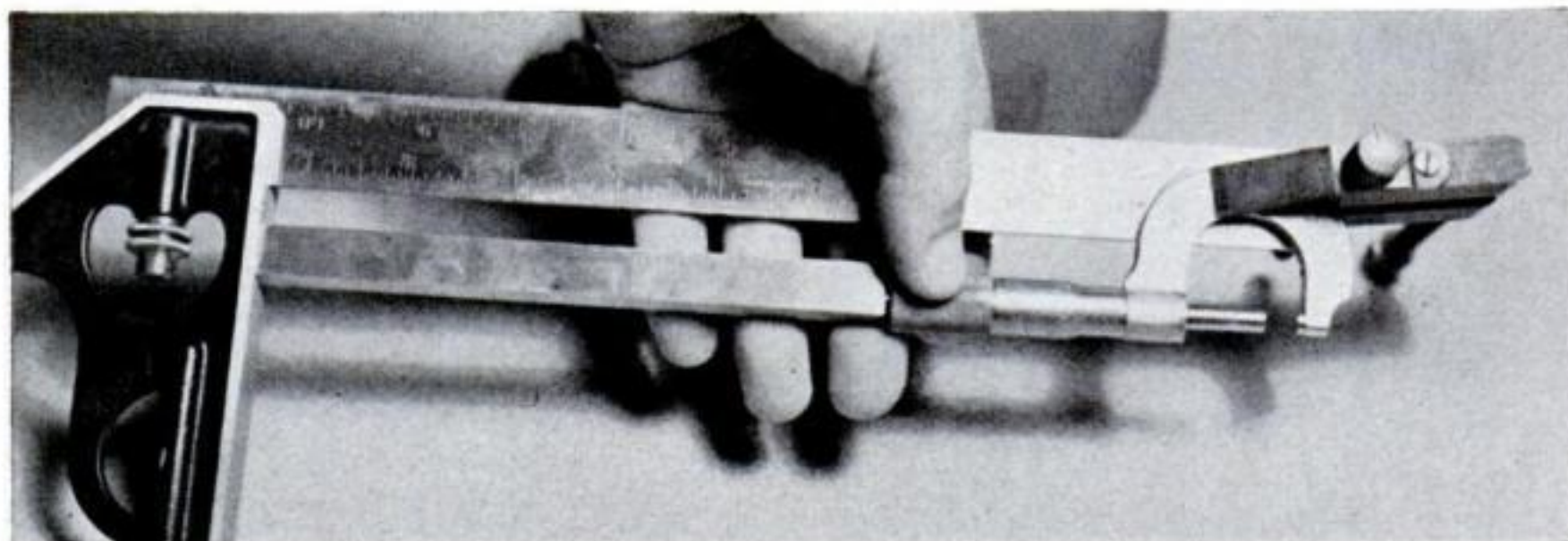
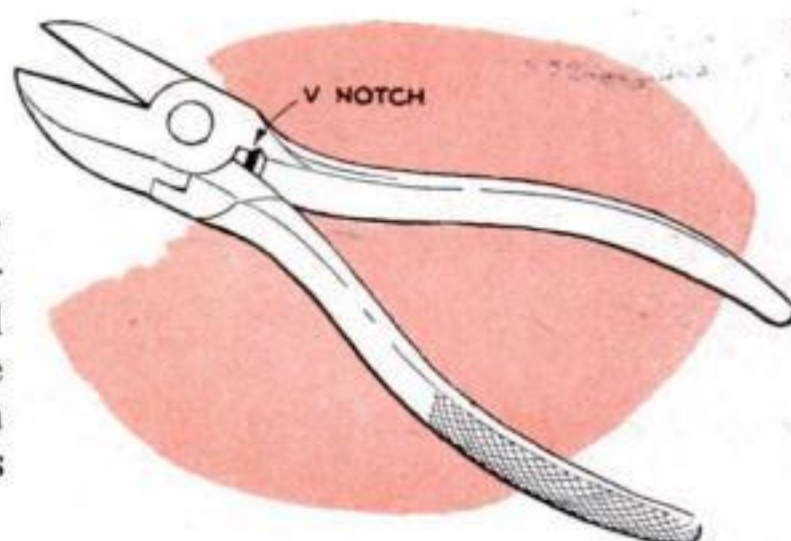
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

JANUARY 1956 **241**



## MORE SHOP TIPS

**Pin Grip for Pliers.** An extra notch makes any pair of pliers or cutters even more useful for such jobs as pulling pins, holding small rods, and bending wire. Simply file a V notch inside one handle, as close as possible behind the pivot pin (right). You will find that the short fulcrum affords tremendous gripping power.



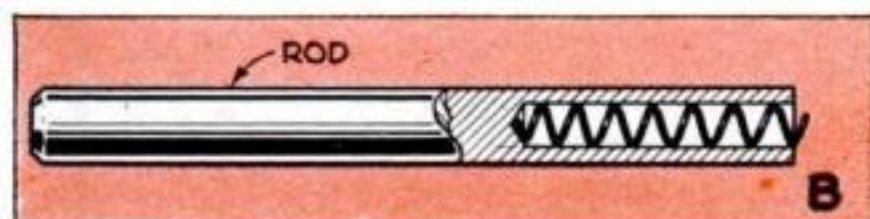
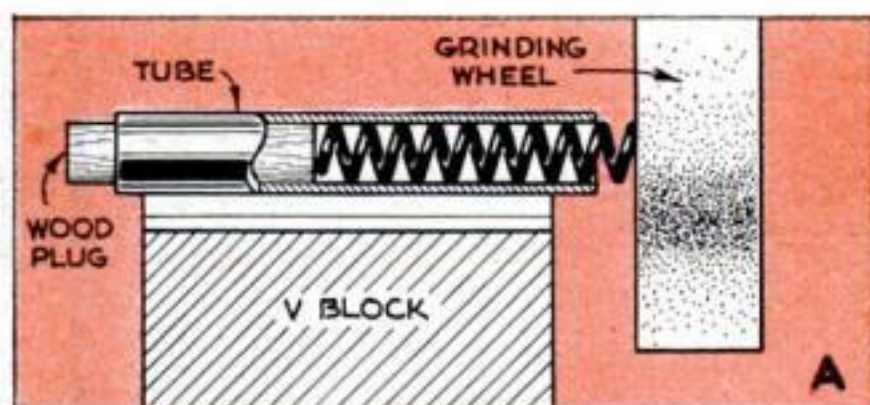
**Gauging Long Work.** An ordinary 1" micrometer can be used to measure work several inches long. All you need besides is a combination square and either a standard rod no more than 1" longer than the work, or an inside micrometer the same size.

Clamp the outside mike to one end of the square, its spindle parallel to the blade and set at zero. Clamp the handle of the

square so that the standard rod (or inside mike) just fits between it and the end of the micrometer thimble.

Substitute the work to be measured and adjust the micrometer against it backwards, as shown above. Subtracting the reading from the length of the standard rod will give you the length of the workpiece.—  
*H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.*

**Double Setscrew Stays Tight.** To lock a setscrew against shock or torsion, double it up as shown at right. Tighten the first setscrew against the shaft, tool or other inside member. Then lock the second one against it, and both of them will stay put.—  
*Frank LaSaracina, New York.*



**Spring-Grinding Dodge.** Compression springs should be ground square at both ends to seat well and work properly. To grind them by hand is difficult, but a holder makes it easy. Use a short length of tubing in which the spring fits just too snugly to turn, and plug the end as shown at A. For small springs, drill a rod to a depth that lets the spring project  $\frac{1}{8}$ " as at B.

A V block clamped at 90° to the face of the grinding wheel makes a good support. Slide the holder along the groove. Use a light feed to avoid overheating and drawing the temper of the spring.



**Mail Coupon  
Today!**

**New Low  
Prices**

## 50,000 ITEMS!

Today! **FREE** Price  
All New 1956 Edition  
**CATALOG of AUTO  
ACCESSORIES  
and  
PARTS**

**Saves You <sup>Up</sup><sub>To</sub> 50%**

*Special*

## Keep up with the latest!

## 16 SPECIAL PAGES of Last Minute Releases!

We kept open these pages until press time to bring you the very latest Automotive Accessories and Parts released to us by top manufacturers.



**"The World's Largest and Most  
Complete Automotive Catalog"**

**EVERYTHING FOR YOUR CAR, TRUCK, HOT ROD,  
CUSTOM CAR, STATION WAGON. WORLD'S LARGEST  
SELECTION . . . OVER 50,000 ITEMS!**

Get the catalog that **SAVES YOU UP TO ONE-HALF** on all your automotive needs. It's the new 1956 edition of America's most complete auto equipment buying guide. 164 pages including a special "final hour" 16 page section of last minute releases of accessories and parts for your car, truck, hot rod, custom car or station wagon. We feature the newest of Hollywood and Custom equipment not in stores new High Speed Parts; as well as exact replacement parts of all makes and models as far back as of the 1920's.

**Save Money Buying Direct by Mail From Whitney!**

Our tremendous buying power and large volume enables us to pass important savings on to you in the form of rock-bottom prices. Savings total up to 50%. We stock over 50,000 items — anything you need in the automotive line you'll find listed in the new Whitney catalog, ready for immediate shipment. Your complete satisfaction guaranteed on every order or your money back. Rush coupon for your FREE copy of the new Whitney catalog today. Please enclose 25c to help pay part of handling and mailing costs (refunded on your first \$5.00 order). Send for yours now.

J. C. WHITNEY & CO. 1917- T1 Archer Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

**MAIL THIS COUPON *TODAY!***

**J. C. WHITNEY & CO.**

1917- T1 Archer Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

Please rush your giant 164-page 1956 Catalog describing world's most complete line of auto parts and accessories—over 50,000 items at lowest prices. (Please enclose 25c to cover part of cost, which will be credited to you on first \$5.00 order.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**Here are just a few of the 50,000 items  
in world's most complete automotive line:**



plus thousands of HARD-TO-GET PARTS and these exciting buys . . . all at LOWEST PRICES

- High-speed equipment
- Tires and tubes
- Engines and parts
- Auto Radios
- Transmissions and parts
- Custom-Styling Accessories
- Tools
- Radiators
- Springs and Shocks
- Ignition parts



## **You Can Get Better TV Pictures**

[Continued from page 206]

areas. Both are all right so long as they don't cause compression of either blacks or whites.

The contrast, remember, adjusts the range of tones between black and white. If you turn it up too high, you have a picture that's made up of all whites and all blacks with no gray tones in between. Many people watch this kind of picture thinking that it looks sharp, but it really isn't. Too much contrast is the biggest pitfall to avoid.

**Fine tuning.** Bob was fiddling with the fine-tuning control. "This is the one I'd like to know about. Never did really understand it."

"It seems like a peculiar control," Jim admitted. "On some sets, you'll find it marked 'balance control,' and this is actually a better name for it. What it does is let you find the best compromise or balance between poor definition—a blurring of small details—and overshoot."

"Overshoot?" I said. "That's something that photographers don't run into. Just what is it?"

"Overshoot means that as the scanning spot moves across your screen, a change from bright to dark goes to too dark, and a change from dark to bright goes to too bright. The spot literally overshoots its mark."

"How can you recognize it?" asked Bob.

"Well, when your favorite charmer comes on wearing a shining halo and she isn't supposed to be an angel, then you know that you've got overshoot. Try it yourself."

Bob turned the tuning knob one way and the objects became blurred. Then

he turned it the other way and suddenly exclaimed, "I've seen this before. The right-hand edges of dark objects are outlined in white, and the light objects are outlined in black."

Jim pointed to the screen. "And there's another form of the same thing. See those white hollows around Lucy's eyes? That's overshoot, too."

**Tuning vs. viewing.** "I've noticed," said Bob, "that the picture doesn't look the same when you tune it up close as it does when you step back a few feet to view it."

"Yes, that's why the fine tuning is a bit tricky. You have to set it so that you can just see the overshoot start to appear when you're close to the screen. Then when you move back, the overshoot will disappear, and the picture will look sharper than if you had adjusted it for no overshoot at all."

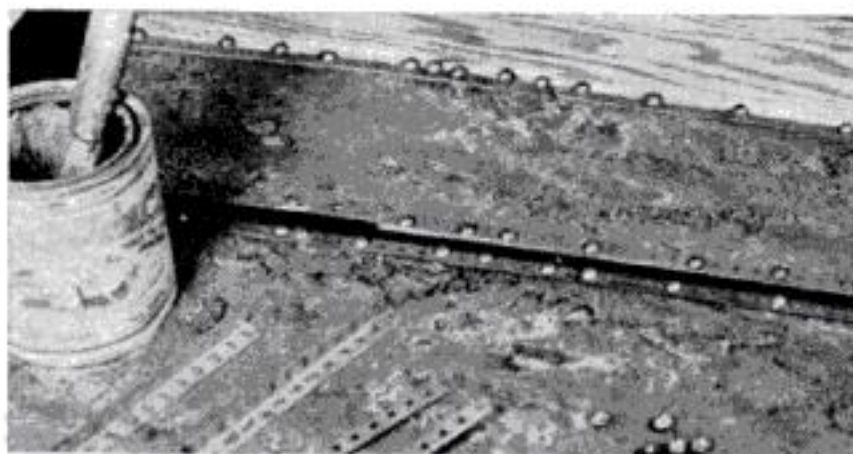
**Controls interact.** Suddenly Bob broke in: "Hey, when I adjust the fine tuning, it throws the contrast off."

Bob was right. Jim explained that all TV controls interact, especially the fine tuning, brightness and contrast. You may need to make occasional readjustments for this and other reasons, too. Your set will drift as it warms up and as power-line voltages fluctuate. Or the black and white levels may vary as programs change or when a commercial comes on.

Bob was bending over his controls again as I headed for the door. Last I saw, Jim was starting on his third piece of pie and Bob was beaming: "Boy, what a picture!" This time he really had something to beam about. END

## **Setting a Flat Linoleum Seam**

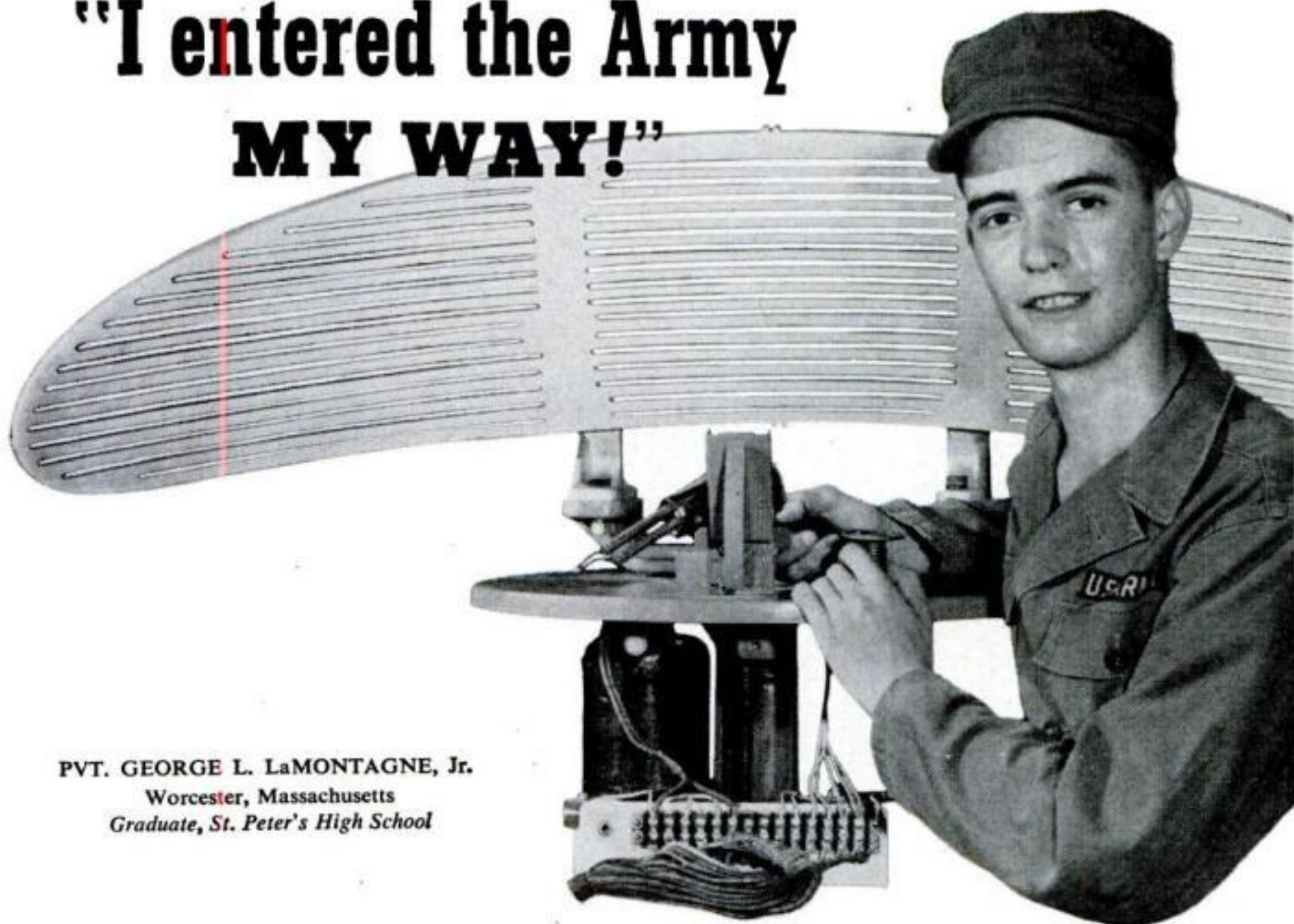
USING perforated steel strips from a child's construction set, I did a perfect job of piecing worn linoleum. After cementing the patch in place, I drove round-head upholstery tacks through the holes to hold the edges down until the adhesive set, and then pried off the strips, leaving no tack-head marks.—*Bob Blatt, Larchmont, N.Y.*





## HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES!

# "I entered the Army MY WAY!"



PVT. GEORGE L. LaMONTAGNE, Jr.  
Worcester, Massachusetts  
Graduate, St. Peter's High School

## "I chose my training before enlistment — so can you!"

"Yes, I picked my own technical training in the Army—a 33-week radar repair course. I couldn't ask for a better way to begin my electronics career! Best of all, it was guaranteed before I enlisted—reserved and waiting for me. And am I learning a lot! The course is packed with practical training that will put me at least a year ahead of other guys. You can get a head start on your career, too—by seeing your Army recruiter. I'm sure glad I did."

*George L. LaMontagne Jr.*

Over 100 courses available... You'll find the right career training for you at one of the fine Army technical schools. There are over 100 courses to choose from—aviation, photography, medicine, finance, communications—practically anything you want. And the course you pick is the course you get! You have a written guarantee that a place in the classroom is

Get CHOICE, not chance, in the Army!

reserved for you—all before enlistment! It's the right way to enter the Army because it's your way!

**Reserve your training now...** If you have a high school diploma or its equivalent, or if you are a high school senior, you can reserve your Army schooling right now! See if this isn't just the deal you've been looking for.

FOR FULL DETAILS, CLIP THIS COUPON  
AND MAIL IT TODAY!



THE ADJUTANT GENERAL  
Department of the Army,  
Washington 25, D.C.  
Attn: AGSN

PS 56-2

Please send me the Army booklet describing special opportunities for high school graduates.

MR.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE..... DATE OF GRAD.....



## Gus Follows a Cold Clue

[Continued from page 168]

to make the depot, and the train was usually on time. That gave him just 45 minutes to get this crate running.

GUS now fell back, as he always did, on basic mechanical facts. If you had gas in a cylinder under compression and delivered a hot, properly timed spark to it, you got an explosion. If you didn't get an explosion, one or more of these conditions was not present.

He had a hot spark, properly timed, Gus noted, but did he have gas? He pulled the air cleaner and checked the choke butterfly for proper operation. He peered down the carburetor throat as he worked the throttle, to make sure that the accelerating pump system was delivering the rich mixture required for a cold-motor start. So he had gas—but was it under compression? Maybe this bus had stripped its timing gear. Swiftly Gus again pulled the plugs, got out his compression gauge and made a compression test. It was good on all cylinders.

With the parts replaced, Miller again failed to start the car.

Now Gus was really stumped. He couldn't think of what to check next. He had gas under compression, with a hot, properly timed spark. Or had he? Since he hadn't got an explosion, one of these factors must be fouled up. Which one was missing?

"I just can't understand it," Miller said, peering anxiously over Gus's shoulder. "I went out to the barn—you know, I keep the car in my dairy barn—and stepped on the starter. Off she went, first clatter. Now she won't start."

Gus mentally pictured the barn where Miller garaged the car. It was almost as warm in there as in his house, with the heat from the bodies of the cows.

ONCE again Gus pulled the distributor cap, snapped the ignition points as he held the high-tension wire from the coil near the block. He watched with a critical eye as the spark flame jumped. There was something wrong

here. If only he had a coil tester with him, he thought, or a spare coil. But who would expect to need those on a welding job? Then an idea struck him. He did have a spare coil—the one on his pickup.

Swiftly Gus moved to take the coil from his pickup motor and install it on the Chevy. It started instantly.

"On your way," Gus said to Miller. "And tell that new son of yours hello from Gus Wilson."

"But how'll you get your truck into town?" Miller sputtered. "If my coil won't start my car, it won't start yours."

"I think it will," Gus said, grinning.

GUS installed Miller's coil on his pickup and drove in to town to the Model Garage, where he put Miller's coil on his coil tester.

"What had me whipped out there," he told his helper, Stan Hicks, "was the hot, strong spark this coil seemed to throw out. But my tester proves that it has a turn or so, maybe more, of primary winding shorted out. This won't markedly affect the peak voltage output of a coil. The distance its spark will jump, and the color, will be the same. But the spark won't last as long, since shorted windings have a dampening effect. Such a coil would be likely to start Miller's car in his warm barn, or the hot motor of my pickup, but wouldn't be able to start a stone-cold motor, like Miller's after he spent a couple hours working on that tire."

"I'll bet," Stan chuckled, "that Miller thinks you're still out there in the snow with your truck."

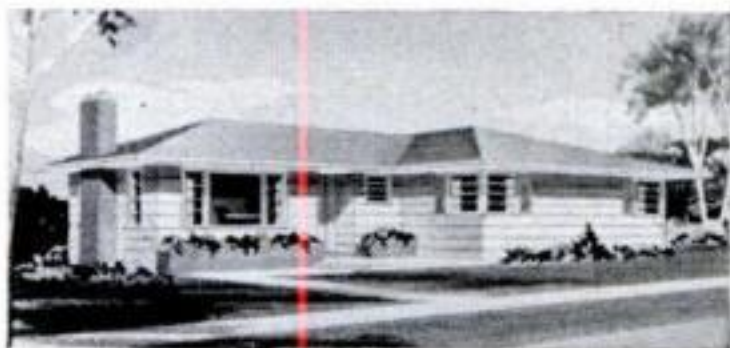
"I don't think he's worrying about that," Gus told him, "because by now he's driving home in a cloud with his son . . . You know, Stan, that wife of his sure is a beautiful woman."

"Beautiful!" Stan Hicks howled. "Why, she's as homely as a hedge fence."

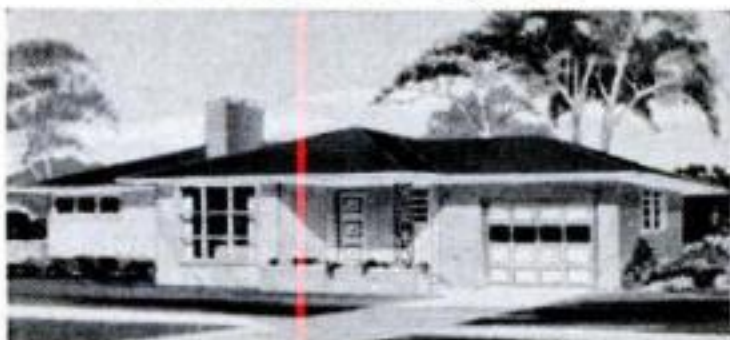
"You haven't seen her lately, have you?" Gus said softly, as he charged his pipe and began to clean up his tools. END



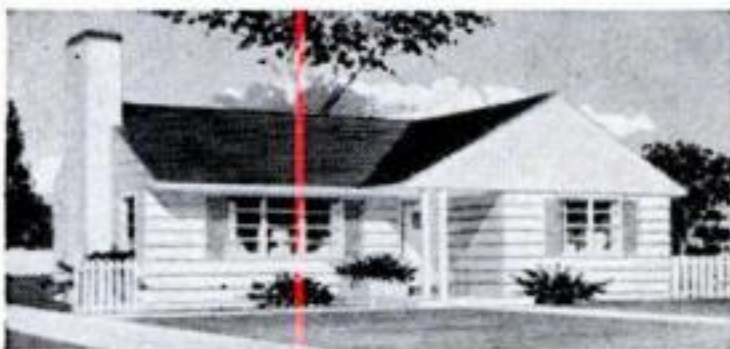
# How TO SAVE 30% to 40% WHEN YOU BUILD A HOME



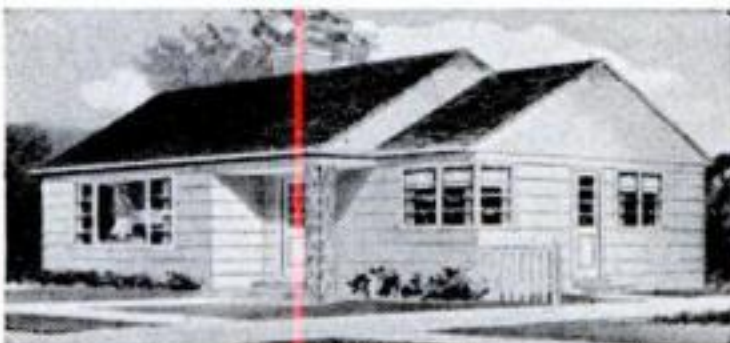
3 bedrooms—\$5378



3 bedrooms—\$5898



2 bedrooms—\$4610



2 bedrooms—\$3952

## BUILD A READY-CUT "LIBERTY" HOME!

You can save several thousand dollars by building a Liberty Home! Buy direct from our mill at our low, freight-paid price.

### HERE'S WHAT WE FURNISH

- LUMBER CUT-TO-FIT
- DOORS
- WINDOWS
- SIDING
- MILLWORK
- FLOORING
- ROOFING
- MOULDING
- HARDWARE
- TRIM
- PAINT
- GLASS
- NAILS
- PLANS & BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS

Big savings in labor. All materials priced at rock-bottom. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Easy terms—monthly payments. Architecturally approved construction. (Not prefabricated).

### What "Liberty" Owners Say!

Saved \$4,000 to \$6,000

"Compared to a local contractor's price to build a home equal to my 'Liberty', I will be saving \$4,000 to \$6,000; so you can see why I have such enthusiasm for Liberty Homes."

**VERY  
EASY  
to Build**

Every step in the building of a Liberty Home is figured out for you, so that all you have to do is follow the drawings and instructions that we furnish you.

### Send for Catalogue

Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Send 25c for catalogue today.

**BIG BOOK  
of  
House Plans  
in Colors  
25¢**

**LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.**

1361 Lafayette Ave.

Bay City, Mich.

## Automatic Saw Set...

### MAKE EXTRA PROFITS!

Set 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws, 4 to 16 point, with the BeMaCo Automatic Saw Set. Fast, accurate, true hammer-anvil action sets teeth uniformly, eliminates tooth breakage. Used profitably by saw shops and manufacturers everywhere. Every machine positively guaranteed!

Write for details—today!

**BEAVER MFG. CO.**

800 ISIS AVENUE • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

Saw  
Machine  
Division  
20-S

Insist on  
*Evans*  
**TAPES  
KING-SIZE**  
At your  
hardware  
store

3/4" wide  
blade stands  
up straight  
for one-man  
upright  
measurement.



6-ft. **\$1.49**  
only



Also available in 8, 10,  
12-ft. lengths with  
free plastic utility case.



# YOU'LL EARN BIG MONEY with **HOBART** "Simplified" **ARC WELDING**



## AC Welding and DC Power

Double your earnings doing repair and construction work, away from power lines. "Build Your Own" gives you AC welding—plus electric power for operating tools, lights, etc. Use a gasoline engine, or hook to drive shaft with V belt.

## Welds Anywhere! Air Cooled Portable Engine Drive

With the "Husky Boy" 200 amp. arc welder you can do profitable general shop and outside repair work; emergency service on pickup trucks—all on a low investment. It's compact and lightweight—easy to transport. For extra convenience when used inside, wheels and handles easily bolt to the unit, and are available at slight extra cost.



## 300 Amp. Electric Portable Arc Welder

Superior performance with true economy should make this welder your choice for 9 out of 10 welding jobs.

- Remote Control • 1000
- Welding Heat Gradations •
- Oversize 4 Pole Exciter •
- Sirocco Type Cooling Fan •
- Vibrationless Steel Shaft •
- Polarity Control are Hobart features that assure faster, better, low cost welds.



### The Hobart Welding School

America's most modern. Every type of training. Equipment latest and best.



### You'll like Hobart Electrodes

Hobart's complete line, precision made and rigidly inspected, solves every welding problem.

**Hobart Brothers Co., Box P-16, Troy, O.**  
"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-16, TROY, O.

Send complete details on items checked.

☐ Electric Drive ☐ Gas Drive ☐ Generator Only ☐ Air Cooled Gas Drive ☐ Hobart Trade School ☐ Electrodes ☐ Accessories

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**FREE!**



☐ Check here for your vest pocket welding guide

## How to Choose a Geiger Counter

[Continued from page 213]

slightly and with a gentle pulse, while others gallop erratically all over the scale. Look for a steady needle, to get fast, accurate readings.

You don't have to judge a counter's sensitivity solely by its maker's enthusiastic claims. You can test it yourself with nothing more than a luminous-dial watch, which is radioactive, and a steel tape. Or you can use actual uranium ore, of which most prospecting equipment houses have samples for sale. Four different *calibrated* samples can be obtained for \$2.50 from the New Brunswick Laboratory, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, P. O. Box 150, New Brunswick, N.J.

Using the same watch or ore sample each time that you test a counter, simply measure the distance at which it unmistakably registers the radiation. Naturally, a counter that picks up the sample at four feet is more sensitive than one that must be six inches closer before it can detect it.

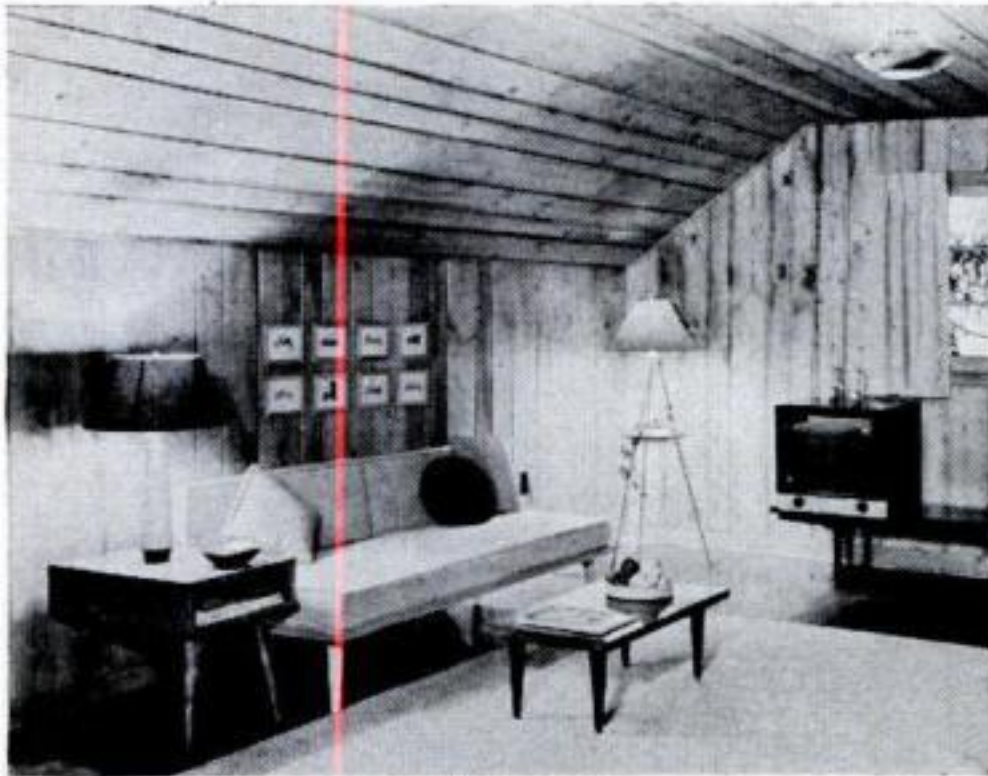
**What time-constant?** It takes a lot of costly sensitivity to provide both short time-constants and a non-galloping needle. Shop for an instrument with the steadiest needle you can get and a time-constant only as short as you need—three or five seconds for prospecting on foot, two seconds for carborne work, no more than one-half second for airborne prospecting.

**Operating cost.** Before deciding on a counter, find out how long its batteries last, and what they cost to replace. With the more expensive instruments, another item can run into money—replacement of Geiger tubes, scintillation crystals, photomultiplier tubes.

**Judging quality.** Though you may be no electronics expert, there are pretty reliable ways you can size up the handiwork of a counter's maker. Have the chassis taken out of its case—this is quick and easy—and take a long careful look at its workmanship. Sometimes a fancy futuristic case may conceal strag-

[Continued on page 250]





## For your own OPERATION ATTIC

Get step-by-step directions in  
**FREE "OPERATION  
ATTIC" PAMPHLET**

along with new 24-page picture-packed booklet, "Friendly Home Ideas in Western Pine." Write to Western Pine Association, Dept. 416-L, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.

Transform idle attics and extra basement space into bright, cheerful living areas—with handsome, economical Western Pines\*!

The pictured top-story hideaway is a den, study, playroom and extra guestroom. Its handsome, durable Western Pine-paneled walls and

ceilings require a minimum of care, take to modern or traditional furnishings.

It costs little to build or remodel with these easy-to-work woods. They're carefully selected and seasoned, take all finishes without grain-raising. Ask your lumber dealer for an estimate.

## the Western Pines

\* IDAHO WHITE PINE

\* PONDEROSA PINE

\* SUGAR PINE

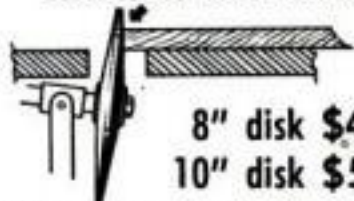
TODAY'S WESTERN PINE TREE FARMING GUARANTEES LUMBER TOMORROW

### UNIQUE CONICAL SANDING DISK

**HANDY SANDY**  
Patent Pending

Does perfect jointing—ideal for difficult jobs. No sandpaper waste—applies evenly to both sides. Finishes wood or plastics. Takes substantial cuts without damaging sandpaper. For tilting arbor or table saws. Aluminum alloy, precision-machined and balanced. Money back guarantee.

SANDS BEVELS AND SQUARES—  
LEAVES NO CIRCULAR MARKS



8" disk \$4.95  
10" disk \$5.95

State arbor size when ordering.  
PREPAID—with sandpaper on disk.

Bell Enterprises, Dept. B, 9405-45th Ave. N. E., Seattle 15, Wash.

### DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW

Exclusive **MONEY-MAKING** features:



- Full 12 1/4 in. x 6 in. capacity
- Power feeds at 24 ft. a minute. (Easily adjusted for lower feed rate)
- Machined cast iron bed; adjustable rolls, total bed length 42 in.
- Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutterhead.
- Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Groove, Matching.

Belsaw Multi-Duty Planer for cabinet shops, builders, lumber yards, woodworking plants and spare time work shops... Now you can convert low cost rough and random size lumber into high priced cabinet finished stock... Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Belsaw quickly returns cost with savings on raw material... profits on finished stock.

Send Today for **FREE** literature on Belsaw, the **LOW COST**, high speed production planer.

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO**

2066 Field Bldg. • Kansas City 11, Missouri

LOW DOWN  
PAYMENT  
EASY  
TERMS

**Red Devil**



### PUTTY KNIVES WALL SCRAPERS SPACHTLING KNIVES

Top-quality professionally-styled at prices to suit your pocket-book. High carbon, tempered steel blades—imported hardwood or tenite handles.



**FREE**

How to Fix Broken Windows. Illustrated instructions on cutting and replacing window panes.

**Red Devil Tools. Dept. 100**

130 Coit Street, Irvington, N. J.

Please send **FREE** copy of "HOW TO FIX BROKEN WINDOWS."

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

1661



## How to Choose a Geiger Counter

[Continued from page 248]

gly wires, half-soldered connections, and tubes poorly protected against vibration and impact. A plain container may house fine circuitry. Buy performance and quality; a pretty package won't find uranium for you.

If you're buying a scintillation counter, remember that you're paying for crystal *volume*, which largely determines sensitivity. Makers' figures call for a word of caution. Formerly all scintillators had cylindrical crystals, and so you could be sure a "1"-by-1" crystal" was one inch in diameter and one inch long. In recent months, however, some counters have come on the market with rectangular crystals, usually advertised without giving their thickness. To illustrate how misleading this can be, a *cylindrical* 1"-by-1" crystal has a volume of .785 cu. in.; but a *rectangular* 1"-by-1" crystal, say  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, has a volume of only .500 cu. in. and therefore it cannot "see" as much radiation.

So make sure of all the crystal's dimensions, especially if a scintillator bears a "bargain" price tag. END

## Uranium That Doesn't Bulge Solves Vexing Pile Problem

BY FINDING how to keep uranium metal from swelling, Atomic Energy Commission scientists have brought one atomic-pile headache to an end.

Fuel for nuclear reactors commonly consists of uranium "slugs" or cylinders sealed in aluminum cans. Under intense radiation or wide temperature changes, the uranium has been liable to swell. Like an old battery cell left overlong in a flashlight case, but with more disastrous consequences, the canned slug may then bulge and jam a fueling tube—or spring a leak and loose dangerously radioactive fission products.

By rolling uranium metal for slugs at elevated temperature, it can be cured of this tendency to swell, Argonne National Laboratory metallurgists report. Non-swelling castings can also be made, by using an alloy of uranium with zirconium or other metals.

### IT SMELLS GRAND



WANT AROMA WITH "LIFT"? MAN, HERE'S HOW

### IT PACKS RIGHT



AND IT PACKS SO NEAT IT RATES A BOW

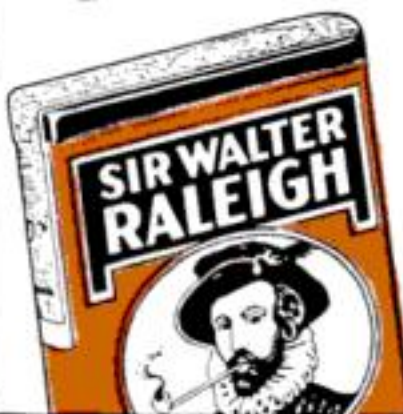
### IT SMOKES SWEET



IT'S THE PIPE-BLEND CHAMP YOU MUST ALLOW

### IT CAN'T BITE!

SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S BLEND OF CHOICE KENTUCKY BURLEYS IS EXTRA-AGED TO GUARD AGAINST TONGUE BITE.



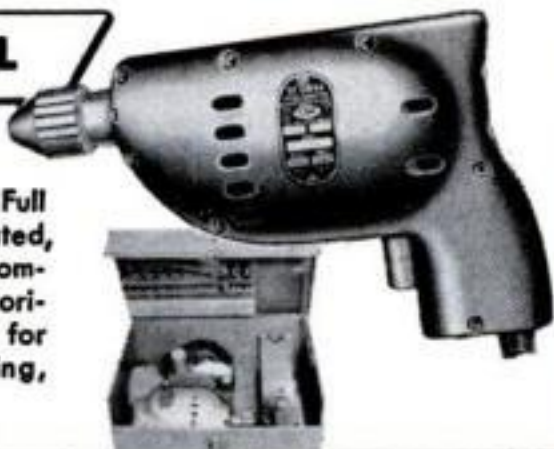
## FREE!

24-PAGE BOOKLET ON PIPE CARE. JUST WRITE TO: SIR WALTER RALEIGH DEPT. H6, LOUISVILLE, KY.



## 1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL

One of the first and best home power tool investments. Full powered, permanently lubricated, drill in metal, wood, concrete. Complete Drill Tool set includes horizontal stand and accessories for polishing, sanding, sharpening, cleaning, buffing.

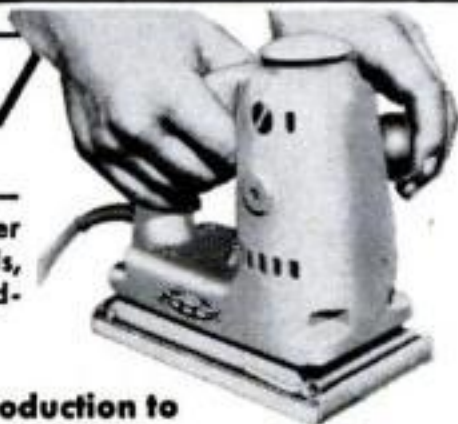


*You'll Always Be Glad  
You Bought a*



## FLAT SANDER

Fast, powerful, light, dependable—orbital action. At 4,000 cycles per second produces fine finish on all woods, metals, fibres, etc., wherever hand sanding is usually employed.



The SIOUX name needs no introduction to the skilled mechanic who makes his living working with power tools. In the aircraft and automotive fields and in industry they're the tools the professionals have used for over 40 years!

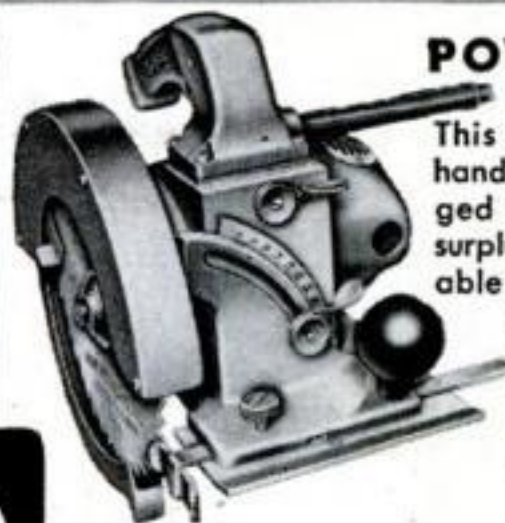
WRITE FOR  
FREE  
CATALOG!



ALBERTSON & CO., INC. • SIOUX CITY, IOWA

## POWER SAW

This modern SIOUX hand saw is really rugged with a world of surplus power. Available in 8 1/4", 7 1/2" and a 6 1/2" Model that will saw through 2 x 4's at a 45° angle with plenty of blade to spare.



**Mitre Cuts**—Adjustable base for bevel cuts from 0 to 45°, to 1 1/4" depth. Spring lift with nut adjustment is quick, accurate.



**Cross Cutting**—Edge of base follows line. High speed makes it many times faster than hand sawing.



**Rip Sawing**—Adjustable rip scale guide is plainly graduated in fractions of an inch. Blower keeps line of cut free of saw dust.



## PAGE Garden Tractors 1956 line now ready - low prices!

Ruggedly built riding and walking models, 2 to 6 HP. All gear drive models, with reverse, no belts or chains. Plow, till, harrow, disc, spray, remove snow, do dozens of other farm and home chores. Also new "Bantam" one-wheel model. Fully Guaranteed LOW PRICES. EASY TERMS

Free Catalog

Shows over 60 attachments!  
NEW "PAGE-BOY" TILLER  
Ask for Details!



PAGE

1916 S. 81st STREET  
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

## CUT PERFECT GROOVES WITH *Warren* WASHERS ON YOUR SAW BLADE!



### NOT ONE — NOT TWELVE — BUT 40 DIFFERENT CUTS

Engineered to cut clean, accurate, parallel grooves—just dial the desired width—40 micromatic adjustments—leave on saw for straight cuts. GUARANTEED. At your dealers or order direct. Arbor sizes 1/2", 3/4", 1". Send for free booklet

**WARREN WASHERS COMPANY**

Dept. 41, Box 98, North End Station, Detroit, Michigan

ONLY  
\$4.95  
per set

## Get This NEW Catalog of WOOD AND WOODWORKING MATERIALS

World's Largest Selection of Finest Domestic and Imported Woods... Mouldings, Hardware, Tools, —ALL AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES! Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings... more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas & money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write now! Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. B-1, 2729 S. Mary Street - Chicago 8, Ill.

CRAFTSMAN SERVICE CO., Dept. B-1,  
2729 S. Mary St., Chicago 8, Ill.

Enclosed find 25c. Rush me new Woodworkers' Catalog Handbook.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

128 PAGES  
Many in  
full color

packed with rare, fancy & imported woods... veneers, plywoods, patterns, tools, ornaments, hardware... everything for the woodworker.

MAIL COUPON  
NOW!

JANUARY 1956 251



**FAST, LOW-COST**

# "Tune-up in a can"



- A pint through the carburetor air intake or in the gas tank frees sticky valves and rings—restores your car's pep and power!
- A pint in the crankcase speeds cold, slow oil—cuts "start-up" wear. You get quick starts in any weather!



**HASTINGS MANUFACTURING CO. • HASTINGS, MICH.**

Casite, Wear Reducer, Piston Rings,  
Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

## He Puts the Noise in New Year's

[Continued from page 135]

to 16 inches. They make different sounds according to length. Not only that, but identical-appearing horns make different sounds.

"If every mouthpiece makes the same sound," he explains, "the party falls flat. They have to be different. Like this." He blows. "Whuuhhmpff," says the horn. He blows another just like it. "Waannhhh," is the result. "Noise," he sighs, "is always a problem to us. Unless we're very cautious, every mouthpiece has the same sound."

**Kazoo with a rattle.** Another 1956 special is the Humdinger, a perfected version of the kazoo, which, if you remember, you used to hum into. "You get out of this one," says Hoefflich, "everything that you put into it. More, even. It amplifies your hum. What you put in comes out, only a little louder, and with a rattle. Here at the factory we call it a paper Gravel Gertie."

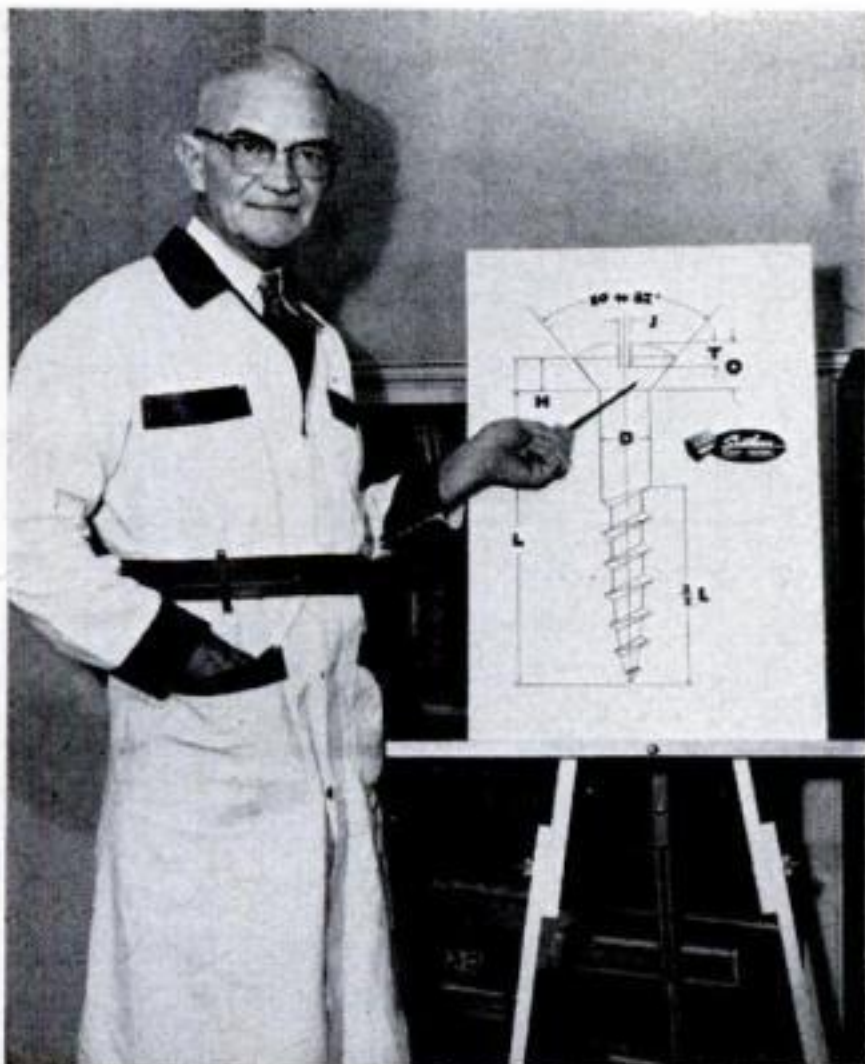
There are, Hoefflich tells you, two more super-specials that he's betting on:

- Balloon squawkers—that is, balloon-equipped noisemakers—for short-breathed puffers. You blow into these and get no noise; instead, you slowly inflate a balloon. Then, as the balloon deflates, the sound is heard. The noise lasts longer this way.
- Blowouts. These are the curled-up paper tubes that stretch way out when you blow into them. "Our '56 blowouts," says Hoefflich "are longer than any others and they blow easier than any ever made before." They also have two-piece whistles for a two-note effect.

**Patented insult.** Hoefflich's special pride among blowouts is the Nose Thumber, on which he has a patent. The Nose Thumber is a blowout that stretches out 27 inches to tickle the nose of the person across the table from you. (Formerly, the longest blowouts were 18 inches.) Fastened to it is a large cardboard hand that stands upright so that, when you blow, you also thumb your nose at that party across the table.

[Continued on page 254]





## CONSULT THE EXPERTS

**W**HATEVER your job, in workshop or home, it's the fastener that makes it last. That's why Southern Screw puts the knowledge of specialists at your command on wood screws, drive, machine, tapping and dowel screws, Phillips and Slotted; stove, hanger and carriage bolts. All Southern Screws in steel, brass, silicon bronze, aluminum, stainless steel and standard plated finishes.

Built to Federal Specifications.

Designed and inspected at every step by experts.

To have this expert guidance at your command, write today for Southern Screw's Technical Chart in Color. Then ask your dealer for the Southern screw that's exactly right. If he doesn't have the size or style your job calls for, ask him to special order.

For your Technical Chart and illustrated booklet, "How Wood Screws are Made," address box 1360-P21 Southern Screw Company, Statesville, North Carolina.



Sold Through Leading Wholesale Distributors

Warehouses: New York • Chicago • Dallas • Los Angeles

the flashing  
new 1956  
**CUSHMAN  
EAGLE**

America's BEST  
transportation  
BUY



• 7 major improvements for smooth riding, smart appearance • Powered by Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine • Up to 75 miles per gallon ... 3/4c per mile total operating cost

Ask your dealer for a **FREE** demonstration or write for illustrated literature. Dealer inquiries invited.

927 No. 21st  
Lincoln, Nebraska

**CUSHMAN MOTOR  
WORKS, Incorporated**

## du-rite magnesium LEVELS



...UNBREAKABLE  
LOW-COST

**NOW...**

A NEW, LIGHTWEIGHT  
HIGHLY ACCURATE LEVEL  
FOR HOME HANDYMEN... **\$4.65\***

Never before has it been possible to offer a genuine extruded, magnesium I-beam level at such low cost. Designed by one of the world's leading manufacturers of professional magnesium levels, this new du-rite also features replaceable vial assemblies with extra large, glass windows for fast, easy, accurate readability. If you do-it-yourself, do it right with a du-rite. **3 SIZES...18"...24"& 28"**

\*Suggested retail price for 18-inch size...  
Prices slightly higher in some localities.

**AT YOUR DEALERS, or write**  
**J. H. SCHARF MFG. CO.** 6120 Binney, Omaha, Nebr.



# CLEAN YOUR CARBURETOR

## Feel the difference!



- ✓ Smoother idling
- ✓ Faster pick-up
- ✓ No stalling



# GUMOUT

- Cleans carburetors quickly and easily.
- Saves time and money.
- Nothing to take apart. Anyone can use it.
- Add it to your gas tank regularly . . . or have your serviceman run it through your carburetor.
- Available at service stations, garages, auto supply stores, and hardware stores everywhere.



SEND FOR **FREE**  
46-page  
"CARBURETOR HANDBOOK"

GUMOUT DIVISION  
Pennsylvania Refining Co.  
2670 Lisbon Road  
Cleveland 4, Ohio

## He Puts the Noise in New Year's

[Continued from page 252]

When Hoefflich first applied for his Nose Thumber patent, he was turned down. There was a law, the Government explained, against patenting any object that would "incite to riot." The late Mayor Fiorello H. La Guardia of New York City (including Brooklyn) came to his rescue. A mayor who liked to encourage business in his city, he convinced Washington that the Nose Thumber was not so dangerous as first believed.

**Mad hatter.** Victor Hoefflich designs more hats than Lilly Daché and Stetson put together. This year's fashion trends:

- Luminescent hats. Hoefflich feels that his hats should do as much for a girl in the dark as in the light. These glow. They are the only party hats that do. Like Lilly Daché's numbers, these come high: 50 cents each.

- Mae West hats. These have curved, wide brims, and look the way you think they should.

- Cowboy hats. These are a Hoefflich mechanical achievement. It took him years to figure out a machine that would put the necessary crease in a cardboard 10-gallon hat (cardboard doesn't stretch or contract).

- Fire chief's hats. These are red plastic, and expensive for party hats: about \$1.

- Crowns. Hoefflich has a whole line of these—from tiny coronets to elaborate crowns. "Everybody," he says, "likes to be a king or queen."

**Crepe coronation.** There is an ironical story about his most elaborate crown: a copy of one of the British royal crowns, complete with crepe-paper ermine. King Edward VIII of Britain abdicated, and became the Duke of Windsor, without going through a coronation—never felt the weight of the real crown upon his brow. But last New Year's at El Morocco, a New York City night club, the Duke and Duchess each wore a royal crown made in Brooklyn.

Most unexpected best seller at the moment is the flowerpot hat. This consists of a cardboard flowerpot, draped

[Continued on page 256]



# Plan now for a summer of boating fun!

Chart your course by the Weldwood tag when you buy or build a boat

The Weldwood tag tells you the boat is made with superior Weldwood Waterproof Plywood. That means: **Maintenance will be low, resale value high.** Weldwood helps keep your boat tight and dry for years. You need fewer haul-outs, get top return when you sell.

**Weldwood's strength saves weight** in your boat's construction. It can replace thicker planks or other materials. **Perfect for weekend boats** that must stand up to repeated wetting and drying as they're hauled to and from the water. Weldwood Waterproof Plywood won't ever split, shrink or warp!

**Less caulking, easier repairs.** Big Weldwood panels cover large areas with fewer seams. And it's easy to bend them to simple curves or to work Weldwood with ordinary tools.

**Guaranteed not to delaminate.** The plies in Weldwood Waterproof Plywood are bonded with a special phenolic-formaldehyde adhesive that can never dissolve. This bond is unaffected by fresh or salt water.

Be sure of the materials in any boat you buy or build ... look for the Weldwood name on boats and kits.



WELDWOOD—  
The Best Known Name in Plywood



## Weldwood® WATERPROOF PLYWOOD

A product of UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION, New York 36, N. Y.

Insist on *Evans* TAPES  
"The Mathematical Genius"  
At Your Hardware Store



6-ft.  
pocket tape  
only **98¢**

Available, too, in 8, 10, 12-ft. lengths.  
Each with FREE plastic utility case.  
Automatically  
figures for you in  
feet and inches or  
total inches.

Also in 6, 8, 10, 12-ft. King-Size Tapes.

## MONEY in '314'

make \$3 to \$5 an hour  
in SPARE TIME

Start your own sharpening business in your basement or garage with this new low-cost Foley "314" Grinder. Make up to \$3 or \$5 an hour in spare time. Sharpens circular saws, dado heads, rotary power lawn mower blades, ice skates, scissors, sharp edged tools. Also does sanding, buffing, polishing. Easy to operate—no experience needed. Send postcard to-day for free literature. No salesman will call—we sell only by mail.

**FOLEY MFG. CO.**

176-6 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

with New  
FOLEY GRINDER



## It's QUICKER...Works SLICKER with



A SAFE way to hold work  
under power tools! The  
work CAN'T slip.

Does More Jobs Easier  
Than Any Other Tool  
Made!



No. 10W, 10"  
\$2.60

A squeeze of the  
hand **locks** jaws onto  
work with **ton-pressure!**  
Quickly adjusts for use as  
All-Purpose Wrench, Super-  
Pliers, Clamp, Wire Cutter. 7"  
and 10" cutter optional. \$1.85  
to \$2.60 at your dealer.

Made By PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. P-1, DeWitt, Nebr.

## WISE-GRIP

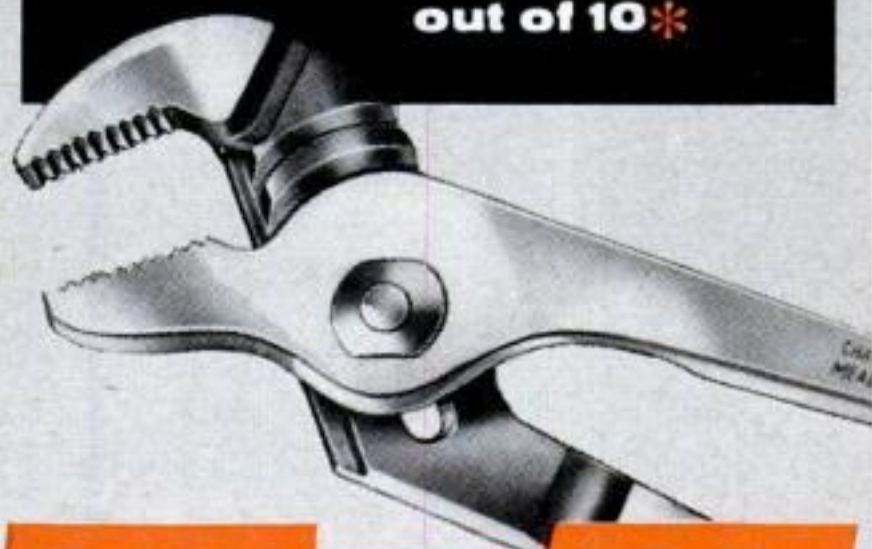
Makes EVERY  
JOB EASIER



JANUARY 1956 255



**the plier you'll reach for  
9 times  
out of 10\***

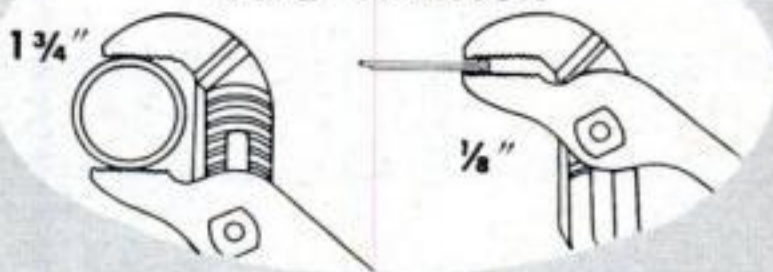


**CHAN NEL LOCK**

**No. 420**

**\*because no other plier  
does so many jobs so well**

**GRIPS LIKE A  
PIPE WRENCH**



Mechanics tell us that our Channellock No. 420 is the handiest plier of them all . . . the plier they reach for more often than any other. They like its all 'round usefulness . . . its pipe-wrench grip . . . its big jaw-opening . . . its streamlined design for hard-to-get-at jobs. And *you'll* like Channellock for the same reasons. Ask your hardware man for a Channellock 420.

**BE SURE IT'S A GENUINE CHANNELLOCK**



**CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO. MEADVILLE, PA.**

## He Puts the Noise in New Year's

[Continued from page 254]

in leis, that Hoefflich at first put on the market as a party-table centerpiece. Nobody bought it. He turned it over and put it on the head of one of his mannequins. Now it is displayed that way across the country. And now it sells.

Back in 1949, Hoefflich put out a sun helmet with a small radio and earphone inside it. He ran a single ad (in *POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY*). "We still get orders for that hat," he says, although it has long since gone out of production.

Like most of us, Hoefflich is a man whose childhood ambitions were frustrated. "As a boy," he says, "I wanted to

.....

*The best thing to do with a red-hot idea is build a fire under it.*

—THE SIDEWALK SUPERINTENDENT

.....

go to China as a metallurgical engineer. But if I could do it all over again, I don't think I'd do it much different. I'm a pretty happy guy."

He is happy partly because he thinks he is helping to improve parties. "They are more uninhibited," he says. "My noisemakers help produce spontaneity."

**Green glow the skeletons.** He is happy, too, because of the quality he is getting into his products. There is, for example, his latest skeleton—a cardboard affair, with moving arms and legs, mainly for use at Halloween. Its special virtue is an eerie, greenish glow around the bones. "They're not plain black-and-white, like the competition," Hoefflich tells you.

But like any man who is enthusiastic about his work, he keeps happy most of all because there remains so much work to do. Though one man on one of his machines can today make 150,000 crepe-paper hats in one working day, and can supply the nation's needs in a few weeks, he thinks his machinery can stand a lot of improvement. So, he says, can his noisemakers. "I don't think we've got as raucous yet as we can," he explains. "We can do better."

END



Now — for the first time —  
**Instant Change-over**  
 with the right combination of the 3 most-used woodworking machines

— in new Yates-American  
**Saw-Jointer-Sander Combination**



NO BELTS  
TO CHANGE



NO PARTS  
TO REMOVE



JUST TURN A HANDLE  
TO CHANGE FROM ONE  
TOOL TO THE OTHER.

With these additional basic features:

- Patented feather-touch fence
- Power take-off adds operations
- Totally enclosed base
- More working capacity in each tool

Inherent design assures maximum safety



**Yates-American**

BELOIT, WISCONSIN

CHICAGO, ILL. • HIGH POINT, N. C. • MEMPHIS, TENN. • PORTLAND, ORE.

Manufacturer of woodworking machinery since 1883

A tool with a  
touch of tomorrow

**\$274.50**

complete with 1/2-hp. totally  
enclosed, dust-proof motor  
that runs everything  
(Less saw guard and  
table extensions)

Eye it!  
Try it!  
Buy it!

See your

**Yates-American dealer**

Send coupon for his name and address — and free bulletin.

Tear Out Coupon and Mail Today!

**YATES-AMERICAN**

Dept. A, 783 North Fourth Street, Beloit, Wisconsin

Send me information I have checked below:

- ☐ Name and address of my Yates-American dealer ☐ Free bulletin on Yates-American Saw-Jointer-Sander Combination

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

Zone.....

State.....

**HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS**

New surplus. 4" and 6" stroke, 1 3/8" bore, 3/8" shaft. Double acting. Built in by pass and pressure relief valves. Ball bearing clevis mount both ends, and flat surface mount. 4"—\$5.00. 6"—\$6.00. Cash with order. Shipped prepaid.

LAMBRECHT, 25280 GRATIOT, ROSEVILLE, MICH.

**KING-PIN STEERING**

for your own wagon or jalopy



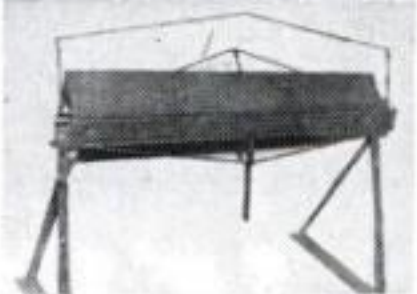
Send Only **\$9.95** Complete kit of pre-assembled parts, factory tested, ready to install on your chassis. For wheels with 1/2 in. axle, 24-36 in. wheel tread.  
**ASSEMBLY PRODUCTS CO.** 8515 Hempstead Ave. BETHESDA 14, MD.

**When Writing to Advertisers  
 Please Mention Popular Science**

**SHEET METAL BRAKES**

Forms angles, locks, pans, etc. New eccentric clamps. All steel construction. Size 15"—16 gauge steel, \$31.50; 36"—22 ga. \$43.50; 48"—24 ga. \$60.00

14 ga. open end Shear, 6" blades Compound lever.....\$29.00  
 Angle Shear, 3 adj. gauges, 7"—16 ga.....\$16.50



ORDER DIRECT OR SEND FOR CATALOG  
**VYKE MFG. CO.** 4158-N Jason St., Denver 11, Colo.

**Make \$500 an Hour  
 CASH PROFIT  
 THE DAY YOU START!**



**START YOUR OWN BUSINESS AT HOME... SHARPEN  
 HOUSEHOLD, GARDEN AND SHOP TOOLS IN SPARE TIME**

Now you can turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. Sharpen knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws... just about any household, garden and shop tool. Your own CASH business with no inventory. No calls to make. No experience needed.

Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send postcard for FREE BOOK.

**BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO**

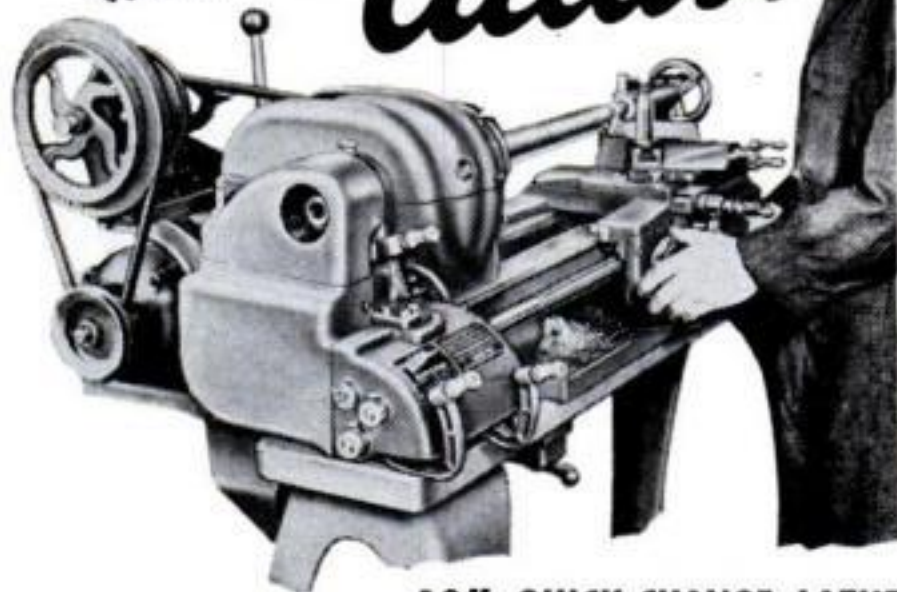
706 Field Bldg.

Kansas City 11, Missouri





Do more jobs better  
... in less time...  
at lower cost  
with an **Atlas**



**TIMKEN TAPERED  
ROLLER BEARINGS**



**QUICK-CHANGE  
GEARS**



**HEAVY-DUTY  
PRECISION  
GROUND BED**

### 10" QUICK-CHANGE LATHE

For experimental, development and hobby work . . . or small parts production, ATLAS Precision Lathes give you many more important features that increase accuracy, speed production and cut costs than any other lathes in the lower price field!

They're the only low-cost 10" and 6" lathes to give you the precision and dependable service of Timken Tapered Roller Bearings! The ATLAS 10" Quick-Change Lathe (illustrated above) with instant selection of 54 threads or feeds, instantly reversible power cross and longitudinal feeds, 16 spindle speeds, V-Belt drive, massive precision ground bed, 57/8" swing over carriage and 4 to 240 threading range assure you far greater ease and speed of operation, and a much wider work range than any other lathe at or near its low price!

A feature by feature comparison will be a revelation to you! Before you buy, see your nearest ATLAS Dealer . . . use coupon below for latest catalog.

**ATLAS 6" - 10"  
LATHE PRICES  
START AT**

**\$159.50**  
F.O.B. Factory



DEPENDABLE QUALITY TOOLS SINCE 1911

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG**

ATLAS PRESS CO., 1-25 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
Please send latest information on ATLAS Tools.

☐ 10" Lathe; ☐ 6" Lathe; ☐ Drill Press;  
☐ Miller; ☐ Shaper; ☐ Grinder-Hone

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

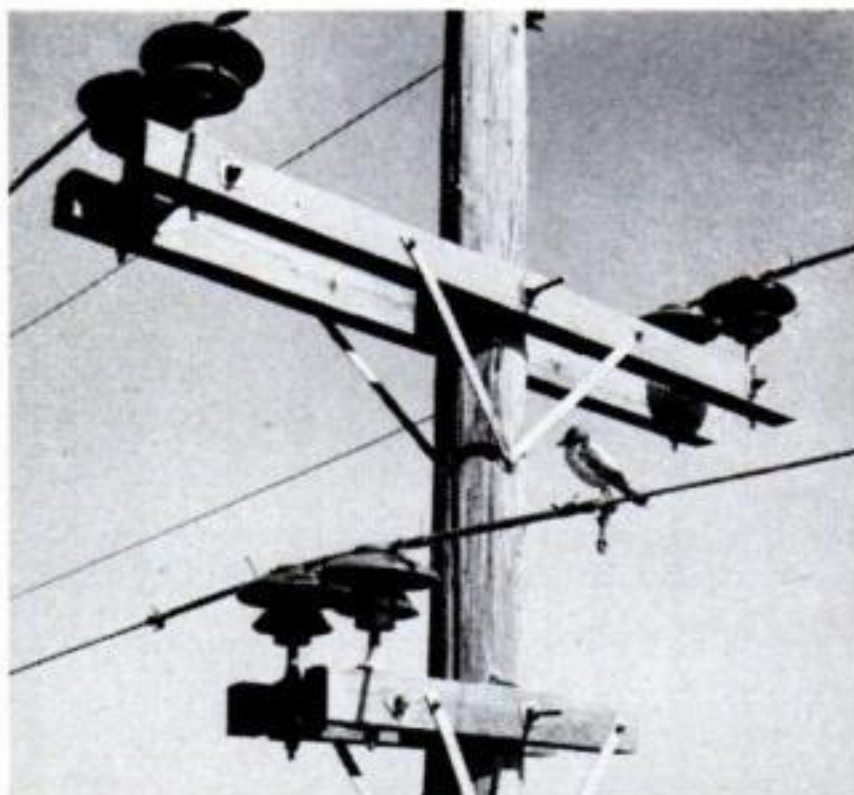
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY, STATE \_\_\_\_\_



### Town Crier Gets New Voice

THIS bike-mounted public-address amplifier gave aging Otto Gross a new lease on his job as town crier of Moerfelden, Germany. The newspaperless mountain village depends on its crier for information, but Gross's voice had been growing too weak to be heard above street noises.



### Wooden Pole Birds Scare Crows

CROWS' nests no longer clutter up the Otter Tail Power Company's poles in North Dakota, nor do careless nesters get fried by high voltage. Company engineers keep them away by clamping carved kingbirds—natural enemies of crows—to the power lines.



SHOP BY MAIL AND  
**SAVE**  
at **GROBAN'S**

# SURPLUS & NEW MANUFACTURE FOR HOME, FARM AND FACTORY EQUIPMENT

ALL  
ITEMS  
Unconditionally  
GUARANTEED!

RUGGED!! **20 TON** MASSIVE!!

## HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

- ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION
- 7 1/4" BORE—15" STROKE
- DOUBLE ACTION



ITEM #1715

- 41,300 LBS. PRESSURE WITH 1000 P.S.I. PUMP OUTPUT.
- UP TO 70,000 LBS.—CAPACITY ON INTERMITTENT SERVICE.
- SOLID STEEL 2 1/2" PISTON ROD
- 1" PORTS
- OVERALL DIAMETER—10 1/4"
- DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS—28 1/4" CLOSED—43 1/4" OPEN.

### IDEAL FOR:

- ★ HYDRAULIC PRESSES ★ DUMP TRUCK HOISTS ★ TD-18, TD-24 INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER DOZERS AND GRADERS ★ LEVELING RAMPS ★ INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY ★ ROAD MACHINERY ★ FARM MACHINERY ★ HYDRAULIC TAIL GATES
- Replacement cost—\$260.00  
Shipping Wt.—155 lbs.  
**SPECIAL PRICE 80.00**  
F.O.B. Chicago.

## GROBAN FOUR-WAY OPEN CENTER HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE

ITEM #126 — Four-way open center control valve, with built-in adjustable relief valve factory set at 1000 P.S.I. Spring loaded neutral position. For use with one double acting cylinder. In neutral position cylinder is locked and pump unloaded. Can be used as single unit or mounted in series. Has 3/4" pipe thread inlet and outlet. 1/2" pipe thread cylinder ports. Finger grip handle. Ship. wt. 10 1/2 lbs.

### AN OUTSTANDING BUY!

F.O.B. Chicago **21.50**

## MULTI PURPOSE HYDRAULIC PUMP OR MOTOR

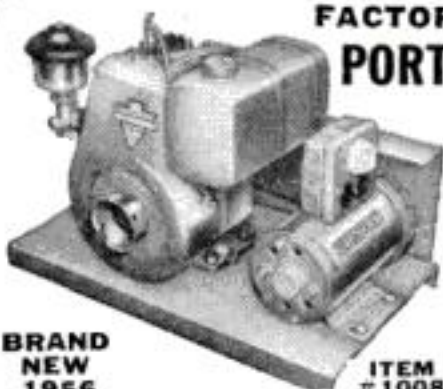
ITEM #55



Silent, high efficiency. Helical Gear Type Ball Bearing. Hydraulic Pump or Motor. Rated 8 Gal. Per Min. At 1500 R.P.M.—delivers 1000 P.S.I. Using 6 H.P.—Reversible Rotation—3/4" Pipe Thread Inlet and Outlet Ports —1/4" Drain Port—3/4" shaft with keyway and flat for either direct or pulley drive. Dimensions—5 3/4" high, 7 1/4" long, 5 1/8" wide. Shipping weight 18 lbs. **45.50**  
F.O.B. Chicago

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
Send Payment Or  
Purchase Order Today

## FACTORY-TO-YOU-VALUE PORTABLE ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS



BRAND  
NEW  
1956

ITEM  
#1008

**COMPACT—FITS IN THE TRUNK OF YOUR CAR**  
**1000 WATTS OUTPUT**, continuous duty. 115 Volts A.C. 60 cycles, 9 amps. Powered by husky, easy starting Clinton engine. Engine and generator operate at 3600 R.P.M. for maximum efficiency at minimum weight. Both units are mounted on steel base, with heavy sheet metal belt guard. Generator is self regulating, and is equipped with outlet box containing fuse and 2 A.C. convenience receptacles. Cost only 5c an hour to operate. Dimensions: Length 20 1/2", Width 12", Height 16". Shipping wt. 100 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. **149.50**  
**700 WATT-GENERATOR SET**—same as above, slightly smaller—with Briggs-Stratton Engine—Model 708—F.O.B. Chicago. **129.50**

### POWER TO OPERATE:

- Electric Saw, Electric Drills, Pipe Bender.
- Refrigerator, Deep Freezer, Incubator.
- Water Pump, Radio, Lights, Air-conditioner.

## Brand New! 5-TON BLACKHAWK HYDRAULIC LIFT KIT

Now Only **38.95** Complete

### THE COMPLETE KIT

For—• Dumping farm wagons • Adjusting depth of plows • Hydraulic press • Hydraulic jack • Snow plows.

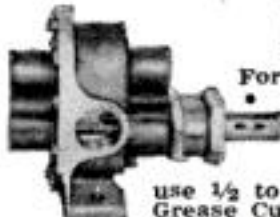
### KIT CONSISTS OF:

- 1—Brand new Blackhawk Model P-151—Hydraulic hand pump with built-in oil tank and release valve. Rated from 1200 P.S.I.—to 8400 P.S.I. 20" handle. Dim. 8"x6"x6". Item #82..... **22.50**
- 1—6 Ft. length double wire braid rubber covered hydraulic hose—tested to 20,000 lbs.! Item #2784..... **3.95**
- 1—Hydraulic cylinder, 2" bore, 6" stroke, husky 1" solid steel shaft, will lift 10,000 lbs., using pump pressure. Standard clevis mounting. May be used for double action service. Item #41C1C..... **12.50**
- 2-Qts. non-foaming hydraulic fluid..... **1.00**
- All necessary hydraulic fittings.
- Total ship. wt.—40 lbs.
- COMPLETE KIT PRICE..... 38.95**
- ALL OF ABOVE INCLUDED F.O.B. Chicago



Item  
No. K-116-B

## Brand New—U. S. Navy Cost \$146.00 OBERDORFER Self-Priming BRONZE PUMPS



Item  
No. 324

For:—• Water Pumping • Sprinkling • Insecticide Spraying • Sump Pump • Fuel Transfer—Rated Speed—500 to 2000 R.P.M.—Perfect for P.T.O., Direct or Belt Drive. Output—63 Gal. Per Min., 150 P.S.I.—use 1/2 to 6 H. P.—1 1/4" Pipe Thread Ports, 2 Grease Cups included, 1" Solid Bronze Shaft—Shipping Wt. 38 Lbs. Save **27.50**  
118.50 F.O.B. Chicago.....

## FREE WINTER CATALOG

1956 EDITION, 52 PAGES, chuck-full of unsurpassed War Surplus Equipment Bargains for farm, factory workshop. Write letter today. To place phone orders—Call Webster 9-3793

**GROBAN SUPPLY CO.** Dept. PS-1  
1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

## A. C. ELECTRIC GENERATOR



7 1/2 K.W.  
(7500  
WATTS)

ITEM #G-75-D 110/220 volt output, 3 wire system, 2 bearing construction, 5 groove 6" V belt pulley included. Self-excited. Foot mounted. Drive generator from tractor or stand by engine. Ample power for 6 room house. Dimensions: 34" x 11 1/2". Shipping Wt. 420 lbs. **295.00**  
F.O.B. Chicago

Complete control box for these generators includes A.C. rheostat, automatic voltage regulator, field rheostat, and voltmeter, already wired and ready to connect to generator. List price \$167.00. Our Price. **56.45**

## BRAND NEW 1 H.P. 12 Volt Electric Motor

• For electric wheel chairs (Pop. Mech. design—Mar. '53).



ITEM NO. 308

• For electric golf carts.  
• For self-propelled scooters, children's midget cars. Rated 1 H.P.—100 amps., 5600 R.P.M., 12 volts, D.C.—This double shaft motor of ball-bearing construction may be run on 6 volts for lower horsepower requirements. —Standard 3/8" shafts, nut and bolt electrical terminals, flange mountings—Dimensions: 9" x 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" Ship. wt. 19 lbs. A real value at..... **12.50**  
F.O.B. Chicago

## BELT DRIVEN A. C. GENERATORS



Ideal for powering electric tools, oil burner, refrigerator, lights, or other appliances requiring up to 700 watts of power. **700 WATTS**, 115 Volts, 60 cycles A.C. 3600 R.P.M. Compact, self-regulating generator with V Belt pulley and double outlet receptacle. Rotation counter-clockwise. May be driven by tractor or auxiliary gasoline engine. Requires 2 HP minimum. Dimensions: 10" long x 8" high x 6" wide. Shipping wt. 27 lbs. **59.50**  
F.O.B. Chicago.....

Model 1010, 1000 WATTS  
Same as above. **79.50**  
F.O.B. Chicago.....

## MINIATURE BLOWERS

Use for small dryers, ventilators, drafts, heat boosters.



Squirrel cage blower Mfg. by WESTINGHOUSE. Intake 1 1/4" Dia., outlet 1 1/4" X 3/8". Rated 6700 R.P.M., 115 Volts A.C. 400 cycles. May be operated on 60 cycle current at reduced voltage. Overall size 4" X 3 1/4" X 4". Price Postpaid..... **\$5.95**

## I WILL SAVE YOU UP TO 90%

Send for my NEW 1956 Illustrated BIG BARGAIN BOOK of WAR SURPLUS for mechanics, farmers, gadgeteers, outdoorsmen. My prices are unbelievably low.

**WAR SURPLUS  
BARGAIN FREE!  
BOOK**

## P-1 GENERATORS



200-250 Amp. 24 Volt DC. 4500 RPM. Makes dandy Arc Welder. Cost \$396. Used like NEW—SPECIAL \$12.88. Gov't. Overhauled \$19.80—NEW \$24.75. FOB York. Diagram Free! GUARANTEED! Cat.—1000's BIG BARGAINS FREE!  
**KARL ORT, Dept. 1PS,** York Pa.

Guaranteed original equipment  
Replacement Auto Parts... at  
**Western Auto**



Kitty Kimsul says:

*"Here's the easiest insulation of all to cut, measure and install!"*



- KIMSUL Insulation is designed to cut winter fuel bills up to 33%—to keep your house up to 20° cooler in summer.

- And KIMSUL is clean—free of irritating dust and slivers.
- So light and compact even a woman can carry a 200 ft. roll—or take home enough in the car to insulate an entire attic.

*At your Kimsul  
lumber dealer's—this  
denim cobbler's apron.  
Regular \$2.50 value—  
only 89¢*

Perfect for hobby work, gardening, barbecuing. Has three large pockets, adjustable waist and neck bands. Only at your KIMSUL lumber dealer's and only for a limited time.



**KIMSUL** A PRODUCT OF  
Kimberly-Clark  
**INSULATION** 

Kimberly-Clark Corporation • Neenah, Wisconsin

## Secrets of the South Pole

[Continued from page 105]

30 tons of food, fuel and gear per man—against seven tons shipped overseas for each soldier in World War II:

**Food.** Scott's little band of men on their way out from the Pole died, some explorers think, not from the minus-75-degree cold, but because the party starved. The men did not have enough to eat to do the work that they had to do to survive. This year, food is supplied on the principle that in the Antarctic you need twice as much to have half the energy you have at home.

There will be lots of meat—all boned, with roasts tied ready for the oven, before the expedition left the U.S. This meat is mainly beef (for energy, and because beef keeps well). And there will be lots of candy and desserts (for energy and a feeling of luxury).

**Clothing.** In the past it has not been warm enough, or, if it was, it scratched. This year it's based on the principle, learned the hard way by previous expeditions, that it's best to wear several layers of lightweight material. Each man will have two suits, one heavy, one light; at the Antarctic's coldest—possibly minus 100 at the Pole—he can wear the heavy over the light. Beneath, each man will wear long, waffle-knit cotton underwear. It's warmer than old-fashioned woolen underwear and less itchy.

Hoods for outdoors will be lined with wolverine fur, found not to hold moisture when the breath or damp air falls on it. Gloves will be worn like clothes—one layer over another. A man may have three sets of gloves on his hands at once. Footwear: Korean boots.

**Shelter.** The U.S. will construct 70 prefab buildings at its four main camps—six at the Pole itself. The buildings will have plastic domes so that men won't have to go outdoors to watch Rawinsonde balloons. They will have hot and cold running water, and indoor plumbing.

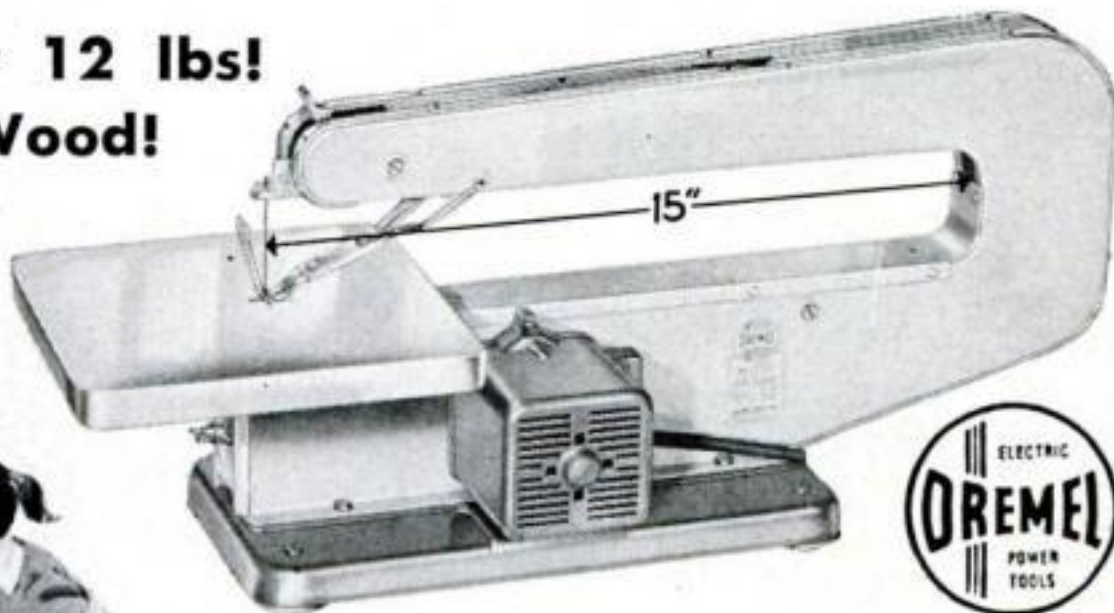
**Transportation.** This year's biggest snow tractors are 35-ton D-8s that look like freight engines and pull sled trains.

[Continued on page 262]



# The JIG-SAW Designed for EVERY MEMBER of the FAMILY!

**Portable! Weighs Only 12 lbs!**  
**Powerful! Cuts 1 3/4" Wood!**



Model 8 (8" throat) \$23.50  
Model 15 (15" throat) \$29.95

HERE'S a practical, fun-to-use hobby and do-it-yourself tool the whole family will love! The new DREMEL easily out-performs heavy cast-iron jig saws costing many dollars more—rips through 1 3/4" wood, light metal, plastics! It's so easy to use even a novice becomes an expert in no time. You'll make furniture, cabinets, toys. You'll save on home repairs. Best of all, you'll unite the family around an exciting woodworking hobby. Foolproof BLADE GUARD makes it safe for women and children. And what a performer! Just wait till you feel the surging power of its

ROTARY MOTOR! For an eye-popping experience, try the new DREMEL in your own home—soon!  
**SEE YOUR DEALER.** If he cannot supply, order direct on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full for post-paid shipment. Or send \$2 now, pay postman balance plus COD fee.

**WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG!**

**DREMEL Mfg. Co., Dept. 126-A, Racine, Wisconsin**

**DEPEND ON DREMEL FOR NEW IDEAS IN POWER TOOLS!**



## NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2121, Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

## NOW-SHOPSMITH® for as little as \$3 per week

Start enjoying SHOPSMITH now for only \$29 down, \$3 weekly. Start saving now! Savings on projects and home repairs can more than equal weekly payments. See your hardware dealer or Montgomery Ward store. Write for 2 big, free, illustrated books.  
**SHOPSMITH, Dept. 318-A, Menlo Park, Cal., Waynedale, Ft. Wayne, Ind**

## NOW-THE QUICK-WAY TO SHARPEN ALL CIRCULAR SAWS

**NEW**

Model PG-12 Complete No extras to buy. \$16.50 Postage Paid



Model PG-12 sharpens joints, gums, and retools all cross cut, rip, combination, miter, and planer blades up to 12" in diameter. Two precision index plates give versatile, accurate sharpening. Guarantees precise spacing of teeth. New safety rest prevents tilting and gouging of blade. Save time and money. Special \$3.00 grinding wheel also included for use on your own power table. Fits regular or radial swing tables. Order today. Send check, cash, or money order. We pay postage. **QUICK-WAY SAW CO.** 100 Hornby Drive, Painted Post, N. Y.

## FOR WORK... OR PLAY



Anvil Brand utility clothes are so comfortable and smart you'll like their all-purposeness. Heavy duty outfits in all styles and hardy, washable fabrics. Sportswear, too, for men and boys. See your retailer's display of Anvilwear. Learn how reasonably you can buy more clothes comfort and durability.

**ANVIL BRAND FACTORIES** HIGH POINT, N. C.



## Now! Cover plywood edges with real wood

New Flexible

# Weldwood Wood-Trim®

Avoid unsightly edges in building any plywood project—tables, desks, cabinets, etc. Give them a "pro" finish with Weldwood Wood-Trim. So flexible you can beautify any edge—straight, curved, angled. In handy rolls, Wood-Trim is a cinch to apply. No clamps, nails, hot iron, etc. Just use Weldwood Contact Cement or Presto-Set® Glue.

### Countless Decorating Uses!

Trim lamp shades with Wood-Trim! Decorate picture frames! Smarten coffee tables, clocks, waste baskets, etc. There's no end to the wonderful ways you can put Wood-Trim to work.

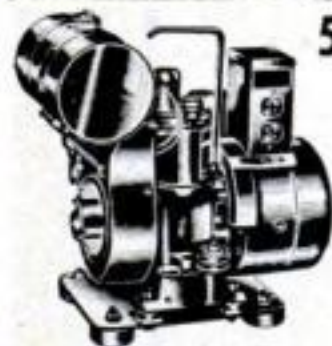
8 ft. rolls 1" wide, 79¢ each.  
Oak, African Mahogany,  
Walnut, Birch, Fir, Korina.

Another  
Weldwood  
Wizard

At hardware, paint,  
lumber dealers.  
Write for free leaflet  
to Dept. PS1-6WT.

•Trade Mark

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., Box 525, New York 16



## 500-WATT POWER PLANT

NEW Gov. Release! \$330.00  
Original Gov. Cost

One Emergency Use \$79.50  
and it's paid for!  
**SPECIAL ONLY** PRE-PAID

FULLY GUARANTEED

## Briggs & Stratton Gas Engine Compound-Wound Generator

PORTABLE! Worth its weight in gold in event of power line interruptions—and for many daily farm, home and construction jobs. Priced at less than cost of gas engine alone! OPERATES: Light bulbs up to 500 watts; incubator and brooder heat lamps (keeps chicks alive in power failures); 1/2" electric drills; 6" blade power hand saws (where lines are expensive to run in); food mixers; vacuum cleaners; floor polishers; AC-DC radios; electric hedge trimmers; shallow well pumps; many more machines. Compound wound generator has max. output of 500 watts, 115 volts DC (although rated by army at 250 Watts for severe climatic conditions). Powered by Briggs & Stratton 11 1/2 HP. 4-cycle 2700 RPM. easy-to-start engine that operates 3 HOURS ON 1 1/2 GAL. OF GAS. Automatic governor maintains full voltage regardless of load. Standard duplex outlet receptacle with built-in filter and condenser eliminates static in radio reception. Cushion mounted for vibrationless operation. Instruction manual included.

Included CARRYING CASE with

**FREE** Handles and "Latch-on" locks

WE PAY  
SHIPPING

SUPPLY LIMITED! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! ORDER FROM AD  
FREE Catalog of Compressors, Motors and Welders

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PS-357, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

## Secrets of the South Pole

[Continued from page 260]

The D-8s have heated cabs, cushioned seats, radio communication and 54-inch-wide treads so as not to sink into the snow. There are smaller tractors, too.

This year's biggest sleds have a capacity of 20 tons, are shipped in three sections and ride on skis. There are smaller sleds, down to one ton in capacity.

But there is terrain—mountains and crevasses—that tractors can't cross. There is weather—blizzard, blow and the white-out—where planes and helicopters can't fly. For such occasions the U.S. is relying on Amundsen's method: dogs. The U.S. started with three teams, of nine 75-pound Huskies each, both male and female. They will mate and the number will increase, Navy men hope, as the next several years go by.

**Prime movers.** Bulldozers with chains on their tires will hack out airfields. (When the frigid cold cracks their steel blades—as it will—new blades will be flown in or parachuted.) Rough-terrain fork-lifts will reach down into sled bodies and lift out cargoes.

**Fuel.** This makes up two-thirds of the provisions that the U.S. is carrying to the Antarctic. A tanker full of aviation gas will be frozen into the ice along shore. So will a tanker of gas for ground equipment. The furnaces heating the buildings will burn diesel oil.

**Color.** Almost everything in the Antarctic is white, especially during the winter. On many days, both sea and air are white with snow and ice particles, floating or suspended. In this white-out, the ground looks the same as the sky to a pilot, and he'll bump the runway thinking he's way above it. On the ground, a man walking can't even see where to step.

Tents and mechanized equipment, therefore, are painted, or carry patches of, international orange, a shade selected for high visibility. Those windproof clothes are red, blue or international orange. For airborne or sled parties, the U.S. also provides black suits. You put them on if you are in trouble and need

[Continued on page 264]



# MODERN

## LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

### COMPARE BEFORE YOU BUY



Write for free booklet 11R

Oil remains in engine while sharpening. Bed knife sharpened in same centers — no attachments needed.

Start your own business—increase your income

Sharpens any mower in ten to twenty minutes. Handles complete assembly of all reel types including 36 in. power mowers. Handle, wheels, roller, and engine are not removed.

**\$26300**

**MODERN MFG. CO.**

160 N. FAIR OAKS, PASADENA, CALIF.

F.O.B. PASADENA

## COMPLETE SOLDERING KIT only \$7.95



Includes: Weller Soldering Gun, over 100 watts; supply of famous Kester Solder; Weller Soldering Aid; and Wire Brush. For hobbies and homecraft. Write for catalog.

**WELLER**

ELECTRIC CORPORATION  
806 Packer St., Easton, Pa.

# x-acto

KNIVES • TOOLS  
HANDICRAFT KITS



NO. 82  
KNIFE SET  
\$4.20

X-ACTO, INC.  
48-47 Van Dam St.  
Long Island City,  
N. Y.

Send 25c for 28-page Catalog

## HARDWOODS

Prices below per 100 board feet Air Dried & Rough

WALNUT 1 inch No. 1 common.....\$30.00  
CHERRY 1" First And Second.....\$35.00  
OAK (Red or White) 1" FAS.....\$30.00  
AROMATIC RED CEDAR 1" Grade No. 1.....\$30.00

Orders of less than 100 bd. ft. price is 10% higher per bd. ft. Write for prices on other kinds and grades of Hardwoods, Air Dried or Green, Surfaced or Rough, FOB Fayetteville. Any reasonable lengths, widths & thickness.

**JIM BELCHER**

Route #1

"SATISFACTION GUARANTEED"

Fayetteville, Ark.

**WELD**

**BRAZE**

**SOLDER**

**CUT**

**4WAY**

**ONLY \$14.75**  
f.o.b. factory

**WELDER**

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use... Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

**FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-A**  
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.



Complete with Twin Carbon Arc Torch and accessories... to handle all metal-craft work.

## Mammoth 1956 Wholesale Tool Catalog

TOOL CATALOG



YOUR NAME

**\$1**

**Puts You In Business**

The opportunity now awaits you to own and operate your own business on a part time or full time basis in the lucrative field of **HARDWARE, HAND TOOLS, FANS, POWER TOOLS, MOTORS, PAINTS, etc., or BUY TOOLS FOR YOUR INDUSTRIAL OR INSTITUTIONAL USES.**



Buy Nationally Advertised Tools for Resale or Industrial or Institutional Use  
**NO INVESTMENT REQUIRED, BUY AS YOU NEED IT. A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGER TIPS.**

**Discount UP TO 50%**

\$1.00 refund on first purchase or refund if you are not 100% satisfied.



Every one needs tools. Meet the demands of the growing "Do-it Yourself" markets. Sell direct from the jumbo buying guide—your cost is known only to you.

**JUST FILL OUT COUPON**

ENCLOSE \$1.00 FOR DEALER'S CARD & 1956 MAMMOTH TOOL CATALOG.

**SILVO HARDWARE COMPANY**

Dept. PS-1, 108 Market St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

I am enclosing \$1.00. Rush me your dealer's card and big Catalog Today. If I am not completely satisfied with your plan, I understand that I can return the Dealer's Card and Catalog for refund, and if I decide to order, my \$1.00 will be deductible from my first order.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....



# WHAT...

3398

## Secrets of the South Pole

[Continued from page 262]

help. Black, very visible, in the Antarctic this year means that you are in distress.

**Recreational equipment.** Men cooped up near the South Pole traditionally feel irritability, despair and loneliness. Another name for all this is cabin fever.

Lt. (j.g.) John Condit, a chaplain who is wintering over, took along paraphernalia for religious services of all denominations, equipment for a glee club and orchestra, and educational courses, books, films, travel slides of places like Panama and Honolulu, and hobby kits.

In the little U.S. cities of the Antarctic, men will be paid regularly in cash, and ship's stores will sell them gum, skivvies, tobacco, Cokes, beer and all the rest. Chaplain Condit also carried a book entitled *5,000 Indoor Games for All Occasions*. This precaution, some old polar hands thought, was unnecessary. With cash on hand, they anticipated only one major indoor sport: the biggest poker game since the days of the Yukon.

**Communications.** A vast radio network is being set up to keep the U.S. camps in constant communication with each other, with the expeditions of all other nations, and with Army, Navy and Air Force stations in Washington, D.C., and over the globe. Four amateur radio stations on the ice—including K4USN at the South Pole—will communicate throughout Antarctic winters with the 130,000 amateur radio operators in the U.S. Object: to bring voices from the Antarctic into home towns everywhere.

Some ham sets in the U.S. can connect with telephones. This crowning touch shows how complete is U.S. equipment in the Antarctic: A man at the South Pole this time may, if he desires, ring up his home in Boise, Idaho, or Chattanooga, Tenn.—*Gardner Soule*.

### Keeping Him in Suspense

"Mother, I just knocked over the ladder in the garden."

"Well, you'd better tell your father."

"He knows. He's hanging from the bedroom window."—*L & N Magazine*.

## QUALITY STEEL...

Good saw steel should be hard enough to hold its cutting edge and yet malleable enough to be flexible. Only saw manufacturers who operate their own mines and steel mills can give you the uniform controlled steel consistency necessary in every saw blade. Sandvik Swedish Charcoal Steel Hand Saws feature this high quality hand saw steel. This is only one of Sandvik's many exclusive advantages. Before you buy any hand saw, ask your dealer to show you a Sandvik.

Write today for the new 16 page booklet... "Things You Should Know About Hand Saws". It's free - Dept. PS.

# Sandvik

## SAW & TOOL

Division of Sandvik Steel, Inc.

1702 NEVINS ROAD, FAIR LAWN, N. J.

## LIMITED SUPPLY! BRAND NEW, BALL-BEARING SINGLE PHASE ELECTRIC MOTORS

FAMOUS BRAND! SAVE WAY OVER HALF!



Powerful Capacitor and Repulsion-Induction MOTORS with heavy starting torques to handle EVERY heavy-duty job. NEW, ball bearing models that mount IN ANY POSITION. 115-230 Volts, 60 cycle, single phase. Standard mounting and shaft size. Perfect for: refrigeration, saws, machine tools, blowers, grain elevators, woodworking tools, pumps and farm equipment. Fully guaranteed. Save dollars!

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD TODAY!

3/4-HP, (Reg. \$49.80) 1750 RPM, Ball Bearing.....only \$29.85 fob  
1 1/2-HP, (Reg. \$107.42) 3450 RPM, Ball Bearing.....only \$52.25 fob  
2-HP, (Reg. \$150.15) 1750 RPM, Ball Bearing.....only \$93.45 fob  
3-HP, (Reg. \$190.00) 1750 RPM, Sleeve Bearing.....only \$114.85 fob

FREE CATALOG OF MOTORS and WAR SURPLUS

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PS-355, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

## MAKE UP TO \$25 DAY

### sharpening Discs with New Machine

Now you can quickly sharpen farm discs in a farmer's own yard or shop. New portable Foley Disc Sharpener jacks up harrow, rotates discs as it grinds them—takes only 1 or 2 minutes per blade. Saves farmers time and trouble—no dismantling or hauling to town—and you can make up to \$25 a day. Foley equipment easily carried in car trunk.

**FREE PLAN**—shows how to start in spare time CASH business. No experience needed—no salesman will call on you. Write today.

C. I. FOLEY CO.  
COLUMBIA HEIGHTS, MINNESOTA





# GIGANTIC MAIL SALE

WAR SURPLUS  
EXCESS INVENTORY  
BANKRUPT STOCK

## PORTABLE HEATER 39,000 BTU Output

• Brand new Govt. surplus. Excellent for contractors, farmers, sportsmen. Burns any fuel from 100 octane to Diesel-X.  
• Preheat tractors, bulldozers, airplanes, etc.  
• Heat bldgs, cabins, tents, brooders, etc.  
• 110-v, 60-c motor driven blower. Size 18" x 21" x 9". Automatic safety shut-off. Light weight, portable or stationary use. Govt. cost over \$190. **SALE, Prepaid, \$49.50**



## SPECIAL LISTINGS

We list below some super prepaid-to-you bargains available in limited quantities only.

- \$150 G.E. Experimental Amplifier...\$6.97
- \$15 Gov't. Sleeping Bag with Cover \$5.74
- \$3 Finest Wood 1"x16" Chisels...\$1.19
- \$150 5-Row Weed Spray Outfits...\$97.65
- \$30 Electronic Experimental Kit...\$4.99
- \$15 Army First Aid Chests...\$6.95
- Eastman Film and Paper—savings to 70%!



## HYDRAULIC BARGAINS

- Pump, 1000 lbs., 12 g.p.m., 400 r.p.m. ....\$45.50
- Cylinder, 3" bore, 24" stroke, 7000 lb. lift ....\$39.90
- Cylinder, 2" bore, 10" stroke, 3141 lb. lift. Sale.....\$16.50
- Control Valve, For single or double acting cylinders. Sale...\$17.98
- Pressure Gauges, 1000 lb., 1500 lb., 2000 lb. ....\$3.49



## HAND HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

• Build your own arbor press, wagon unloader, shop tool tester, etc. Genuine brand new Blackhawk hi-pressure hydraulic pump system. Complete unit including reservoir, check valve, etc. Will develop pressure to 8,000 lbs! Wt. 35 lbs. Gov't Cost over \$100. Prepaid .....\$23.95



## 6-Volt HYDRAULIC PUMP

• Complete hydraulic system. 6-v DC motor operates from truck battery. Drives 2,500 lb. per sq. in. pump. Has control valve, etc. • Use for dump trucks, snow plows, jacks, lifts, special machinery, etc. Leading make. F.O.B. Wt. 48 lbs. List \$121.50. **SALE.....\$45.50**



## Automatic Remote Control Switches

• Amazing electro magnetic switch. Complete with dial. Any circuit from 1 to 100 can be selected simply by dialing the number, uncanny response. Will work over lines up to 20 miles. Used, excellent. • Fine for intercoms. Private automatic phone systems, remote control, experimental, etc.



New Cost Over \$150.00. Sale, \$13.75 Ppd.

## SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

### MOTOR DRIVEN WINCH

• A 4-star special! Rugged electric motor-driven winch ideal for contractor, builder, farmer or wherever load lifting is necessary. • Completely weatherproof, designed for continuous outdoor use. Speeds work. Saves time and money. • Motor is 115-v, 60-c. G.E. squirrel cage induction type. Reversible, runs winch in either direction. Load capacity 1000 lbs. Drum capacity 100' of 1/4" cable. Cost Govt. over \$495. **SALE, Prepaid (less cable) \$69.50**



### TV-HAM ANTENNA TOWER

• Wonderful surplus buy! Excellent for TV and amateur radio antennas. 30-ft. tall. Heavy construction.  
• Copper-bearing steel, hot-dip galvanized. Has ladder for climbing and servicing antenna, etc.  
• Units can be combined to 150' ht. Face width 12". Will withstand 100 mph winds. Complete with guy cables, hardware for assembly, three expensive 2200-lb. anchors, etc. In 3 crates. Wt. approx. 250 lbs. Cost Govt. over \$150. **SALE, FOB our warehouse Vanceburg, Ky. ....\$31.95**



### AIR COMPRESSORS—TANKS, Etc.

Save to 70% on air fittings, tanks, compressors, etc. See our catalog.

- Piston Air Compressor, 150 lb....\$18.91
- Air Corp 300-lb. Pressure Tank....\$6.79
- Auto Pressure Switch for Motor....\$4.95
- Professional Paint Spray Gun.....\$9.95
- DeLuxe Air Kit complete.....\$45.49

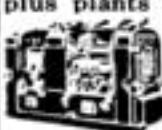
### SPECIALS FROM PREVIOUS ADS

- 110-V Selsyn Motors.....Pr. \$12.97
- Giant Flood Light (Cost \$800) \$48.90 F.O.B.
- AC-DC Power Rectifier.....\$15.61
- Finest 7x50 Binoculars.....\$36.95
- Gov't. Prismatic Periscopes.....\$1.99

### ARMY POWER PLANTS

• Marvelous buys in new condition Govt. surplus plants and generators. We pay freight!

- 1000-w, 115-v, 60-c, \$149.50
- 2000-w, 115-v, 60-c, \$289.50
- 3000-w, 115-v, 60-c, \$349.50
- 7500-w, 115-v, 60-c, \$590.00
- 3000-w, DC generator \$58.75



We pay transportation to you except where stated "FOB." Write for large FREE Catalog.

### BURDEN SALES COMPANY

823 "O" St. Lincoln, Neb.

## SPEED REDUCER

• Heavy duty, roller bearing unit. Handles up to 3 hp. 15-1 ratio. Precision cut worm gears. All moving parts run in oil.  
• Double input shaft, 1 1/4" diam. Output shaft 1 1/4" diam. All shafts sealed. Wt. 27 lbs. New cost over \$79.50. **SALE, Prepaid, \$29.50**



## RIGHT ANGLE DRIVE

• Rugged, roller bearing, right angle drive unit has many applications. Excellent for steering control on boats, miniature cars, etc.  
• All moving parts run in oil. Hardened steel gears. Input shaft 3/4" diam. x 7 1/2" long. Output shaft 1-1/16" diam. x 3" long. Gear ratio, 16 to 1. Original cost over \$39.50. **SALE, Prepaid, \$13.90**



## IRRIGATION PUMP

• Brand new Navy bronze ball bearing hi-capacity centrifugal. Wonderful small farm and truck irrigation, many industrial uses.  
• Capacity to 280 gpm. Pressure to 65'. Speed 2100-2700. Clock-wise rotation. Complete with 6" pulley. Wt. 40 lbs. Size 10"x11"x9". Inlet 2 1/2", outlet 2".  
• Note—2 of these units driven by single engine will deliver almost 600 gpm or 33,000 gph. Natl. Adv. list \$98 each. **SALE, Prepaid, \$44.37**



## CONTRACTOR-ARCHITECT LEVEL

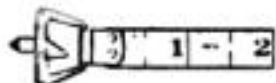
• Excellent highly accurate professional instrument made by leading manufacturer. Ideal for setting foundations, grading, farm contouring, surveying, etc.  
• Powerful erecting optical telescope, polished graduated degree scale, sensitive spirit bubble, etc.  
• Furnished complete with 8 1/2-ft. 3-sec. rod, fine tripod and polished wood carrying case. Our 4-star buy! Prepaid to you \$39.27



Insist on  
**Evans**  
**TAPES**

50 ft.-100 ft. long  
At your  
hardware store  
For building and  
gardening measuring.

\$4.49  
from



SPECIAL HOOK-RING ATTACHMENT  
FOR EASY ONE-MAN MEASURING

each with FREE  
plastic utility case  
and

Remove Paint  
*the EASY way*

Don't waste time with weak removers. Use safe, powerful Wonder-Paste—largest selling remover. Makes paint, enamel, varnish come off easily. Won't run on upright surfaces.

At paint and hardware stores.

Write for helpful Wonder-Paste leaflet

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.



**WONDER-PASTE** 5 MILLION CANS SOLD

## WELD IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY!

Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder; Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and other metals safely and easily. Make your wrought iron furniture, porch railings, fences, knick-knacks and other metal specialties. With this fine equipment anyone can do professional-like work with little practice. The Dynamic is an industrial type transformer arc welder designed to operate from any properly wired 110 volt AC line.

NOW as a SPECIAL OFFER you will receive an \$8.00 Twin Carbon Arc Torch FREE to complete your welding workshop. Order TODAY!

Literature on larger equipment available on request.

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal Street, Dept. D3-A, Chicago 16, Illinois

### EASY PAY PLAN

Low down-payment. Pay as you weld. Money back guarantee. Complete outfit including special GIFT.

**Only \$38.50**  
F.O.B. Factory







## MIDGET RACERS' 1st CHOICE ...Continental Air-Cooled POWER

Finest power for racers, scooters, lawnmowers, garden tractors—any job within their capacity—is one of today's Red Seal heavy-duty air-cooled models. They're built to get up and go, and backed by engine experience dating from 1902. Greater piston displacement gives power in excess of rating, plus low-speed lugging ability that eliminates stalls. Exclusive Contex ignition system speeds and simplifies adjustment, doubles life of points and plug. Optional low oil level ignition cutoff ends hazards of running dry. NOW AVAILABLE with built-in flywheel generator for charging batteries or lighting lights. For name of Red Seal dealer nearest you, write TODAY.



AU Series  
2, 2-1/2, 3 hp



**Continental Motors Corporation**  
INDUSTRIAL AIR-COOLED ENGINE DIVISION  
12800 KERCHEVAL AVE., DETROIT 15, MICH.

## AMAZING... VERSATILE ARROW GUN TACKER

No.  
**T-50**  
**12.00**

THE  
MODERN METHOD  
FOR **1001**  
DO-IT-YOURSELF  
NAILING  
JOBS



**FASTER!  
CHEAPER!**



Same machine  
takes all 4 sizes.

The most sensational tool ever devised for fastening insulation, ceiling tile, screens, cornices, linings, etc. Self-feeding, automatic action permits user to staple-tack at desired rate of speed. One-hand operation frees other hand to hold material in place. It all adds up to savings of time, money and effort. Sold at Hardware, Building and Lumber Material Dealers

**ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.**  
ONE JUNIUS ST., BROOKLYN 12, NEW YORK



## This Doll Stove Really Cooks

MRS. MYRLE Gunsaulus of Fort Scott, Kan., can prepare the family breakfast or a hot snack on this toy cookstove. The miniature replica of an old-fashioned kitchen range is wired for electricity and contains four heating elements, two of them in the doll-size oven. It will bake, fry, boil, or grill foods, and make coffee and toast.



## "Baby Dozers" Work Up High

To SPEED demolition on a site for a new 38-story office building on New York City's Park Avenue, a contractor put baby bulldozers to work on the old structure's upper stories. Here they are shown on the 12th floor pushing rubble into an empty elevator shaft and through a chute to a waiting truck.



# SMALL INVESTMENT PUTS YOU IN GOOD PAYING BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

**ROGERS MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. P-16, Lindsey, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please rush complete details about  
the big-profit possibilities of the Universal  
Lawn Mower Grinder.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

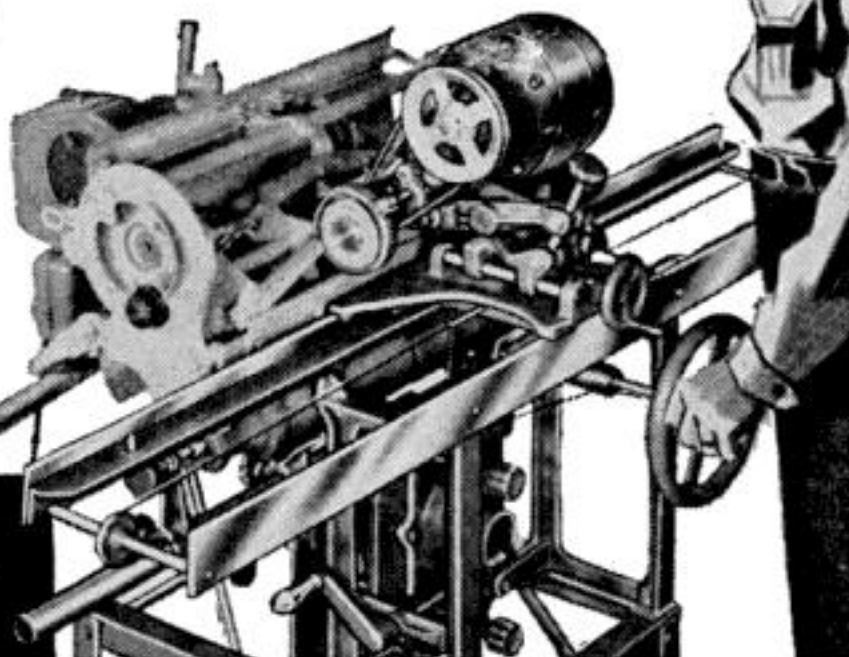
**FREE**

## SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS IN SPARE OR FULL TIME . . . AT GOOD PROFIT.

Thousands are successfully earning good money with the Universal plan of a spare or full time business in their garage or basement. Previous experience not necessary. Age no handicap. C.H.R. of Ohio made \$3,688.20 working part time, in one season. The new Universal is the only grinder in the world that enables you to grind both the bed knife and reel blades . . . **IN A SINGLE SET-UP**

. . . without removing them from the mower. Just put the mower in the grinder, follow a few simple instructions and you can do an expert job sharpening hand or power mowers without removing engine, handle, or roller. **SEND COUPON** today for success plan of this low investment big pay business of your own.

**ROGERS MANUFACTURING CO.**  
**LINDSEY, OHIO**



## TILT ARBOR SAW \$16<sup>95</sup> SOLD DIRECT FACTORY TO YOU



Write For  
**FREE**  
**CATALOG**  
Big Bargain  
On Power  
Tools

Save big money on this complete 8 in. Tilt Arbor Saw. Sold direct factory to you. All cast iron and steel construction. Big — Sturdy — weighs 25 lbs. Crosscuts, rips, bevels, mitres, cuts compound angles. Uses any 1/4 to 1/3 H.P. motor. Reg. \$4.95 — 8 in. Simonds Blade included. Try 10 days. If you are not satisfied **FOR ANY REASON**, return saw for absolute money back refund. Ship express collect. Send check, M.O. or sent C.O.D.

**AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.**

ROYERSFORD 29, PA.

## KEEP ALL SAWS SHARP

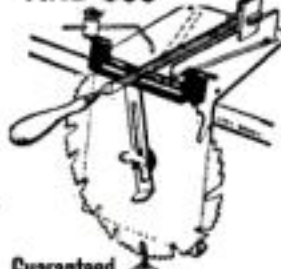
### SUPER SAW FILER NO. 6

**IT'S NEW!** with Automatic **DEPTH**

controls **DEPTH—ANGLE—PITCH**

Perfect bevel and angle maintained, and fool-proof depth control for all Rip, Cross-cut, and Handsaws. Precision made and calibrated for instant setting at desired angle. Can be used in any vise or clamp. Complete with file, only. **\$6.50 ppd.**

**SAVE TIME  
AND \$\$\$**



Guaranteed

### JOINT & SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS

Sensational New Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens both hand and circular saws 8" to 10" with all teeth the correct height, depth, pitch and bevel. Easy to use—when file hits hardened steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true and smooth with no side pull. Complete with special 8" file **\$9.95 ppd.** "TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more **\$2.95.**



**SHARP SAWS  
CUT TRUER**

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG**

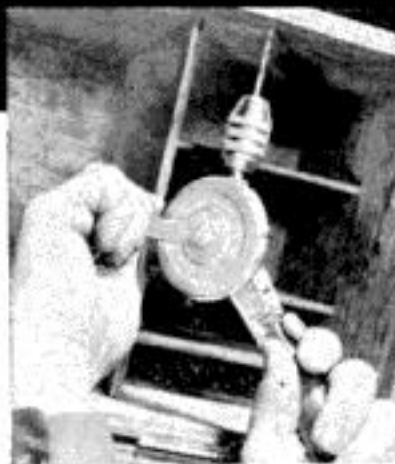
A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-16

*Amazing  
New Tool!*

**P & C®**

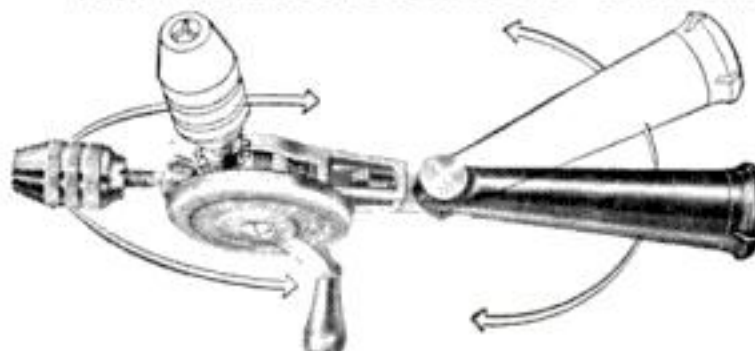
## All-Angle Drill

**Drills Around Corners!  
Adjusts to Any Angle!**



Your toughest drilling jobs are a cinch with P&C's new All Angle Drill. 0 to 1/4" capacity chuck swings 270°. Handle moves 180° at right angles. Spring lock changes angles at flip of your thumb. Hollow handle stores drills. Buy it today.

**P&C...THE BEST TOOLS MONEY CAN BUY.**



Shop from P&C merchandisers . . . over 10,000 stores.  
Send 10c for tool catalog.

**P&C TOOL CO.**

Dept. F-2, Box 5926,  
Portland 22, Oregon





**NO, NO, MORTIMER!** You've spelled it backwards. Not WOLLEY SEGAP... It's '**YELLOW PAGES**'. You know...when you're looking for something...you find it fast in the '**YELLOW PAGES**' of your Telephone Book.



Ads with this symbol  
make your shopping easier

## Plastic Moon to Circle Earth

[Continued from page 128]

These studies, that can be made by tracking from the ground, apply to all satellites. But aside from that, each bird will probably have a "personality" all its own. So many research jobs have been suggested that no one satellite could possibly carry the necessary instruments for all of them. These include studies of solar ultraviolet and X rays, electrical currents and magnetic influences, cosmic rays, micrometeorites, and hydrogen and ion densities.

**Space missions.** It is logical to suppose that specific research tasks will be apportioned among the satellites. Out of the above list, one bird might do two jobs: (1) study solar ultraviolet rays to gather information that may lead to a better understanding of climate and weather; (2) investigate electrical currents flowing in and beyond the ionosphere that may have an effect on long-range communications. For the first it would use photon counters; for the second probably a very special instrument that is known as a proton precession magnetometer.

This instrument, also called a nuclear resonance magnetometer, in its satellite form would be a small plastic tank filled with plain water in which a copper coil was immersed. Connected with it would be a programmer which, when it was triggered into action by a signal from the ground, would energize and de-energize the coil alternately every second.

When the coil was energized, hydrogen nuclei in the water would line up like little magnets. When the coil was de-energized, these line-up "magnets" would change their positions, precessing, or wobbling about the direction of the earth's magnetic field. This movement of the nuclei would set up tiny electric currents in the coil, to be amplified, translated into coded signals and radio-tele-metered back to earth. By interpreting these signals, and comparing them with magnetometer readings at the earth's surface, scientists could measure the

[Continued on page 270]

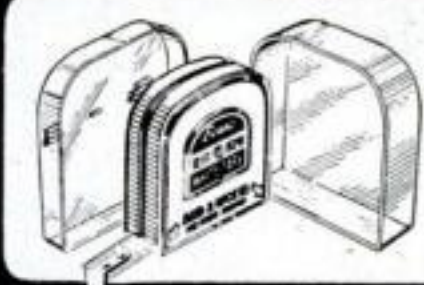


Insist on **Evans** TAPES  
POCKET SIZE  
At Your Hardware Store

6, 8, 10, 12-ft.  
lengths

from **98¢**

with FREE  
plastic utility  
case.



Self-adjusting sliding  
hook starts you at  
zero for accurate inside  
or outside measuring.

## "Practical Finishing Methods"

NEW DELTA hard bound book covers over 25 step-by-step schedules on how to obtain the most popular wood, metal finishes—only \$1.00. Write for FREE folder on many other Delta books: Delta Power Tool Div., Rockwell Mfg. Co., 504A N. Lexington Ave., Pgh. 8, Pa.

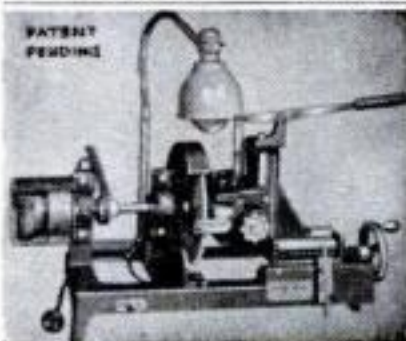
**\$6.95**

**DRAINS** cellars, cisterns, wash tubs;  
**IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS**



**1,001 USES—HOUSE, GARDEN, FARM**  
Original All-Purpose Pump has 3,000 GPH capacity, 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. Use any 1/8 to 3/4 HP motor. Stainless steel shaft. Oil-less bearing. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Motor coupling included.

**DOES NOT CLOG OR RUST**  
Postpaid if cash with order. (West of Miss. add 50c.) **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Larger Centrifugal Pumps and Gear Pumps in all sizes.  
**LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3A, N. J.**



## Start a NEW BUSINESS

or Add to your present  
Repair Business

**SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES**

**PIPE TAPS & DIES**  
**"GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS**

Also MOTOR DRIVEN ROTARY HONE

Write for Information

**J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES**

Box 5 276, Fredonia, Pa.

## TOP QUALITY

Built of the finest materials, Gerstner Chests are acknowledged top quality everywhere. Free Catalog to machinists and toolmakers.



**GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS**  
556 Columbia St. Dayton 7, Ohio

**WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%**



## SPECIAL ON \$4770 NAVY AUXILIARY POWER UNITS AIR COOLED

Ideal for your shop, camp, cottage, farm, trailer, home, boat or mines. Makes a terrific welder for any size job. Also excellent for auxiliary power in pumping wells, operating saws, or wherever power is needed. 30D-1A Lawrence, 24V, 2 Cylinder opposed 4-cycle 10 1/2 H.P. comes complete with various generators which can be attached to standard stud mounting. Shpg. wt. cased 350 lbs. Like new. Type 2 CM70-B9-140 amps., 24V—\$125. Type P1, 200 amps., 24V—\$137.50. AC-DC NEAS (DC side 24V, 200 amps., AC side 10.5 amps., 1200 watts), 800-cycle 2400 RPM—\$142.50.



## "HELIOS" ORIGINAL TOOLMAKERS VERNIER CALIPERS

**ULTRAPRECISION**—Imported. Used by machinists at Lockheed, Douglas, Bendix, GM, RCA, GE. Model 51/2E. Genuine Helios. Hardened lapped precision surfaces. 1/1000" and 1/128" graduations. Handy slide roll and thumb lock. Quick, accurate depth. A \$35 value. Satin finish. ALL NEW, just \$6.50. Leather carrying case, \$1 extra.

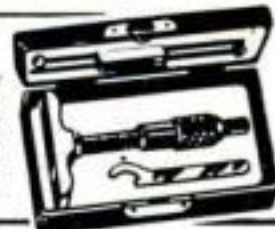


## PRECISION GROUND SQUARES

Production engineer's Squares. Accuracy guaranteed. Mfd. by Wright & Moore, Sheffield, Eng. Square blades hardened & tempered. Individually packed in wood box. Brand NEW. Fraction of original cost. 2"—\$2.25, 3"—\$2.50, 4"—\$2.75, 5"—\$3, 6"—\$3.25, 9"—\$6.50, 12"—\$8.25.

## MICROMETER DEPTH GAUGE

With 3 rods to measure all depths from 0 to 3 inches by thousandths. Hardened tool steel lead screw has full 1 inch run. Base is 2 1/2" long, hardened ground and hand lapped. Accuracy guaranteed. Mfd. by Millers Falls Co. GOVT COST approx. \$30. NEW—\$10.95 ppd. USA. In velvet case.



**MICROMETERS** Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. \$2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. \$3.50.



## VOLT & AMMETER COMBINATION

For use wherever amperage or voltage required. 240 Amps, 30 volts, 2" face. Approx. GOVT. COST \$42.50. NEW. \$5.95 complete with shunt.



## REVERSIBLE RATCHET WRENCH

A must for the mechanic working on diesels, ships, farm machinery, trucks, bridges, oil fields, mining and all heavy equipment. Terrific leverage. Four foot Lowell safety steel socket reversible ratchet wrench with sockets for 2 3/4", 2 9/16" and 3 1/8" hexagon nuts. Navy surplus. Approx. Govt. cost \$125 a set. Wt. 50 lbs. Brand New—\$10.95 per set.



## MICROSWITCH

Normally open or closed... dual purpose. For automatic contacting, light, sound, model train systems, chimes, etc. Approx. Govt. cost \$15. NEW. 5 for \$2 ppd USA.

## FIELD COOKING UNIT & HEATER

Terrific for hunters, ranch, home, farm, civilian defense, boat, camp, trailer, barbecue, etc. Burns any type gasoline. NEW. Wt. 95 lbs. boxed. Approx. GOVT. COST \$150. Comp. with 2 spare energizers and orifice cleaner... only \$8.95.



## MAMMOTH CATALOG

Biggest ever... new low prices... Send 25c for your copy today. Prices F.O.B. Culver City unless otherwise stated. Check, money order or cash. 25% deposit for C.O.D.

**AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS156**  
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.



**FREE**

WRITE FOR  
COMPLETE  
DETAILS AND  
EASY PAY PLAN

## NOW! HOME CRAFTSMEN CAN OWN THIS PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER

Now you can own a Trindl full 125 amp Industrial Welder at a price far less than smaller machines. With a Trindl 125A you can weld metals up to 1/2 inch thick. Operates off either 110 or 220 volt line, properly wired. 16 heat stages from 20 to 125 amps. Make and repair anything of metal around the home, garage, farm or shop, like a professional. No previous experience or training needed. Full "do-it-yourself" instructions with each machine. Complete only \$98.50 f.o.b. factory, or write for details. Trindl manufactures a complete line of heavy duty welding machines. Dealer inquiries invited.

**TRINDL PRODUCTS Ltd., Dept. T3-A**  
1807 So. Clark St., Chicago 16, Ill.



**EASY TERMS  
ONLY \$98.50  
F. O. B.**



# RENT-A-SANDER On New "RENT FEE REFUNDED" PLAN For Your Next Home Job!



Synco offers you a new easy attractive way to get your next sanding job done right without buying a sander—with privilege of returning it for full Rental Fee Refund! **DO THIS:** (1) **SEND NO MONEY**—send coupon, tool dealer name, address—we'll ship No. 900 Sander, Sanding Handbook, sandpapers to you. (2) Pay postman \$20 (10 days rental fee), COD fee, postage charge, on arrival. (3) Use sander 10 days, return it prepaid—we'll refund your \$20 promptly. (4) To buy it, pay dealer (named on coupon) balance of \$19.95. Send us receipt of purchase from dealer, we'll ship you \$3 worth of sandpapers as our Gift!

## WHY THIS LIBERAL OFFER?

Because we want you to try America's finest heavy-duty portable! Outstands others. Jump-free. Exclusive Multi-Motion. Costs only \$39.95. You don't risk a cent of your 10 day Rental Fee! (Normal dealer rent \$2.00 per day.) Dealers write! **OFFER EXPIRES JULY 1, 1956.**



Don't buy trouble—buy

# SYNCO

**SEND NO  
MONEY—JUST COUPON!**

SANDERS

DEPT. 2-16, OXFORD, MICHIGAN

☐ Send Synco #900 Sander COD on 10 Day Rental Offer. I will pay postman \$20 plus COD Fee, few cents postage—on delivery. I may return Sander prepaid to factory only within 10 days after Rental Period for prompt \$20 refund! OR I may pay dealer direct (named below) balance of \$19.95 and I will own sander.

HARDWARE STORE NAME:.....

ADDRESS.....

MY NAME:.....

ST. & NO. ....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

(Offer Good Only in Continental U.S.A.)

# KING MIDGET

World's  
Lowest  
Priced  
Car!



Lower priced, improved performance. Drive it for 75c per week. Also KING MIDGET JUNIOR, finely engineered, less than one-third cost of any comparable car, one twelfth cost of large cars. Agents wanted. **IT WILL PAY YOU TO GET THE FACTS.** Send 25c for literature and agents proposition on both cars, or \$1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book and service manual.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., ATHENS 2, OHIO

## A PRECISION LEVELING INSTRUMENT for only \$12.95

With the New LEVELALL one man can do the work of two men and a transit, quickly, easily, accurately. All alone you can speedily level points for footings, forms, piping, batter boards, sills, lintels, floors, ceilings, roads, driveways, lawns—any type of construction work. Send for Free booklet or, better yet, order a DeLuxe Levelall today.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Mail 75' DeLuxe Levelall @ \$12.95 ☐ Regular 50'

model @ \$9.95 ☐ Ship postpaid full price enclosed

☐ Ship C.O.D. Money-back satisfaction guaranteed.

**LEVELALL 81-A Webster Street, Rockland, Mass.**

## Plastic Moon to Circle Earth

[Continued from page 268]

strength of the earth's magnetic field at the precise position in space of the man-made satellite.

**Looking into space.** These scientists on the ground will want to know at all times where their eyes in space—the bird—are looking and obtaining their information. This could be done with optical-aspect tubes that, by sending back signals of varying strength, would actually tell whether they were aimed at the sun, into black space, at the moon or the earth. Backing these would be magnetic-aspect tubes. These would measure a satellite's attitude, or aspect, in space in relation to the known direction of the magnetic field.

Standard equipment for all the satellites probably will be a data-input circuit to code all information for intelligible transmission, and a modulator to superimpose the coded data on a carrier signal that will radio it to a ground receiving station, where it is interpreted. This is radio-telemetering.

It is a good bet that these instruments and their electronic circuits will not be enclosed in the familiar little black boxes, but will be exposed, and probably attached directly to bulkheads that will also serve as internal bracing for the shell. Little black boxes weigh too much.

This, then, is what the first artificial satellite may be like—the details of its construction, its close-up appearance, its probable functions. But its true significance will be the awesome achievement of science in projecting man—man's brain—into outer space.

As an American, you will be able to look at that dim spot of light moving swiftly across the sky and say, with pride, "I know what that is. I helped to put it there."

END

**New Era**

The girl filling out a job application did not hesitate at the little square labeled "Age." She wrote, "Atomic."





## HOW TO VENEER MAHOGANY TO PINE OR CHESTNUT . . . 1) USE **ROGERS** glue

2) Soak the veneer thoroughly in hot water, then allow it to dry . . .  
3) When veneer is practically dry, be sure to keep both parts warm and apply glue evenly.  
4) Join the veneer to other surface and rub veneer with a hot wet cloth to force out air and allow moist heat to permeate the glue and increase its structural grip and coverage.  
5) Clamp glued surfaces together under as great pressure as possible, eliminating air from glued surfaces, and allow to set, thoroughly hard before removing clamps or working. Get other valuable woodworking and glueing tips from "Rogers Book of Woodworking Shop Notes" for 1955, a set of woodworking project plans and a full-size jar of Rogers Glue. Send 15 cents with your name and address to Rogers Glue, Gloucester, Mass.

**ROGERS**  
the best LIQUID FISH GLUE  
GLOUCESTER, MASS.



Over 3,885  
lbs. Actual  
Tensile  
Strength per  
Square Inch.

## ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW \$50<sup>00</sup> DOWN AS . . .



Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for home and farm—sell to local yards—make up to \$50 a day custom sawing for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor or auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send today for FREE BOOK.

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO**  
3476 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Missouri

FREE BOOK

## VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION



It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550 Reverse Automatic Overload Protection: Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds.  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Input and Output Shafts. It will handle  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  H.P. Motor. Case measures  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " long 7" high  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. VALUE OVER \$300. Shipping Wt. 25#. On C.O.D. Orders we require only \$54.50 Fob. Chicago

DIRZUIS MACHINE SHOP "V", 1423-25 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

## MAGNETS

ASSORTED MAGNETS with big list of handy uses. . . 5 for \$1  
POWERFUL POCKET MAGNET ideal for testing metals. . . \$1  
RETRIEVING MAGNET pulls tools, etc., from tank or lake. . . \$4  
HOT PAD MAGNETS to insert in your own hot pads. . . 8 for \$1  
BULLETIN BOARD MAGNETS to "pin-up" memos, etc. . . 8 for \$1  
EXPLORE, LEARN—Electricity, Magnetism, Electro-Magnets. Complete Kit & instructions with 22 experiments and models. . . \$3.98  
Free Catalog, 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed. . . POSTPAID  
PARK MAGNETS, 661, 1557 Greenbay Rd., Highland Park, Ill.

## USE YOUR BENCH SAW

FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS



With our six inch tool steel cutters you can make beautiful mouldings for picture frames, furniture, and house construction. Cutters as shown, **DIRECT FROM FACTORY!**  
One inch wide—\$1.98;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch wide—\$2.49 ea. Postpaid. Guaranteed. List & Folder free. State hole size.

JOHN A. SANDSTROM  
Rt. 2 P. Clearwater, Fla.



## NEW "WIZARD" TOOL DRILL GRINDING GUIDE

MAKE OLD DRILLS LIKE NEW...

For repointing dull and broken twist drills up to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter. One piece cast Aluminum. Simple. Anyone can use it. Order yours to-day. \$1.00 postpaid.

**BRASS CASTING CO.**  
P. O. Box 3056 Memphis 9, Tenn.

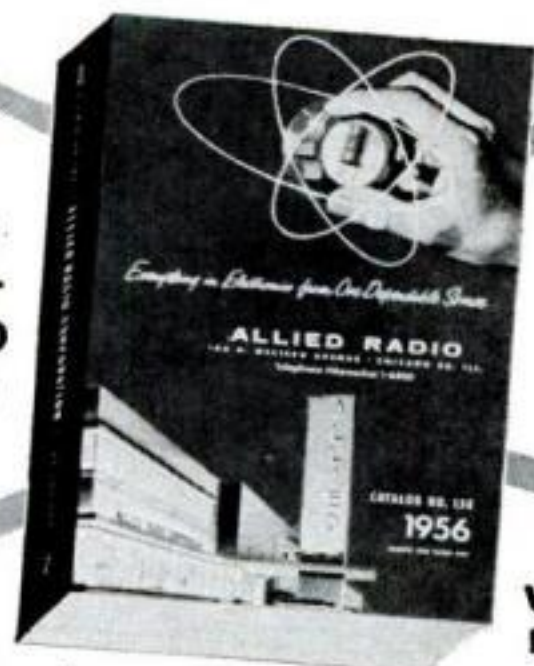


free

GET THE WORLD'S LEADING  
TV & RADIO PARTS AND  
EQUIPMENT CATALOG

## ALLIED'S 1956 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE

324  
VALUE-  
PACKED  
PAGES



Save on  
Everything  
in  
Electronics

WORLD'S  
LARGEST  
STOCKS

Everything for Experimenters,  
Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen,  
Engineers and Hi-Fi Experts

Send for ALLIED's big 324-page Catalog, offering the world's largest selection of latest top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. Features High Fidelity systems and components; recorders and phono equipment; TV tubes, antennas and accessories; Amateur station equipment; P.A. systems; test instruments; latest build-your-own kits; industrial electronic supplies—plus thousands of parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Get everything, get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1956 ALLIED Catalog!



**ALLIED RADIO**

Send for  
FREE  
CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-AA-6  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1956 ALLIED 324-Page Catalog

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



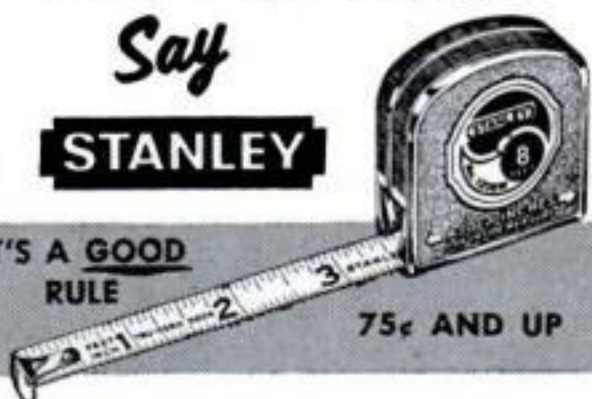
**BE PRECISE**

*Say*

**STANLEY**

IT'S A GOOD  
RULE

75¢ AND UP



96 inches of easy-to-read accuracy in an easy-to-pocket 2 inch case.

Model 1208W — only \$1.19 at your favorite hardware dealer. See his display of Stanley Rules — each in a useful plastic box with magnifying lens. Select the rule that you need from 6 ft. to 12 ft.



Write Stanley Tools, 631 Elm St., New Britain, Conn., for free booklet on measuring tools and how to use them.

**STANLEY**

2 Passenger  
"Eshelman"  
SPORT CAR  
& Golf Cars  
1 the cost  
of any  
other auto  
5 70 Miles  
per Gal.  
Free  
Catalog

RAKES  
PLOWS  
CULTIVATES  
HARROWS  
HAULS  
SPRAYS  
SAWS  
DOZER  
MOWS  
CUTS  
ROLLS  
TILLS  
SNOW  
PLOW

**ESHELMAN**

FOR  
Better  
LAWNS  
And GARDENS



Tillers  
Riding  
Mowers  
Tractors

Low as  
\$99

Women can operate it.  
1 to 8 H.P.

Shipping Points:

BALTO., CHICAGO, RENO

Free Catalog Write:

**ESHELMAN CO.,**

Dept. R-41

109 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.

**INTERIOR WOOD FINISHING**

***made easy***

DRIES IN 30 MINUTES. Now, anyone can get professional results in a few hours instead of days.

***deft***

**WOOD FINISH**

Clear, semi-gloss bar top finish.  
SEALS, PRIMES, FINISHES.

It's trouble-free. No thinning.  
Will not darken. No brush  
marks. Use on paneling, floors,  
cabinets, furniture, any interior  
wood surface.



Wherever paints are sold, or write for free booklet. Dept. PS

DESMOND BROS. 1826 W. 54th St., Los Angeles 62, Calif.



## Radiation Buzzes Belt Alarm

FIREFIGHTERS and rescue workers at the Convair plant in Fort Worth wear alarms on their belts during emergencies to warn of radioactive danger spots. Radiation ionizes gas in a sealed chamber, allowing a charge to leak off a condenser and sound a buzzer. One click of a switch charges the condenser; a further turn sets the alarm to go off.



## Piano Memorizes New Tunes

WITH the help of his piano-with-a-memory, Raymond Scott composes music without having to write it. He plays the piece and the piano records it automatically. Scott, "Hit Parade" orchestra leader, is shown relaxing with his wife, singer Dorothy Collins, as the piano plays back a new song.



## HARD TO FIND TOOLS

**7 DENTAL INSTRUMENTS**

PENCIL SHAPED THREE TEMPERED TOOLS. Made to sell for \$1.50 each are ideally suited for working in Metal, Plastic, Wood, Leather, Clay, Stone, etc. Permits one to easily etch, carve, scribe, form, model and untold number of uses. The quality of the tools is such that they will readily accept and hold resharpening and sharpening. All 7 Instruments of a set for \$1.98 Plus 20c PP

**12 HONING STONES**

Various Sizes-Shapes

Gent. Surplus worth many times our low price. For sharpening Tools, Instruments, Fish Hooks, Knives, Cutlery and hundreds of other uses. Also used for deburring, removing light scratches. Our assortment of shapes and lengths permit one to hone in hard to get places. Made to sell for up to 75c each. Our LOW PRICE for all 12 stones \$1.98 Plus 25c PP

Money Back Guarantee

MATTHEW DAY CO. INC. DEPT. T-049 DUMONT, N. J.

**SURPLUS SALE**

**\$39.50** NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS REGULAR PRICE \$125.00

1-6 H. P. MOTOR  
TAKES WHEELS UP TO 1/2" x 4"  
EXTRA QUILL EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL \$29.50  
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Less Grinding Wheel

EDWARD J. NOLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK

**Wholesale! TOOLS! GUNS! CAMERAS!**

BUY TOOLS, PHOTO EQUIPMENT, SPORTING GOODS, JEWELRY AND THOUSANDS OTHER NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT BIG DISCOUNTS. SAVE ON OWN PURCHASES. BIG PROFITS SELLING TO OTHERS. POSTCARD BRINGS FREE COPY "THE WHOLESALE PLAN"

**Get up to 40% off**

**AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE**

HERTEL STATION, DEPT. 8, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK

**Print Your Own**

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY EXCELSIOR PRESSES

KELSEY PRESSES, N-33, Meriden, Conn.

**Heavy Duty Bench Type ALLEN PUNCH PRESSES**

Model B-2  
2 ton - \$97.50  
Tilting model  
\$127.50 less motor

Many Popular Models  
1/2 to 5 ton capacities  
Moderate in price  
Fully guaranteed

See Your Supply Dealer or write for Free catalog showing all models with descriptions and prices.

ALVA ALLEN INDUSTRIES, Dept. PS, Clinton, Mo.

**GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS**

UP TO 350 lb. PULL  
AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC. HIGHLY PRACTICAL.  
Have pull as high as 66 times their own weight.  
Mystifying, Perpetual Power Without Electricity!

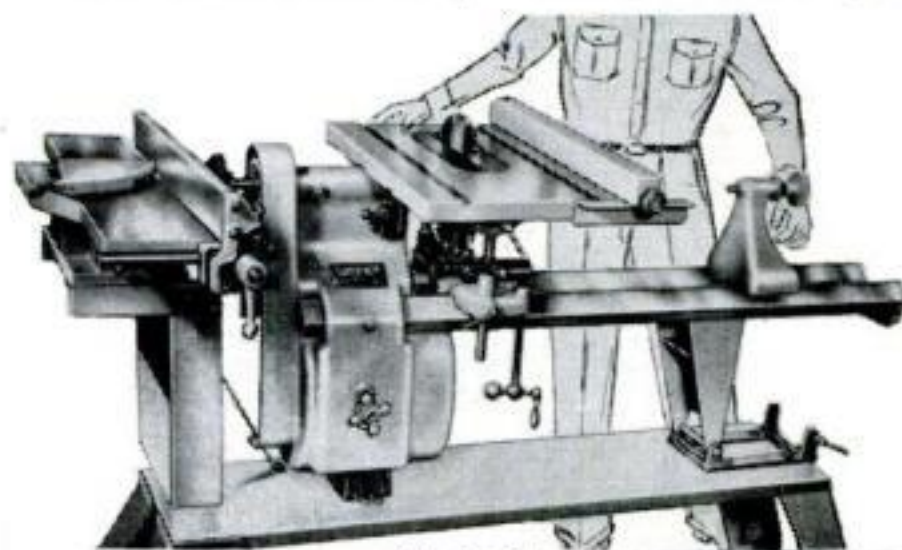
Test metals. Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses—Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from deep water; tools from tanks & drains. Our customers include big industries and home hobbyists. Every magnet **GUARANTEED** to please.

No. S-800 Has pull of 350 lbs. on flat steel block	\$34.50
No. S-725 Has pull of 225 lbs. on flat steel block	\$16.50
No. S-625 Has pull of 125 lbs. on flat steel block	\$9.50
No. S-575 Has pull of 75 lbs. on flat steel block	\$6.50
No. S-500 Has pull of 50 lbs. on flat steel block	\$4.50
No. S-101 U-shaped Magnet. Has pull of 6 1/2 lbs. 2 for	\$1.50
No. S-47 Hot Pad Magnets 10 for \$1.00	50 for \$4.87
No. S-35 Hobbyist assortment of 8 small magnets	\$1.50

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N. W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

## LOOK! All New - All Precision - All Deluxe SUPERSHOP MODEL X



**WE PAY ALL  
FREIGHT FOR  
YOUR FREE  
HOME TRIAL**

**8" SAW**

**ONLY  
\$139.50  
EASY  
PAY  
PLAN**



Vert. Drill Press



Hor. Drill Press



8" Sander



30" Lathe



5" Grinder

Never before have you seen so much deluxe, precision-built power tool workshop at any price! Designed for the man who wants the best. Massive cast and precision-machined headstock, self-centering inverted "V" bedways (like precision metal lathes), exclusive non-friction speed changer, extra-large cast and precision-ground saw table. 100% ball bearing, lifetime-lubricated. You save by ordering direct from factory. You are invited to test Supershop Model X in your home FREE. Mail coupon or postcard for FREE brochures, photos, details, specifications, accessory list — and amazing freight prepaid FREE HOME TRIAL PLAN. All free.

**MAIL COUPON OR  
POSTCARD TODAY**

**POWER TOOLS, INC.** 279 Yates Ave.  
Beloit, Wisconsin

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



## BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS - GIL-BILT

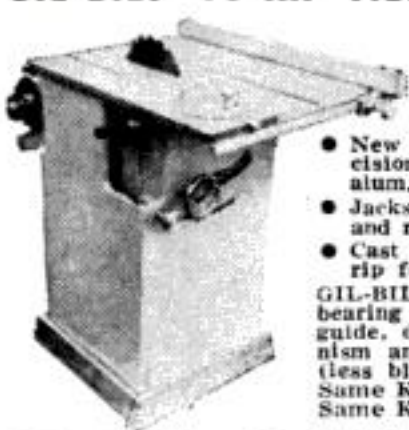
### Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

- No machining—built easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs.
- Sturdy wood, aluminum and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling from \$60 to \$250.
- Proved performance. Nationally advertised and sold for 8 years. Satisfied customers around the world.

### PARTS KITS

PLANS only  
\$1.00 EACH  
POSTPAID

### GIL-BILT 10-in. TILT/ARBOR SAW



- 27x28 in. table, 13½ in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34" high, table always stays level

- New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾" precision shaft turned down for ¾" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run.
- Jackscrew and 4½ in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade.
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade) ..... \$22.95  
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade \$25.90  
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade \$24.90

### GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW

- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
- Handles stock up to 6 inches thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two ¾" bore Oilite Bronze bearings.
- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled
- Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws
- Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined ready-to-install. Heavy rubber tires
- Uses standard 78 inch blades up to ¾ in. wide
- Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety



GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, aluminum wheels, ¾ in. blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other metal parts ..... \$23.95  
Return Kits in 10 days for refund if not satisfied. For shipments up to 600 miles, add 5%; over 600 add 10%. Amount in excess of actual postage will be refunded. Order Kit now, or order Plans at \$1.00 each and Kit later less cost of plans. Write for FREE Catalog.

### GILLIOM POWER TOOLS

Dept. 70-A Lambert Field  
St. Louis 21, Missouri

## Why Drivers Like New Little Taxis

[Continued from page 141]

are the same ones that are offered in other Chevrolets.

Ford engineers say that some fleet owners are interested in installing Ford seat belts, and like the deep-dish safety wheel and safety door locks. Besides the standard taxi package, which includes heavy-duty brakes, Ford offers such special gimmicks as an engine light, governor, power windows and an extra cooling fan. Engine, frame and battery are unchanged from regular models.

Plymouth makes special doors. Instead of the regular upholstery backed by cardboard, there is a vinyl covering over ⅛-inch tempered Masonite. Passengers kick the life out of taxi doors, smash windows when they slam doors. To correct the latter, Plymouth cabs have stronger windows. Plymouth also features a battery heat shield and special cab carb. Push-button drive is available. How taxi drivers like it is something that the industry will soon learn.

The sleek-looking Dodge is patterned after the Plymouth, for a higher price.

Taxis are the guinea pigs. Detroit is using taxis, more and more, as a proving ground. "We find out things in three months that might not be learned in two years of passenger-car use," one executive said.

Chevrolet men, in fact, learned the value of the fast-fill gas tank from their taxis; now it's standard on all Chevies.

Kalamazoo learns, too. When Pittsburgh drivers began reporting excessive right front tire wear, the Checker company investigated.

"We found," says Ralph West, "that the drivers were using the right front wheel to hold against the curb. The parking brakes needed deeper notches for those Pittsburgh hills—ours and some other guys', too. We now cut the notches deeper and the brakes hold!" **END**

### Shocking Idea

Many a live wire would be a dead one except for his connections.—Wireco Life.

## DON'T DIG

### 'TIL YOU KNOW WHERE

The most amazing instrument you've ever seen! MAGNA-PROBE traces water, gas and sewer lines. Saves hours of expensive and unnecessary digging. Just as efficient over concrete as bare ground. Works indoors or outside. MAGNA-PROBE will amaze you by the way the probes (each of a different type metal) are attracted to each other in the presence of linear moisture sources in pipe lines. Simple, unique, practical. Thousands of satisfied users include Public Utilities and Government Agencies. Money back guarantee. Send Check or money order. (No C.O.D.'s)

Complete with easy-to-use instructions.

THE MAGNA PROBE CO.

6024 Mayfield Road

Cleveland 24, Ohio

### Get Our Big Manual of

## 'HARD-TO-GET' ITEMS

For home craftsmen, wood workers, industrial art departments, furniture repair men, hobbyists, cabinet makers, etc. Send only 50c today for your copy.

A few of the items we sell: inlays, fancy cabinet wood, lumber, Ebony, Holly, Dimension cut lumber, lignum vitae, Carving Blocks, Turning Squares, 120 kinds of veneers, Abrasive papers, archery woods, bill-board clamps, binswings, bed fasteners, blueprints, Chair braces, brass chain, brass fencing, Craftsmen books, candlestick holders, candlestick sockets, card table hardware, casters, Chair cane, ceramic tiles, clamp nails, crib hardware, Dowels and dowel pins, dowel centers, drawer rollers, felt, Flok finishes, foam rubber, furniture clamps, complete professional finishing materials, Folding tablelegs, hand tools, furniture pulls, modern and period, chest and ornamental hardware, all types of hinges and locks, small box hardware, Inlaid picture kits, inlaid card table tops, leather working tools, Micarta, revolving Lazy Susans, musical movements, moulded wood carvings, Metalcraft material, Moto Sander nut bowl hardware, Picture frame moldings, Pre Cut Wood Plx, perforated steel panels, plaster standards, plastics and plexiglass, internal carving bits, plastic polishing compounds, Electric routers, sanders, foot rheostats, hand drills, sprayers, revolving fixtures for television tables, chairs, etc. Fibre rush, screw hole buttons, spiral saw blades, sliding door track, sharpening stones, home owners specialties, 109 woods, ski woods, platform rocker springs, Table leaf supports, tack rags, thermomever cards, turned furniture legs, typewriter fixtures, Complete upholstery supplies, Veneer presses, wood burning pens, wood working instructions, black and copper wrought iron hardware, zigzag wire.

Send fifty cents today (refundable on 1st order) for your copy of the Country's leading Catalog, "Constantine Manual for Craftsmen" to:

**ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.**

Dept. PS-16 797 East 135th St. New York 54, New York



## HEATING & VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful, continuous duty motor, 110-120v. AC. Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area. Quiet, super-efficient fan moves huge volume of air. (400 to 600 CFM).

8" Pipe, wt. 5 lb. .... \$6.85  
9" Pipe, wt. 6 lb. .... \$7.85  
10" Pipe, wt. 7 lb. .... \$8.85  
12" Pipe, wt. 8 lb. .... \$9.85

**HEAVY DUTY FAN.** Semi-enclosed motor, suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry houses, etc. 10" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. (Item 10E) .... \$11.95  
12" Fan, wt. 10 lbs. (Item 10D) .... \$12.95

## CONDITIONAIRE VENTILATING FANS

Save big money installing your own exhaust fan. Efficient propeller type blade moves huge volume of air quietly and effortlessly. Heavy welded frame — pre-drilled for easy installation. Just cut opening and bolt in place. Continuous duty motors. Ideal for attics, restaurants, garages, barns, chicken houses, etc. Control manually or with thermostat.

Blade Opening	CFM	Wt.	Item	Price
16"	18 1/4"	2925	19 lb. 365a	\$27.95
18"	19 1/4"	3600	27 lb. 365b	\$31.95
20"	21 1/4"	4100	30 lb. 365c	\$39.95

## HEAVY DUTY D-C ARC WELDER

Use as portable or shop welder. Up to 300 amps. Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Easily welds up to 3/4" plate using 1/4" rods. Built-in air cooling system. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and dial control gives wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rpm. with tractor, jeep or 15 hp. gas engine, or 7 hp. elec. motor. Complete with instructions, guar. and triple V belt or flat pulley. Easy to hook up and easy to operate. Wt. 110 lbs. \$400 value. .... **\$119.50**

**WELDING KIT** Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at. .... **\$10.50**

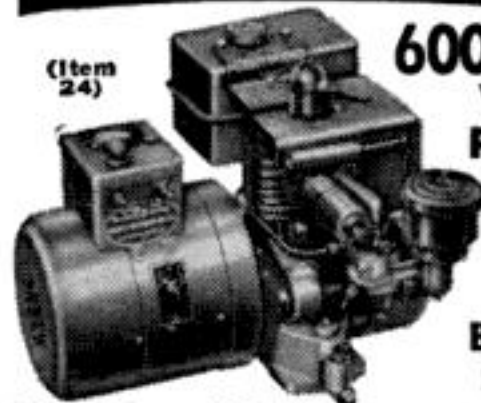


## get MASTER MECHANIC'S



## BEDROCK FACTORY PRICES

(Item 24)



## 600-700 WATT PLANT

## PUSH BUTTON START

115 v. 60 cye. AC Powered by a rugged 2 HP. easy starting Briggs engine. No wiring necessary; just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for television and radios. Complete with voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. (Item 24) Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. .... **\$143.50**

Regular \$275.00 value. .... **\$199.50**

## 1300-1500 WATT PLANT

115v. 60 cye. AC Push Button Start. Powered by a 3 1/2 HP. Clinton engine. Combines big output with easy portability. Provides emergency power for operating any oil burner, sump pump, freezer, television, lights, communications systems, etc. which require up to 1500 watts. (Item 22). Wt. 110 lbs. Reg. \$475 value, Factory price. .... **\$239.50**

**1750 Watt Plant** Powered by 4.5 Briggs engine. Electric starting & battery charging built-in! Factory price. .... **\$279.50**

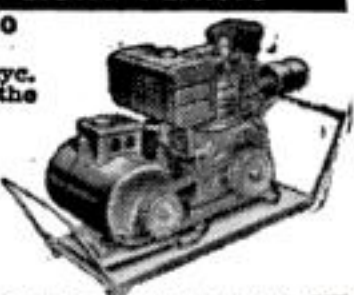
**Dual Voltage** 110/220 available for above plants for \$30.00 additional. We make every type and size of light plants — Write, giving us your requirements!



## PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS

### GIANT 2000-2500 WATT PLANT

110-120 v. 60 cye. AC. absolutely the best made — exclusive dynamically balanced armature; heavy windings develop up to 3000 watt overload for motor starting. Skid mounted — portable. Powered by an easy starting Briggs or Wisconsin 6 HP engine—complete with all accessories; engine easily disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box, voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Ample current for all purposes. Factory warranty. (Item 31) Wt. 210 lb. Reg. price \$585. Special at. .... **\$299.50**



## JET STEAM MASTER

Now, a super efficient portable steam generator that produces live steam at 100 lbs. pressure in 60 seconds from a cold start! Produces large volume of high pressure steam on 2 pints of fuel oil. Instantly cleans sticky grease, dirt, rust, old paint, etc. off implements and road machinery. Pays for itself in a few weeks. Sterilizes soil. Sterilizes as it cleans—milk equipment, etc. Fully automatic—oil fired with new, built-in lifetime bronze water circulating pump. Draws water from faucet or bucket. Simple and safe — anyone can use it; built-in safety valve. Complete with 12 ft. of hi-pressure steam hose and new triple efficiency steam gun that automatically mixes in soap solution if desired. Wt. 250 lbs. Item 463. Special factory price. .... **\$329.50**



## EXTENSION CORD

Heavy duty and very flexible. Neoprene 14-2 cable. 20 year quality. Wt. 12 lbs. (Item 185) 100 ft. Complete with rubber plug and outlet. A terrific buy at only **\$8.95**

Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee. SEND 10c for ... **BIG 1956 Catalog**  
**MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO.,** DEPT. 85-L **Burlington, Wis.**



## ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC  
110 Volt

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds 1/8" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, directions. \$6.95 plus 50c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing \$3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. \$2.00 deposit on C.O.D. 75 Ampere 1/4 inch Transformer Welder \$21.95 F.O.B.

**\$6.95** Complete

**ESSAY MFG. CO.,** Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

## DITCH-WITCH TRENCHER



Portable DITCH-WITCH digs 4 1/2" or 6" clean, even ditches to 36" depth in all types of soil. Four rugged models. Complete unit — self-propelled. **OUTDIGS 8 MEN**  
Write for Illustrated Literature

The **CHARLES MACHINE WORKS**  
637 B Street Perry, Oklahoma

**When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science**

## on any object ELECTROPLATE

**ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE.**  
NOW with our NEW **ELECTROCHEMICAL** outfit, You can easily do your own plating. Not a paint. But a hard durable metal plate, equal to commercial plating. Get your own plating kit with instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects as Tools, Auto Parts, Silverware, Jewelry, Baby Shoes and 1001 other articles with **Chrome, Nickel, Copper, Gold, etc. SEND NO MONEY.** Everything sent C.O.D. for the low price of **ONLY \$5.95** or send \$5.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. **M.Z. SALES CO.** Dept. H-2, 113 West 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y.



## STUDENTS • ARTISTS • DRAFTSMEN • ARCHITECTS • ENGINEERS • CONTRACTORS • SALESMEN

## DRAFTETTE CUTS DRAWING TIME

### IN HALF, IMPROVES ACCURACY—NEATNESS

Speeds up sketches of any kind! A precision-accurate portable drafting machine that clips on any tablet, sketch pad, notebook. Covers area to 11" x 17". Eliminates need for ruler, protractor, T square, triangle. Compact, lightweight, made of sturdy anodized aluminum. Carry in pocket, briefcase, etc. Last a lifetime. Order Now! Cash, Ch., M.O., postpaid. .... **\$3.95**

Dealer jobber inq. invited.  
**BAUMBACH ENGIN. CO.** Dept. PS-61—10147 Halbrecht San Fernando, California

## Paint STRIPES with New "PAINT PEN"!

### Straight, Curved or Parallel Lines

Use like a fountain pen with any color paint to stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wall board. Beautiful clean, crisp results every time. Can't clog or smear. Also use with glue, tempera, textile paint or ceramic under glaze. Paints on wood, glass, plastic, metals, fabrics and paper. Tool complete with tip for 1/16" stripe only \$1.25 postpaid. Other complete tools with following tips, 1/64", 1/32", 3/64", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8" — \$1.75 each. Extra tips 90c each. Entire kit with tool and 7 tips — \$5. A 1/4" tip only \$1.20 each. C.O.D.'s postage collect.

### New! "DOUBLE-STRIP" 5 Way Combination Model only \$3.25

Double Stripes — one wide and one narrow or two wide or two narrow at the same time.

**FREE** Send postcard for complete information — or **ORDER TODAY.**



**DEALERS:** Master Paint Stripping Tool in display cartons of 1 doz. **FAST, PROFITABLE SALES.** Write for new discounts.

**HOME CRAFTSMEN:** New Paint Stripping Tool gives "professional" results every time, simple, easy to use. Send \$1.25 now.

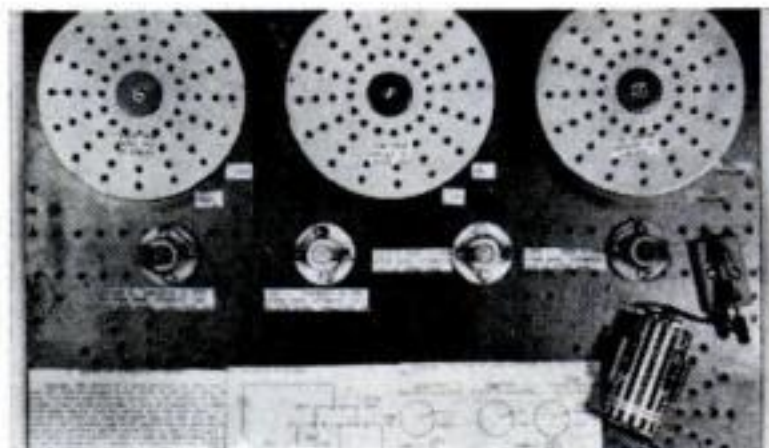
**MANUFACTURERS:** Write today for information about industrial models and production stripping tools.

**WENDELL MFG. CO.,** Dept. 213 4234 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.



## ELECTRIC BRAIN KIT—

*Can you think faster  
than this Machine?*



Control Panel of GENIAC set up to do a problem in check valve research.

Be careful before you answer. GENIAC the first electrical brain construction kit is equipped to play tic-tac-toe, cipher and encipher codes, convert from binary to decimal, reason in syllogisms) as well as add, subtract, multiply and divide. Specific problems in a variety of fields—actuarial, policy claim settlement, physics, etc., can be set up and solved with the components. Connections are solderless and are completely explained with templates in the manual. This covers 33 circuits and shows how new ones can be designed.

You will find building and using GENIAC a wonderful experience; one kit user wrote us: "this kit has opened up a new world of thinking to me." You actually see how computing, problem solving, and game play (Tic-tac-toe, nim, etc.) can be analyzed with Boolean Algebra and the algebraic solutions transformed directly into circuit diagrams. You create from over 400 specially designed and manufactured components a machine that solves problems faster than you can express them.

Schools and colleges, teachers of science or math, engineering, philosophy or psychology will find these excellent demonstrators of circuitry, solutions in symbolic logic, theory of numbers, cybernetics, and automation.

Note: Teachers take advantage of our 10% discount to educational institutions and for group purchases.

SEND for your GENIAC kit now. Only \$19.95 with over four hundred components and parts, fully illustrated manual and wiring diagrams. We guarantee that if you do not want to keep GENIAC after two weeks you can return it for full refund plus shipping costs.

### MAIL THIS COUPON

SCIENCE KITS, Dept. PS 13, Oliver Garfield Co.  
126 Lexington Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Please send me:

- 1 GENIAC Electric Brain Construction Kit and Manual.  
\$19.95 (East of Mississippi) .....
- \$20.95 (Elsewhere in United States) .....
- \$21.95 (Outside the United States) .....

Returnable in seven days for full refund if not satisfied.

I enclose \$..... in full payment.

My name and address are attached.

**Buy U. S. Defense Bonds**

**send for  
FREE  
tool catalog**

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION  
8060-A 28th Avenue, Kenosha, Wis.

Send me free catalog.

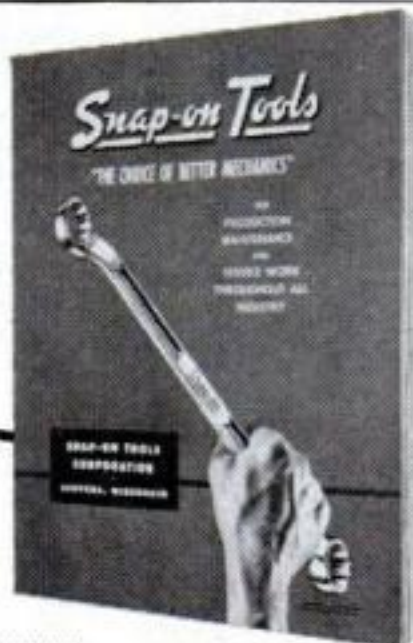
OCCUPATION .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

276 POPULAR SCIENCE



A big, fact-packed catalog full of pictures and tool information . . . yours for the asking.

- Snap-on tools help you handle repair jobs faster, easier, better.
- Snap-on tools LAST . . . pay for themselves over and over.
- Used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics in all fields.
- Start building your Snap-on set with basic units . . . add other tools any time.

**Snap-on Tools**  
THE CHOICE OF BETTER MECHANICS



WHIZZES  
THRU 2x4's!

**AMAZING NEW  
"ARCO-SAW"  
CUTS ANY  
GROOVE!**

Not even a \$100 Portable Saw has a dado cutter! "ARCO-SAW" (fits any 1/4" drill) with new "Dado-Arbor" adjusts easily to cut any size groove up to 1 1/2" wide x 1" deep in **ONE CUT!** Graduated Depth-Bevel-Rip Gages adjust for depth of cut up to 1 3/4". Angle cuts to 45°. "Dado-Arbor" swivels sawblade to cut large grooves cleanly and accurately and is easily removed to use the saw for straight or angle cuts. Right angle steel gear drive and safety-yoke permit **ONE HAND** operation. **\$12.95** Includes 5" Blade.

**SOLD AT BETTER HDWE. STORES EVERYWHERE.** If not available, order direct with handy coupon on our **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**

Arrow Metal Products Co., Dept. PS-1, 140 West Broadway, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

### MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Please send on Unconditional 10-Day Money Back Guarantee:

- ☐ No. 456 "Arco-Saw".....\$12.95
- ☐ Extra "Arco-Saw" Blades (Specify Style Below).....\$1.75
  - ☐ Rip ☐ Crosscut ☐ Combination ☐ Safecut
- ☐ No. 550 "Arco Jig-Saw".....\$9.95
- ☐ No. 401 "Arco Stand".....\$2.75
- ☐ 6 Extra Jig Saw Blades.....\$1.95

SEE "ARCO JIG-SAW"  
AD ON OPPOSITE PAGE

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ Check, M.O. Ship ppd. ☐ C.O.D. plus post.

Arrow Metal Products Co., Dept. PS-1, 140 West Broadway, N. Y. 13, N. Y.



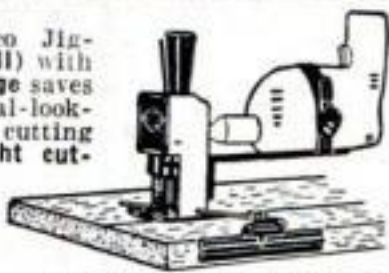


## "ARCO JIG-SAW"

WITH EXCLUSIVE NEW  
CIRCLE-  
CUTTER  
& RIP  
GAGE!



Another "ARCO" FIRST! "Arco Jig-Saw" (guaranteed to fit any 1/4" drill) with Adjustable Circle-Cutter & Rip Gage saves hours of work—assures professional-looking results everytime—whether cutting circles, curved patterns, or straight cutting. Cuts perfect circles any size up to 20" diameter; rips accurate widths any size up to 10" wide. Has same capacity and cutting speed as \$55 jig saws. Does work of Jig, Keyhole, Coping, Rip, Crosscut, Band & Hack-saw! Built-in "Air-Jet" blows away sawdust. Cuts intricate patterns—however large—in plywood, plastics, metals—even cuts 2x4's! Starts inside holes. Includes blade. Converts to Table Model with



RIPPING WITH GAGE

ONLY \$9<sup>95</sup>

No. 401 "ARCO STAND" Sturdy Casting & Clamp.....\$2.75  
6 Extra Assorted Blades for wood, plastics, metals.....\$1.95  
SOLD AT BETTER HDWE. STORES EVERYWHERE. If not available, order direct with handy "ARCO" coupon on opposite page and try both "Arco-Saw" & "Arco Jig-Saw" on our UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send check or M.O. (p.p.d.). C.O.D.'s—plus post.

**ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.**

Dept. PS-1, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.



## Treasure and Mineral LOCATORS GEIGER COUNTERS

Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan. FREE LITERATURE.

**FISHER RESEARCH LABORATORY, Inc.**  
PALO ALTO, CALIF.

### Schupack's Amazing Tool Bargains! Save up to 100%!

**75 Mounted Wheels & Miniature Cutters.** Regular \$11.00 value  
**\$4.50** Post-paid  
For cutting and grinding on wood, metal or plastic. Includes 26 mtd. wheels and points on 3/32" shanks; 24 miniature cutters on 3/32" shanks; 25 short shank min. cutters. Will fit all electric drills and hand grinders.

**FLEXIBLE SHAFT—ONLY**  
**\$4.95** Post-paid  
Fits all electric drills & hand power tools. 35 3/4" long. Oilite bearings. Core of specially wound, high carbon steel wire in flexible steel casing. Will accommodate tool shafts up to 1/4" dia. For lathes, electric drills, etc.

**2 DRUM SANDERS**  
With 12 Bands in Assorted Grits. 1 1/2" dia. x 1" long  
on 1/4" arbor with 12 bands.....\$1.50 Post-paid  
One drum, 1" dia. x 1" long on 1/4" arbor with 8 extra sleeves.....\$1.00 Post-paid

**12 MOUNTED WHEELS** and points on 1/4" Shank  
**\$2.95** 36 for \$7.60 P.P.  
For grinding on plastic wood, soft & hard metals. Regular Value \$8.40.  
**18 Mounted points on 3/32" Shank** \$2.50; 12 mtd. wheels on 1/4" shank \$3.60

**18 Rotary Cutters** P.P. \$5.85  
Assorted sizes cutter on 1/4" or 3/32" shank. Will fit all hand grinders. Ideal for cutting wood, metal, or plastic. Brand new.

**ADAPTER CHUCK**

With 2 interchangeable collets, opening from 3/32" to 1/2". on 1/4" mandrel. Price each only  
**Adapter Chuck.** From 60 to 80 on 3/32" in. Mandrel \$1.00  
**4 Woodwork Drills** from 1/4" to 1/2" on 1/4" shank \$2.00  
No C.O.D.'s please.  
New Illustrated Catalog 10c

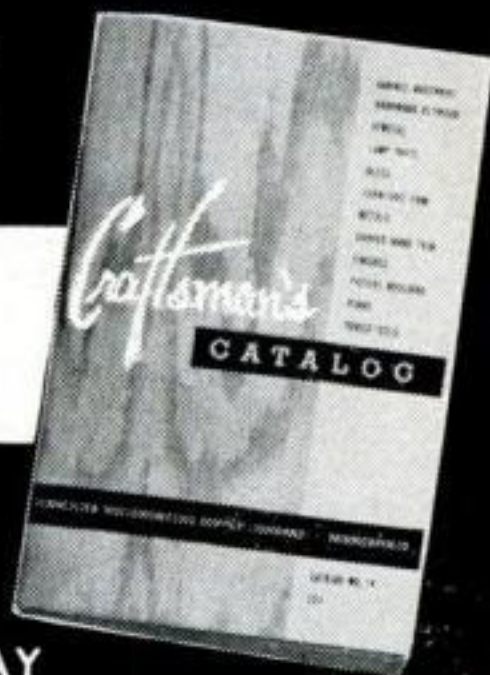
SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO., 7331 COTTAGE GROVE AVE., DEPT. S-64 CHICAGO 19, ILL.

## HELPS for HANDYMEN

Big -New  
CATALOG

with \$5  
in discount  
coupons

88 FULL PAGES  
ORDER YOUR  
COPY TODAY



88 illustrated pages, full of information and low prices on items for the home handyman. Everything from plywoods, lumber, veneers, mouldings and glues, to hardware and furniture trim; several pages of easy plans, lamp parts, metals and a section of bandings and inlays... not to mention the money saving \$5 in discount coupons.

Please enclose 25c for handling and postage. This will be credited to your first order.

**Minnesota Woodworkers Supply Co.**  
1715 Olson Hwy., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

## START A BUSINESS this quick way



### with FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

"I have taken in 100 mowers in 5 weeks since I got my Foley,—with no advertising," says George C. Wise. "In two months I have sharpened 155 hand mowers, 6 power mowers and 1 trimmer. My machine has paid for itself and everything I take in now is all profit"—from Otis Zacharia.

Here's a business you can start in spare time, and begin to make a CASH PROFIT right away. The Foley handles up to 3 or 4 mowers per hour, and prices run \$1.50 to \$3.00 for hand mowers, \$5.00 to \$8.00 for power mowers.

**FREE—** VALUABLE ILLUSTRATED BOOK shows how to sharpen power mowers. Foley prices are low—easy payment plan lets you pay for machine with profits. Mail coupon today—we'll also send FREE PLAN telling how to start your own business without previous experience. No salesman will call.

**FOLEY MFG. CO.,**  
108-6 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.  
Send FREE BOOK "How to Sharpen Power Mowers," and FREE PLAN on lawn mower business.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....



**FREE! BALL POINT PENCIL**  
 Thanks To YOU—  
 Our Customers, we are starting our SECOND DECADE in business! In appreciation we want you to accept our gift of a Free Ball Point Pencil with each order placed from this ad.

**CRYSTAL RADIO**  
**ONLY 395 NEW**



Picks up standard broadcast stations without using batteries or electricity. Just plug in headset, antenna and ground wires and tune in your favorite program. You'll be amazed at the STRONG, CLEAR SIGNAL. Has a 100KC tuning range. Comes complete with Receiver, Antenna and Ground wires PLUS a 2000 ohm Headset. A GENUINE CRYSTAL RADIO SET.

**RS38A MICROPHONE**  
 Carbon type with push-to-talk button. Ideal for use where background noise is high. Can be operated with 115V drycell. Comes 6 ft., 3 conductor, shielded cable & plug. **249**



**ARMY OFFICER LENSATIC COMPASS**  
**395**  
**595 VALUE**



An all-purpose precision instrument for the Boy Scout, Hunter, Hiker, Surveyor, etc. Used for map orientation, taking an azimuth reading or as a guide on unfamiliar terrain. Has a 360° rotating bezel ring marked in 3 degree notches for fine computation. Cover has built-in "peep" sight and hairline guide for sighting on distant objects or landmarks.

**STEEL FRAME ARMY SKI TROOP RUCKSACK**  
**12.95 895**  
**VALUE 895**



NEW! For Hunter, Hiker, Boy Scout, etc. Made of extra strong Army Duck. Has one large main compartment and three smaller pockets. All have covers. The entire Pac is mounted on a lightweight tubular steel frame. Has adjustable web-type shoulder straps and bindings.

**FOLDING SHOVEL**  
 Carry in car for emergency shovel. Has 20" hardwood handle. Blade folds to form shovel or pick. Ideal for Boy Scout, Gardener, Camper. **225**  
 With canvas carrying case...



**Special 12 Pc. SPORTSMAN'S KNIFE**  
**Only 495**  
**4 1/2" BONE HANDLE**



Here is the Perfect, Combination Knife-Tool for every Outdoor Sportsman, Hunter, Camper, Fisherman, Boy Scout, Ranger, Rancher, etc. Think of it! 11. Fine quality Steel Tools, precision made to fold easily into the heavy bone covered body. In one neat, compact unit you have: (1) a regular knife, (2) a fork, (3) a spoon, (4) a draw-knife, (5) a bone-saw and fish-scaler, (6) scissors, (7) a can and bottle opener, (8) a cork-screw, (9) awl punch, (10) a screwdriver and (11) a metal file. All this PLUS a genuine leather, belt holster.

# PALLEY ANTICIPATION SALE!!

## FLY THE FAMOUS F-86 SABREJET

The most exciting kit we've ever seen. Pre-formed ALL METAL fuselage with metal wing skin. Expertly detailed instructions make it easy to build. Designed for the tremendous speed delivered by a jet engine. **1788**  
**2 HP JET ENGINE**  
 Designed to power the Sabrejet above. Develops 2.3 HP at 120 MPH with a 4 POUND THRUST. Comes with high voltage vibrator starting coil, wiring, harness and spark plug. Length 21", max. dia. 2 1/2". **2788**

**1/2 CLASS 23" WINGSPAN**



## FAMOUS F-51 MUSTANG

The famous Mustang Fighter of World War II. Complete kit includes all parts and large easy-to-read plans. An ideal control line flyer for indoor and outdoor meets. An excellent model for the beginner. Can be powered by any Class A gas engine. **395**

**B-26 INVADER**—A beautiful twin engine job with 46" span. Kit is complete with polished aluminum cowls, molded canopy, rubber wheels and many parts pre-cut and shaped. An excellent U-line flyer. **ONLY 1299**  
**PIPER SUPER CRUISER**—Control line. 36" span. Complete kit **ONLY 469**  
**L-17 RYAN NAVION**—Low wing, control line model—33" wingspan. **695**  
**F-4U CORSAIR**—Famous Navy fighter. 20" span. For Class A engine. **299**  
**JAP ZERO**—Very maneuverable U-line flyer. 28" span. Complete kit. **360**

**.099 GAS ENGINE**  
 Ideal for Control-line or Free Flight models. Operates on 'glo-plug' without ignition system. Turns 9,000 to 12,000 RPM. Develops .15 HP. Wt. 4 ozs. Complete with 'glo-plug'. **495**

**12" ELECT. BOAT KIT**



Here is a genuine electric motor driven speedboat that will make many a young sailor happier. The hardwood hull and deck are already completed (excepting paint) and is ready for final assembly. Included in this complete kit is an electric motor, flexible coupling, drive shaft with propeller, adjustable rudder, windshield, electric spotlight and other accessories and hardware. Can be finished and ready for launching in one hour. Motor and spotlight operate on 2 standard flashlight batteries.

**18" HYDROPLANE**



The sleek, single-step hull is made of special hardwood. Hull sections are pre-formed and shaped making construction fast and easy. All parts including metal framed, plastic windshield are furnished. Hull is designed to use miniature, electric outboard motor (described below). Complete kit **495 LESS MOTOR 269**  
**ELECTRIC OUTBOARD MOTOR**  
 Runs on two flashlight cells. Enough power for boats up to 18". Has tilt-swivel mount. Propeller diameter 1". Ready to go!

**Eliminates 12 Items from Pack or Tool Kit**  
**Complete with LEATHER HOLSTER**

Here is the Perfect, Combination Knife-Tool for every Outdoor Sportsman, Hunter, Camper, Fisherman, Boy Scout, Ranger, Rancher, etc. Think of it! 11. Fine quality Steel Tools, precision made to fold easily into the heavy bone covered body. In one neat, compact unit you have: (1) a regular knife, (2) a fork, (3) a spoon, (4) a draw-knife, (5) a bone-saw and fish-scaler, (6) scissors, (7) a can and bottle opener, (8) a cork-screw, (9) awl punch, (10) a screwdriver and (11) a metal file. All this PLUS a genuine leather, belt holster.

## EASY-TO-BUILD U-CONTROL JET 30" WING SPAN



**32" WINGSPAN 1 CLASS 'B' AT-6 TRAINER**  
 Complete kit includes die-cut fuselage formers and wing ribs, genuine rubber tires, pre-formed landing gear, pre-cut tail and body sections, etc. Polished Aluminum Cowling. All ready to assemble. Uses Class B engine. **595**

**.29 GAS ENGINE**  
 Develops 2/5HP at 14,000 RPM. Rated Class 'B'. Displacement is .29 cu. in. Operates on glo-plug without ignition system. Designed for planes up to 30", boats, race cars. **775**

**ONLY 395 WITH MOTOR**



**NEW 18" HYDROPLANE**



**GENUINE AN6530 ARMY AVIATORS GOGGLES**  
 Have precision ground interchangeable lenses. Choice of 3 colors—Clear, Amber or Green. Frames are rubber covered with a soft, chamois lining and built-in, non-fogging lens ventilators. Adjustable nose bar. An elastic headband. WINDPROOF DUSTPROOF! Genuine Air Corps Surplus. NEW Give lens color choice. **249**  
 EXTRA LENSES—color above. **100**

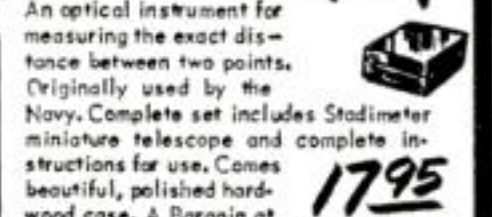


## 10 POWER NAVY SPYGLASS

Made by Wollensak for the U.S. Navy, Bureau of Ships. A genuine 10 Power Spyglass as used by the Officer of the Deck. Has finest quality, fully coated precision ground lenses with adjustable eyepieces. Overall length is 22-3/4". Comes in a handsome hardwood case. USED— but like new — **2275** ALL NEW **2995**

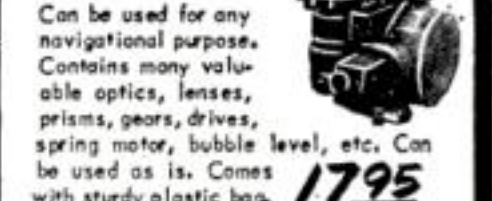
## SEXTANT TYPE STADIMETER

An optical instrument for measuring the exact distance between two points. Originally used by the Navy. Complete set includes Stadimeter miniature telescope and complete instructions for use. Comes beautiful, polished hardwood case. A Bargain at **1795**



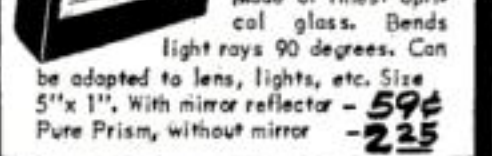
## AIR CORPS SEXTANT

Can be used for any navigational purpose. Contains many valuable optics, lenses, prisms, gears, drives, spring motor, bubble level, etc. Can be used as is. Comes with sturdy plastic bag. **1795**



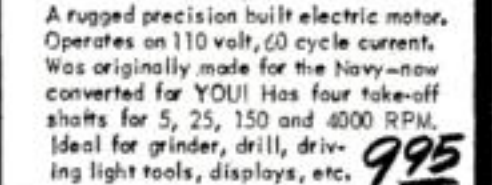
## PERISCOPE PRISM

Made of finest optical glass. Bends light rays 90 degrees. Can be adapted to lens, lights, etc. Size 5"x 1". With mirror reflector — **595**  
 Pure Prism, without mirror — **235**



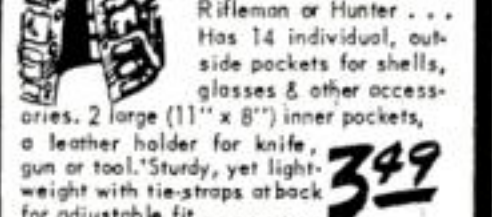
## NEW 4-SPEED HOBBY MOTOR

A rugged precision built electric motor. Operates on 110 volt, 60 cycle current. Was originally made for the Navy—now converted for YOU! Has four take-off shafts for 5, 25, 150 and 4000 RPM. Ideal for grinder, drill, driving light tools, displays, etc. **995**



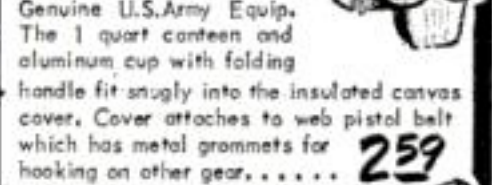
## 16 POCKET VEST

The ideal jacket for the Rifleman or Hunter... Has 14 individual, outside pockets for shells, glasses & other accessories. 2 large (11" x 8") inner pockets, a leather holder for knife, gun or tool. Sturdy, yet lightweight with tie-straps at back for adjustable fit. **349**




## ARMY CANTEEN BELT & CUP

Genuine U.S. Army Equip. The 1 quart canteen and aluminum cup with folding handle fit snugly into the insulated canvas cover. Cover attaches to web pistol belt which has metal grommets for hooking on other gear. **259**



## 27" LONG NEW ARMY MACHETTE

Use around camp for clearing brush etc. Has a 22" Vanadium steel blade. Hardwood handle. 27" overall length. Complete in rugged belt sheath. **198**



**PALLEY'S - LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD - SEE NEXT PAGE**



**SOUND POWER PHONES**  
Used by Navy for Gun Control. An ideal emergency communication system because each set is 'sound' powered - no other power needed. Will reach any point-to-point in a radius of 1/2 mile. Each set includes 2 phones on chest plate, 2 headsets, button switches and approx. 35 ft. of wire. **PER SET 995**

### U.S. ARMY FIELD PHONE

A private phone or intercom system. Ideal for use on target range, farms, mountains, forest or any place where portable two-way communication is desired. This is the famous EE-8 field phone used to success by the Signal Corps. Gives clear reception up to 15 miles. Uses two standard batteries. Set consists of a ringing generator, one phone, all contained in the original handy carrying case. Several of these phones can be used on one line. Reconditioned checked out. Price per ea. phone. **1495**

Price for a SYSTEM - two sets... **2950**

### EE99A PHONE SIGNAL BOOSTER

Originally designed as a booster for long-line field telephone hook-up. Also serves as a monitoring station and a tie-in point for branch lines. Can be adapted to use with battery operated phone system where long transmission lines are necessary. Unit contains many valuable parts such as switches, relays, pots, etc. **895**

### ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE

Here's a bargain for 'hams', novices and radio hobbyists. This unit contains a wealth of miscellaneous parts. Included are approx. 40 resistors in values from 120 ohms to several megs in sizes from 1/4 to 2 watts. There are 25 ceramic capacitors of various mfd and vwdc. 6 'bathtub' electrolytics, 3 multi-pole relays, 12-8 pin sockets, hook-up wire, 2 metal boxes and a 12 1/2" x 8" x 2 1/2" chassis, plus many other valuable parts. **ONLY 249**

### 5 DRAWER FASTNER KIT

A typical Palley Bargain Buy! Here's a 5 drawer steel cabinet jammed full of fabric fasteners, rivets, etc. Included are metal grommets, twist fasteners, snap fasteners, speedy rivets, etc. Also included is a Hand Press complete with punches and dies for installation. You will look a long time to beat this. **2895**

### U.S. NAVY WADING SUIT

Ideal for use wherever it is necessary to protect yourself from water, mud, silt, etc. Covers the entire body from neck down. Originally designed as Overboard Suit for landing operations. Made of heavy duty rubberized canvas with vulcanized seams. Has built-in boots and gloves. Sizes large, med., small. \$35 value. **ONLY 895**

## SAVE UP TO 50% BUY FROM IMPORTER

### Genuine Select PHILLIPINE MAHOGANY LUAN PLYWOOD

Ideal For Fine CABINET WORK, FURNITURE, Paneling DENS, OFFICES, HOTELS, etc.

Our prices are LESS THAN DOMESTIC PLYWOOD at WHOLESALE. This selected LUAN MAHOGANY meets the most rigid specifications. It is WEATHER and WATER RESISTANT. You'll be amazed at the beauty of this fine wood. Its rich golden elegance will thrill you. Rotary cut for beauty of grain. Both sides sanded and ready to use. Bonded with finest resin adhesive. Face side unjointed.

See for YOURSELF FREE SAMPLE on request!

3mm (1/8") x 3 ft. x 6 ft. \$5.00 VALUE <b>179 PER SHEET</b> Minimum order 8 sheets	4mm x 4 ft. x 6 ft. \$7.50 VALUE <b>389 PER SHEET</b> Min. order 6 sheets	1/4" x 4 ft. x 8 ft. \$9.50 VALUE <b>449 PER SHEET</b> Min. order 4 sheets
--	--	---

### QUALITY WOOD LEGS WITH BRASS TIPS BUILD OR RESTYLE YOUR FURNITURE

Beautifully turned, fully seasoned hardwood legs. Smoothly sanded and complete with brushed Brass tip and sturdy steel mounting plate. Available Finished or Unfinished - Finished units come in Blonde, Silver Fox, Mahogany or Charcoal Black. Please Specify type. Price per set of 4 with Brass tip.

SIZE	FINISHED	UNFINISHED	SIZE	FINISHED	UNFINISHED
4"	\$2.65	\$2.15	14"	\$4.40	\$3.95
6"	3.00	2.65	16"	4.75	4.40
8"	3.55	3.00	18"	5.35	4.75
12"	3.95	3.55	28"	6.25	5.35

### 3400 RPM 1/2 HP POWER SAW RIPS - CROSSCUTS CUTS A FINISHED 2x4 LIKE A KNIFE THROUGH BUTTER

COMPARES TO SAWS SELLING UP TO \$49.50 **1998** Complete with 5-1/2" Blade

A rugged, professional type, adjustable saw. Will cut any angle from 0 to 45°. Has an adjustable (0 to 6") rip fence. Safety-trigger switch on handle. Full 1/2 HP Universal AC-DC, 110-120 Volt, 60 cycle motor. Weighs only 6 1/2 lbs. Thousands already sold. Your satisfaction guaranteed.

### PALLEY 100-200-300 POWER MICROSCOPE

An ideal Gift for the Student, Amateur Scientist, etc. Study insects, plant life, plant tissue, etc. Has fine ground and polished lenses. Precision ALL-METAL construction - this is NOT A TOY! The triple, revolving objective lens turret will allow you to select 100X - 200X or 300 power magnification. Has right or left hand rack & pinion adjustment for smooth, precise movement. Body inclines 90°. Adjustable plano sub-stage mirror. Complete in sturdy, dovetailed hardwood case. **Only 895**

Guaranteed 1 YEAR!

### AAF SURVIVAL PONCHO

Complete Rain Protection. Dark Blue outside, gold inside. Extra roomy. May be used as emergency tent or tarpaulin, also makes fine ground cloth. Has hood with tie string at throat. **ONLY 395**

### SAVE! NEW METAL WORKING CARBON STEEL TWIST DRILLS

Some of the best that money can buy. Original Navy equipment. Never used. Very good condition. A saving. **1 to 1 3/8" 1/65 1 1/4 to 1 1/2" 1/99**

Has a 5-1/4" stroke. Delivers and 800 pound thrust and will stand a 1750 pound static load. Motor operates on 24 volts DC at 11 1/2 amps. Turns 7500 rpm. Overall length, eye-to-eye is 13 inches. **995**

### 62000 NEW HAND TAPS

Taper and bottoming types. Never used and in good condition. In sizes 3/4"-9NC; 7/8"-9NC and 1 1/2"-7NC. **VALUES UP TO \$4.00 55¢ EA.**

### NEW ELECTRIC ACTUATOR

Order From This Ad. Pay by M.O. or check. P.O.'s accepted from D&B firms. 1/2 deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

**\$110.00 VALUE! HOIST ONLY 3250**  
Excellent for Machine Shops, Garages, Trucks, Tractors, Boats, etc. Will lift up to 2500 pounds through its 24 to 1 gear ratio. Has a bronze worm gear drive. Comes with 18 ft of high tensile strength 3/16" steel cable.

**HOIST MOUNTING FRAME**  
Specially designed for mounting the above winch. Frame only **450**

### PORTABLE WINCH HOIST

LIFTS 1500 POUNDS - Made originally as a Bomb Hoist. Has 21 to 1 gear ratio. 40" tubular arm extension with a 3" pulley. Drum has 12 ft. of 3/16" steel cable. Operating handle has ratchet brake. For 'swing about' loading. \$125 VAL. **2250**

### PRESSURE TANKS

G1 Type Stainless Steel. Shatterproof and rustless. Has reinforcing ribs and is pressure tested up to 400 PSI. Has high safety factor. 1/4" pipe ports. Ideal for use in air supply in underwater fishing, painting, spraying, etc. Also as away or for water supply. Size: 12 1/2" x 24". Stainless Steel. **1295**

Corrosion Resistant Steel TANK - 395

### 180° OFFSET DRIVE

For use where tremendous power at low take-off RPM is desired. 6 gears rotate on self-lubricating, hi-speed roller bearings. 85 to 1 gear ratio. Shafts are 1 1/4" & 3/8" dia. **USED 595**  
NEW in excellent condition... **895**

### NEW JACK & HEINTZ 2-SPEED ENERGIZER

Used as auxiliary power source to actuate aircraft starters. Has 2-speed control for 200 RPM low or 275 RPM high. Heavy duty gear box gives extremely high torque. Power 110-115V AC. Easy to convert to many power uses. **2750**

### VICKERS HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION

Self-contained, constant torque at all speeds with variable volume, reversible piston pump which supplies piston hydraulic motor. Has 2 H.P. Automatic pressure dash pot for smooth control. Power output RPM - 0 to 1/3 input RPM in both directions. Input RPM 1800 continuous, 4000 intermittent. Ideal for Lathes, Dupli-cator setup on Mills, Convey-ors, Small Cars, Drives, etc. **4950**

### 4" SPLINE SHAFTS for input and power take-off on above. Pair \$2.50

INPUT & TAKE-OFF PLATE ASSEM. To adapt Trans. to pulley drive. Has 1/2" keyway shaft. High speed bearings. **2000 SET**

### SAVE 50% ON NEW PALLEY HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

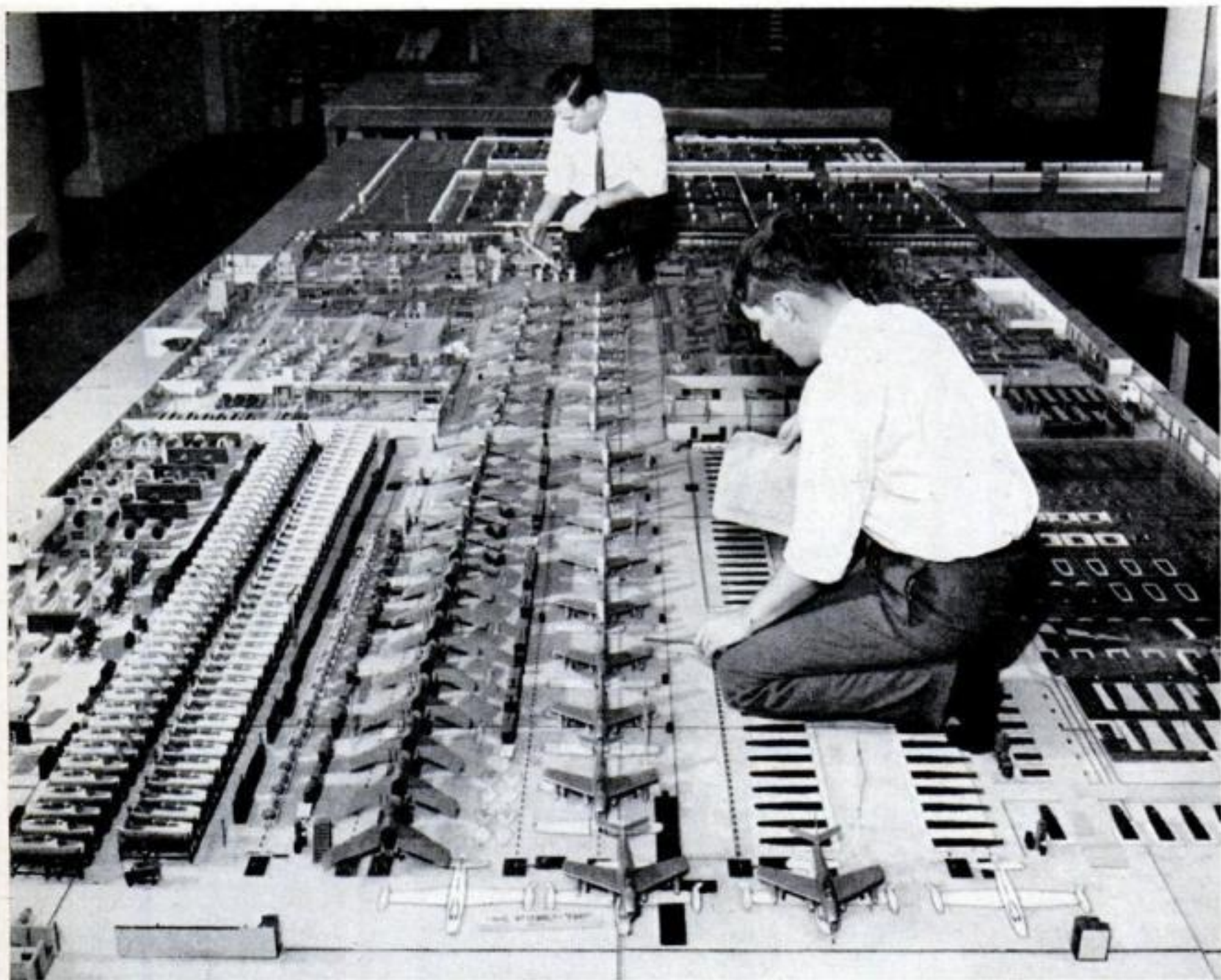
Send for our NEW CATALOG showing our complete line of Hydraulic Supplies and Equipment. Contains many new items now being manufactured by us to meet most rigid specifications. We also have many new surplus items.

**Palley's**

2263 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. P5-1  
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

Order From This Ad. Pay by M.O. or check. P.O.'s accepted from D&B firms. 1/2 deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.





Movable models whittle a big airplane plant down to size for more efficient planning.

## Toy Room Speeds Airplane Production

**T**HE man held a 137-ton metal-stretching press with two fingers, while several F-84 Thunderstreak jet fighter-bombers rested in the palm of his other hand. He was trying out some changes in Republic Aviation's 560-acre plant layout at Farmingdale, N.Y.

It was all in miniature. Otherwise the man would have been 288 feet tall, with muscles to match, clomping 48-foot brogans down the assembly-line aisles with 144-foot strides. Instead, on the quarter-inch-to-one-foot scale, the 43-foot Thunderstreaks are only 11 inches long, and the tiny chef in the company's cafeteria stands just over an inch and a half to the top of his floppy white hat.

It takes some 50,000 three-dimensional miniatures, from huge milling machines to telephones, drinking fountains, and even an X-ray machine in the hospital,

to make up this \$60,000 toy room. The models are not playthings, but planning tools for Republic's industrial engineers.



**MODELMAKER** Mario Donaudy puts the finishing touches on a Thunderstreak fighter-bomber.



# I saw my job failure in my family's eyes



## ... but how they smiled when I. C. S. pulled me through

Take it from me. That's the hard way to discover a mistake.

I thought I was in solid down at the plant with my years of experience. They'd never lay me off.

But they did. And I was in solid—as long as business was good. But when things started getting tight...

"In times like these," the boss told me, "everybody has to pull his own weight and a little more. Experience is more than just adding up years. You have to learn something, too."

I was sore, sure. But when I calmed down I realized he was right. I decided then to start learning. I signed up for an I. C. S. Course, studied at home in my spare time.

Then I went back to the plant. The boss was so impressed with my I. C. S. diploma, he gave me another try... and soon after I even got a raise!

## TRAINED men are in demand

It's a fact. Right now there are plenty of job opportunities for trained men. How do you get training and hold down a job at the same time? Simple. Study with I. C. S. at home, in your spare time, at a cost of only pennies a day.

I. C. S. is the oldest and largest correspondence school. 277 courses. Business, industrial, engineering, academic, high school. One for you. Direct, job-related. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical application. Complete lesson and answer service. Diploma to graduates.

## 3 FREE BOOKS

1. "How to Succeed," a gold mine of job tips that will open your eyes to your own mistakes. 2. An outline of job opportunities in the field of your choice. 3. A sample I.C.S. lesson text. Send for them today.



For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna. Member, National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 22641A, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

(Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

- |  |   |   |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| <b>ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning—Refrig.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Interior<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Maintenance<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter and Mill Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Estimating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Painting Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Arch. Blueprints<br><b>ART</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art<br><input type="checkbox"/> Fashion Illustrating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Magazine Illustrating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sketching and Painting<br><b>AUTOMOTIVE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Elec. Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto-Engine Tune Up<br><input type="checkbox"/> Automobile | <b>AVIATION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering Jr.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft & Engine Mechanic<br><b>BUSINESS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Advertising<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping and Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Creative Salesmanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax<br><input type="checkbox"/> Letter-writing Improvement<br><input type="checkbox"/> Office Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Secretary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Retail Business Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sales Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stenographic-Secretarial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management<br><b>CHEMISTRY</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chem. Lab. Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> General Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plastics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making | <b>CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Construction Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Struct. Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping<br><b>DRAFTING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mine Surveying and Mapping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Drawing and Estimating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting<br><b>ELECTRICAL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Maintenance<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Contracting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Lineman<br><b>HIGH SCHOOL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Good English<br><input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics | <b>LEADERSHIP</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision<br><input type="checkbox"/> Leadership and Organization<br><input type="checkbox"/> Personnel-Labor Relations<br><b>MECHANICAL AND SHOP</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Gas—Electric Welding<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment<br><input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision<br><input type="checkbox"/> Internal Combustion Engines<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Design-Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Inspection<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Quality Control<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design<br><input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking<br><b>RADIO, TELEVISION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Radio TV Eng'g<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio and TV Servicing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Television Technician<br><b>RAILROAD</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes<br><input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive<br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Section Foreman<br><b>STEAM AND DIESEL POWER</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Elec.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Eng's<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Steam Engineering<br><b>TEXTILE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Carding and Spinning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Finishing and Dyeing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fix'g<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Des'g<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Eng'g<br><input type="checkbox"/> Throwing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Warping and Weaving<br><b>MISCELLANEOUS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Refrigeration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ocean Navigation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Short Story Writing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Telephony |
|--|---|---|--|--|

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



## Training Tomorrow's Air Force Generals

[Continued from page 120]

of an Aircraft Observer when he graduates. Aerial navigation is considered to be the ideal foundation for future specialization as a pilot, a navigator-bombardier or an operational officer in electronic countermeasures, guided missiles or other fields of Air Force activities.

On graduation day, in addition to his navigator's wings, the cadet will receive a Bachelor of Science degree and become a second lieutenant in the Air Force.

**Rounded education.** Mindful that a future commander in an Air Force with world-wide bases and responsibilities must be well grounded in many matters besides aeronautics, the Academy has laid out a curriculum devoted 50 percent to social studies and the humanities.

Each cadet will get four years of English and history, and in addition will study philosophy, geography, psychology, law, economics, governmental systems, international relations and business management. In his senior year, he will be given a choice between a heavy dose of a foreign language, with emphasis on speaking and understanding it, and an equally massive course in aircraft design.

On the technical side, he will study mathematics, chemistry, graphics, physics, mechanics and materials, electrical

engineering and electronics, thermodynamics and aerodynamics. In addition, in his training to become an aircraft observer, he will be given intensive ground and flight training in dead reckoning, celestial and polar navigation, pressure-pattern flying, loran and radar, and he will be introduced to the special techniques and equipment required in high-speed, high-altitude planes of the latest types.

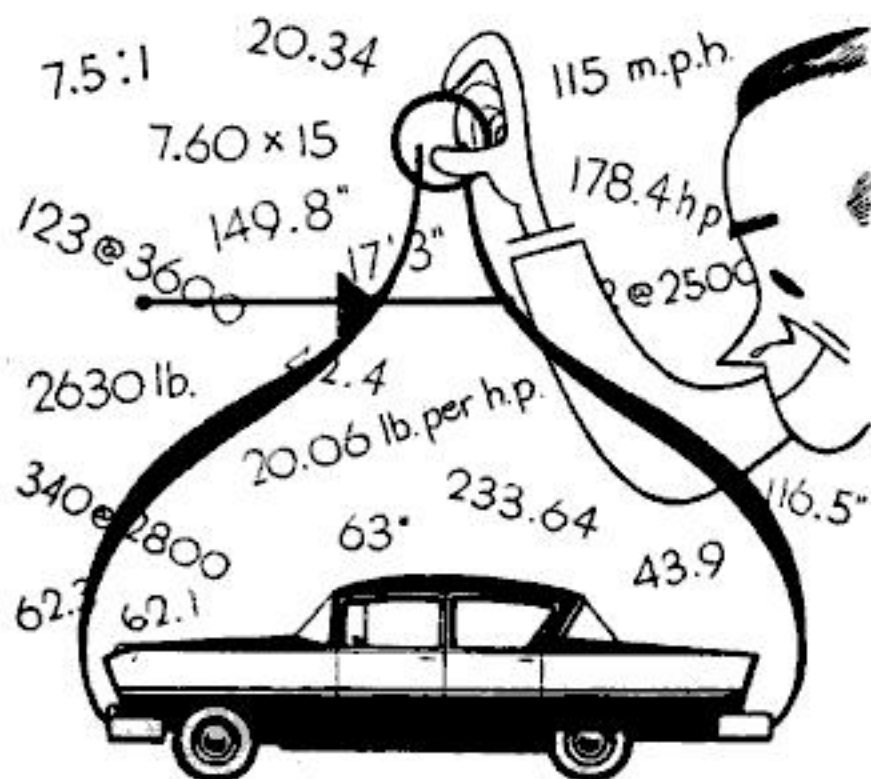
His summers, apart from an annual four-week leave, will be filled with flying visits to principal U.S. installations of the Air Force's chief commands and services, and with military training.

**Gridiron hopes.** Cynics were quick to comment that one of the chief purposes of founding an Air Force Academy was to field a football team capable of scalping West Point and Annapolis. Doubtless this is a dream shared by all concerned at USAFA, but its realization seems likely to be a long time coming.

So stiff are the scholastic requirements for eligibility that a player is knocked out of intercollegiate competition if he slips below an average grade of 70 in even one of his nine subjects.

West Point and Annapolis needn't start trembling just yet. END

## NEXT MONTH: Facts and Figures on All 1956 Cars



WHAT U.S. car has the lowest weight per horsepower? Which has the most weight per square inch of brake lining? Do you know the headroom in the Continental, the rear-axle ratios in the Rambler, or whether a Buick will fit in your garage? Got any idea of an Imperial's turning circle, or how many carburetor barrels a Cadillac Eldorado has?

A special section in February POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY will give dimensioned drawings of every 1956 make of U.S. car, plus detailed specifications on engines, transmissions, and running gear. It's an issue you'll study and save.



4PW9-04E-EG8B

This One



4PW9-04E-EG8B



10/10/2000  
10/10/2000

**This One**



**4PW9-04E-EG8B**



Now!

**Porter-Cable quality**  
**in this all new**  
**finishing sander**  
*only \$39<sup>50</sup>*

Here's the great new finishing sander that's got *everyone* talking—with a price tag *anyone* can afford!

It's Porter-Cable's Model 145—and it's a honey! Use it for coarse, medium, and fine finishing on wood, metal, plastics, glass, and many other materials—do hundreds of sanding jobs faster and easier! Orbital motion lets you sand with, against, or across the grain, with never a gouge or ripple. Husky Universal motor has all the speed and power you'll ever need—lightweight, *balanced* design prevents fatigue.

Best of all, this rugged new Sander is built to Porter-Cable's uncompromising *quality standards*—which means long life, trouble-free service, *value* far beyond its price. See and try it soon!

**MODEL 145 — ONLY \$39.50 COMPLETE**  
 Precision ball and bronze bearings throughout. Standard 9 x 11 sandpaper size provides 4 abrasive sheets for the 145. Quick-change paper clamps, sturdy die-cast aluminum housing. Weight, 5½ lbs.

**Porter-Cable**

*Quality Electric Tools*



**SEE YOUR DEALER — OR MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO.  
 6151 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

Yes, send me a complete catalog sheet on the Model 145 Finishing Sander, and the name of my nearest dealer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

In Canada, write to Porter-Cable, Ltd., Box 5019, London, Ontario. Canadian prices slightly higher.

saws • belt sanders • finishing sanders • drills • routers • planes

JANUARY 1956 283





9" x 3' Model C Bench Lathe \$235 f.o.b. factory. Time payment terms available.

## 9" SOUTH BEND LATHE

This South Bend 9" Precision Lathe is the basic tool for your shop. It enables you to perform accurately the same full range of operations done on South Bend Lathes in industry. Also, operations ordinarily performed on other machine tools are made possible through the use of efficient attachments. You get more for your money in a South Bend 9" Lathe.

Write for catalog — see local distributor — look under "Machine Tools" in your classified telephone directory.

**NEW 14" DRILL PRESS**—a ruggedly built tool unsurpassed for accuracy and dependability.

*Write for catalog.*



**SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS**

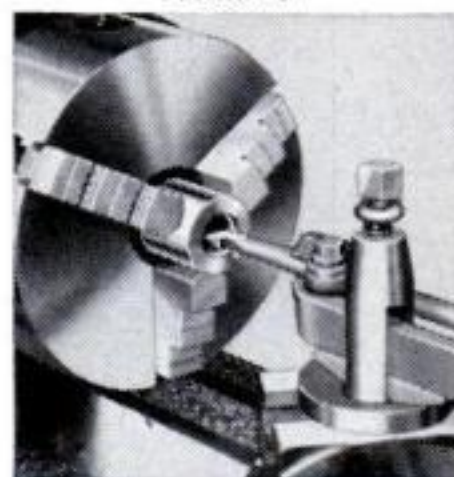
*Building Better Tools Since 1906*

455 EAST MADISON STREET, SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

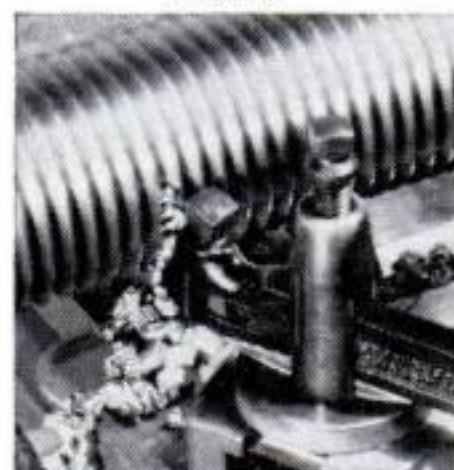
A Few of the Many  
Operations You Can Perform



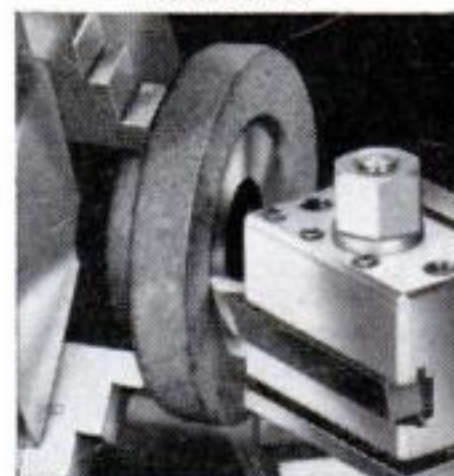
TURNING



BORING



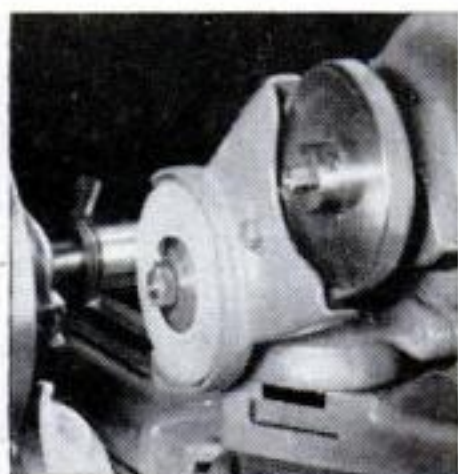
THREADING



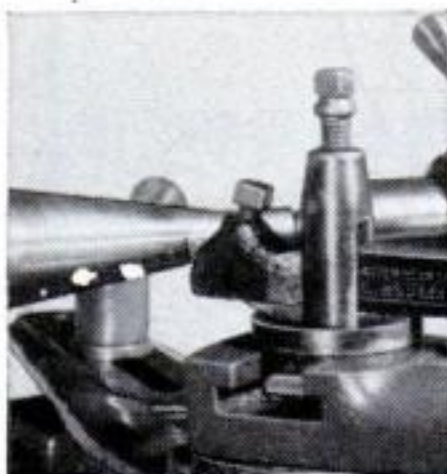
FACING



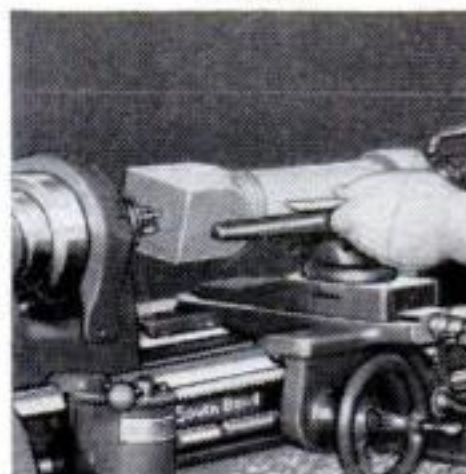
MILLING



GRINDING



TAPER TURNING



WOOD TURNING



# I'll Train You <sup>AT</sup> HOME in Spare Time Good Jobs in RADIO-TELEVISION

## America's Fast-Growing Industry Offers You

### 1. EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME

Keep your job while training at home. Many NRI students make \$10, \$15 a week extra fixing neighbors' sets in spare time, starting soon after enrolling. The day you enroll I start sending you special booklets that show you how to fix sets. You use the Multitester built with equipment I furnish to locate and correct set troubles. Adam Kramlik, Jr., Sumneytown, Pa., wrote: "Earned \$12 to \$15 a week, spare time. Now have my own Radio-TV shop."

### 2. GOOD PAY JOB

Radio-Television growth and expansion and new uses for known principles are making more jobs for well-trained men. There are over 3000 Radio Broadcasting Stations on the air giving good pay to operators, technicians. Over 115 million home and auto Radios are now in use, providing full time and spare time servicing opportunities. Government, Aviation, Police, Ship, Micro-wave Relay, Two-way Radio Communications for buses, taxis, trucks, railroads are growing fields of opportunity.

### 3. BRIGHT FUTURE

About 200 Television stations are now on the air from coast-to-coast. Hundreds more being built and hundreds of others authorized. These new stations will need operators, technicians. More than 25 million Television sets are already in use and require servicing. Thousands more Television sets are being sold every week and need installation, servicing. Act now to qualify for a good job or your own sales and service business. Cash in on this rapid growth.

### Television is Making Good Jobs, Prosperity

Training plus opportunity is the PERFECT COMBINATION for job security, advancement. When times are good, the trained man makes the BETTER PAY, gets PROMOTED. When jobs are scarce, the trained

man enjoys GREATER SECURITY. NRI training can help assure you and your family more of the better things of life. My training is practical, complete; is backed by 40 years of success training men at home. My well illustrated lessons give you basic principles you need and my skillfully developed kits of parts "bring to life" things you learn from the lessons.

### Find Out What Radio-Television Offer You

Without obligating you in any way, I'll send an Actual Lesson to prove that training at home is practical. I'll send my 64-page book to show good job opportunities for you in Radio-Television, show equipment you build, show what my graduates are doing and earning. Terms for NRI training are as low as \$5 a month. Many graduates make more in two weeks than the total cost of my training. Mail coupon now. J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute, Dept. 6AB, Washington 9, D. C. OUR 40TH YEAR.

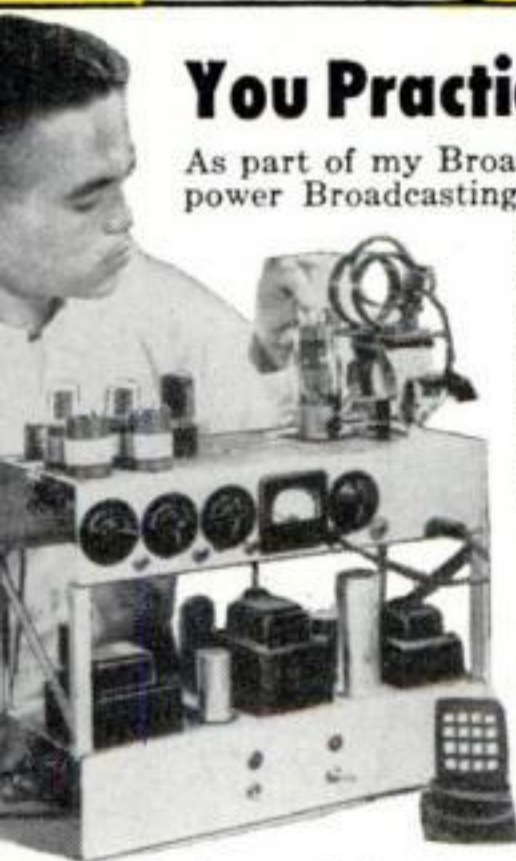
### You Practice Broadcasting with Parts I Send

As part of my Broadcasting Course I send you kits of parts to build the low-power Broadcasting Transmitter shown at left. You use it to get practical experience putting a station "on the air," performing procedures demanded of broadcasting station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's License can be your ticket to a better job and a bright future. My Communications Course gives you the training you need to get your license. Mail card and see in my book other valuable equipment you build.

### You Practice Servicing with Parts I Send

Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. That's why NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You use parts I furnish to build many circuits

common to Radio and Television. With my Servicing Course you build the modern Radio shown at right. You build a Multitester which you use to help fix sets while training. Many students make \$10, \$15 a week extra fixing sets in spare time,



**The Tested Way**

to Better Days



# Send Your Old Rugs, Clothing, etc. to the **OLSON RUG FACTORY**



Double  
Luxury

... and get  
**Lovely New Rugs**  
like these **for LESS MONEY**  
than you thought possible

**It's All So Easy!** Write for FREE *Olson Rug and Decorating Book* in color that tells how your materials are picked up at your door and sent at our expense to the Factory, where . . .

**By the Olson Process** we shred, sterilize, sort, merge and reclaim the wool and other materials in worn rugs, wool clothing, etc.; then picker, card, bleach and blend with choice, New Wools—spin, dye in exquisite shades and weave in *One Week* into lovely, NEW, deeply-tufted . . .

**Two-Sided Broadloom Rugs** with the twist-weave beauty and feel of luxury-priced wool rugs—at about  $\frac{1}{2}$  the cost.

*Monthly Payments  
if you wish!*

**Choice of 44 Colors,**  
and Patterns, regardless of  
colors in your materials. Any  
Size to 18 ft. wide, *any* length:

Solid Colors  
Tweed Blends  
Tone-on-tone  
Dainty Ovals

Early American  
Oriental Designs  
Embossed Effects  
Colorful Florals

**Factory-To-You.** We do not have  
agents or sell thru stores. We guaran-  
tee to please or pay for your material.

**OLSON RUG CO.** Chicago, New York  
San Francisco

**Mail Coupon or Postcard Today**

**FREE** Color Catalog, Free Wool  
& Free Scatter Rug Coupon  
**OLSON RUG CO., A-10, CHICAGO 41, ILL.**  
Mail Book of Rugs, Model Rooms, Gift Coupons  
Name . . . . .  
Address . . . . .  
Town . . . . . State . . . . .